

161 out
Dun J

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

No. 100

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WITH THE LAWS GOVERN-
ING THEIR PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1893

AE 75

139

No. 100

LIBRARY CATALOGUE SLIPS.

United States. *Department of the interior. (U. S. geological survey.)*
Department of the interior | — | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 100 | [Seal of the department] |
Washington | government printing office | 1893

Series title.

Second title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell,
director | — | Bibliography and index | of the | publications of
the United States geological survey | with the laws governing
their printing and distribution | by | Philip Creveling Warman |
[Vignette] |
Washington | government printing office | 1893
8°. 495 pp.

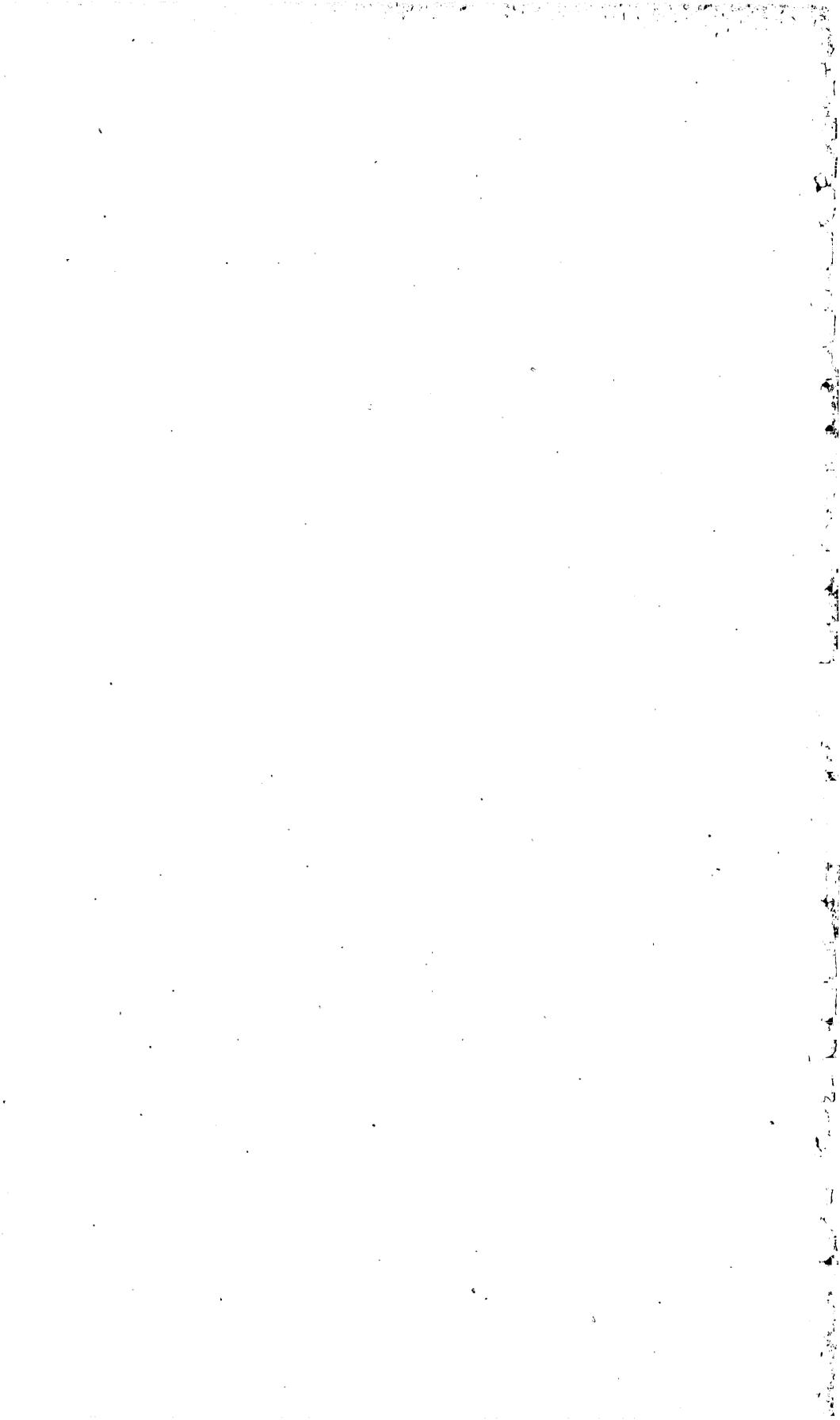
Warman (Philip Creveling).

Author title.

United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | — |
Bibliography and index | of the | publications of the United
States geological survey | with the laws governing their printing
and distribution | by | Philip Creveling Warman | [Vignette] |
Washington | government printing office | 1893
8°. 495 pp.
[UNITED STATES. *Department of the interior. (U. S. geological survey.)*
Bulletin 100.]

Title for subject entry.

United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | — |
Bibliography and index | of the | publications of the United
States geological survey | with the laws governing their printing
and distribution | by | Philip Creveling Warman | [Vignette] |
Washington | government printing office | 1893
8°. 495 pp.
[UNITED STATES. *Department of the interior. (U. S. geological survey.)*
Bulletin 100.]



ADVERTISEMENT.

[Bulletin No. 100.]

The publications of the United States Geological Survey are issued in accordance with the statute approved March 3, 1879, which declares that—

“The publications of the Geological Survey shall consist of the annual report of operations, geological and economic maps illustrating the resources and classification of the lands, and reports upon general and economic geology and paleontology. The annual report of operations of the Geological Survey shall accompany the annual report of the Secretary of the Interior. All special memoirs and reports of said Survey shall be issued in uniform quarto series if deemed necessary by the Director, but otherwise in ordinary octavos. Three thousand copies of each shall be published for scientific exchanges and for sale at the price of publication; and all literary and cartographic materials received in exchange shall be the property of the United States and form a part of the library of the organization; and the money resulting from the sale of such publications shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States.”

On July 7, 1882, the following joint resolution, referring to all Government publications, was passed by Congress:

“That whenever any document or report shall be ordered printed by Congress, there shall be printed, in addition to the number in each case stated, the ‘usual number’ (1,734) of copies for binding and distribution among those entitled to receive them.”

Except in those cases in which an extra number of any publication has been supplied to the Survey by special resolution of Congress or has been ordered by the Secretary of the Interior, this office has no copies for gratuitous distribution.

ANNUAL REPORTS.

I. First Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, by Clarence King. 1880. 8°. 79 pp. 1 map.—A preliminary report describing plan of organization and publications.

II. Second Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1880-'81, by J. W. Powell. 1882. 8°. iv, 588 pp. 62 pl. 1 map.

III. Third Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1881-'82, by J. W. Powell. 1883. 8°. xviii, 564 pp. 67 pl. and maps.

IV. Fourth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1882-'83, by J. W. Powell. 1884. 8°. xxxii, 473 pp. 85 pl. and maps.

V. Fifth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1883-'84, by J. W. Powell. 1885. 8°. xxxvi, 469 pp. 58 pl. and maps.

VI. Sixth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1884-'85, by J. W. Powell. 1885. 8°. xxix, 570 pp. 65 pl. and maps.

VII. Seventh Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1885-'86, by J. W. Powell. 1888. 8°. xx, 656 pp. 71 pl. and maps.

VIII. Eighth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1886-'87, by J. W. Powell. 1889. 8°. 2 pt. xix, 474, xii pp. 53 pl. and maps; 1 p. l., 475-1063 pp. 54-76 pl. and maps.

IX. Ninth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1887-'88, by J. W. Powell. 1889. 8°. xiii, 717 pp. 88 pl. and maps.

X. Tenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1888-'89, by J. W. Powell. 1890. 8°. 2 pt. xv, 774 pp. 98 pl. and maps; viii, 123 pp.

XI. Eleventh Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1889-'90, by J. W. Powell. 1891. 8°. 2 pt. xv, 757 pp. 66 pl. and maps; ix, 351 pp. 30 pl.

XII. Twelfth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1890-'91, by J. W. Powell. 1891. 8°. 2 pt. xiii, 675 pp. 53 pl. and maps; xviii, 576 pp. 146 pl. and maps.

XIII. Thirteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891-'92, by J. W. Powell. 1893. 8°. 3 pt.

MONOGRAPHS.

I. Lake Bonneville, by Grove Karl Gilbert. 1890. 4°. xx, 438 pp. 51 pl. 1 map. Price \$1.50.

II. Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District, with atlas, by Clarence E. Dutton, Capt. U. S. A. 1882. 4°. xiv, 264 pp. 42 pl. and atlas of 24 sheets folio. Price \$10.00.

- III. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District, with atlas, by George F. Becker. 1882. 4°. xv, 422 pp. 7 pl. and atlas of 21 sheets folio. Price \$11.00.
- IV. Comstock Mining and Miners, by Elliot Lord. 1883. 4°. xiv, 451 pp. 3 pl. Price \$1.50.
- V. The Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior, by Roland Duer Irving. 1883. 4°. xvi, 464 pp. 15 l. 29 pl. and maps. Price \$1.85.
- VI. Contributions to the Knowledge of the Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia, by William Morris Fontaine. 1883. 4°. xi, 144 pp. 54 l. 54 pl. Price \$1.05.
- VII. Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada, by Joseph Story Curtis. 1884. 4°. xiii, 200 pp. 16 pl. Price \$1.20.
- VIII. Paleontology of the Eureka District, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1884. 4°. xiii, 298 pp. 24 l. 24 pl. Price \$1.10.
- IX. Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey, by Robert P. Whitfield. 1885. 4°. xx, 338 pp. 35 pl. 1 map. Price \$1.15.
- X. *Dinocerata. A Monograph of an Extinct Order of Gigantic Mammals*, by Othniel Charles Marsh. 1886. 4°. xviii, 243 pp. 56 l. 56 pl. Price \$2.70.
- XI. Geological History of Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary Lake of Northwestern Nevada, by Israel Cook Russell. 1885. 4°. xiv, 288 pp. 46 pl. and maps. Price \$1.75.
- XII. Geology and Mining Industry of Leadville, Colorado, with atlas, by Samuel Franklin Emmons. 1886. 4°. xxix, 770 pp. 45 pl. and atlas of 35 sheets folio. Price \$8.40.
- XIII. Geology of the Quicksilver Deposits of the Pacific Slope, with atlas, by George F. Becker, 1888. 4°. xix, 486 pp. 7 pl. and atlas of 14 sheets folio. Price \$2.00.
- XIV. Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley, by John S. Newberry. 1888. 4°. xiv, 152 pp. 26 pl. Price \$1.00.
- XV. The Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora, by William Morris Fontaine. 1889. 4°. xiv, 377 pp. 180 pl. Text and plates bound separately. Price \$2.50.
- XVI. The Paleozoic Fishes of North America, by John Strong Newberry. 1889. 4°. 340 pp. 53 pl. Price \$1.00.
- XVII. The Flora of the Dakota Group, a posthumous work, by Leo Lesquereux. Edited by F. H. Knowlton. 1891. 4°. 400 pp. 66 pl. Price \$1.10.
- XVIII. Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey, by Robert P. Whitfield. 1891. 4°. 402 pp. 50 pl. Price \$1.00.
- XIX. The Penokee Iron-Bearing Series of Northern Wisconsin and Michigan, by Roland D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. 1892. 4°.
- XX. Geology of the Eureka District, Nevada, with atlas, by Arnold Hague. 1892. 4°. 419 pp. 8 pl.

In press:

- XXI. The Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of North America, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder.
- XXII. A Manual of Topographic Methods, by Henry Gannett, chief topographer.
- XXIII. Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts, by Raphael Pumpelly, J. E. Wolff, T. Nelson Dale, and Bayard T. Putnam.

In preparation:

- Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene Formations of New Jersey, by R. P. Whitfield.
- Sauropoda, by O. C. Marsh.
- Stegosauria, by O. C. Marsh.
- Brontotherida, by O. C. Marsh.
- Report on the Denver Coal Basin, by S. F. Emmons.
- Report on Silver Cliff and Ten-Mile Mining Districts, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons.
- The Glacial Lake Agassiz, by Warren Upham.

BULLETINS.

1. On Hypersthene-Andesite and on Triclinic Pyroxene in Augitic Rocks, by Whitman Cross, with a Geological Sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons. 1883. 8°. 42 pp. 2 pl. Price 10 cents.
2. Gold and Silver Conversion Tables, giving the coining values of troy ounces of fine metal, etc., computed by Albert Williams, jr. 1883. 8°. 8 pp. Price 5 cents.
3. On the Fossil Faunas of the Upper Devonian, along the meridian of 76° 30', from Tompkins County, New York, to Bradford County, Pennsylvania, by Henry S. Williams. 1884. 8°. 36 pp. Price 5 cents.
4. On Mesozoic Fossils, by Charles A. White. 1884. 8°. 36 pp. 9 pl. Price 5 cents.
5. A Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States, compiled by Henry Gannett. 1884. 8°. 325 pp. Price 20 cents.
6. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada, by J. W. Spencer. 1884. 8°. 43 pp. Price 5 cents.
7. *Mapoteca Geologica Americana. A Catalogue of Geological Maps of America (North and South), 1752-1881, in geographic and chronologic order*, by Jules Marcou and John Belknap Marcou. 1884. 8°. 184 pp. Price 10 cents.
8. On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in Certain Rocks, by R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. 1884. 8°. 56 pp. 6 pl. Price 10 cents.
9. A report of work done in the Washington Laboratory during the fiscal year 1883-'84. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. T. M. Chatard, assistant chemist. 1884. 8°. 40 pp. Price 5 cents.

10. On the Cambrian Faunas of North America. Preliminary studies, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1884. 8°. 74 pp. 10 pl. Price 5 cents.
11. On the Quaternary and Recent Mollusca of the Great Basin; with Descriptions of New Forms, by R. Ellsworth Call. Introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary Lakes of the Great Basin, by G. K. Gilbert. 1884. 8°. 66 pp. 6 pl. Price 5 cents.
12. A Crystallographic Study of the Thimolite of Lake Lahontan, by Edward S. Dana. 1884. 8°. 34 pp. 3 pl. Price 5 cents.
13. Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and Territories, with a Historical Sketch of the Territorial Changes, by Henry Gannett. 1885. 8°. 135 pp. Price 10 cents.
14. The Electrical and Magnetic Properties of the Iron-Carburets, by Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal. 1885. 8°. 238 pp. Price 15 cents.
15. On the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Paleontology of California, by Charles A. White. 1885. 8°. 33 pp. Price 5 cents.
16. On the Higher Devonian Faunas of Ontario County, New York, by John M. Clarke. 1885. 8°. 86 pp. 3 pl. Price 5 cents.
17. On the Development of Crystallization in the Igneous Rocks of Washoe, Nevada, with notes on the Geology of the District, by Arnold Hague and Joseph P. Iddings. 1885. 8°. 44 pp. Price 5 cents.
18. On Marine Eocene, Fresh-water Miocene, and other Fossil Mollusca of Western North America, by Charles A. White. 1885. 8°. 26 pp. 3 pl. Price 5 cents.
19. Notes on the Stratigraphy of California, by George F. Becker. 1885. 8°. 28 pp. Price 5 cents.
20. Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains, by Whitman Cross and W. F. Hillebrand. 1885. 8°. 114 pp. 1 pl. Price 10 cents.
21. The Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation. A Report on the Region between the Grand and Moreau Rivers, Dakota, by Bailey Willis. 1885. 8°. 16 pp. 5 pl. Price 5 cents.
22. On New Cretaceous Fossils from California, by Charles A. White. 1885. 8°. 25 pp. 5 pl. Price 5 cents.
23. Observations on the Junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior, by R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin. 1885. 8°. 124 pp. 17 pl. Price 15 cents.
24. List of Marine Mollusca, comprising the Quaternary Fossils and recent forms from American Localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas, by William Healy Dall. 1885. 8°. 336 pp. Price 25 cents.
25. The Present Technical Condition of the Steel Industry of the United States, by Phineas Barnes. 1885. 8°. 85 pp. Price 10 cents.
26. Copper Smelting, by Henry M. Howe. 1885. 8°. 107 pp. Price 10 cents.
27. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1884-'85. 1886. 8°. 80 pp. Price 10 cents.
28. The Gabbros and Associated Hornblende Rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md., by George Huntington Williams. 1886. 8°. 78 pp. 4 pl. Price 10 cents.
29. On the Fresh-water Invertebrates of the North American Jurassic, by Charles A. White. 1886. 8°. 41 pp. 4 pl. Price 5 cents.
30. Second Contribution to the Studies on the Cambrian Faunas of North America, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1886. 8°. 369 pp. 33 pl. Price 25 cents.
31. Systematic Review of our Present Knowledge of Fossil Insects, including Myriapods and Arachnids, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1886. 8°. 128 pp. Price 15 cents.
32. Lists and Analyses of the Mineral Springs of the United States; a Preliminary Study, by Albert C. Peale. 1886. 8°. 235 pp. Price 20 cents.
33. Notes on the Geology of Northern California, by J. S. Diller. 1886. 8°. 23 pp. Price 5 cents.
34. On the relation of the Laramie Molluscan Fauna to that of the succeeding Fresh-water Eocene and other groups, by Charles A. White. 1886. 8°. 54 pp. 5 pl. Price 10 cents.
35. Physical Properties of the Iron-Carburets, by Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal. 1886. 8°. 62 pp. Price 10 cents.
36. Subsidence of Fine Solid Particles in Liquids, by Carl Barus. 1886. 8°. 58 pp. Price 10 cents.
37. Types of the Laramie Flora, by Lester F. Ward. 1887. 8°. 354 pp. 57 pl. Price 25 cents.
38. Peridotite of Elliott County, Kentucky, by J. S. Diller. 1887. 8°. 31 pp. 1 pl. Price 5 cents.
39. The Upper Beaches and Deltas of the Glacial Lake Agassiz, by Warren Upham. 1887. 8°. 84 pp. 1 pl. Price 10 cents.
40. Changes in River Courses in Washington Territory due to Glaciation, by Bailey Willis. 1887. 8°. 10 pp. 4 pl. Price 5 cents.
41. On the Fossil Faunas of the Upper Devonian—the Genesee Section, New York, by Henry S. Williams. 1887. 8°. 121 pp. 4 pl. Price 15 cents.
42. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1885-'86. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1887. 8°. 152 pp. 1 pl. Price 15 cents.
43. Tertiary and Cretaceous Strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers, by Eugene A. Smith and Lawrence C. Johnson. 1887. 8°. 139 pp. 21 pl. Price 15 cents.
44. Bibliography of North American Geology for 1886, by Nelson H. Darton. 1887. 8°. 35 pp. Price 5 cents.

45. The Present Condition of Knowledge of the Geology of Texas, by Robert T. Hill. 1887. 8°. 94 pp. Price 10 cents.
46. Nature and Origin of Deposits of Phosphate of Lime, by R. A. F. Penrose, jr., with an Introduction by N. S. Shaler. 1888. 8°. 143 pp. Price 15 cents.
47. Analyses of Waters of the Yellowstone National Park, with an Account of the Methods of Analysis employed, by Frank Austin Gooch and James Edward Whitfield. 1888. 8°. 84 pp. Price 10 cents.
48. On the Form and Position of the Sea Level, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1888. 8°. 88 pp. Price 10 cents.
49. Latitudes and Longitudes of Certain Points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1889. 8°. 133 pp. Price 15 cents.
50. Formulas and Tables to facilitate the Construction and Use of Maps, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1889. 8°. 124 pp. Price 15 cents.
51. On Invertebrate Fossils from the Pacific Coast, by Charles Abiathar White. 1889. 8°. 102 pp. 14 pl. Price 15 cents.
52. Subaërial Decay of Rocks and Origin of the Red Color of Certain Formations, by Israel Cook Russell. 1889. 8°. 65 pp. 5 pl. Price 10 cents.
53. The Geology of Nantucket, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler. 1889. 8°. 55 pp. 10 pl. Price 10 cents.
54. On the Thermo-Electric Measurement of High Temperatures, by Carl Barus. 1889. 8°. 313 pp. incl. 1 pl. 11 pl. Price 25 cents.
55. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1886-'87. Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, chief chemist. 1889. 8°. 96 pp. Price 10 cents.
56. Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac Formation, by Frank Hall Knowlton. 1889. 8°. 72 pp. 7 pl. Price 10 cents.
57. A Geological Reconnaissance in Southwestern Kansas, by Robert Hay. 1890. 8°. 49 pp. 2 pl. Price 5 cents.
58. The Glacial Boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois, by George Frederick Wright, with an introduction by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin. 1890. 8°. 112 pp. incl. 1 pl. 8 pl. Price 15 cents.
59. The Gabbros and Associated Rocks in Delaware, by Frederick D. Chester. 1890. 8°. 45 pp. 1 pl. Price 10 cents.
60. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1887-'88. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1890. 8°. 174 pp. Price 15 cents.
61. Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Pacific Coast, by William Harlowe Melville and Waldemar Lindgren. 1890. 8°. 40 pp. 3 pl. Price 5 cents.
62. The Greenstone Schist Areas of the Menominee and Marquette Regions of Michigan: a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks, by George Huntington Williams; with an introduction by Roland Duer Irving. 1890. 8°. 241 pp. 16 pl. Price 30 cents.
63. A Bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera, by Anthony W. Vogdes. 1890. 8°. 177 pp. Price 15 cents.
64. A report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1888-'89. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1890. 8°. 60 pp. Price 10 cents.
65. Stratigraphy of the Bituminous Coal Field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, by Israel C. White. 1891. 8°. 212 pp. 11 pl. Price 20 cents.
66. On a Group of Volcanic Rocks from the Tewan Mountains, New Mexico, and on the occurrence of Primary Quartz in certain Basalts, by Joseph Paxson Iddings. 1890. 8°. 34 pp. Price 5 cents.
67. The Relations of the Traps of the Newark System in the New Jersey Region, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1890. 8°. 82 pp. Price 10 cents.
68. Earthquakes in California in 1889, by James Edward Keeler. 1890. 8°. 25 pp. Price 5 cents.
69. A Classified and Annotated Bibliography of Fossil Insects, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1890. 8°. 101 pp. Price 15 cents.
70. Report on Astronomical Work of 1889 and 1890, by Robert Simpson Woodward. 1890. 8°. 79 pp. Price 10 cents.
71. Index to the Known Fossil Insects of the World, including Myriapods and Arachnids, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1891. 8°. 744 pp. Price 50 cents.
72. Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains, by Warren Upham. 1891. 8°. 229 pp. Price 20 cents.
73. The Viscosity of Solids, by Carl Barus. 1891. 8°. xii, 139 pp. 6 pl. Price 15 cents.
74. The Minerals of North Carolina, by Frederick Augustus Genth. 1891. 8°. 119 pp. Price 15 cents.
75. Record of North American Geology for 1887 to 1889, inclusive, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1891. 8°. 173 pp. Price 15 cents.
76. A Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States (second edition), compiled by Henry Gannett, chief topographer. 1891. 8°. 393 pp. Price 25 cents.
77. The Texan Permian and its Mesozoic Types of Fossils, by Charles A. White. 1891. 8°. 51 pp. 4 pl. Price 10 cents.

ADVERTISEMENT.

V

78. A report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1889-'90. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1891. 8°. 131 pp. Price 15 cents.

79. A Late Volcanic Eruption in Northern California and its Peculiar Lava, by J. S. Diller. 1891. 8°. 33 pp. 17 pl. Price 10 cents.

80. Correlation papers—Devonian and Carboniferous, by Henry Shaler Williams. 1891. 8°. 279 pp. Price 20 cents.

81. Correlation papers—Cambrian, by Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1891. 8°. 447 pp. 3 pl. Price 25 cents.

82. Correlation papers—Cretaceous, by Charles A. White. 1891. 8°. 273 pp. 3 pl. Price 20 cents.

83. Correlation papers—Eocene, by William Bullock Clark. 1891. 8°. 173 pp. 2 pl. Price 15 cents.

84. Correlation papers—Neocene, by W. H. Dall and G. D. Harris. 1892. 8°. 349 pp. 3 pl. Price 25 cents.

85. Correlation papers—The Newark System, by Israel Cook Russell. 1892. 8°. 344 pp. 13 pl. Price 25 cents.

86. Correlation papers—Archean and Algonkian, by C. R. Van Hise. 1892. 8°. 549 pp. 12 pl. Price 25 cents.

90. A report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1890-'91. F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1892. 8°. 77 pp. Price 10 cents.

91. Record of North American Geology for 1890, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1891. 8°. 88 pp. Price 10 cents.

92. The Compressibility of Liquids, by Carl Barus. 1892. 8°. 96 pp. 29 pl. Price 10 cents.

93. Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1892. 8°. 35 pp. 3 pl. Price 5 cents.

94. The Mechanism of Solid Viscosity, by Carl Barus. 1892. 8°. 138 pp. Price 15 cents.

95. Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891, by Edward Singleton Holden. 1892. 8°. 31 pp. Price 5 cents.

96. The Volume Thermodynamics of Liquids, by Carl Barus. 1892. 8°. 100 pp. Price 10 cents.

97. The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States, by W. B. Clark. 1893. 8°. 207 pp. 50 pl. Price 20 cents.

98. Flora of the Outlying Carboniferous Basins of Southwestern Missouri, by David White. 1893. 8°. 139 pp. 5 pl. Price 15 cents.

99. Record of North American Geology for 1891, by Nelson Horatio Darton. 1892. 8°. 73 pp. Price 10 cents.

100. Bibliography and Index of the Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, 1879-1892, by Philip Creveling Warman. 1893. 8°. 495 pp. Price 25 cents.

101. Insect Fauna of the Rhode Island Coal Field, by Samuel Hubbard Scudder. 1893. 8°. 27 pp. 2 pl. Price 5 cents.

104. Glaciation of the Yellowstone Valley north of the Park, by W. H. Weed. 1893. 8°. 41 pp. 4 pl. Price 5 cents.

In press:

102. A Catalogue and Bibliography of North American Mesozoic Invertebrata, by C. B. Boyle.

103. High Temperature Work in Igneous Fusion and Ebullition, chiefly in relation to pressure, by Carl Barus.

105. The Laramie and the overlying Livingstone Formation in Montana, by W. H. Weed, with Report on Flora, by F. H. Knowlton.

106. The Colorado Formation and its Invertebrate Fauna, by T. W. Stanton.

107. The Trap Dikes of Lake Champlain Valley and the Eastern Adirondacks, by J. F. Kemp.

108. A Geological Reconnaissance in Central Washington, by Israel C. Russell.

109. The Eruptive and Sedimentary Rocks on Pigeon Point, Minnesota, and their contact phenomena, by W. S. Bayley.

110. The Paleozoic Section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana, by A. C. Peale.

In preparation:

— Correlation papers—Pleistocene, by T. C. Chamberlin.

— The Moraines of the Missouri Coteau, and their attendant deposits, by James Edward Todd.

— On the Structure of the Ridge between the Taconic and the Green Mountain Ranges in Vermont; and On the Structure of Monument Mountain in Great Barrington, Mass., by T. Nelson Dale.

— A Bibliography of Paleobotany, by David White.

STATISTICAL PAPERS.

Mineral Resources of the United States, 1882, by Albert Williams, jr. 1883. 8°. xvii, 813 pp. Price 50 cents.

Mineral Resources of the United States, 1883 and 1884, by Albert Williams, jr. 1885. 8°. xiv, 1016 pp. Price 60 cents.

Mineral Resources of the United States, 1885. Division of Mining Statistics and Technology. 1886. 8°. vii, 576 pp. Price 40 cents.

Mineral Resources of the United States, 1886, by David T. Day. 1887. 8°. viii, 813 pp. Price 50 cents.

- Mineral Resources of the United States, 1887, by David T. Day. 1888. 8°. vii, 832 pp. Price 50 cents.
Mineral Resources of the United States, 1888, by David T. Day. 1890. 8°. vii, 952 pp. Price 50 cents.
Mineral Resources of the United States, 1889 and 1890, by David T. Day. 1892. 8°. viii, 671 pp.
Price 50 cents.
Mineral Resources of the United States, 1891, by David T. Day. 1893. 8°. vii, 630 pp. Price 50 cents.

In preparation:

Mineral Resources of the United States, 1892.

The money received from the sale of these publications is deposited in the Treasury, and the Secretary of the Treasury declines to receive bank checks, drafts, or postage stamps; all remittances, therefore, must be by POSTAL NOTE or MONEY ORDER, made payable to the Chief Clerk of the U. S. Geological Survey, or in CURRENCY, for the exact amount. Correspondence relating to the publications of the Survey should be addressed

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *June, 1893.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BULLETIN

OF THE

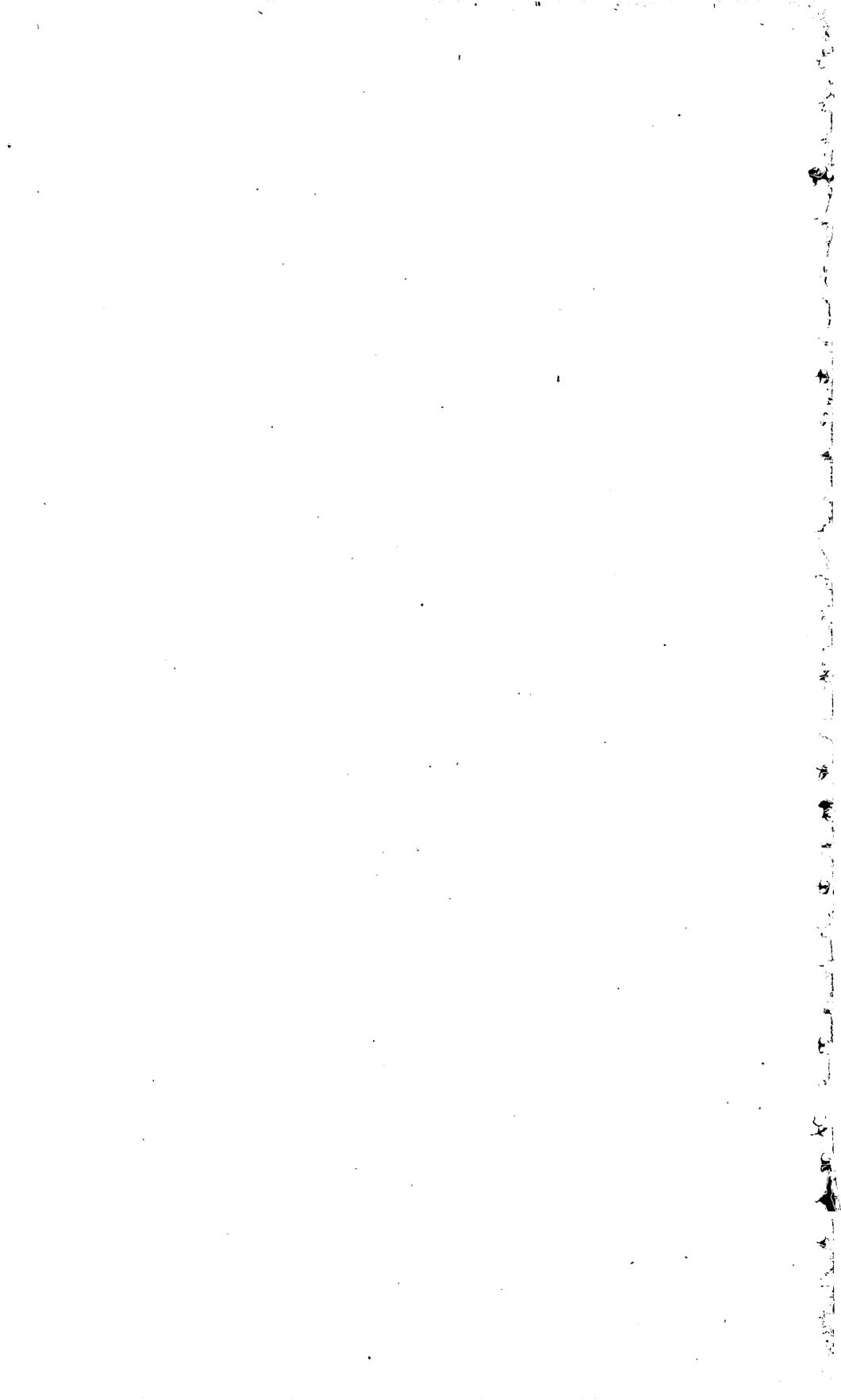
UNITED STATES

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

No. 100



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1893



UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

J. W. POWELL, DIRECTOR

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX

OF THE

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WITH THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION

BY

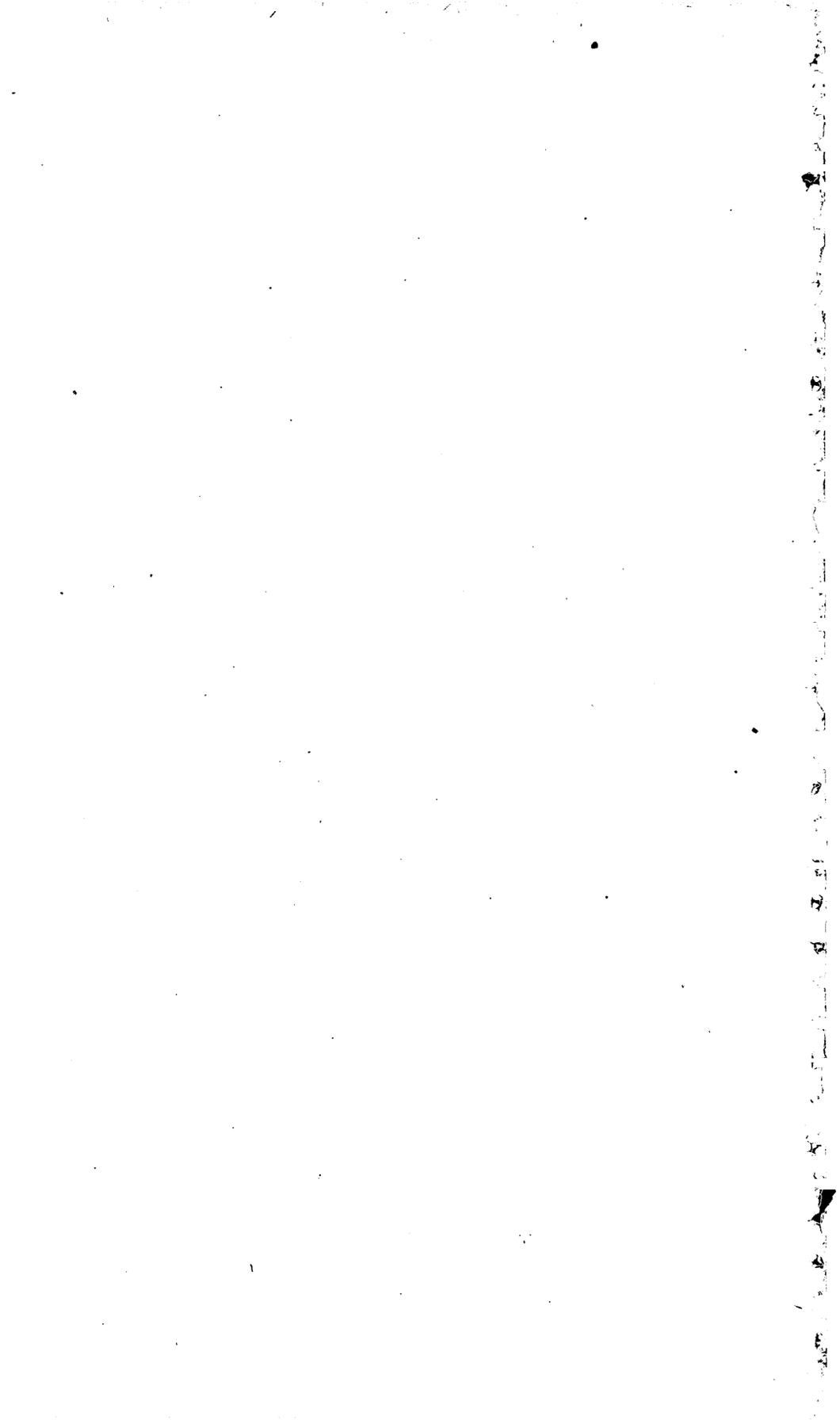
PHILIP CREVELING WARMAN



WASHINGTON

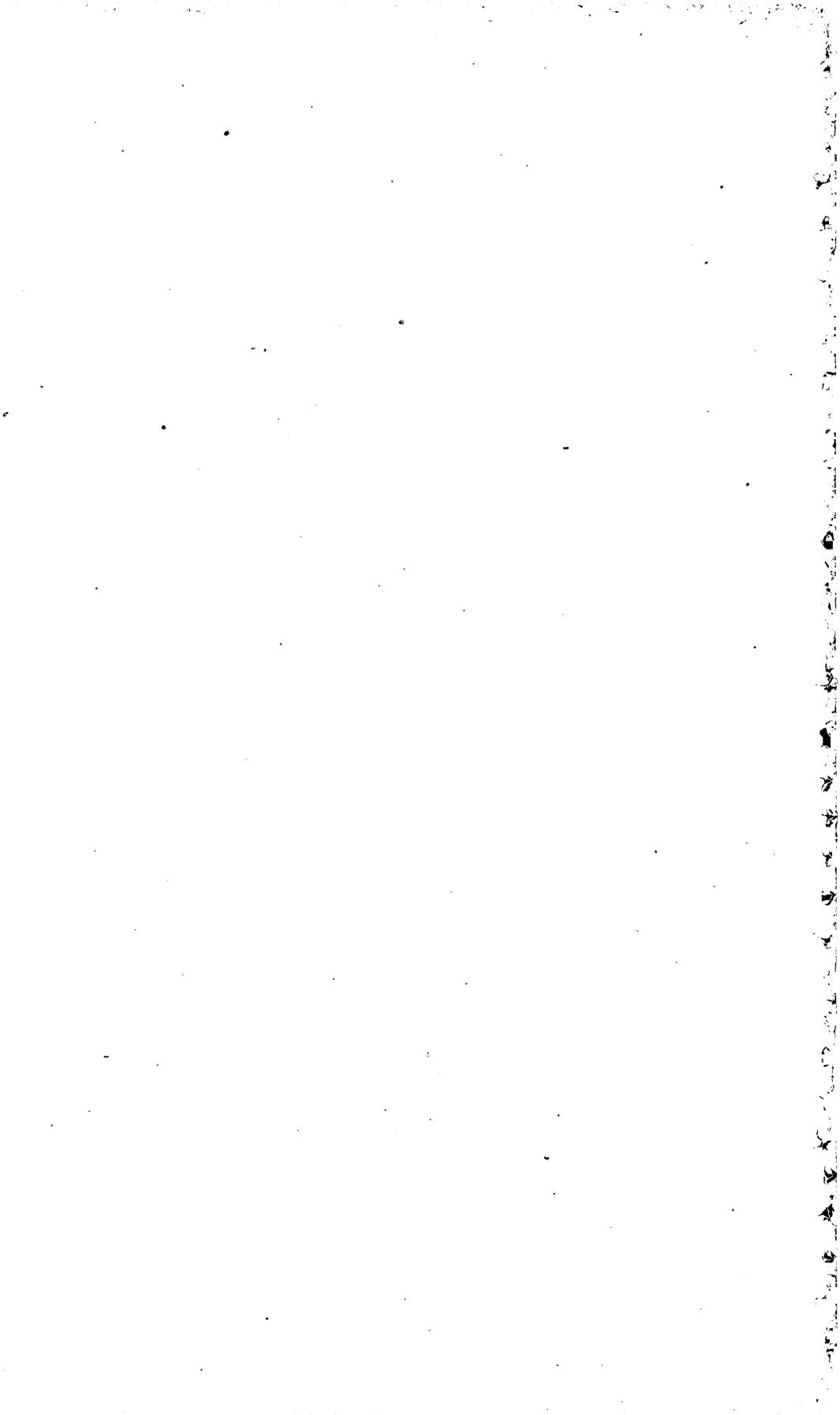
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1893



CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	7
Notice.....	8
Preface.....	9
Laws relating to the publications of the U. S. Geological Survey.....	11
Bibliography of the publications of the U. S. Geological Survey.....	15
Annual Reports.....	17
Monographs.....	91
Bulletins.....	127
Reports on Mineral Resources.....	247
Geologic Atlas of the United States and auxiliary and subsidiary maps ..	305
Geologic folios.....	305
Topographic atlas sheets.....	307
Special topographic sheets.....	320
Miscellaneous topographic maps.....	320
Miscellaneous publications.....	321
Circulars of instructions.....	321
Regulations.....	322
Circular concerning publications.....	322
Guyot's tables.....	322
History of American State surveys.....	323
Rules and suggestions for preparation of manuscript and illustrations..	323
Johnson's report on the iron regions of Louisiana and Texas.....	323
Digest of decisions concerning water in the arid region.....	324
Index to the publications of the U. S. Geological Survey.....	325



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
Washington, D. C., April 20, 1893.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the manuscript of a bibliography and index of the publications of the Geological Survey, with a compilation of the laws governing their printing and distribution, prepared with a view to its publication as a bulletin.

Permit me to make use of this opportunity to thank you for the privilege of diverting a portion of my attention to this work and for your constant support and encouragement while engaged therein.

P. C. WARMAN.

Hon. J. W. POWELL,
Director.

NOTICE.

All the publications of the U. S. Geological Survey are either sold or exchanged for scientific works of like value except the series of Annual Reports. The larger portion of the Survey's quota of the latter, also, go regularly to institutions and individuals with whom the Survey has established exchange relations, so that only a limited number of any Annual are available for gratuitous distribution, and these are quickly exhausted. The earlier Annuals can no longer be supplied by the Geological Survey, but the Secretary of the Interior has a small number for sale at cost of paper, printing, and binding. The Monographs, Bulletins, and Mineral Resources are purchasable of the Director of the Geological Survey at like low prices, which are given individually throughout the bibliography in this Bulletin. Checks, drafts, or postage stamps can not be received; all remittances must be for the exact amount in currency or by postal note or money order made payable to the Chief Clerk of the U. S. Geological Survey.

P R E F A C E .

The publications of the U. S. Geological Survey catalogued and indexed herein are: Annual Reports 1 to 12, Monographs I to XX, Bulletins 1 to 99 (except 87, 88, and 89, reserved as numbers of a series not yet completed), the first eight volumes of Mineral Resources (1882-1891), such portions of the Geologic Atlas, with auxiliary and subsidiary maps, as have been completed, and a few miscellaneous brochures. The work has been done incidentally to the compiler's regular official duties, and therefore in a desultory manner, occupying his attention, now five minutes, now a half hour, through more than a year's time.

In the bibliographic work no limitations of detail were set, and the information given approximates completeness. Respecting the index, however, the intention has been to avoid much elaboration, which the Director of the Survey thought not highly desirable. The plan contemplated a broad and systematic classification of contents, alphabetically arranged, rather than a detailed and full index composed of unrelated items. To this end the large domain of knowledge into which the publications of the Geological Survey enter has been conceived as falling into the following fields: Geology (structural), geologic processes, petrography, paleontology, topography, and chemistry and physics. Under these names themselves and under the names of grand divisions in each of these fields entries have been grouped. For example, entries of a more strictly geologic character will be found aggregated under the period names of the stratigraphic column—Archean, Algonkian, Cambrian, Silurian, etc.; geologic processes, under the names of the processes, as Degradation, Metamorphism, Volcanism, etc.; those of a paleontologic nature, under Paleontology, Paleobotany, Plants, Vertebrate, Invertebrate, Brachiopoda, Lamellibranchiata, Pteropoda, etc.; those of a petrographic character, under Petrography, Lithology, Igneous, Sedimentary, Rocks, etc.; and so on. The names of states and countries have been treated as leading words, and so of course have the names of authors; and each paper has been entered under every significant word in its title.

For many of the bibliographic details the writer is indebted to Mr. James C. Pilling, who, while Chief Clerk of the Survey, was in the habit

of making memoranda of such matters as they passed through his hands; and he has contributed valued suggestions during the reading of the proof. Any excellence the index may be found to possess is due in large measure to Mr. G. K. Gilbert, who is responsible for interesting the writer in the project and who has at all times been found ready to advance it by advice and aid, and to Messrs. Whitman Cross, A. C. Peale, Charles S. Prosser, and I. C. Russell, who have kindly rendered assistance in special lines.

P. C. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *May 25, 1893.*

LAWS RELATING TO THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The legal provisions under which the various editions of the reports of the U. S. Geological Survey are published, sold, and distributed are as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS IN THE ORGANIC ACT.

The publications of the Geological Survey shall consist of the annual report of operations, geological and economic maps illustrating the resources and classification of the lands, and reports upon general and economic geology and paleontology. The annual report of operations of the Geological Survey shall accompany the annual report of the Secretary of the Interior. All special memoirs and reports of said Survey shall be issued in uniform quarto series if deemed necessary by the Director, but otherwise in ordinary octavos. Three thousand copies of each shall be published for scientific exchanges and for sale at the price of publication; and all literary and cartographic materials received in exchange shall be the property of the United States and form a part of the library of the organization: And the money resulting from the sale of such publications shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States * * * [Approved March 3, 1879.]—*Statutes at Large, vol. 20, pp. 394-395.*

USUAL NUMBER EDITION.

Fifteen hundred and fifty copies of any document ordered by Congress shall be printed, and that number shall be known as the usual number. No greater number shall be printed unless ordered by either House or as hereinafter provided.—*Revised Statutes, sec. 3792.*

Increased for a time to 1,900 to meet the requirements of law, and subsequently decreased to 1,734.

USUAL NUMBER TO BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whenever any document or report shall be ordered printed by Congress, there shall be printed, in addition to the number in each case stated, the "usual number" of copies for binding and distribution among those entitled to receive them; and this shall apply to all unexecuted orders now in the office of the Public Printer. [Approved July 7, 1882.]—*Statutes at Large, vol. 22, p. 337.*

When the foregoing joint resolution was approved, monograph II of the survey publications—the one first to appear—had just been printed and was then being delivered; it was consequently not covered by this resolution, and in order that the same number of copies should be published of it as of the monographs to succeed it, the following joint resolution was subsequently passed:

USUAL NUMBER OF MONOGRAPH II.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be printed at the Government Printing Office the usual number of monograph second of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, with the necessary illustrations, and to conform to the editions al-

ready issued by the Survey. [Approved March 2, 1885.]—*Statutes at Large*, vol. 23, p. 519.

MESSAGE AND DOCUMENTS EDITION.

Of the documents named in this section there shall be printed and bound, in addition to the usual number for Congress, the following numbers of copies, namely:

First. Of the documents accompanying the annual reports of the Executive Departments, one thousand copies for the use of the members of the Senate, and two thousand copies for the use of the members of the House of Representatives.—*Revised Statutes*, sec. 3798.

DEPARTMENTAL EDITION.

Provided, That hereafter the Congressional Printer shall print, upon the order of the heads of the Executive Departments, respectively, only such limited number of the annual reports of such Departments and necessary accompanying reports of subordinates as may be deemed necessary for the use of Congress.—*Revised Statutes*, Supplement, p. 93.

SECOND AND THIRD ANNUALS, SPECIAL EDITION.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be printed, at the Government Printing Office eleven thousand copies each of the second and third annual reports of the Director of the United States Geological Survey, with the necessary illustrations and charts, five thousand copies of which shall be for the use of the House of Representatives, two thousand five hundred for the use of the Senate, and two thousand five hundred for the use of the United States Geological Survey, and one thousand for sale by the Public Printer, at the cost of publication with ten per cent added thereto; the illustrations and charts to be made by the Public Printer under the direction of the joint committee on printing. [Approved August 5, 1882.]—*Statutes at Large*, vol. 22, p. 393.

FOURTH AND FIFTH ANNUALS, SPECIAL EDITION.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be printed at the Government Printing Office, in addition to the number already ordered by law, fifteen thousand five hundred copies of each of the Fourth and Fifth Annual Reports of the Director of the United States Geological Survey, uniform with the preceding volumes of the series; of which three thousand five hundred of each shall be for the use of the Senate, seven thousand for the use of the House of Representatives, and five thousand for distribution by the Geological Survey. [Approved June 26, 1884.]—*Statutes at Large*, vol. 23, p. 276.

SIXTH AND SEVENTH ANNUALS, SPECIAL EDITION.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be printed at the Government Printing Office, in addition to the number already ordered by law, fifteen thousand five hundred copies of each of the sixth and seventh annual reports of the Director of the United States Geological Survey, uniform with the preceding volumes of the series; of which three thousand five hundred shall be for the use of the Senate, seven thousand for the use of the House of Representatives, and five thousand for the distribution by the Geological Survey. [Approved March 2, 1885.]—*Statutes at Large*, vol. 23, p. 519.

EIGHTH AND NINTH ANNUALS, SPECIAL EDITION.

Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring herein), That there be printed at the Government Printing Office, in addition to the number already ordered by law, fifteen thousand five hundred copies of the eighth and ninth annual reports

of the Director of the United States Geological Survey, uniform with the preceding volumes of the series, of which three thousand five hundred of each shall be for the use of the Senate, seven thousand for the use of the House of Representatives, and five thousand for distribution by the Geological Survey.—*Congressional Record*, vol. 19, pp. 6498, 6990.

TENTH, ELEVENTH, AND TWELFTH ANNUALS, SPECIAL EDITION.

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring herein), That there be printed at the Government Printing Office, in addition to the number already ordered by law, fifteen thousand five hundred copies each of the tenth, eleventh, and twelfth annual reports of the Director of the United States Geological Survey, uniform with the preceding volumes of the series, of which three thousand five hundred of each shall be for the use of the Senate, seven thousand for the use of the House of Representatives and five thousand for distribution by the Geological Survey.—*Congressional Record*, vol. 21, pp. 872, 2142.

DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

The copies of journals, books, and public documents which are or may be authorized to be distributed to incorporated bodies, institutions, and associations within the States and Territories, shall be distributed to such bodies as shall be designated to the Secretary of the Interior by each of the Senators from the several States respectively, and by the Representatives in Congress from each congressional district, and by the Delegate from each Territory. The distribution shall be made in such manner that the quantity distributed to each congressional district and Territory shall be equal; except that whenever the number of copies of any publication is insufficient to supply therewith one institution, upon the designation of each member of the Senate and House of Representatives, the copies at the disposal of the Secretary may be distributed to such incorporated colleges, public libraries, athenæums, literary and scientific institutions, boards of trade, or public associations, as he may select.

The selection of an institution to receive the documents ordered to be published or procured at the first session of any Congress shall control the documents of the entire Congress, unless another designation be made before any distribution has taken place under the selection first made. Where the same work is printed by order both of the Senate and House of Representatives; the duplicates may be sent to different institutions, if so desired, by the member whose right it is to direct the distribution. And the public documents to be distributed by the Secretary of the Interior shall be sent to the institutions already designated, unless he shall be satisfied that any such institution is no longer a suitable depository of the same. Congressional journals and public documents, authorized to be distributed to institutions on the designation of members of Congress, shall be sent to such libraries and institutions only as shall signify a willingness to pay the cost of their transportation.—*Revised Statutes*, secs. 501, 502.

DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIAL MEMOIRS AND REPORTS OF THE SURVEY.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there shall be distributed from the number of special memoirs and reports of the United States Geological Survey now authorized by law one copy of every such publication to every public library which shall be designated to the Secretary of the Interior as follows: Two public libraries to be designated by each of the Senators from the States, respectively, two public libraries by the Representative in Congress from every Congressional district, and two public libraries by the Delegate from every Territory; such public libraries to be additional to those to which the said publications are distributed under existing law. [Approved March 3, 1887.]—*Statutes at Large*, vol. 24, p. 647.

SALE OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS BY THE PUBLIC PRINTER.

If any person desiring extra copies of any document printed at the Government Printing Office by authority of law shall, previous to its being put to press, notify the Congressional Printer of the number of copies wanted, and shall pay to him in advance the estimated cost thereof and ten per cent thereon, the Congressional Printer may, under the direction of the Joint Committee on Public Printing, furnish the same.—*Revised Statutes, sec. 3809.*

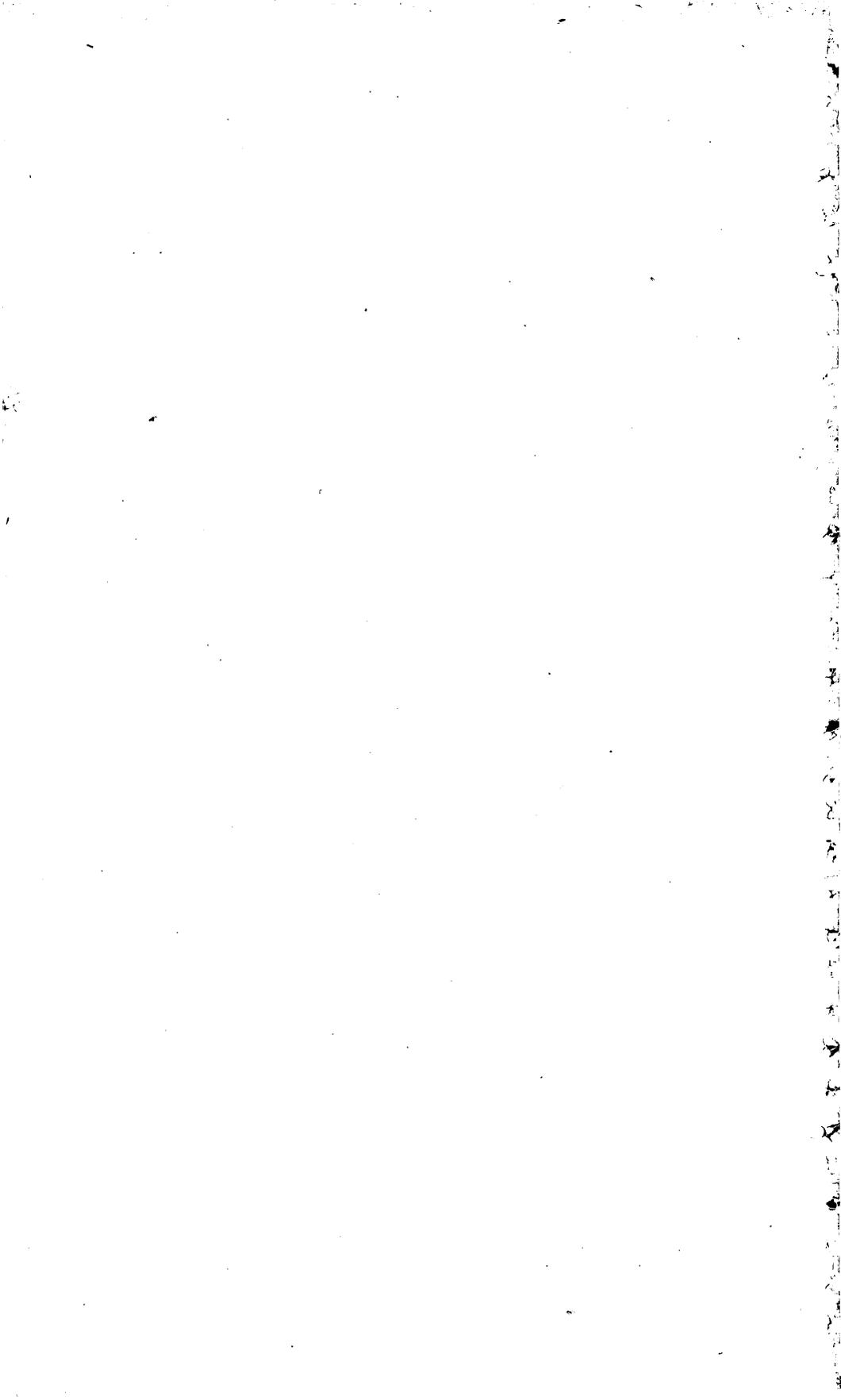
SALE OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS BY THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

Resolved, by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to sell at cost price, to any party wishing to purchase the same, any public document of which copies available for this purpose, not required for official use, remain: Provided, That only one copy of any document be sold to any one person. [Approved March 3, 1887.]—Statutes at Large, vol. 24, p. 647.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF THE

PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

By P. C. WARMAN.

ANNUAL REPORTS.

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT, 1879-1880.

[First] Annual report of the United States geological survey [by Clarence King, director].

In 46th congress, 3d session, house of representatives, ex. doc. 1, part 5, report of the secretary of the interior, being part of the message and documents communicated to the two houses of congress at the beginning of the third session of the forty-sixth congress, in three volumes, vol. II, pp. 333-392; Washington, 1880. 8°. No map. The report is dated Nov. 1, 1880, and signed Clarence King, director.

This edition of this volume consisted of 1,900 copies, the "usual number." A portion of these (about 800) were, as is customary, delivered unbound; the remainder (about 1,100) were printed later and bound in sheep, and these constitute vol. 10 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the third session of the forty-sixth congress."

In addition to the "usual number" an edition of 3,000 copies of the same document was printed, as the law directs, "1,000 copies for the use of the members of the senate and 2,000 copies for the use of the members of the house of representatives." These 3,000 were bound, as is customary, in black cloth. Their title is identical with that of the 1,900 edition, with the exception of the omission at the top of the designation of the congress, session, etc., the title beginning "Report of the secretary of the interior." Survey report, pp. 333-392.

Besides the 4,900 copies of this volume described above, 750 copies of the same were printed by order of the secretary of the interior. They are bound in dark red cloth and titled as follows:

Annual report | of the | secretary of the interior | on the | operations of the department | for | the year ended June 30, 1880 | In three volumes. | Volume II. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1880.

The survey report occupies pp. 333-392.

On the requisition of the director of the survey the secretary of the interior caused to be printed for the use of the survey 2,000 separate copies of the survey report, as follows:

First annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | hon. Carl Schurz, | secretary of the interior. | By | Clarence King, | director. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1880.

Paper cover bearing title as above within a border; inner title same, no border, verso blank; the report, pp. 3-62. 8°. Map. This description applies to one-half

of the edition only; the other 1,000 copies have no map or paper cover, but were bound in dark red cloth, with the following half-title in gilt on the front cover: First annual report | of the | U. S. geological survey | King, 1880

The only other changes from the original issue are of pagination and running heading on versos, which is changed from "Report of the secretary of the interior" to uniformity with the recto heading—"United States geological survey." The map accompanying the paper-cover quota is entitled "Map showing geographical divisions of the U. S. geological survey, 1880." The "colored areas indicate divisions now [then] organized," all of which are west of the 102d meridian.

Sold by the secretary of the interior, by authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, for 50 cents.

All the forms of this survey report thus far described were probably printed from the same plates, the type being long primer, with subreports, tables, etc., in brevier. By order of the secretary of the interior there were published 1,000 additional copies of the report, as follows:

First annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | hon. Carl Schurz, | secretary of the interior. | By | Clarence King, | director. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1880.

Paper cover bearing title as above within a border; inner title same, no border, verso blank; text, pp. 3-79. Royal 8°. Map, as in the other separate.

The matter was partly, at least, reset, subreports appearing in long primer also, instead of in brevier. The type page is practically the same size as in the earlier separate, but the work is printed on sheets of royal octavo size.

I have seen the same separate bound in the customary dark red cloth, without a paper cover, showing that there were two styles of issue, as was the case with the smaller separate, but I have been unable to ascertain the number of copies issued of each style; the survey requisition merely called for 1,000 copies.

This report was prepared by Mr. King in the fall of 1880 while engaged in survey work in California, and was transmitted to the secretary of the interior from San Francisco. The Washington office not having been fully organized, and there being no special person to supervise the preparation of the survey reports, Mr. King thought it best to submit his report in type; therefrom a private edition of 500 copies was printed; title and collation as follows:

First | annual report | of the | U. S. geological survey | to the | hon. Carl Schurz, | secretary of the interior. | By | Clarence King, | director.

[San Francisco, Cal.: 1880.]

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; the report, pp. 3-77. 8°.

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT, 1880-1881.

47th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the first session of the forty-seventh congress. | In four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1882.

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey", verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. iii, verso blank; table of contents (including list of illustrations), pp. v-x; text (including half-titles of individual papers), pp. xi-lv, 1-565; index, pp. 567-588. Royal 8°. Plates I-LXI; figs. 1-32; 1 map in pocket. Plate xxxvi, opposite p. 162, is wrongly numbered xxv.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	xi-lv
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	3-46
Dutton (C. E.), The physical geology of the Grand cañon district.....	47-166
Gilbert (G. K.), Contributions to the history of lake Bonneville.....	167-206
Emmons (S. F.), Abstract of report on geology and mining industry of Leadville.....	201-290
Becker (G. F.), A summary of the geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district.....	291-330
King (C.), Production of the precious metals in the United States.....	331-401
Gilbert (G. K.), A new method of measuring heights by means of the barometer.....	403-566

This edition consisted of 1,900 copies, the "usual number." Of these, about 800 were, as is customary, delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 11 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-seventh congress."

Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the mes-
sage and documents | communicated to the | two houses of con-
gress | at the | beginning of the first session of the forty-seventh con-
gress. | In four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1882.

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding edition.

This is the 3,000 edition; bound in black cloth. Another edition as follows:

Annual report | of the | secretary of the interior | on the | opera-
tions of the department | for | the year ended June 30, 1881. | In four
volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1882.

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding editions.

This edition consisted of 750 copies, ordered by the secretary of the interior for distribution by the department; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Second annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1880-'81 | by | J. W. Powell | direc-
tor | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding editions, with the exception that this edition has on pp. 565-566 a "Postscript on graphic table," followed by an additional plate (LXII), entitled "Graphic table for computation of thermic correction."

This edition, ordered by joint resolution of congress approved August 5, 1882, consisted of 11,000 copies; bound in dark red cloth.

The second annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$1.80.

One hundred copies of this report were divided into the separate papers of which it is composed and the separates issued with the following titles, etc.:

SEPARATES FROM THE SECOND ANNUAL.

Second annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1880-'81 | by | J. W. Powell | direc-
tor | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. iii, verso blank; text, pp. xi-lv. Royal 8°. Plates I-VII and fig. 1. (Plates VIII and IX of the volume accompany administrative reports, of which there were no separate issues.) 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introductory.....	XI
Tertiary history of the Grand cañon district, by Capt. C. E. Dutton.....	XII
The history of lake Bonneville, by Mr. G. K. Gilbert.....	XVI
Geology of the Eureka district, by Mr. Arnold Hague.....	XVIII
Geology of Leadville, by Mr. S. F. Emmons.....	XX
Geology of the Comstock lode, by Mr. G. F. Becker.....	XXIV
Statistics of coal and iron, by Prof. Raphael Pumpelly.....	XXVI
The copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, by Dr. R. D. Irving.....	XXXI
Precious metal statistics, by Mr. Clarence King.....	XXXIV
History of the Comstock lode, by Mr. Eliot Lord.....	XXXVII
New method of hypsometry, by Mr. G. K. Gilbert.....	XXXVIII
Plan of publication.....	XL
General considerations.....	XLI
General nomenclature.....	XLII
Colors for geologic cartography.....	XLIX
Conventional characters for diagrams.....	LII
Financial statement.....	LV

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | physical geology | of the | Grand cañon district | by | Clarence E. Dutton | Extract from the annual report of the director of the U. S. geological survey—1880-81 | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1882 |

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The physical geology of the Grand cañon district, by capt. Clarence E. Dutton, ordnance corps, U. S. a.," p. 47, verso blank; text, pp. 49-166. Royal 8°. Plates x-xxxvi; figs. 2-16; 1 map. Plate xxxvi is wrongly numbered xxxv. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
The Plateau province.....	49
Geography of the Grand cañon district.....	69
The terraces.....	74
The Eocene.....	74
The Cretaceous.....	76
The Jurassic.....	77
The Trias.....	82
The Vermilion cliffs.....	83
The temples and towers of the Virgen.....	88
The Permian.....	91
The great denudation.....	95
Base levels of erosion.....	101
The Toroweap and Uinkaret.....	104
The Kaibab.....	127
De Motte park.....	138
Point Sublime.....	142
The excavation of the chasm.....	156
Corrasion.....	157
Weathering.....	161

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Contributions | to the | history of lake Bonneville | by | G. K. Gilbert | Extract from the annual report of the director of the U. S. geological survey—1880-81 | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1882 |

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Contributions to the history of lake Bonneville, by G. K. Gilbert," p. 167, verso blank; text, pp. 169-200. Royal 8°. Plates XXXVII-XLIII; figs. 17-21. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	169
The history of the oscillations.....	176
The lake and the glaciers.....	189
The lake and volcanic eruption.....	190
The lake and mountain building.....	192
Summary.....	200

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Abstract of a report | upon the | geology and mining industry | of | Leadville Lake co. Colorado | by | S. F. Emmons | Extract from the annual report of the director of the U. S. geological survey—1880-81 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Paper cover with title as above; half title, "Abstract of report on geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake county, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons," p. 201, verso blank; text, pp. 203-290. Royal 8°. Plates XLIV and XLV, which are located between pp. 240 and 241. 350 copies—the usual quota of 100 and an additional lot of 250 ordered by the secretary of the interior.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introductory.....	203
Topographical position.....	207
General geology of Mosquito range.....	211
Rock formations—Composition.....	215
Archean rocks.....	215
Paleozoic formations.....	216
Cambrian.....	217
Silurian.....	218
Carboniferous.....	218
Quaternary.....	220
Eruptive or igneous rocks.....	221
White or Leadville porphyry.....	222
Other porphyries.....	222
Dioritic rocks.....	224
Rock formations—Distribution.....	225
Sedimentary.....	225
Eruptive.....	226
Ore deposits.....	231
Leadville deposits.....	234
Descriptive geology of the Leadville region.....	240
General structure.....	240
Area east of Mosquito fault.....	244
Between Mosquito and Ball mountain faults.....	244
Between Ball mountain and Weston faults.....	246
Between Weston and Mike faults.....	249
West of Mike and Weston faults.....	251
North of Evans gulch.....	254
Quaternary formations.....	256
Iron hill mines.....	257
Carbonate hill mines.....	263
Fryer hill mines.....	269
Conclusions.....	277
Metallurgical report.....	285
Conclusions.....	287

Some separates were ordered by the author and issued in advance of the main volume; these have title and collate as follows:

Abstract of a report | upon the | geology and mining industry | of | Leadville, Colorado, | with | two colored plates. | By | S. F. Emmons, | geologist-in-charge | Rocky mountain division, U. S. geological survey. | Extract from the annual report of the director of the U. S. geological survey | transmitted December 1, 1881. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1882.

Paper cover with title as above; "With the compliments of S. F. Emmons," verso blank, 1 l.; title as above, verso blank; list of contents, verso blank; the two colored plates; half-title, "Abstract of report on geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake county, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons," p. 201, verso blank; text, pp. 203-290. Royal 8°. Plates XLIV and XLV. 250 copies.

Later the author ordered an additional lot; these collate thus:

Paper cover, with title nearly identical with that of the regular official separate; inner title same, verso blank; list of contents, verso blank; text, pp. 203-290. Royal 8°. Plates XLIV and XLV, between pp. 240 and 241. 200 copies.

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | A summary | of the | geology of the Comstock lode | and the | Washoe district | by | George F. Becker | Extract from the annual report of the director of the U. S. geological survey—1880-81 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "A summary of the geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district, by George F. Becker," p. 291, verso blank; two colored plates; text, pp. 293-330. Royal 8°. Plates XLVI and XLVII; figs. 22-26. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introductory	293
Decomposition of rocks	295
Propylite	297
The rocks of the Washoe district	298
Structural results of faulting	300
Occurrence and succession of rocks	304
Chemistry	307
Heat phenomena of the lode	310
The lode	314
Physical investigations	319
On the electrical activity of ore bodies	320
On the thermal effect of kaolinization	325

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Production | of the | precious metals | in | the United States | by | Clarence King | Extract from the annual report of the director of the U. S. geological survey—1880-81 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Production of the precious metals in the United States, by Clarence King," p. 331, verso blank; letter of transmittal (dated New York, November 1, 1881), pp. 333-335, verso blank; text, pp. 337-401. Royal 8°. Plates XLVIII-LIII. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	333
Method followed in compilation	337
Classification of mines	341
Classification of reduction works	342
Statistics of the Pacific division	343
California	343

	Page.
Statistics of the Pacific division—continued.	
Nevada.....	346
Utah.....	348
Arizona.....	354
Idaho.....	355
Oregon.....	358
Washington.....	360
Alaska.....	361
Statistics of the division of the Rocky mountains.....	361
Colorado.....	361
Dakota.....	368
Montana.....	370
New Mexico.....	373
Wyoming.....	374
Statistics of the eastern division.....	374
Silver contained in placer gold.....	379
Résumé of reduction statistics.....	384
Production unaccounted for in the preceding tables.....	389
Assay value of fine bullion.....	391
Discount and market value.....	394
The outlook.....	395
Final disposition of the precious metals—coinage.....	395
Consumption of the precious metals in the arts.....	396
Other estimates of the bullion product.....	397
Bullion product of the world.....	399
Explanation of charts.....	400

Reprinted, with more tabular detail, as: "Department of the interior. Tenth census of the United States. Francis A. Walker, superintendent. Statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. By Clarence King, special agent of the census. [Seal of the department of the interior.] Washington: government printing office. 1881." Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; table of contents, pp. 5-6; text, pp. 7-94. 4°. Plates A-F, being the same six as in the survey publication.

Appears also, without the plates, as chap. VII of vol. XIII of the Tenth census of the United States, pp. 296-381; Washington, 1885. 4°.

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell
 director | A new method | of | measuring heights | by | means of the
 barometer | by | G. K. Gilbert | Extract from the annual report of the
 director of the U. S. geological survey—1880-81 | [Survey design] |
 Washington | government printing office | 1882

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "A new method of measuring heights by means of the barometer, by G. K. Gilbert," p. 403, verso blank; text, pp. 405-566. Royal 8°. Plates LIV-LXII; figs. 27-32. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
The problem stated.....	405
The fundamental principle.....	405
Barometers.....	407
Modifying conditions.....	409
Gradient.....	412
Devices for the elimination of errors due to gradient.....	415
Temperature.....	420
Devices for the elimination of errors due to temperature.....	423
Humidity.....	425
Devices for the elimination of errors due to humidity.....	426
Errors of observation.....	427
General devices for diminishing hypsometric errors.....	429
Relative importance of different sources of error.....	434
The practical problem.....	435

	Page.
The new solution.....	437
The formula.....	439
Comparative tests.....	451
Comparison with Williamson's method.....	452
Comparison with Whitney's method.....	465
Comparison with Plantamour's method.....	480
Comparison by means of observations at mount Washington.....	488
Comparative computations from monthly means.....	495
Summary.....	498
Possible improvements.....	501
1. Redetermination of the constant.....	501
2. Provision for diurnal periodicity.....	503
3. Provision for annual periodicity.....	513
4. Addition of a third base station.....	518
5. Better form for thermic term.....	536
6. General provision for non-periodic gradient.....	536
7. Special provision for non-periodic gradient.....	539
8. Summary.....	540
Limitations to utility.....	544
The work of others.....	548
On the use of the table.....	553
Supplementary note on devices to eliminate wind influence.....	562

Two additional lots of these separates were ordered by the department, one of 250 copies in June, 1882, and the other of 350 copies in June, 1883. It is probable that the former of these lots are identical with the regular 100 separates described above, and that the latter—a year later—are like one I have seen which is made up as follows: Cover title as in the regular separates; inner title same, verso blank; contents, differing slightly from those in the regular separate, 1 l., verso blank; text, pp. 405-566; special index to the separate, pp. [i]-iv. Royal 8°. Plates LIV-LXII; figs. 27-32.

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT, 1881-1882.

47th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the second session of the forty-seventh congress. | In four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1883.

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. [v], verso blank; table of contents, pp. vii-ix, verso blank; list of illustrations, pp. xi-xiii, verso blank; text (including half-titles, contents, etc., of individual papers, and plate explanations), pp. xv-xviii, 1-550; index, pp. 551-564. Royal 8°. Plates I-XXXV and 1-32; 56 figures.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	xv-xviii
Chiefs of divisions, administrative reports of.....	1-41
Marsh (O. C.), Birds with teeth.....	45-88
Irving (R. D.), The copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior.....	89-188
Russell (I. C.), Sketch of the geological history of lake Lahontan.....	189-235
Hague (A.), Abstract of report on geology of the Eureka district, Nevada.....	237-290
Chamberlin (T. C.), Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch.....	291-402
White (C. A.), A review of the non-marine fossil mollusca of North America.....	403-550

This edition consisted of 1,900 copies, the "usual number," about 800° of which were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 12 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-seventh congress."

Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the mes-
sage and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at
the | beginning of the second session of the forty-seventh congress.
| In four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1883.

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. [i]-ii; title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding edition.

This is the 3,000 edition; bound in black cloth. Another edition as follows:

Annual report | of the | secretary of the interior | on the | opera-
tions of the department | for | the year ended June 30, 1882. | In four
volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1883.

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. [i]-ii; title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the previous editions.

This edition consisted of 750 copies; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Third annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1881-'82 | by | J. W. Powell | di-
rector | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. [i]-ii; title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding editions.

This edition, ordered by joint resolution approved August 5, 1882, consisted of 11,000 copies; bound, as usual, in dark red cloth, but 50 copies were delivered in paper covers.

The third annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$2.21.

One hundred copies of this report were divided into the separate papers composing the volume and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE THIRD ANNUAL.

Third annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1881-'82 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. [v], verso blank; table of contents (of the whole volume), pp. vii-ix, verso blank; list of illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. xi-xiii, verso blank; text, being the director's own report and the administrative reports of chiefs, pp. xv-xviii, 1-41, verso blank; half-title for accompanying papers, p. 43, verso blank. Royal 8°. Plates I and II; figs. 1 and 2. 100 copies.

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell
director | Birds with teeth | by | Othniel Charles Marsh | Extract from
the third annual report of the director—1881-82 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Birds with teeth, by professor O. C. Marsh," p. 45, verso blank; contents (including illustrations), pp. 47-48; text, pp. 49-88. Royal 8°. Figs. 3-33. 350 copies—100 regular separates and an additional lot of 250 ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introduction	49
Description of Hesperornis	52
Restoration of Hesperornis	64
Description of Ichthyornis	69
Restoration of Ichthyornis	77
Conclusion	83

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | copper-bearing rocks | of | lake Superior | by | Roland Duer Irving | Extract from the third annual report of the director—1881-82 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, by Roland Duer Irving," p. 89, verso blank; contents (including illustrations), pp. 91-92; text, pp. 93-188. Royal 8°. Plates III-XVII; figs. 34-43. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introductory	93
Extent and general nature of the Keweenaw or copper-bearing series	95
Lithology of the Keweenaw series	101
Structural features of the three classes of rocks of the Keweenaw series	116
General stratigraphy of the Keweenaw	128
The Keweenaw rocks of the south shore of lake Superior	139
The Keweenaw rocks of the north and east shores of lake Superior	140
Relations of the Keweenaw rocks to the associated formations	147
Structure of the lake Superior basin	174
The copper deposits	180

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Sketch | of the | geological history | of | lake Lahontan | a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada | by | Israel Cook Russell | Extract from the third annual report of the director—1881-82 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Sketch of the geological history of lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada, by Israel C. Russell," p. 189, verso blank; contents, p. 191, verso blank; illustrations, p. 193, verso blank; text, pp. 195-235. Royal 8°. Plates XVIII-XXIII; figs. 44-56. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction	195
Lake Lahontan	203
The smaller fossil lakes of the Great basin	234

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Abstract of report | on the | geology of the Eureka district | Nevada | by | Arnold Hague | Extract from the third annual report of the director—1881-82 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Abstract of report on geology of the Eureka district, Nevada, by Arnold Hague," p. 237, verso blank; contents and illus-

trations, p. 239, verso blank; text, pp. 241-290. Royal 8°. Plates xxiv and xxv. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	211
General description.....	244
Paleozoic formations.....	248
Cambrian rocks.....	254
Silurian rocks.....	260
Devonian rocks.....	264
Carboniferous rocks.....	268
Pre-Tertiary igneous rocks.....	273
Tertiary and post-Tertiary volcanic rocks.....	277
Geological cross-sections.....	288

An additional lot ordered by the author have slightly different title, as follows:

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Abstract of report | on the | geology of the Eureka district | Nevada | by | Arnold Hague | Extract from the annual report of the director of the U. S. geological survey—1881-82 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Collation and contents as given above for the regular separates. 150 copies.

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Preliminary paper | on the | terminal moraine | of the | second glacial epoch | by | Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin | Extract from the third annual report of the director—1881-82 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover with title as above; half title, "Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch, by Thomas C. Chamberlin," p. 291, verso blank; contents and illustrations, pp. 293-294; text, pp. 295-402. Royal 8°. Plates xxvi-xxxv. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Preliminary definitions.....	295
Structural classification of drift.....	296
Genetic classification of drift.....	296
Associated topographical types.....	304
The moraine.....	310
Distribution.....	313
Special descriptions of morainic loops.....	314
Moraine of the Green bay glacier.....	315
Moraine of the lake Michigan glacier.....	322
Moraine of the Grand traverse glacier.....	326
Moraine of the Saginaw glacier.....	327
Moraine of the western Erie or the Maumee glacier.....	330
Moraine of the Scioto glacier.....	338
Moraine of the Grand river glacier.....	341
Dentate margin assumed in the ridged regions.....	344
Separation of the older from the younger moraine.....	347
Moraine of the Genesee glacier.....	351
Moraine of the glacier of the Finger lake region.....	353
Moraine of the Mohawk valley.....	360
The western marginal moraine of the Hudson river glacier.....	366
A collateral belt of moraines.....	369
Morainic loops of the coast region.....	379
Interlobate moraines in the coast region.....	380
Moraine of the Chippewa valley glacier.....	381
Moraine of the lake Superior glacier.....	382
Moraine of the Minnesota valley glacier.....	388
Moraine of the Dakota valley glacier.....	393
Moraines of the Missouri coteau.....	396
Possible course of the moraine beyond present exploration.....	401

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell
director | A review | of the | non-marine fossil mollusca | of | North
America | by | Charles A. White | Extract from the third annual report
of the director—1881–82 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "A review of the non-marine fossil mollusca of north America, by C. A. White, m. d.," p. 403, verso blank; letter of transmittal, pp. 405–406; contents, p. 407, verso blank; illustrations, p. 409, verso blank; text, pp. 411–486; plate explanations, pp. 488, 490, 492, and the consecutive even numbers (versos) to and including 550, the recto in each case being blank. Royal 8°. Plates 1–32, each composed of a number of figures. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	405
Introductory remarks.....	411
Annotated and illustrated catalogue.....	420
Conchifera.....	420
Gasteropoda.....	443
Tabular view of the non-marine fossil mollusca of North America.....	472
Spurious and doubtful species.....	478
General discussion.....	479

Besides the regular separates of the last paper, described above, there was a special preliminary issue, as follows:

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell
director | A review | of the | non-marine fossil mollusca | of | North
America | by | Charles A. White | Extract from the annual report of
the director of the U. S. geological survey—1881–82 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883 | 5478

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; contents, p. iii; illustrations, p. iv; letter of transmittal, pp. 3–4; text, pp. 5–80; plate explanations, pp. 82, 84, 86, and the consecutive even numbers (versos) to and including 144, the recto in each case being blank; index, pp. i–iii. Royal 8°. Plates 1–32, each composed of a number of figures. 100 copies. The number "5478" appearing at the end of the title is doubtless the requisition number.

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1882–1883.

48th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc.
1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part
of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses
of congress | at the | beginning of the first session of the forty-eighth
congress. | In four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1883.

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. v, verso blank; table of contents, pp. vii–ix, verso blank; list of illustrations, pp. xi–xii; text (including half-titles, contents, etc., of individual papers, and plate explanations), pp. xiii–xxxii, 1–464; index, pp. 465–473. Royal 8°. Plates I–LXXXV; figs. 1–15.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	XIII–XXXII
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	1–72
Dutton (C. E.), Hawaiian volcanoes.....	75–219
Curtis (J. S.), Abstract of a report on the mining geology of the Eureka district, Nevada.....	221–251

Williams (A.), jr., Popular fallacies regarding precious-metal ore deposits	253-271
White (C. A.), A review of the fossil Ostreidae of North America, and a comparison of the fossil with the living forms; with appendices by Angelo Heilprin and J. A. Ryder	273-430
Russell (I. C.), A geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon	431-404

This edition consisted of 1,900 copies, the "usual number," about 800 of which were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 12 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-eighth congress." Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the mes-
sage and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at
the | beginning of the first session of the forty-eighth congress. | In
four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1883.

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding edition.

This edition consisted of 3,000 copies; bound in black cloth. Another edition as follows:

Annual report | of the | secretary of the interior | on the | opera-
tions of the department | for | the year ended June 30, 1883. | In four
volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1883.

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding editions.

This edition consisted of 750 copies; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Fourth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1882-'83 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding editions.

This edition, ordered by joint resolution approved June 27, 1884, consisted of 15,500 copies; bound, as usual, in dark red cloth.

The fourth annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$1.32.

One hundred and ten copies of this volume were divided into the separate papers composing it and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE FOURTH ANNUAL.

Fourth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1882-'83 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. v, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. vii-ix; illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. xi-xii; text, being the director's own report and the administrative reports of the heads of divisions, pp. xiii-xxxii, 1-72; half-title for accompanying papers, which page (recto) is numbered "73-74." Royal 8°. Map (plate 1) and figs. 1 and 2. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Introduction	XIII
Topographic work:	
South Atlantic district	XXI
South Mississippi district	XXII
Rocky mountain district	XXII
Great basin district	XXII
District of the Pacific	XXIII
Special mining districts	XXIII
Geologic work:	
Study of the Eureka district by Mr. Arnold Hague	XXIV
Study of glacial phenomena by Prof. T. C. Chamberlin	XXV
Study of metamorphic rocks by Prof. Roland D. Irving	XXV
Study of Quaternary lakes of the Great basin by Mr. G. K. Gilbert	XXVI
Survey of the Cascade range by Capt. C. E. Dutton	XXVI
Survey of the mining districts of Colorado by Mr. S. F. Emmons	XXVII
Survey of the quicksilver districts by Mr. G. F. Becker	XXVIII
Paleontologic work:	
Work of Prof. O. C. Marsh	XXVIII
Work of Dr. C. A. White	XXIX
Work of Mr. C. D. Walcott	XXIX
Work of Mr. Lester F. Ward	XXX
Work of Mr. Lawrence C. Johnson	XXX
Chemic work:	
Physical researches of Dr. Carl Barus and Mr. William Hallock	XXX
Statistics:	
Mineral production of the United States, by Mr. Albert Williams, jr	XXXI

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.

Report of Mr. Henry Gannett	3
Mr. Arnold Hague	16
Mr. G. K. Gilbert	19
Capt. C. E. Dutton	22
Prof. T. C. Chamberlin	23
Prof. R. D. Irving	28
Mr. S. F. Emmons	34
Mr. G. F. Becker	39
Prof. O. C. Marsh	41
Dr. C. A. White	42
Mr. C. D. Walcott	44
Mr. L. C. Johnson	48
Mr. L. F. Ward	50
Dr. Carl Barus	52
Mr. Albert Williams, jr	59

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell
 director | Hawaiian volcanoes | by | capt. Clarence Edward Dutton |
 ordnance corps U. S. a. | Extract from the fourth annual report of the
 director—1882-83 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Hawaiian volcanoes, by capt. Clarence
 Edward Dutton, ordnance corps, U. S. a.," p. "75-76," verso blank; contents, p. "77-
 78," verso blank; illustrations, p. "79-80," verso blank; text, pp. 81-219. Royal 8°.
 Plates II-XXX; figs. 3-5. 210 copies—110 regular separates and 100 extras ordered
 by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Geography of the Hawaiian islands	81
A journey to Kilauea	92
Kilauea	104
Purlieus of Kilauea	120

	Page
Mauna Loa	129
Through Puna to Hilo	146
From Hilo to Mauna Kea	152
Mauna Kea	161
Hamakua—Kohala—Hualalai	169
Kona—Eruption of 1868	175
The volcanic problem	183
Mauī	199
Oahu	212

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Abstract of a report | on the | mining geology | of the | Eureka district Nevada | by | Joseph Story Curtis | Extract from the fourth annual report of the director—1882-83 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Abstract of a report on the mining geology of the Eureka district, Nevada, by Joseph Story Curtis," p. 221, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 223, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. F. Becker, geologist in charge (dated San Francisco, June 1, 1883), pp. 225-226; text, pp. 227-251. Royal 8°. Plates xxxi-xxxiii. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Letter of transmittal	225
General outline of Eureka district	227
The structure of Prospect mountain	233
The structure of Ruby hill	236
Occurrence of the ore	244
The source of the ore	247
The ore	250
Future of Ruby hill	251

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Popular fallacies | regarding | precious-metal ore deposits | by | Albert Williams jr. | Extract from the fourth annual report of the director—1882-83 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Popular fallacies regarding precious-metal ore deposits, by Albert Williams, jr.," p. 253, verso blank; contents, p. 255, verso blank; text, pp. 257-271. Royal 8°. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introduction	257
Local prejudices against formations and in favor of others	257
The supposition that the richness of mineral veins usually increases with depth	259
The prejudice against "specimen" mines	262
The prejudice in favor of certain strikes and against others	263
The predilection for "true fissures"	264
The block system of underground prospecting	264
The prejudice against bedded deposits and veins of small dip	266
That the appearance of ores is a trustworthy index of their value	267

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell director | A review of the | fossil Ostreidæ | of North America | and | a comparison of the fossil with the living forms | by | Charles A. White, m. d. | with appendices by prof. Angelo Heilprin and mr. John

A. Ryder | Extract from the fourth annual report of the director—
1882-83 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "A review of the fossil Ostreidæ," etc., p. 273, verso blank; contents, p. 275, verso blank; illustrations, p. 277, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, pp. 279-280; text by White, pp. 281-308; appendix I, by Heilprin, pp. 309-316; appendix II, by Ryder, pp. 317-333; explanation of plates, pp. 334, 336, 338, and consecutive even pages to and including 430, the recto in each case being blank. Royal 8°. Plates XXXIV-LXXXII, most of them composed of several figures each. 160 copies—110 regular separates and 50 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Letter of transmittal	279
Introduction	281
Carboniferous	288
Jurassic	289
Cretaceous	290
Laramie group	307
Appendix I.—North American Tertiary Ostreidæ, by Prof. Angelo Heilprin	309
Eocene	309
Oligocene	311
Miocene	312
Pliocene	314
Post-Pliocene	315
Appendix II.—A sketch of the life-history of the oyster, by John A. Ryder	317
Explanation of plates	334

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell
director | A | geological reconnaissance | in | southern Oregon | by |
Israel C. Russell | Extract from the fourth annual report of the di-
rector—1882-83 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "A geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon, by Israel C. Russell," p. 431, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 433, verso blank; text, pp. 435-464. Royal 8°. Plates LXXXIII-LXXXV; figs. 6-15. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction	435
Route of travel	438
Displacements	442
Stein mountain fault	444
Warner valley fault	445
Abert lake fault	447
Summer lake fault	448
Surprise valley fault	449
Summary of observations relating to displacement	450
Existing lakes	455
Recent changes in existing lakes	456
Quaternary lakes	457
Tufa deposits	461
Résumé	462

FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1883-1884.

48th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, |
part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of |
the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of con-

gress | at the | beginning of the second session of the forty-eighth congress. | In four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1884.

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. v, verso blank; contents, pp. vii-x; illustrations, pp. xi-xv; text, with half-titles, contents, etc., of individual papers, pp. xvii-xxxvi, 1-452; index, pp. 453-469. Royal 8°. Plates 1-LVIII (I and II being maps in pocket); figures 1-143.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	XVII-XXXVI
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	1-66
Gilbert (G. K.), The topographic features of lake shores.....	69-123
Chamberlin (T. C.), The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells.....	125-173
Irving (R. D.), Preliminary paper on an investigation of the Archean formations of the northwestern states.....	175-242
Marsh (O. C.), The gigantic mammals of the order Dinocerata.....	243-302
Russell (I. C.), Existing glaciers of the United States.....	303-355
Ward (L. F.), Sketch of paleobotany.....	357-452

This edition consisted of 1,900 copies, the "usual number," about 800 of which were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 13 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-eighth congress."

Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the second session of the forty-eighth congress. | In four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1884.

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation, and the contents, same as in the edition previously described.

This edition consisted of 3,000 copies; bound in black. Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior | for the | fiscal year ending June 30, 1884. | In four volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1884.

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation, and the contents, same as in the editions previously described.

This edition consisted of 750 copies; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Fifth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | secretary of the interior | 1883-'84 | by | J. W. Powell | director | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation, and the contents, as in the other editions.

This edition, ordered by joint resolution approved June 27, 1884, consisted of 15,500 copies; bound in dark red cloth.

The fifth annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$1.95.

One hundred and ten copies of this edition were divided into the separate papers composing the volume, and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE FIFTH ANNUAL.

Fifth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1883-'84 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. v, verso blank; contents, pp. vii-x; illustrations, pp. xi-xv, verso blank; report of the director, pp. xvii-xxxvi; administrative reports of chiefs, pp. 1-66. Royal 8°. Plates I and II (being maps in pocket). 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Topographic work.....	XVII
North Atlantic district.....	XVIII
South Atlantic district.....	XVIII
Rocky mountain division.....	XVIII
District of the Great basin.....	XIX
District of the Pacific.....	XIX
Geologic work.....	XX
Survey of the Yellowstone national park, by Mr. Arnold Hague.....	XX
Studies in Dakota and Montana, by Dr. F. V. Hayden.....	XXI
Study of glacier phenomena, by Prof. T. C. Chamberlin.....	XXI
Study of the Archæan rocks, by Prof. Roland D. Irving.....	XXII
Study of the Quaternary lakes of the Great basin, by Mr. G. K. Gilbert.....	XXII
Survey of the Cascade range, by Capt. C. E. Dutton.....	XXIII
Survey of the District of Columbia and adjacent territory, by Mr. W. J. McGee.....	XXIII
Economic studies in Colorado, by Mr. S. F. Emmons.....	XXIV
Survey of mining districts, by Mr. G. F. Becker.....	XXIV
Paleontologic work.....	XXV
Work of Prof. O. C. Marsh.....	XXV
Work of Dr. C. A. White.....	XXVI
Work of Mr. Charles D. Walcott.....	XXVI
Work of Mr. Lester F. Ward.....	XXVI
Work of Prof. William M. Fontaine.....	XXVII
Chemical work.....	XXVII
Work of Prof. F. W. Clarke.....	XXVII
Statistics.....	XXVII
Mineral production of the United States, by Mr. Albert Williams, jr.....	XXVIII
Preliminary geologic map of the United States and thesaurus of American formations.....	XXVIII
Bibliography of North American geology.....	XXX
The publications of the survey.....	XXXI
Sale of publications.....	XXXIII
Exchange of publications.....	XXXIV
Library.....	XXXIV
Photographic work.....	XXXV
Financial statement.....	XXXVI

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS:

Report of Mr. Henry Gannett.....	3
Mr. Arnold Hague.....	15
Mr. T. C. Chamberlin.....	20
Prof. Roland D. Irving.....	24
Dr. F. V. Hayden.....	28
Mr. G. K. Gilbert.....	30
Mr. W. J. McGee.....	34
Capt. C. E. Dutton.....	42
Mr. S. F. Emmons.....	43
Mr. G. F. Becker.....	47
Prof. O. C. Marsh.....	49

	Page.
Report of Dr. C. A. White	50
Mr. Charles D. Walcott	52
Mr. Lester F. Ward	55
Mr. F. W. Clarke	59
Mr. Albert Williams, jr	63
Mr. George W. Shutt	64

Map of the United States | exhibiting | the present status of knowledge | relating to the | areal distribution of geologic groups | (preliminary compilation) | compiled by W J McGee | 1884 | Extract from the fifth annual report of the director of the U. S. geological survey
[Washington: government printing office. 1885.]

Half-title as above, verso beginning of text; text (headed "The general map"), pp. 36-38. 8°. Accompanied by a geologic map of the United States about 17½ by 28½ inches in size within the borders.

200 copies of both text and map, published by the department of the interior for gratuitous distribution.

These three pages of text (36-38) are extracted from the fifth annual; and the geologic map is the same as plate II of that annual. The color scheme on p. 36 of this separate, however, differs from that on p. 36 of the volume, and does not conform to the colors actually used on these 200 maps, which are identical in coloring with the volume map; and the map is printed on heavier paper than the folding map for the pocket of the volume. Moreover, 100 of the maps have wide margins. But there were published, in addition, 25 copies of the map (heavier paper, narrow margins) with colors conforming to those named in this separate. And further, there was issued one copy of the map (now in Mr. McGee's possession) in eleven sheets, one for each color.

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The topographic features | of | lake shores | by | Grove K. Gilbert | (Extract from the fifth annual report of the director, 1883-'84.)
| [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; general half-title for papers accompanying, p. 67, verso blank; half-title, "The topographic features of lake shores, by G. K. Gilbert," p. 69, verso blank; contents, p. 71, verso blank; illustrations, p. 73, verso blank; text, pp. 75-123. Royal 8°. Plates III-XX; figs. 1-6. 310 copies—110 regular separates and 200 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction	75
Earth shaping	78
Wave work	80
Littoral erosion	80
Littoral transportation	85
Littoral deposition	90
The distribution of wave-wrought shore features	101
Stream work; the delta	104
Ice work; the shore wall	109
Submergence and emergence	110
The discrimination of shore features	112
Cliffs	112
Terraces	115
Ridges	120
The recognition of ancient shores	122

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The requisite and qualifying conditions | of | artesian wells | by | Thomas C. Chamberlin | (Extract from the fifth annual report of the director, 1883-'84.) | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells, by Thomas C. Chamberlin," p. 125, verso blank; contents, pp. 127-128; illustrations, p. 129, verso blank; text, pp. 131-173. Royal 8°. Plate XXI; figs. 7-31. 610 copies—110 regular separates and 500 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introduction	131
Essential features of artesian wells.....	134
The water-bearing beds.....	135
The confining beds.....	138
The inclination of the beds	141
The reservoir or fountain head	144
The collecting area.....	145
Advantages of low inclination of the strata	146
Surface condition of the porous bed	147
Rainfall	147
Irrigation by artesian wells.....	148
Adequacy of rainfall measured by capacity of strata.....	151
Escape of water at lower levels than the well	153
Conditions relating to the well itself.....	154
Loss of flow in the well.....	157
Height of flow.....	159
Detection of flow	160
Effect of time on flow.....	163
Character of the water	166
Limits in depth.....	167
The art of sinking wells.....	169
Record of drillings	170
Areas of favorable, doubtful, and adverse probabilities	172

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Preliminary paper | on an | investigation of the Archæan formations | of the | northwestern states | by | Roland D. Irving | (Extract from the fifth annual report of the director, 1883-'84.) | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Preliminary paper on an investigation of the Archæan formations of the northwestern states, by R. D. Irving," p. 175, verso blank; contents, p. 177, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 179-180; text, pp. 181-242. Royal 8°. Plates XXII-XXXI (the last two composed of several figures each); figs. 32-35. 210 copies—110 regular separates and 100 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Scope of the investigation.....	181
Preliminary geological map of the region	181
Problems to be attacked.....	183
General plan of operation	186
Field investigations.....	187
Investigations in Huronian areas.....	187
Granitic and gneissic areas.....	208
Petrographical studies	209
Systematic microscopic studies.....	209
Enlargements of mineral fragments in certain detrital rocks.....	218
Metamorphism in the Huronian	241

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The gigantic mammals | of the | order Dinocerata | by | Othniel C. Marsh | (Extract from the fifth annual report of the director, 1883-'84.) | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The gigantic mammals of the order Dinocerata, by professor O. C. Marsh," p. 243, verso blank; contents, p. 245, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 247-248; text, pp. 249-302. Royal 8°. Figures 36-137. 360 copies—110 regular separates and 250 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	249
The skull.....	256
The nasal bones.....	258
The pre-nasal bones.....	259
The frontal bones.....	260
The parietal bones.....	262
The occiput.....	263
The squamosal bones.....	265
The malar bones.....	265
The lachrymal bones.....	266
The maxillaries.....	266
The premaxillaries.....	266
The palate.....	267
The palatine bones.....	269
The pterygoid bones.....	270
The vomers.....	272
The lower jaw.....	273
The teeth.....	277
The incisors.....	277
The canines.....	279
The upper molars.....	282
The lower molars.....	283
The brain.....	284
The cranial nerves.....	285
Brain growth.....	288
The vertebræ.....	294
The ribs and sternum.....	298
The fore limbs.....	298
The pelvis.....	300
The hind limbs.....	300
Restoration.....	302

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Existing glaciers | of the | United States | by | Israel C. Russell | (Extract from the fifth annual report of the director, 1883-'84.) | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Existing glaciers of the United States, by Israel C. Russell," p. 303, verso blank; contents, p. 305, verso blank; illustrations, p. 307, verso blank; text, pp. 309-355. Royal 8°. Plates XXXII-IV; figs. 138-143. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
What is a glacier?.....	309
Existing glaciers of the Sierra nevada.....	314
Personal observations.....	315
Previous explorations.....	324

	Page.
Ancient glaciers of the Sierra Nevada.....	327
Glaciers of northern California and the Cascade mountains.....	329
Permanent ice on the mountains of the Great basin.....	342
Existing glaciers in the Rocky mountains.....	344
Glaciers of Alaska.....	348

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Sketch of paleobotany | by | Lester F. Ward | (Extract from the fifth annual report of the director, 1883-'84.) | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Sketch of paleobotany, by Lester F. Ward," p. 357, verso blank; contents, p. 359, verso blank; illustrations, p. 361, verso blank; text, pp. 363-452; index (to the whole volume), pp. 453-469. Royal 8°. 160 copies—110 regular separates and 50 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
On the term "Paleobotany".....	363
Interrelations of geology and biology.....	363
Scope of the present paper.....	364
Need of a condensed exhibit.....	364
Future prospects of paleobotany.....	365
Interdependence of botany and paleobotany.....	366
Historical view of paleobotanical discovery.....	368
A.—Biographical sketches.....	368
B.—Sketch of the early history and subsequent progress of paleobotany.....	385
Nomenclature and classification of fossil plants.....	425
The natural method as indicated by paleobotany.....	431
1. Types of vegetation.....	432
2. The Linnæan system.....	433
3. Systems of the Jussieus.....	434
4. Systems of modern botanists.....	435
5. Modified system proposed.....	436
6. Classification of the cryptogams.....	437
7. Geognostico botanical view of the plant life of the globe.....	439

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1884-1885.

49th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the first session of the forty-ninth congress. | In five volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1886.

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-viii; illustrations, pp. ix-xi; letter of transmittal, p. xiii, verso blank; text, including half-titles, contents, etc., to individual papers, pp. xv-xxix, 1-557; index, pp. 559-570. Royal 8°. Plates I-LXV (I being a map in pocket); figs. 1-57.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	xv-xxix
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	1-101
Dutton (C. E.), Mount Taylor and the Zuni plateau.....	105-198
Chamberlin (E. C.) and Salisbury (R. D.), Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley.....	199-322
Curtis (J. S.), The quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope.....	323-352
Shaler (N. S.), Preliminary report on sea-coast swamps of the eastern United States.....	353-398
Ward (L. F.), Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group.....	399-557

This edition consisted of 1,900 copies, the "usual number," about 800 of which were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 13 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-ninth congress."

Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the mes-
sage and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress |
at the | beginning of the first session of the forty-ninth congress. | In
five volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1886.

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding edition.

This edition consisted of 3,000 copies; bound in black cloth. Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior | for the | fiscal year end-
ing June 30, 1885. | In five volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1886.

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the preceding editions.

This edition consisted of 750 copies; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Sixth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1884-'85 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation and the contents as in the other editions.

This edition, ordered by joint resolution approved March 2, 1885, consisted of 15,500 copies; bound, as usual, in dark red cloth.

The sixth annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$1.67.

One hundred copies of this report were divided into the papers composing the volume and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE SIXTH ANNUAL.

Sixth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1884-'85 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. v-viii; illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. ix-xi, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. xiii, verso blank; report of the director, pp. xv-xxix; administrative reports of chiefs, pp. 1-101. Royal 8°. Plates II-X. (Plate I is a map in pocket, and though pertaining to this portion of the volume, it does not accompany these separates.) 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	XIII
Topography.....	XV
Paleontology.....	XXI

	Page.
Chemistry	XX
Physical researches	XX
Lithology	XX
Statistics	XX
Illustrations	XXI
Library	XXI
Publications	XXII
General geology	XXIII
Economic geology	XXV
Appointments	XXV
Government and state surveys	XXVI
Office of the survey	XXVII
Financial statement	XXVIII
Reports of operations	XXVIII

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.

Report of Mr. Henry Gannett	3
Prof. Raphael Pumpelly	18
Prof. N. S. Shaler	18
Mr. G. K. Gilbert	22
Mr. W. J. McGee	25
Mr. T. C. Chamberlin	33
Prof. R. D. Irving	40
Dr. F. V. Hayden	48
Mr. Arnold Hague	54
Capt. C. E. Dutton	59
Mr. S. F. Emmons	62
Mr. George F. Becker	67
Mr. J. S. Curtis	71
Prof. O. C. Marsh	71
Dr. C. A. White	72
Mr. C. D. Walcott	74
Dr. W. H. Dall	78
Mr. L. F. Ward	81
Prof. William M. Fontaine	85
Prof. F. W. Clarke	86
Mr. Albert Williams, jr	88
Mr. George W. Shutt	93
Mr. W. H. Holmes	94
Mr. Charles C. Darwin	97

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J.W. Powell, director | Mount Taylor | and | the Zuñi plateau | by | capt. Clarence E. Dutton | ordnance corps, U. S. a. | Extract from the sixth annual report of the director, 1884-85 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Mount Taylor and the Zuñi plateau, by capt. Clarence E. Dutton, ordnance corps, U. S. a.," p. "105-106," verso blank; contents p. "107-108," verso blank; illustrations, p. "109-110," verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. "111-112," verso blank; text, pp. 113-198. Royal 8°. Plates XI-XXII; figs. 1-25. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	111
The plateau country at large	113
The general features of the district	125
The stratigraphy	131
The Zuñi plateau	141
The Nutria monocline	142
Mount Taylor and vicinity	164
Recent lavas of the San José valley	179
General conclusions	183

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Preliminary paper | on the | driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley | by | T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury | Extract from the sixth annual report of the director, 1884-85 | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley, by T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury," p. 199, verso blank; table of contents, pp. 201-202; illustrations, p. 203, verso blank; text, pp. 205-322. Royal 8°. Plates XXIII-XXIX; figs. 26-48. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	205
Significance of phenomena.....	205
Table of Quaternary formations of the interior.....	211
Correlative features and stratigraphy.....	217
General relationships.....	217
Form.....	217
Location.....	217
Drainage relations.....	217
Topographical relationships.....	218
Stratigraphy of the region.....	219
Pre-glacial degradation and residuary products.....	221
Erosion and its results.....	221
Erosion history.....	221
Channelings of the region.....	225
Flat-bottomed valleys.....	226
Slit-bottomed valleys.....	226
Diversities due to stratal inequalities.....	227
Longitudinal profile of valleys.....	228
The absence of falls in the driftless region.....	228
Rarity of constricted gorges.....	229
Special instance of valley sculpture—the Mississippi valley.....	230
The reliefs of the region.....	234
Forms of ridges.....	234
Evidence of non-glaciation.....	237
Residuary products.....	239
Physical characteristics of residuary earths.....	240
Formation of residuary earths.....	242
Microscopic character of residuary earths.....	244
Size of particles.....	248
Chemical constitution of the residuary earths.....	249
Rock relics.....	251
Amount of residuary material.....	254
Rock surface.....	256
Capacity of the valleys and its relation to the amount of residuary material.....	257
Circumjacent glacial phenomena.....	259
Border of the driftless area.....	259
Morainic border.....	259
The fringing deposits of glacial waters.....	261
The fringing deposits of ponded waters.....	262
Attenuated till and boulder border.....	264
Nature of the border.....	265
Course of the border of the old drift.....	268
Absence of valley drift.....	270
Attenuated pebble drift border.....	271
Distribution.....	275
Method of deposit.....	277
The loess.....	278
Differential characters.....	278
Chemical and mineralogical constitution.....	281
Distribution.....	283
Later fluvial loess.....	285
Fossils.....	285

	Page.
The loess—continued.	
Origin of the loess	236
Æolian hypothesis	286
Ice dams	288
Ice attraction and crust deformation	291
Possibilities of ice attraction	291
Crust changes	300
Deformations produced by ice	302
Source of the silt	304
Time of the deposit	305
The assortment of the material	306
Terraces	308
Terraces of the glacial flood deposits	308
History and genesis	312
Sequence of events	312
Origin of the driftless region	315
The zone of waste	319
Climatic influences	322

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | quantitative determination of silver | by means of | the microscope | by | Joseph Story Curtis | Extract from the sixth annual report of the director, 1884–85 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope, by Joseph Story Curtis," p. 323, verso blank; contents, p. 325, verso blank; illustrations, p. 327, verso blank; text, pp. 329–352. Royal 8°. Plate xxx; figs. 49 and 50. 300 copies—100 regular separates and 200 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
The Plattner scale	329
The micrometer measuring apparatus	331
Manipulations before measuring	334
Method of calculation	342
The determination of small quantities of silver in country rocks	345
Table showing weights of silver beads, number of ounces to the ton, etc.	348

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Preliminary report | on | sea-coast swamps of the eastern United States | by | Nathaniel Southgate Shaler | Extract from the sixth annual report of the director, 1884–85 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Preliminary report on sea-coast swamps of the eastern United States, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," p. 353, verso blank; contents, p. 355, verso blank; illustrations, p. 357, verso blank; text, pp. 359–398. Royal 8°. Figures 51–57. 200 copies—100 regular separates and 100 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
General introduction	359
The coast swamps of New England	362
Economic problems connected with marine swamps	374
Detailed account of selected areas of salt marsh lands	381
Plum island marshes	381
Green harbor river diked lands	384
Principal areas of salt marshes between the Hudson river and Portland, Maine.	389

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Synopsis | of the | flora of the Laramie group | by | Lester

F. Ward | Extract from the sixth annual report of the director, 1884-85
 | [Survey design] |
 Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group, by Lester F. Ward," p. 399, verso blank; contents, p. 401, verso blank; illustrations, p. 403, verso blank; text, pp. 405-549; list of species illustrated, pp. 549-557. Royal 8°. Plates XXXI-LXV. 100 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	405
Historical review of opinion.....	406
Nature and extent of the Laramie group.....	433
Vegetation of the Laramie age.....	436
Explanation of the table of distribution.....	440
Table of distribution of Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants.....	443
Discussion of the table of distribution.....	515
Recent collections of fossil plants from the Laramie group.....	536
Collections from the Lower Laramie strata.....	537
Collections from the Fort Union group.....	542
List of species illustrated.....	549

SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1885-1886.

49th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc.
 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of |
 the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress
 | at the | beginning of the second session of the forty-ninth congress.
 | In five volumes. | Volume III. |
 Washington: | government printing office. | 1888.

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Seventh annual report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-xiv; illustrations, pp. xv-xx; letter of transmittal, p. 1, verso blank; text, with half-titles, contents, and illustrations to individual papers, pp. 3-646; index, pp. 647-656. Royal 8°. Plates I-LXXI (I and IV being folded maps in pocket); figs. 1-114.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	3-42
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	43-143
Chamberlin (T. C.), The rock-scourings of the great ice invasions.....	147-248
Iddings (J. P.), Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone national park.....	249-295
Shaler (N. S.), Report on the geology of Martha's vineyard.....	297-363
Irving (R. D.), On the classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations; a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn mainly from the Lake Superior region.....	365-454
Davis (W. M.), The structure of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut valley.....	455-490
Chatard (T. M.), Salt-making processes in the United States.....	491-535
McGee (W. J.), The geology of the head of Chesapeake bay.....	537-646

This edition consisted of 1,734 copies, the "usual number," about 600 of which were issued unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 10 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-ninth congress."

Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the mes-
 sage and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress |

at the | beginning of the second session of the forty-ninth congress. |
In five volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1888.

Advertisement of survey publications, pp. i-iv; library catalogue slips (samples), p. v, verso blank; title as above, verso blank; half-title and remainder of collation, and the contents, as in the edition previously described.

This edition consisted of 3,000 copies; bound in black cloth. Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior | for the | fiscal year ending
June 30, 1886. | In five volumes. | Volume III. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1888.

Collation and contents as in the 3,000 edition, described next above.

This edition consisted of 750 copies; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Seventh annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1885-'86 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Collation and contents as in the 3,000 edition, described above.

This edition, ordered by joint resolution approved March 2, 1885, consisted of 15,500 copies; bound, as usual, in dark red cloth.

The seventh annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$1.60.

One hundred and ten copies of this report were divided into the separate papers composing the volume and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE SEVENTH ANNUAL.

Seventh annual report | of the | United States geological survey |
to the | secretary of the interior | 1885-'86 | by | J. W. Powell | direc-
tor | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover with title as above; inner title the same, verso blank; half-title, "Seventh annual report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. v-xiv; illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. xv-xx; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. 1, verso blank; report of the director, pp. 3-42; half-title to administrative reports of chiefs, p. 43, verso blank; administrative reports of chiefs, pp. 45-143. Royal 8°. Plates I-VII pertain to the text of this separate, but I and IV (being maps in pocket) do not accompany it; the others do. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	1
Remarks on the plan and organization of the survey	3
The geographic division	3
The geologic divisions	8
The accessory divisions	11
Schedule of organization	14
Topographic work	15
Geologic work	17
The investigation of the Archean rocks	17
The surveys of the Atlantic coast	18

	Page.
Geologic work—continued.	
The surveys of the Appalachian region	19
The surveys of the lake Superior region	20
The investigations in glacial geology	21
The surveys in Montana	23
The researches in the Yellowstone national park	23
The surveys in Colorado	24
The surveys in California	25
The researches in volcanic geology	26
The investigations in the lower Mississippi region	27
The investigations on the Potomac river	28
Paleontologic work	29
The researches in vertebrate paleontology	29
The researches in Paleozoic invertebrate paleontology	30
The investigation of Mesozoic invertebrate fossils	31
The study of Cenozoic invertebrate fossils	32
The researches in paleobotany	33
The researches in fossil insects	34
Miscellaneous	35
Work in the division of chemistry and physics	35
Researches on sea level as affected by the attraction of adventitious masses	36
Work in the division of mining statistics and technology	38
Office of the survey	41
Acknowledgments	41
Financial statement	42

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.

Report of Mr. Henry Gannett	45
Mr. Raphael Pumpelly	60
Mr. N. S. Shaler	61
Mr. G. K. Gilbert	65
Mr. R. D. Irving	68
Mr. T. C. Chamberlin	76
Mr. F. V. Hayden	85
Mr. Arnold Hague	87
Mr. S. F. Emmons	91
Mr. G. F. Becker	93
Mr. C. E. Dutton	97
Mr. L. C. Johnson	103
Mr. W. J. McGee	104
Mr. O. C. Marsh	111
Mr. C. D. Walcott	113
Mr. C. A. White	117
Mr. W. H. Dall	120
Mr. L. F. Ward	123
Mr. S. H. Scudder	127
Mr. F. W. Clarke	127
Mr. Albert Williams	130
Mr. G. W. Shutt	135
Mr. W. H. Holmes	136
Mr. C. C. Darwin	138

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The rock-scorings | of the | great ice invasions | by | Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin | Extract from the seventh annual report of the director, 1885-1886 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The rock-scorings of the great ice invasions, by T. C. Chamberlin," p. 147, verso blank; contents, pp. 149-151, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 153-154; text, pp. 155-248. Royal 8°. Plate VIII; figs. 1-50. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Geographical distribution of striæ	155
Extent of the ice invasion	155
Disparity of distribution of striæ	158
Illusory irregularity of present mapping	159
Postglacial destruction of striæ	159
Unequal search for striæ	159
Unequal detection of striæ	159
Original distribution of striæ	159
Topographical relations of the striæ	160
Range of striæ in altitude	160
Upper limit of glacial markings	161
The margin of glaciated area vertically undulatory	162
Varying position of the striated surface	162
Striæ on level plains	163
Striæ on descending plane surfaces	165
Striæ on ascending plane surfaces	167
Relations of the striæ to the inclined surfaces	168
Striæ on vertical surfaces	169
(1) Horizontal	169
(2) Descending	171
(3) Ascending	173
Striæ on terraced surfaces	174
Striæ on rounded angles	175
Striæ on horizontally curved surfaces	177
Striæ on obliquely curved surfaces	177
Striæ on vertically arched surfaces	177
Striæ on domes	178
Striæ on warped surfaces	179
Topography as affecting the distribution of striæ	181
Distribution and direction of striæ	181
Distinction between glacial borders	182
Influence of deeply overridden topography on glacial currents	185
Temperature and saturation as affecting glacial movement	186
Pressure as affecting plasticity	187
Rate of flowage as affecting the course of striæ about obstacles	191
The forms of prominences as affecting the course of flow about them	191
The element of magnitude	191
Miniature ridges behind hard knobs	193
Grooving in front of obstacles	194
Absence of grooving in front of obstacles	196
Deflection of currents in crossing valleys	197
Cross striation	200
Varying effects of topography in successive stages	200
Changes of glacial movement during a symmetrical retreat	201
Changes of movement due to varying topographic influence, producing an asymmetrical retreat	201
Changes of movement due to inequalities of supplies	202
Changes of movement due to varying rates of ablation	203
Changes of movement due to glacial drainage	203
Changes of movement due to the seasons	203
Changes of movement due to solar action	204
Changes of movement due to climatic periods	204
Changes of movement due to inequalities of debris covering	205
Changes of course due to possible movements of the earth's crust	205
Scoring action and the scorings	207
I. Disruption by glacial action	209
Inthrusting of drift	210
II. Glacial grooves	211
Pre-existent grooves	211
Single grooves	213
Compound grooves	214
III. Striation	216
Definition of the lines	216
"Chatter marks"	218

Scoring action and the scorings—continued.	Page.
Jagged grooves	219
Crescentic gouges	219
Crescentic cross fractures	221
Jumping gouges	222
Lunoid furrows	222
Variations in the width and depth of striæ	223
Variations in length of striæ	224
Interrupted continuity of striæ	225
Persistency or deviation of direction	225
Straight striæ	225
Deflected striæ	225
Angulated striæ	225
Curved striæ	226
Supposed iceberg striæ	227
Zigzag striæ	229
Origin and disappearance of striæ	229
The process of striation	230
Other modes by which scoring debris was brought into action	235
By melting	235
By precipitation through crevasses	236
By quasi-fluidal movement	236
By gravitation	236
By derivation from the bottom	237
By rotation	237
By mutual action of subglacial debris	237
Removal of scoring debris from activity	238
By rotation	238
By quasi-fluidal movements	239
By removal of the rider	239
By crushing	239
By wearing out	239
IV. Polishing	240
Attrition polishing	240
Pressure polishing	241
Glacial polishing distinguishable from that of wind or of water	241
V. Planation	242
The aid of striation in estimating glacial erosion	243
Observation on the character of the striated surface	243
Methods of determining the point of motion	244
Knobs and trails	244
Advance cones	245
Abrasion of the distal side of cavities	245
Drag-lines	246
Stoss and lee phenomena	246
Truncation of prominences	246
The phenomena of "plucking"	246
Fluted hills	246
Character of the ends of scratches	246
The roll of a pebble	247
Chatter marks	247
Disrupted gouges	248
Crescentic cracks	248

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Obsidian cliff | Yellowstone national park | by | Joseph Paxson Iddings | Extract from the seventh annual report of the director, 1885-1886 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone national park, by Joseph P. Iddings," p. 249, verso blank; contents, p. 251, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 253-254; text, pp. 255-295. Royal 8°. Plates IX-XVIII; figs. 51-54. 260 copies—110 regular separates and 150 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	255
Geological occurrence.....	255
Lithological structure.....	257
Columnar cracking.....	257
Lamination.....	260
Petrographical character.....	261
Obsidian.....	261
Spherulites.....	262
Hollow spherulites.....	263
Lithoidite.....	264
Lithophysæ.....	265
Minerals composing lithophysæ.....	266
Quartz.....	267
Tridymite.....	267
Feldspar.....	267
Fayalite.....	270
Microscopical characters.....	273
Trichites and microlites.....	273
Granophyre groups.....	274
Spherulites.....	276
Porous spherulites.....	278
Fayalite.....	278
Origin of fayalite and lithophysæ.....	279
Mineral association.....	279
Chemical evidence.....	282
Conclusion.....	283
Apparent exceptions.....	283
Development of various structures in obsidian.....	284
Conditions modifying the development of lithophysæ.....	286
The cause of different layers of lamination.....	286
Historical review.....	287
Geographical distribution of obsidian.....	290
Conclusion.....	294

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report | on the | geology of Martha's vineyard | by | Nathaniel Southgate Shaler | Extract from the seventh annual report of the director, 1885-1886 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Report on the geology of Martha's vineyard, by Nathaniel S. Shaler," p. 297, verso blank; contents, p. 299, verso blank; illustrations, p. 301, verso blank; text, pp. 303-360; appendix (consisting of a report to Prof. Shaler by Henry L. Whiting, of the results of his surveys in Martha's vineyard), pp. 361-363. Royal 8°. Plates XIX-XXIX; figs. 55-63. 210 copies—110 regular separates and 100 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	303
General geological relations of this area.....	304
Surface contour of Martha's vineyard.....	306
Glacial deposits of Martha's vineyard.....	308
Ordinary ground moraines.....	309
Frontal moraine drift.....	311
Kame and terrace drift.....	314
Origin of glacially transported materials.....	322
Cretaceous rocks of Martha's vineyard.....	325
Tertiary rocks of Martha's vineyard.....	326
Stratigraphy of the Vineyard series.....	328
Analyses of dips in Vineyard series.....	330
Origin and nature of the rocks of the Vineyard series.....	333
Deposits of doubtful age.....	340
Dislocations of the Vineyard series.....	343

	Page.
Postglacial erosion of Martha's vineyard.....	347
Postglacial fossiliferous deposits of Martha's vineyard.....	351
No man's land.....	352
Economic resources of Martha's vineyard.....	353
Mineral resources of Martha's vineyard.....	356
Clays.....	355
Lignites.....	357
Phosphates.....	357
Iron ores.....	358
Mineral waters.....	358
Analyses.....	359
Appendix.....	361

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | On the classification | of the | early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations | by | Roland Duer Irving | Extract from the seventh annual report of the director, 1885-1886 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "On the classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations, a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn mainly from the lake Superior region, by R. D. Irving," p. 365, verso blank; contents, pp. 367-368; illustrations, pp. 369-370; text, pp. 371-454. Royal 8°. Plates XXX-LI; figs. 64-96. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
The problem stated.....	371
Paleontological characters as a basis for classification.....	372
The use of fossils in determining the grander groups of strata.....	372
The use of fossils in establishing correlations within one geological basin.....	374
The use of fossils in establishing general correlations.....	375
Lithological characters as a basis for classification.....	377
The use of lithology in marking off the grander groups of strata.....	377
The use of lithological characters in establishing correlations between different portions of the same geological basin.....	378
The use of lithological characters in establishing correlations between the stratal groups of different geological basins.....	380
Unconformity as a basis for classification.....	390
General nature and significance of unconformities.....	390
True unconformity.....	390
The erosion interval.....	392
Overlap.....	394
Distinguishing characters of true unconformities, with examples.....	395
Cases in which the overlying strata are undisturbed.....	395
Visible superpositions.....	395
Lateral contacts.....	396
Basal conglomerates.....	397
Relation of eruptives to unconformable contacts.....	399
The general relative attitudes of unconformable formations.....	399
Examples.....	399
Pre-Potsdam land surface of central Wisconsin.....	399
The sub-Potsdam land surface in the Marquette and Menominee regions of Michigan.....	409
The Potsdam-Huronian unconformity of the north shore of lake Huron.....	411
The Potsdam-Keweenaw unconformity.....	412
Pre-Potsdam land surface of the Grand cañon region.....	414
Cases in which overlying strata are inclined.....	414
Relations of the rock belts of the discordant formations.....	415
Relative lithological characters of the discordant formations.....	416
Relative structural characters of the discordant formations.....	416
Relations of eruptives to the contact of the discordant formations.....	416
Minor phenomena of the contact line—basal conglomerates.....	417
Examples.....	417

	Page.
Unconformity as a basis for classification—continued.	
Unconformities between the Animiké series of the north side of lake Superior and the adjacent formations	417
Unconformities of the Penokee-Gogebic region of northern Wisconsin and Michigan.	423
Cases in which the overlying strata are folded	428
Examples	429
The Laurentian-Huronian unconformity of the north shore of lake Huron	429
The unconformity between the iron-bearing and gneissic series in the Marquette region of Michigan	431
The unconformity between the iron-bearing and gneissic formations in the Monominee region of Michigan and Wisconsin	434
The unconformity among the schistose rocks of the Vermillion lake region	435
Résumé	437
The use of unconformities in classification	438
The use of unconformities in defining the grander groups of strata	438
The use of unconformities in correlating the formations of a single geological basin	439
Correlation of the rock groups and unconformities of the lake Superior region	440
The use of unconformities in establishing general relations	443
Summary of conclusions	446
Taxonomy of the lower part of the geological column	448

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The structure | of the | Triassic formation of the Connecticut valley | by | William Morris Davis | Extract from the seventh annual report of the director, 1885–1886 | [Survey design] |
 Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The structure of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut valley, by William Morris Davis," p. 455, verso blank; contents, p. 457, verso blank; illustrations, p. 459, verso blank; text, pp. 461–490. Royal 8°. Plate LII; figs. 97–108. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. The conditions of accumulation	461
Original area of deposits	461
Igneous rocks	462
Dikes	463
Intrusive sheets	463
Overflow sheets	464
Structural significance of overflows	466
Sequence and thickness of the Triassic series	467
Main trap overflow	467
Anterior trap overflow	468
Limestone	468
Posterior trap overflow	468
The Southbury-Woodbury Triassic area	468
II. The structure of the formation	466
General attitude	469
Classes of faults	469
Oblique faults	469
Strike faults	471
Marginal faults	474
Systematic arrangement of faults	474
Faults with reversed throw	477
Folds of the crescentic ridges	477
Summary of structure to be accounted for	481
III. Mechanical origin of the Triassic monocline	481
Conditions of the problem	481
Oblique deposition	481
Contemporaneous disturbance	482
Disturbance by intrusions	482
General tilting and faulting	483
Relation of several Triassic areas	483
Character of the disturbing force	484

III. Mechanical origin of the Triassic monocline—continued.	Page.
Action of compression on tilted schists.....	485
Formation of the faulted Triassic monocline.....	486
Origin of the crescentic ridges.....	488
Faults with reversed throw.....	489

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Salt-making processes | in | the United States | by | Thomas Marean Chatard | Extract from the seventh annual report of the director, 1885–1886 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Salt-making processes in the United States, by Thomas M. Chatard," p. 491, verso blank; contents, p. 493, verso blank; illustrations, p. 495, verso blank; text, pp. 497–535. Royal 8°. Plates LIII–LV. 110 copies, plus some extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	497
Chemistry of brine.....	498
Impurities of brine.....	498
Sulphate of lime.....	500
Solubility of brine.....	501
Removal from brine.....	501
Fuel in relation to product of salt.....	504
Salt-making processes.....	505
Solar salt.....	506
Aprons.....	506
Bay salt.....	507
Kettle and pan processes.....	507
Kettle process.....	507
Steam kettles.....	508
Vacuum pans.....	509
Pan processes.....	510
Short pans.....	510
Construction and management of pans.....	511
Austrian pan construction.....	513
Economy of heat.....	514
Pan flue construction at Varangeville.....	515
English results.....	516
American results.....	517
Suggestions for existing pan blocks.....	517
Steam or grainer processes.....	518
Use of high or low pressure steam.....	518
Chapman's pipe system.....	520
Relation of salt product to grainer surface.....	520
Day and night production in Michigan.....	520
Comparison of grainer results.....	521
Kanawha or Pomeroy method.....	522
Description of Juhler's works.....	522
Conclusions.....	526
Tables.....	527

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The geology | of the | head of Chesapeake bay | by | W J McGee | Extract from the seventh annual report of the director, 1885–1886 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The geology of the head of Chesapeake bay, by W J McGee," p. 537, verso blank; contents, pp. 539–541, verso blank; illustrations, p. 543, verso blank; text, pp. 545–646. Royal 8°. Plates LVI–LXXXI; figs. 109–114. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introductory note.....	545
I. Geography.....	548
The great natural divisions.....	548
The general hydrography.....	550
II. Topography.....	551
General configuration.....	551
Subordinate configuration.....	552
Analysis of topography.....	558
Résumé.....	564
III. The geologic exposures.....	564
Exposures in the Piedmont plateau.....	565
Exposures along the Piedmont margin.....	567
Exposures along the margin of the Coastal plain.....	571
The boring within the bay.....	580
Exposures on the east side of the bay.....	580
Exposures along Elk river.....	587
Exposures along Sassafras river.....	590
IV. The formations.....	593
Alluvium.....	593
The Columbia formation.....	594
Structure and composition.....	594
Distribution and local variation.....	598
The low-level phase.....	601
Altitude and attitude.....	601
Genesis.....	602
The littoral phase of the formation.....	607
Taxonomy.....	608
The Sassafras river greensand.....	612
The Potomac formation.....	613
The Archean (?).....	616
V. The displacement.....	616
Evidences of displacement.....	616
Position and character of the displacement.....	619
Geographic extent of the displacement.....	619
Topographic effects of the displacement.....	620
The date of the displacement.....	621
The amount of displacement.....	623
The rate of displacement.....	624
Possible cause of the displacement.....	626
General hypothesis.....	626
The special conditions.....	626
The special hypotheses.....	628
Résumé.....	633
VI. The general section.....	634
VII. The Quaternary history recorded in the Columbia formation.....	638
VIII. The application of the investigation.....	640
The local application.....	640
The general application.....	644

EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1886-1887.

50th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the first session of the fiftieth congress. | In five volumes. | Volume III—in two parts. | Part 1 [-2]. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1889.

Two parts, bound as separate volumes. Part 1: paper cover with title as above; library catalogue slips (sample), verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Eighth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents

(of the two parts), pp. v-xv, verso blank; illustrations (of the two parts), pp. xvii-xix, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, verso blank; text, including half-titles, tables of contents, and lists of illustrations of individual papers, also plate explanations, pp. [3]-474; index to part 1, pp. i-xii. Royal 8°. Plates I-LIII (I being a map in pocket); figs. 1-22.

Part 2 has the following additional title:

Eighth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1886-'87 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
Part II | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Part 2: paper cover with title as in part 1; first inner title same, verso blank; second inner title as given next above, verso blank; text, with half-titles, tables of contents, and lists of illustrations of individual papers, pp. 475-1061; index to part 2, p. 1063. Royal 8°. Plates LIV-LXXVI; figs. 23-45.

CONTENTS (OF BOTH PARTS).

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director	3-93
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	95-257
Russell (I. C.), Quaternary history of Mono valley, California.....	261-394
Diller (J. S.), Geology of the Lassen peak district	395-432
Scudder (S. H.), The fossil butterflies of Florissant.....	433-474
Orton (Edward), The Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana.....	475-662
Ward (L. F.), The geographical distribution of fossil plants.....	663-960
Becker (G. F.), Summary of the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope.....	961-985
Shaler (N. S.), The geology of the island of mt. Desert, Maine.....	987-1061

This edition consisted of 1,734 copies, the "usual number," about 600 of which were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 12 (in two parts) of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fiftieth congress."

Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the mes-
sage and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress |
at the | beginning of the first session of the fiftieth congress. | In five
volumes. | Volume III—in two parts. | Part 1 [- 2]. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1889.

This edition collates precisely like the unbound quota of the previous edition, except, of course, that there are no paper covers, and its contents are the same. The title beginning "Eighth annual report" is found in part 2.

This edition consisted of 3,000 copies; bound in black cloth. Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior | for the | fiscal year ending
June 30, 1887. | In five volumes. | Volume III—in two parts. | Part 1
[- 2]. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1889.

Collation and contents as in the 3,000 edition, described next above.

This edition consisted of 750 copies; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Eighth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1886-'87 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
Part I [- II] | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Two parts, bound as two volumes. Part I: library catalogue slips (sample), verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Eighth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents (of both parts), pp. v-xv, verso blank; illustrations (of both parts), pp. xvii-xix, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. [1], verso blank; text, with half-titles, contents, illustrations, and plate explanations of individual papers, pp. [3]-474; index to part I, pp. i-xii. Plates I-LIII (I being a map in pocket); figs. 1-22. Part II: title as above, verso blank; text, with half-titles, contents, etc., of individual papers, pp. 475-1061, verso blank; index to part II, p. 1063. Plates LIV-LXXVI; figs. 23-45. Royal 8°. Contents as in the earlier editions.

This edition, ordered by concurrent resolution of the senate adopted by the house July 29, 1888, consisted of 15,500 copies; bound, as usual, in dark red cloth.

The eighth annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$2.60.

One hundred and ten copies of this report were divided into the separate papers composing it and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE EIGHTH ANNUAL.

Eighth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to
the | secretary of the interior | 1886-'87 | by | J. W. Powell | director |
[Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover with title as above; inner title, same as second one above (part I), verso blank; half-title, "Eighth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. v-xv, verso blank; illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. xvii-xix, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, verso blank; report of the director, pp. [3]-93, verso blank; half-title to administrative reports, p. 95, verso blank; administrative reports of chiefs, pp. 97-257. Royal 8°. Plates II-XV. Plate I is a map in pocket, and though pertaining to this separate, does not accompany it. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	1
Business organization of the survey	3
Introductory remarks	3
General plan of the survey	4
The fiscal system	9
Principles controlling the system	9
Appropriations	10
Method of allotment	11
Methods of making purchases	12
Vouchers	13
Transportation over bonded railroads	16
Disbursing officers and their specific duties	17
The custodial system	20
Principles of the system	20
Methods employed	20
Camp equipage and rations	22
Custodians of property	23
The museum system	25
Production of museum property	25
Acquisition, custody, and transfer of collections	26
The illustration system	28
Uses of illustrations	28
Production, custody, and disposition of illustrations	32

	Page.
Business organization of the survey—continued.	
The editorial system.....	36
Functions of the editorial system.....	36
Methods of work.....	38
The document system.....	40
Publications of the survey.....	40
Principles recognized in the document system.....	46
Custody and mode of distribution of documents.....	49
The library system.....	54
General plan of the library.....	54
Accessions.....	56
The circulation.....	57
Bibliographic work.....	58
The stationery system.....	59
The correspondence system.....	61
The general administrative system.....	62
The survey regulations.....	67
Summary.....	68
Work of the fiscal year.....	70
Progress in topography.....	70
Progress in geology.....	74
Plan for the geologic map.....	74
Work of the geologic divisions.....	76
Progress in paleontology.....	80
Methods pursued.....	80
Results attained.....	81
Work of the accessory divisions.....	83
Chemistry and physics.....	83
Mining statistics.....	85
Miscellaneous.....	87
Collateral investigations.....	88
Natural gas.....	88
The Charleston earthquake.....	89
Researches in terrestrial physics.....	91
Financial statement.....	92
Acknowledgments.....	93

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.

Report of Mr. Henry Gannett.....	97
Mr. R. S. Woodward.....	121
Prof. Raphael Pumpelly.....	124
Prof. N. S. Shaler.....	125
Mr. G. K. Gilbert.....	128
Prof. R. D. Irving.....	132
Prof. T. C. Chamberlin.....	141
Mr. S. F. Emmons.....	144
Dr. A. C. Peale.....	146
Mr. Arnold Hague.....	149
Mr. George F. Becker.....	153
Capt. C. E. Dutton.....	156
Mr. L. C. Johnson.....	165
Mr. W. J. McGee.....	166
Prof. O. C. Marsh.....	173
Mr. C. D. Walcott.....	174
Dr. C. A. White.....	178
Mr. W. H. Dall.....	181
Mr. Lester F. Ward.....	184
Mr. S. H. Scudder.....	188
Prof. F. W. Clarke.....	189
Mr. J. S. Diller.....	193
Mr. David T. Day.....	195
Mr. George W. Shutt.....	201
Mr. W. H. Holmes.....	202
Mr. Charles C. Darwin.....	203
Mr. John D. McChesney.....	210

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Quaternary history | of | Mono valley, California | by | Israel C. Russell | Extract from the eighth annual report of the director, 1886-'87 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Quaternary history of Mono valley, California, by Israel C. Russell," p. 261, verso blank; contents, pp. 263-264; illustrations, pp. 265-266; prefatory note, p. 267; verso blank; text, pp. 269-394. Royal 8°. Plates XVI-XLIV; figs. 1-12. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Prefatory note.....	267
The Mono basin.....	269
Lacustral history.....	287
The present lake.....	287
Sources of water supply.....	287
Streams.....	287
Springs.....	287
Chemical composition.....	292
Chemical deposits.....	296
Fluctuation of level.....	298
The Quaternary lake.....	299
Sediments.....	305
Chemical deposits.....	310
Thinolite.....	315
Fossils.....	319
Glacial history.....	321
The high sierra.....	321
Existing glaciers.....	324
Mt. Dana glacier.....	324
Mt. Lyell glacier.....	325
Parker creek glacier.....	325
Quaternary glaciers of the high sierra.....	326
Névé region and Quaternary glaciers of the Mono basin.....	329
Mt. Dana névé field.....	330
Rush creek névé field.....	331
Lundy cañon glacier.....	331
Leaving creek glacier.....	333
Gibbs cañon glacier.....	336
Bloody cañon glacier.....	337
Parker cañon glacier.....	340
Rush creek glacier.....	342
Glacial phenomena.....	347
Glacial cañons.....	347
Scarps and terraces.....	348
Measure of glacial erosion in cañons.....	349
High lateral cañons.....	351
Glacial cirques.....	352
Glacial erosion and deposition.....	355
Moraines.....	358
Terminal moraines.....	358
Lateral moraines.....	359
Morainal embankments.....	360
Polished and striated surfaces.....	366
Perched bowlders.....	367
Glacial lakes.....	368
Relation of the glaciers to the Quaternary lake of Mono valley.....	368
Volcanic history.....	371
Recent volcanic phenomena.....	371
Fumaroles and hot springs.....	372
Modern craters and lava flows.....	372

Volcanic history—continued.	Page.
Quaternary volcanic phenomena.....	377
The Mono craters.....	378
Interstratified lapilli.....	386
Associated phenomena.....	387
Post-Quaternary orographic movements.....	389
Résumé.....	390
Mono valley in Quaternary times as compared with its present condition.....	390
Relation of ancient lake Mono to lakes Bonneville and Lahontan.....	393

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Geology | of the | Lassen peak district | by | J. S. Diller | Extract from the eighth annual report of the director, 1886-'87 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Geology of the Lassen peak district, by J. S. Diller," p. 395, verso blank; contents, p. 397, verso blank; illustrations, p. 399, verso blank; text, pp. 401-432. Royal 8°. Plates XLV-LI; figs. 13-19. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	401
Hypsography.....	401
General hypsographic features.....	401
Hypsography of the Lassen peak district.....	402
Geology.....	403
Geologic formations in the Lassen peak district.....	403
Auriferous slate series.....	404
Distribution.....	404
Carboniferous limestone.....	304
Serpentine.....	405
Age of the auriferous slate series.....	406
Cretaceous-Chico beds.....	407
Composition.....	407
Distribution.....	407
Age of the fossils.....	409
Upper and lower limits.....	411
Geography of the district during the Chico epoch.....	411
Miocene.....	413
Composition of the Miocene strata.....	413
Distribution and relations.....	413
Fossils found in the Miocene strata.....	419
Hypsographic and climatic conditions during the Miocene.....	420
Pliocene.....	422
Upheaval of the piedmont region.....	425
Structure of the sierras.....	426
Relation of the uplifting and the faulting of the sierras to each other and to volcanic phenomena.....	428
Recapitulation.....	430

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | fossil butterflies | of | Florissant | by | Samuel H. Scudder | Extract from the eighth annual report of the director, 1886-'87 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The fossil butterflies of Florissant, by Samuel H. Scudder," p. 433, verso blank; contents, p. 435, verso blank; illustrations, p. 437, verso blank; text, pp. 439-470; plate explanations, pp. 472 and 474, rectos blank. Royal 8°. Plates LII and LIII; figs. 20-22. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	439
Classified list of known fossil butterflies.....	440
Nymphalidæ.....	441
Nymphalina.....	441
Vanessidi.....	441
Prodryas.....	441
Jupiteria.....	448
Lithopsyche.....	452
Nymphalites.....	457
Apanthesis.....	459
Libytheinæ.....	461
Prolibythea.....	461
Papilionidæ.....	467
Pierinæ.....	467
Pieridi.....	467
Stolopsyche.....	467
Appendix (Libythea labdaca).....	469

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The Trenton limestone | as a source of | petroleum and inflammable gas | in | Ohio and Indiana | by | Edward Orton | Extract from the eighth annual report of the director, 1886-'87 | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana, by Edward Orton," p. 475, verso blank; contents, pp. 477-479, verso blank; illustrations, p. 481, verso blank; text, pp. 483-662. Royal 8°. Plates LIV-LX. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	483
CHAPTER I.	
Theories respecting the origin of petroleum and natural gas.....	485
Statement and discussion of theories of chemical origin.....	486
Statement of theories of organic origin.....	487
Theory of origin from primary decomposition of organic matter.....	488
Statement of Hunt's theory.....	488
Statement of theories of indigenous origin.....	489
Theory of origin from distillation of organic matter.....	490
Statement of Newberry's distillation theory.....	491
Statement of Peckham's distillation theory.....	492
Discussion of the several theories of organic origin.....	493
Discussion of Peckham's theory.....	495
Discussion of Newberry's theory.....	497
Discussion of Hunt's theory.....	498
Summary.....	506
CHAPTER II.	
Modes of accumulation.....	507
Composition and order of sequence of petroleum-bearing rocks.....	508
Sandstones as reservoirs.....	508
Limestones as reservoirs.....	510
Permeability of the reservoirs.....	510
Relative importance of the elements of an oil series.....	512
Effect of disturbances of strata upon the accumulation of oil and gas.....	513
Earlier statements of the anticlinal theory.....	513
The anticlinal theory as specially applied to gas wells.....	515
Arrested anticlines.....	517
Structural irregularities in northwestern Ohio.....	518

CHAPTER III.

Page.

The discovery of oil and high-pressure gas in the Trenton limestone of Ohio	520
Black swamp	520
Surface indications	521
The pioneer well	525
Development of the new horizon	529
A year's progress	533
Magnitude and importance of the new field	536
The Findlay gas rock in Indiana	541

CHAPTER IV.

The geology of the new gas and oil fields	545
The geological scale	545
The Trenton limestone	547
The Utica shale	556
The Medina shale	558
The Clinton group	559
The Niagara group	561
The Niagara shale	561
The Niagara limestone	561
The lower Helderberg series	563
The upper Helderberg limestone	568
The Devonian shale	570
Geological structure	573
The Cincinnati uplift	573
Disturbed stratification in the Wabash valley	580
Geological factors in gas and oil production	581
Porosity of the Trenton limestone	582
The relief of the Trenton limestone as connected with gas and oil production	587

CHAPTER V.

Practical development of the gas and oil fields	590
Trenton limestone gas—its composition and uses	590
The rock pressure of Trenton limestone gas	593
Causes of rock pressure	593
Measurement of gas wells	598
Centers of production of gas and oil	604
Divisions of the fields in Ohio	604
The Findlay gas field	604
Probable duration of the gas production	611
Gas fields of northwestern Ohio, exclusive of Findlay	612
The Lima oil field	615
Structure of the field	615
The oil and salt water rock	619
Production and promise of the field	622
The quality and the uses of Trenton limestone oil	623
The Findlay oil field	627
The north Baltimore oil field	629
Divisions of the gas field in Indiana	631
Discovery	631
Area	632
Geological scale	633
The Devonian limestone	633
The lower Helderberg limestone (Water-lime)	634
The Niagara limestone	636
The Clinton limestone	637
The Hudson river shale (Cincinnati group)	637
The Utica shale	638
The Trenton limestone	639
Geological structure of the gas field	639
Conditions of gas production in Indiana	641
Porosity of the gas rock	641
Relief of the gas rock	643
Character of the production	645
Absence of oil	645
Rock pressure	645

Practical development of the gas and oil fields—continued.	Page.
Composition of Indiana gas	646
Composition of the gas wells	646
Centers of production	647
Muncie	648
Hartford city	648
Anderson	649
Marion	649
Noblesville	650
Kokomo	650

CHAPTER VI.

Summary	653
Table I (statistics of wells)	655
Table II (composition of the rock)	661
Conclusion	662

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell,
 director | The geographical distribution | of | fossil plants | by | Lester
 F. Ward | Extract from the eighth annual report of the director, 1886-87
 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The geographical distribution of
 fossil plants, by Lester F. Ward," p. 663, verso blank; contents and illustration, pp.
 665-668; text, pp. 669-931, verso blank; index, pp. 933-960. Royal 8°. Plate LXI.
 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

Introduction	Page.
Relations of the present paper to preceding and to prospective contributions	669
Enumeration of the localities, with the geological horizons, as far as practicable, at which vege- table remains have been found in the strata of the globe	670
Geographical distribution	672
Europe	672
Great Britain	672
France	689
Spain	702
Portugal	705
Italy	707
Greece	716
Roumelia	717
Bosnia	717
Austrian empire	718
Switzerland	738
Germany	744
Belgium	775
Netherlands	777
Denmark	778
Norway	778
Sweden	779
Russia	781
Asia	786
Siberia	786
Japan	788
Corea	790
China	790
Cochin China	792
Burmah	793
India	793
Turkestan	796
Persia	797
Transcaucasia	798
Asia Minor	798

Geographical distribution—continued.	Page.
Arabia.....	799
Africa.....	799
South Africa.....	799
Egypt.....	800
Nubia.....	802
Abyssinia.....	803
Western Africa and Algeria.....	803
Sunda islands.....	803
Java.....	803
Sumatra.....	805
Borneo.....	806
Australasia.....	807
Australia.....	807
Tasmania.....	814
New Zealand.....	815
New Guinea.....	817
Kerguelen land.....	817
Madeira.....	818
West Indies.....	819
South America.....	820
Chili.....	820
Argentine Republic.....	821
Bolivia.....	823
Brazil.....	823
Honduras.....	824
Mexico.....	825
Arctic regions.....	826
Nova Zembla.....	827
Bear island.....	827
Spitzbergen.....	827
Iceland.....	830
Greenland.....	830
Grinnell land.....	834
Bathurst island.....	834
Melville island.....	835
Bank's land.....	835
North America.....	835
Mackenzie river.....	835
British Columbia.....	836
British northwest territory.....	838
Canada.....	842
New Brunswick.....	845
Prince Edward island.....	846
Nova Scotia.....	847
Cape Breton.....	848
Newfoundland.....	848
United States.....	848
Alaska.....	924
Explanation of the map.....	927

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Summary | of the | geology of the quicksilver deposits | of the | Pacific slope | by | George F. Becker | Extract from the eighth annual report of the director, 1886-'87 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889.

Paper cover with title as above; half title, "Summary of the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope, by George F. Becker," p. 961, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 963, verso blank; text, pp. 965-985. Royal 8°. Plates LXII and LXIII. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Statistics and history	965
Foreign occurrences of quicksilver	966
Lithological geology	967
Sedimentary rocks	967
Massive rocks	971
Historical geology	972
Descriptive geology	974
Deposits of the Pacific slope	974
Clear lake district	974
Sulphur bank	975
Knoxville district	970
New Idria district	977
New Almaden district	978
Steamboat springs	979
Oathill, Great eastern, and Great western districts	980
Other quicksilver deposits	981
Generalizations	982
Discussion of the ore deposits	982
Solution and precipitation of cinnabar and other ores	983
Origin of the ore	985

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The geology | of the | island of mount Desert, Maine | by | Nathaniel Southgate Shaler | Extract from the eighth annual report of the director, 1886-'87 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The geology of the island of mount Desert, Maine, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," p. 987, verso blank; contents, p. 989, verso blank; illustrations, p. 991, verso blank; text, pp. 993-1061. Royal 8°. Plates LXIV-LXXVI; figs. 23-45. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction	993
I. Surface and glacial geology	994
Description of the surface	994
Description of the superficial deposits	997
Glacial action	1002
Direction of glacial movement	1002
Glacial sculpture	1005
Evidences of subsidence during and after the glacial period	1009
First bench	1016
Second bench	1018
Third bench	1019
Fourth bench	1020
Fifth bench	1021
Sixth bench	1022
Seventh bench	1022
Sea-worn cliffs	1023
Evidences of benches above the level of 1,000 feet	1025
Generalization of evidences from benches	1027
Evidences from chasms	1027
Evidences of subsidence from distribution of glacial waste	1029
Conclusions respecting subsidence	1031
II. Structural geology	1035
Prefatory	1035
Granites of mount Desert	1035
Stratified rocks of mount Desert	1037
General statement	1037
Bartlett's island series	1038
Schooner head series	1041
Sutton's island series	1041

II. Structural geology—continued.	Page.
Cranberry island series.....	1043
Bar harbor series.....	1047
Dikes of mount Desert.....	1052
Granitic dikes.....	1052
Baker's island dike.....	1052
Dix's point.....	1053
Lesser dikes.....	1053
Felsite porphyry masses.....	1054
Other dikes.....	1055
Trend of the dikes.....	1056
Dikes of white quartz.....	1057
Origin and physical history of mount Desert rocks.....	1057
Explanation of geologic maps.....	1060
Map of surface geology.....	1060
Map showing bed rock geology.....	1060

NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1887-1888.

50th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the second session of the fiftieth congress | In six volumes. | Volume IV. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1889.

Paper cover with title as above; library catalogue slips (sample), verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Ninth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-viii; illustrations, pp. ix-xiii, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. 1, verso blank; text, pp. 3-712; index, pp. 713-717. Royal 8°. Plates I-LXXXVIII; figs. 1-61.

CONTENTS.

Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	Page. 3-46
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	47-199
Dutton (C. E.), The Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886.....	203-528
Shaler (N. S.), The geology of cape Ann, Massachusetts.....	529-611
Weed (W. H.), Formation of travertine and siliceous sinter by the vegetation of hot springs.....	613-676
White (C. A.), On the geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming.....	677-712

This edition consisted of 1,734 copies, the "usual number," about 600 of which were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 13 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the fiftieth congress," and have three titles, as follows:

First title: The | executive documents | of the | house of representatives | for the | second session of the fiftieth congress. | 1888-'89. | Volume 13. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1890.

Second title: 50th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the second session of the fiftieth congress | In six volumes. | Volume IV. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1889.

Third title: Ninth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | secretary of the interior | 1887-'88 | by | J. W. Powell | director | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

First title above, verso blank; second title above, verso blank; sample library catalogue slips, 1 p., verso blank; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; third title above, verso blank; half-title, contents, illustrations, etc., as in the unbound quota. About 1,100 copies.

Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the second session of the fiftieth congress. | In six volumes. | Volume IV. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1889.

Collation precisely like that of the unbound quota of the previous edition, except, of course, that there is no paper cover, and the contents are the same.

This edition consisted of 3,000 copies; bound in black cloth. Another edition as follows:

Annual report | of the | secretary of the interior | for the | fiscal year ending June 30, 1888. | In six volumes. | Volume IV. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1889.

Collation and contents as in the 3,000 edition, described next above.

This edition consisted of 750 copies; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Ninth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | secretary of the interior | 1887-'88 | by | J. W. Powell | director | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Library catalogue slips (sample), verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Ninth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-viii; illustrations, pp. ix-xiii; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. 1, verso blank; text, with half-titles, contents, etc., of individual papers, pp. 3-712; index, pp. 713-717. Royal 8°. Plates I-LXXXVIII; figs. 1-61. Contents as in the earlier editions.

This edition, ordered by concurrent resolution of the senate adopted by the house July 29, 1888, consisted of 15,500 copies; bound, as usual, in dark red cloth.

The ninth annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$1.50.

One hundred and ten copies of this report were divided into the separate papers composing it and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE NINTH ANNUAL.

Ninth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | secretary of the interior | 1887-'88 | by | J. W. Powell | director | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Ninth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey," p. iii, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. v-viii; illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. ix-xiii, verso blank; letter of transmittal of the volume to the secretary, p. 1, verso blank; report of the director, pp. 3-46; half-title to administrative reports of chiefs, p. 47, verso blank; administrative reports of chiefs, pp. 49-199. Royal 8°. Plates I-VI. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	1
Progress in topographic work.....	3
Progress in geologic work.....	7
Atlantic coast division.....	7
Division of Archean geology.....	8
Lake Superior division.....	10
Glacial division.....	11
Appalachian division.....	12
Pacific coast division.....	13
California division.....	14
Colorado division.....	15
Yellowstone park division.....	15
Correlation of formations.....	16
Division of volcanic geology.....	17
Potomac division.....	19
Montana division.....	21
Progress in paleontologic work.....	21
Tendency to specialize.....	22
Methods of collection and classification.....	22
Vertebrate paleontology.....	23
Invertebrate paleontology.....	24
Cenozoic invertebrate fossils.....	24
Fossil plants and fishes.....	25
Fossil insects.....	26
Miscellaneous.....	26
Mining statistics and technology.....	26
Chemistry and physics.....	29
Illustrations division.....	30
Division of library and documents.....	31
Neerology.....	31
Ferdinand Vandiveer Hayden.....	31
Roland Duer Irving.....	38
James Stevenson.....	42
Thomas Hampson.....	44
ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.	
Report of Mr. Henry Ganuett.....	49
Mr. R. S. Woodward.....	69
Prof. N. S. Shaler.....	71
Prof. Raphael Pumpelly.....	75
Mr. G. K. Gilbert.....	76
Mr. C. R. Van Hise.....	79
Prof. T. C. Chamberlin.....	84
Prof. S. F. Emmons.....	87
Mr. Arnold Hague.....	91
Capt. C. E. Dutton.....	96
Mr. J. S. Diller.....	98
Mr. Geo. F. Becker.....	100
Mr. W J McGee.....	102
Mr. L. C. Johnson.....	110
Mr. A. C. Peale.....	111
Prof. O. C. Marsh.....	114
Mr. C. D. Walcott.....	115
Dr. C. A. White.....	120
Mr. W. H. Dall.....	123
Mr. Lester F. Ward.....	128
Prof. J. S. Newberry.....	131
Prof. W. M. Fontaine.....	132
Prof. Samuel H. Scudder.....	133
Dr. David T. Day.....	134
Prof. F. W. Clarke.....	141
Mr. W. H. Holmes.....	143
Mr. C. C. Darwin.....	145
Mr. John D. McChesney.....	152

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell,
 director | The Charleston earthquake | of | August 31, 1886 | by | capt.
 Clarence Edward Dutton | U. S. ordnance corps | Extract from the
 ninth annual report of the director, 1887-'88 | [Survey design] |
 Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886, by capt. Clarence Edward Dutton, U. S. ordnance corps," p. 203, verso blank; contents, p. 205, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 207-208; preface, pp. 209-211; text, pp. 212-409; appendix: list of localities furnishing reports, pp. 410-528. Royal 8°. Plates VII-XXXI; figs. 1-41. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Preface	209
Accounts of the earthquake by persons who experienced it in Charleston: (1) Mr. Carl McKinley; (2) Dr. G. E. Manigault; (3) Mr. F. R. Fisher.....	212
General discussion of the effects of the earthquake. Detailed examination of these effects.....	248
Detailed study of the epicentral tracts.....	270
Computation of the depths of the foci.....	311
Summary view of the effects throughout the country at large	321
Discussion of the isoseismals, or lines of supposed equal intensity of the shocks.....	349
Discussion of the speed of propagation of the principal vibrations through the ground.....	355
On the nature and mechanism of wave motion through solid bodies	390

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell,
 director | The geology | of | cape Ann, Massachusetts | by | Nathaniel
 Southgate Shaler | Extract from the ninth annual report of the director,
 1887-'88 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The geology of cape Ann, Massachusetts, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," p. 529, verso blank; contents, p. 531, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 533-535, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. 537, verso blank; text, pp. 539-611. Royal 8°. Plates XXXII-LXXXVII; figs. 42-51. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	537
Nature and objects of report.....	539
General geographic and geologic relations of the cape Ann district.....	541
General form of the cape Ann anteline.....	543
Nature and distribution of drift deposits.....	546
Shoved moraines	546
Form of drift deposits.....	547
Serpent kames.....	549
Drumlins	550
Composition and nature of glacial materials.....	552
Decay of bowlders.....	554
Amount of erosion during the glacial period.....	556
Glacial scratches.....	557
Carriage of erratics	558
Post-glacial erosion on cape Ann.....	559
Atmospheric erosion.....	559
Marine erosion	560
Sea beaches.....	562
Effect of sea-weeds on movement of pebbles.....	563
Rate of wear of pebbles.....	565
Decay of rocks in place.....	567

	Page.
Recent changes of level in cape Ann.....	567
Evidences of recent subsidence.....	568
Evidences of recent elevation.....	569
Height of sea since glacial period.....	571
Dunes of cape Ann district.....	574
Marshes.....	575
Physical structure of the bed rocks of cape Ann.....	576
Minerological character of rocks.....	579
Dikes of the cape Ann district.....	579
Distribution of dikes.....	580
Area occupied by dikes.....	583
Joint-planes of cape Ann district.....	583
List of dikes of cape Ann.....	589
Rifting of the quarried rocks.....	602
The general petrography of cape Ann.....	605
Influence of geological structure on health of district.....	610

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The formation | of | travertine and siliceous sinter | by the | vegetation of hot springs | by | Walter Harvey Weed | Extract from the ninth annual report of the director, 1887-'88 | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "Formation of travertine and siliceous sinter by the vegetation of hot springs, by Walter Harvey Weed," p. 613, verso blank; contents, p. 615, verso blank; illustrations, p. 617, verso blank; text, pp. 619-676. Royal 8°. Plates LXXVIII-LXXXVII; figs. 52-56. 260 copies—110 regular separates and 150 extras ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	619
Plants as rock-builders.....	619
Vegetation of hot waters.....	620
Hot springs of the Yellowstone national park.....	628
Mammoth hot springs.....	628
Geological relations.....	629
Travertine deposits.....	629
The springs and their vegetation.....	630
General occurrence of the algæ.....	631
Effect of environment.....	633
Description of the vegetable growth.....	635
Solubility of carbonate of lime.....	637
Character of the hot spring waters.....	638
Deposition of carbonate of lime.....	640
Deposits of carbonate of lime due to plant life.....	642
Description of the deposits.....	645
Weathering of the travertine.....	649
Origin of siliceous sinter.....	650
Upper Geyser basin of the Firehole river.....	651
General description.....	651
Character of the hot spring waters.....	654
Formation of siliceous sinter.....	655
Algous vegetation of the hot waters.....	657
Algæ pools and channels.....	658
Fibrous varieties of algous sinter.....	665
Rate of deposition of siliceous sinter.....	666
Microscopic evidence.....	667
Moss sinter.....	667
Diatom beds.....	668
Nature of siliceous sinter.....	669
Siliceous sinters from New Zealand.....	672
Summary.....	676

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | On the geology and physiography | of | a portion of north-western Colorado and | adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming | by | Charles A. White | Extract from the ninth annual report of the director, 1887-'88 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "On the geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming, by Charles A. White," p. 677, verso blank; contents, p. 679, verso blank; illustrations, p. 681, verso blank; text, pp. 683-712; index (to the whole volume), pp. 713-717. Royal 8°. Plate LXXXVIII; figs. 57-61. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Topography of the district.....	683
Geological formations.....	685
Archean rocks.....	686
Uinta sandstone.....	687
Carboniferous.....	688
Jura-Trias.....	688
Cretaceous.....	689
The Dakota group.....	689
The Colorado group.....	689
The Fox hills group.....	689
The Laramie group.....	690
Tertiary.....	690
The Wasatch group.....	690
The Green river group.....	690
The Bridger group.....	690
The Brown's park group.....	691
Displacements.....	692
The Uinta fold.....	692
The Yampa plateau and other subordinate folds.....	697
Junction mountain upthrust.....	701
Yampa mountain upthrust.....	702
Relation of the Uinta fold to other folds and to the Park range uplift.....	703
Cañons traversing the upthrust and folds.....	706
The Uinta cañons of the Green river.....	707
Yampa mountain cañon.....	708
Junction mountain cañon.....	709
Yampa cañon.....	709
Concluding remarks.....	710

TENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1888-1889.

51st congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the first session of the fifty-first congress. | In five volumes. | Volume IV—in two parts. | Part 1 [-2]. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1890.

Two parts, bound as two volumes. Part 1: paper cover with title as above; library catalogue slips (sample), verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Tenth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part I—geology," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-ix, verso blank; illustrations, pp. xi-xv, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. 1, verso blank; text, including half-titles, tables of contents, and lists of illustrations of individual papers, also plate designations and explanations, pp. 3-760; (there are no pp. 761, 762); errata, p. 763, verso

blank; index, pp. 765-774. Plates I-XCVIII (I being a map in pocket); figs. 1-69. Part II: paper cover with title as above; inner title the same, verso blank; half-title, "Tenth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part II—irrigation," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-vi; abstract, pp. vii-viii; text, pp. 1-119, verso blank; index, pp. 121-123. No illustrations. Royal 8°.

CONTENTS OF PART I.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	3-80
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	81-252
Shaler (N. S.), General account of the fresh-water morasses of the United States, with a description of the Dismal swamp district of Virginia and North Carolina.....	255-339
Irving (R. D.) and Van Hise (C. R.), The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin.....	341-507
Walcott (C. D.), The fauna of the lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone.....	509-760

CONTENTS OF PART II.

Abstract of this report.....	VII
Origin of the irrigation survey.....	1
Letter from the secretary of the interior to the president pro tempore of the senate.....	1
Letter from the acting commissioner of the general land office to the secretary of the interior.....	3
Letter from the director of the United States geological survey to the secretary of the interior.....	4
Letter from the secretary of the interior to the president pro tempore of the senate.....	8
Letter from the director of the United States geological survey to the secretary of the interior.....	9
Letter of the secretary of the interior to the president pro tempore of the senate.....	15
Letter from the director of the United States geological survey to the secretary of the interior.....	15
Preliminary report on the organization and prosecution of the survey of the arid lands for purposes of irrigation.....	16
Topographic work.....	17
Work in Montana.....	17
Work in Nevada.....	18
Work in Colorado.....	18
Work in New Mexico.....	19
Hydraulic work.....	19
Segregation work.....	22
Reservoir sites.....	22
Irrigable lands.....	24
Appropriation of reservoir sites.....	26
Disposal of irrigable lands.....	27
Purpose of the survey.....	29
Plan of the survey.....	33
Details of the plan of operations.....	38
Topographic operations.....	40
Montana.....	40
Colorado.....	40
New Mexico.....	41
Idaho.....	41
Nevada and California.....	42
Hydraulic work.....	43
Engineering survey.....	45
Upper Missouri division.....	45
Colorado division.....	45
New Mexico division.....	46
Idaho division.....	46
Lahontan division.....	47
California division.....	47
Recapitulation.....	48
Instructions.....	49
Areas surveyed.....	58
Reservoir sites selected.....	61
Report of Prof. A. H. Thompson.....	65
Time and location of work.....	65
General organization and personnel.....	65

	Page.
Report of Prof. A. H. Thompson—continued.	
Detailed report by divisions.....	66
California and Nevada.....	66
Colorado.....	68
Montana.....	71
New Mexico.....	72
Field methods.....	74
Character of work.....	74
Methods of control.....	74
Horizontal control.....	74
Vertical control.....	75
Control of representation.....	76
Office work.....	76
Organization.....	76
California and Nevada.....	76
Colorado.....	77
Montana.....	77
New Mexico.....	77
Report of Capt. C. E. Dutton.....	78
Hydrographic work.....	78
Stream gauging.....	79
Measurement of river flow.....	84
Meteorology.....	84
Evaporation.....	85
Suspended matter.....	85
Topography of river channel.....	85
Arkansas river.....	86
Rio Grande.....	87
Gila and Salt rivers.....	87
Truckee and Carson rivers.....	87
Hydrographic work in Utah.....	88
Snake river.....	88
Yellowstone and upper Missouri.....	89
General remarks on hydrographic work.....	89
Montana division.....	91
Arkansas division.....	93
Rio Grande division.....	98
California division.....	102
Lahontan division, in Nevada.....	104
Snake river division.....	106
Expenditures.....	108
Classification of expenditures.....	108
Abstract of disbursements.....	108
Index.....	121

(A preliminary report of the director of the geological survey, on "the organization and prosecution of the survey of the arid lands for purposes of irrigation," was transmitted to the secretary of the interior December 31, 1888, and by the secretary transmitted to the president pro tempore of the senate January 2, 1889, to be laid before congress. It was printed as senate ex. doc. no. 43, 50th congress, 2d session; 12 pp. 8°; and it is reprinted on pp. 16-29 of part II of the tenth annual.)

This edition consisted of 1,734 copies, the "usual number," about 600 in paper covers, as described, the balance printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 14 (in two parts) of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-first congress."

Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the mes-
 sage and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress |
 at the | beginning of the first session of the fifty-first congress. | In five
 volumes. | Volume IV—in two parts. | Part 1 [-2]. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1890.

The two parts collate as in the unbound quota of the previous edition, except that there are no paper covers, and their contents are the same.

This edition consisted of 3,000 copies; bound in black cloth. Another edition as follows:

Report | of the | secretary of the interior | for the | fiscal year ending June 30, 1889. | In five volumes. | Volume IV—in two parts. | Part I [-2]. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1890.

Two parts, bound as two volumes: Part I: title as above, verso blank; half-title, contents, and remainder of volume as described under previous editions. Part II: title as above, verso blank; half-title, contents, and remainder of volume as described under previous editions.

This edition consisted of 750 copies; bound in dark red cloth. Another edition as follows:

Tenth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | secretary of the interior | 1888-'89 | by | J. W. Powell | director | Part I—geology [-II—irrigation] | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Two parts, bound as two volumes. Part I: Sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; title as above, verso blank; half title, "Tenth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part I—geology," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-ix, verso blank; illustrations, pp. xi-xv, verso blank; letter of transmittal by the director to the secretary of the interior, p. 1, verso blank; text, including half-titles, contents, etc., of individual papers, pp. 3-760; errata, p. 763 [sic], verso blank; index, pp. 765-774. Plates I-XCVIII (1 being a map in pocket); figs. 1-69. Part II: title as above, verso blank; half title, "Tenth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part II—irrigation," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-vi; abstract of this the first irrigation annual report, pp. vii-viii; text, pp. 1-119; index, pp. 121-123. No illustrations. Royal 8°. Contents as in the earlier editions.

There were published of this edition, under resolution of the house concurred in by the senate March 13, 1890, 15,500 copies; bound, as usual, in dark red cloth.

Part II (irrigation), being small and not illustrated, and needed for the immediate information and use of congress, was put in type and a few hundred copies delivered to the survey some months in advance of the main portion of the edition. These were in paper covers, the main title being repeated on the front cover.

The tenth annual is sold by the secretary of the interior, under authority of a joint resolution approved March 3, 1887, at the price of \$2.80 for both parts.

One hundred and ten copies of part I of this report were divided into the separate papers composing it, and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE TENTH ANNUAL.

Tenth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | secretary of the interior | 1888-'89 | by | J. W. Powell | director | Part I—geology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover with title as above; inner title the same, verso blank; half-title, "Tenth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part I—geology," p. iii, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. v-ix, verso

blank; illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. xi-xv, verso blank; letter of transmittal of the volume to the secretary, p. 1, verso blank; report of the director, pp. 3-80; half-title to administrative reports of chiefs, p. 81, verso blank; administrative reports of chiefs, pp. 83-252. Royal 8°. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	1
Changes in organization.....	3
Progress of topographic work.....	5
Progress in geologic work.....	10
Work in geologic correlation.....	10
Work in Archean geology.....	12
Work on the Atlantic coast.....	14
Work in the Appalachian region.....	16
Work in the lake Superior division.....	19
Work in glacial geology.....	21
Work in Montana.....	22
Work in Yellowstone park.....	23
Work in Colorado.....	25
Work in California.....	27
Work of the Cascade division.....	28
Work of the Potomac division.....	29
Progress in paleontologic work.....	33
Work on vertebrate fossils.....	33
Work in paleobotany.....	36
Work in Paleozoic invertebrate paleontology.....	38
Work in Mesozoic invertebrate paleontology.....	39
Work in Cenozoic invertebrate paleontology.....	40
Work on fossil insects.....	40
Progress in accessory work.....	41
Work in chemistry and physics.....	41
Work in petrography.....	42
Processes.....	43
Rocks in general.....	44
Volcanic rocks.....	45
Metamorphic rocks.....	49
Sedimentary rocks.....	51
Work in mining statistics and technology.....	52
Work in mathematics.....	54
Publications.....	55
Work in the division of illustrations.....	55
Work of the library.....	56
Conference on map publication.....	56
The occasion for the conference.....	56
Circular letter.....	58
The work of the conference.....	62
Unit of publication.....	63
Nomenclature.....	63
Conventional symbols for geologic maps.....	67
The illustrative plates.....	76
Conventional symbols for geologic sections.....	77
Disbursements.....	80
Financial statement.....	80

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.

Report of Mr. Henry Gannett.....	83
Mr. R. S. Woodward.....	106
Mr. G. K. Gilbert.....	108
Mr. Raphael Pumpelly.....	114
Prof. N. S. Shaler.....	117
Mr. Bailey Willis.....	119
Prof. C. E. Van Hise.....	123
Dr. T. C. Chamberlin.....	128
Dr. A. C. Peale.....	130

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS—continued.

	Page.
Report of Mr. Arnold Hague.....	132
Mr. S. F. Emmons.....	137
Mr. George F. Becker.....	141
Mr. J. S. Diller.....	144
Mr. W J McGee.....	148
Prof. O. C. Marsh.....	158
Mr. Charles D. Walcott.....	160
Dr. C. A. White.....	162
Dr. W. H. Dall.....	166
Mr. Lester F. Ward.....	169
Prof. S. H. Scudder.....	176
Prof. F. W. Clarke.....	177
Dr. D. T. Day.....	182
Mr. W. A. Croffut.....	189
Mr. W. H. Holmes.....	189
Mr. Charles C. Darwin.....	190
Mr. John D. McChesney.....	199

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | General account | of the | fresh-water morasses of the United States | with a description of | the Dismal swamp district of Virginia | and North Carolina | by | Nathaniel Southgate Shaler | Extract from the tenth annual report of the director, 1888-'89 | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "General account of the fresh-water morasses of the United States, with a description of the Dismal swamp district of Virginia and North Carolina, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," p. 255, verso blank; contents, p. 257, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 259-260; text, pp. 261-339. Royal 8°. Plates VI-XIX; figs. 2-38. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Inundated lands.....	261
Prefatory note.....	261
Classification of swamps.....	261
Classification of inundated lands based on physical characters.....	263
Table of classification of inundated lands.....	264
Delta swamps.....	271
Classification of inundated lands based on the character of the vegetation.....	282
Effect of certain plants on the formation of morasses.....	291
Mangrove swamps.....	291
The effect of glacial action in perturbing drainage.....	295
Economic uses of morasses.....	303
Area of inundated lands in the United States which are winnable to agricultural uses.....	310
List of approximate areas of inundated lands in the several states.....	311
Description of the Dismal swamp district of Virginia and North Carolina.....	313
General character of the beds below the level of the Dismal swamp.....	315
List of fossils found in beds exposed near Suffolk, Va.....	315
Topography of the Dismal swamp.....	317
General character of the vegetation in the Dismal swamp.....	321
The Nausemond bench or elevated sea margin.....	326
Effect of recent changes in the continental level on the Dismal swamp district.....	328
Animal life of the Dismal swamp.....	332
Method of draining the Dismal swamp.....	334
Healthfulness of the Dismal swamp district.....	338

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | Penokee iron-bearing series | of | Michigan and Wisconsin | by | Roland Duer Irving | and | Charles Richard Van Hise | Extract from the tenth annual report of the director, 1888-'89 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin, by Roland Duer Irving and Charles Richard Van Hise," p. 341, verso blank; contents, p. 343, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 345-346; text, pp. 347-464; half-title, "Plates," p. 465, verso blank; explanations of plates, pp. 468, 470, 472, and consecutive even pages (versos) to and including p. 506, the recto in each case containing the word "Plate" and its number as a half-title; "Plate XLII," p. 507, verso blank (being a map and requiring no separate explanation). Royal 8°. Plates XX-XLII; figs. 39-43. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	347
Geological explorations and literature.....	351
The southern complex.....	353
The cherty limestone member.....	365
The quartz slate member.....	370
The iron-bearing member.....	380
Details.....	380
Origin of the rocks of the iron-bearing member.....	393
The Animikie iron-bearing series.....	402
The iron ores.....	409
The upper slate member.....	423
Details.....	423
Origin of the upper slate rocks.....	429
Eruptives.....	436
The eastern area.....	439
General geology.....	445
Flexures and faults.....	445
Structure.....	445
Correlation.....	458

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | fauna of the lower Cambrian | or | Olenellus zone | by | Charles Doolittle Walcott | Extract from the tenth annual report of the director, 1888-'89 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover with title as above; half-title, "The fauna of the lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone, by Charles D. Walcott," p. 509, verso blank; contents, pp. 511-512; illustrations, pp. 513-514; text, pp. 515-658; half-title, "Plates," p. 659, verso blank; explanations of plates, pp. 662, 664, 666, and consecutive even pages (versos) to and including p. 760, the recto in each case containing the word "Plate," and its number as a half-title; errata (for the whole volume), p. 763, verso blank; index (for the whole volume), pp. 765-774. Royal 8°. Plates XLIII-XCVIII; figs. 44-69. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
I. Definition of title.....	515
II. Scope of paper.....	515
III. List, by authors, of books and papers.....	516
Chronologic arrangement of the preceding list by authors.....	523
IV. Historical review.....	524
North America.....	524
Geologic investigation.....	524
Newfoundland.....	528
New Brunswick.....	529
Vermont.....	531
New York and Massachusetts.....	534
Appalachian area south of New York.....	536
Massachusetts.....	537
Rocky mountain province.....	537
Paleontologic investigation.....	538
Europe.....	545

	Page.
V. The lower Cambrian or Olenellus Zone, as known to the geologist.....	547
Typical locality of Cambrian group.....	547
Table showing classification of Paleozoic and subjacent strata.....	547
Table showing classification of the Cambrian group.....	548
Base of the Olenellus zone.....	549
Eureka section of Nevada.....	549
Wasatch section of Utah.....	549
Mount Stephen section of British Columbia.....	550
Grand cañon section of Arizona.....	550
Eastern New York section.....	552
Vermont section.....	552
Newfoundland section.....	554
Line of demarkation between Cambrian and pre-Cambrian.....	555
VI. The North American continent during Cambrian time.....	556
Habitat of the Olenellus fauna.....	556
VII. The continent of Europe during the deposition of the sediment now forming the Olenellus zone.....	562
VIII. Geographic distribution.....	564
Atlantic coast province.....	564
Champlain-Hudson province.....	568
Rocky mountain province.....	570
Table of the geographic distribution of the lower Cambrian fauna in North America.....	572
Distribution in Europe.....	577
Scandinavia.....	577
Russia.....	579
Spain.....	580
Britain.....	580
France.....	581
IX. Relations of the lower Cambrian to the superjacent faunas.....	581
Physical or stratigraphic relations.....	582
Zoological relations.....	583
New York and Vermont.....	583
Rocky mountain province.....	584
Newfoundland.....	585
Relations of the genera and species.....	586
Algæ.....	586
Spongiæ.....	587
Hydrozoa.....	587
Actinozoa.....	587
Echinodermata.....	588
Annelida, etc.....	588
Brachiopoda.....	588
Lamellibranchiata.....	589
Gasteropoda.....	589
Pteropoda.....	590
Crustacea.....	590
Trilobita.....	590
Comparison of the faunas as a whole.....	593
Origin of fauna.....	594
Comparison and correlation.....	595
X. Notes on the genera and species.....	597
Spongiæ.....	597
Actinozoa.....	599
Trails, burrows, and tracks.....	602
Hydrozoa.....	604
Echinodermata.....	607
Brachiopoda.....	607
Lamellibranchiata.....	614
Gasteropoda.....	616
Pteropoda.....	620
Crustacea.....	625
Trilobita.....	629

ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1889-1890.

51st congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the second session of the fifty-first congress. | In five volumes. | Volume IV—in two parts. | Part 1 [-2]. | Washington: | government printing office. | 1890.

Two parts, to be issued as two volumes. At this writing part I has not appeared, the preparation of some of the illustrations having delayed it. The above title is from part II, which collates as follows: Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title the same, verso blank; half-title, "Eleventh annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part II—irrigation," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-vii, verso blank; illustrations, p. ix, verso blank; abstract of this report, pp. xi-xiv; text, pp. 1-388; index, pp. 389-395. Royal 8°. Plates LXVII-XCVI; figs. 121-124.

CONTENTS OF PART I.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	3-30
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	31-185
McGee (W J), The Pleistocene history of northeastern Iowa.....	189-577
Phinney (A. J.), The natural gas field of Indiana.....	579-742

CONTENTS OF PART II.

HYDROGRAPHY.

	Page.
Outline of this report.....	xi
Scope of work.....	1
Units of measurement.....	2
Stream measurements.....	5
Current meters.....	6
Rating the meter.....	11
River stations.....	14
Equipment of station.....	15
Diurnal variation.....	18
Rating the station.....	19
Rainfall.....	23
Evaporation.....	30
Hydrography of the drainage basins.....	34
Yellowstone basin.....	36
Upper Missouri basin.....	38
The Missouri river.....	41
The Sun river.....	43
Cache la poudre basin.....	44
The Arkansas basin.....	45
Rio Grande basin.....	52
Gila basin.....	58
Truckee and Carson basins.....	63
Salt lake basin.....	66
Snake river basin.....	77
Tables of monthly discharges.....	93
Tables of gaugings at temporary stations.....	107

ENGINEERING.

Scope of work.....	111
Montana division.....	113
The Sun river surveys.....	120
Arkansas division.....	133
Twinn lake reservoir.....	135
Rio Grande division.....	145

	Page.
California division.....	150
The Clear lake survey	150
Lahontan division.....	168
Utah division.....	183
Utah lake.....	184
Snake river division.....	190
Canal surveys.....	194
THE ARID LANDS.	
Statement of the director of the U. S. geological survey to the house committee on irrigation	203
Extracts from the constitutions of states, relating to irrigation	240
Artesian irrigation on the Great plains.....	260
General considerations affecting artesian water supply.....	260
Economic limit to utilization of artesian water for irrigation.....	263
Irrigation by artesian wells in various countries.....	265
Geologic conditions and statistics of artesian wells on the Great plains.....	266
Summary and conclusions.....	275
TOPOGRAPHY.	
Report of A. H. Thompson, geographer.....	293
Time and location of work.....	293
General organization and personnel.....	293
Detail report of divisions.....	294
California-Nevada.....	294
Colorado.....	299
Idaho.....	302
Montana.....	305
New Mexico.....	306
Summary.....	309
Reservoir sites.....	310
Field methods.....	310
Character of the work.....	310
Vertical control.....	311
Representation.....	311
Office work.....	312
Disbursements of money.....	312
BIBLIOGRAPHY.	
Irrigation literature.....	345
Index.....	389

This edition consists of 1,734 copies, the "usual number," about 600 in paper covers, as described, the balance printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute, part 1 vol. 14 and part 2 vol. 15 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the fifty-first congress."

I have not seen a copy of the message and documents edition (3,000), nor of the departmental edition (750). Survey edition as follows:

Eleventh annual report | of the | United States geological survey |
to the | secretary of the interior | 1889-'90 | by | J. W. Powell | direc-
tor | Part I—geology [—II—irrigation] | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1891

Two parts, bound as two volumes. Part I: sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Eleventh annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part I—geology," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-x; illustrations, pp. xi-xv, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. [1], verso blank; text, with half-titles, contents, etc., to individual papers, pp. 3-742; index, pp. 743-757. Plates I-LXVI; figs. 1-120. Part II: title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Eleventh annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part II—irrigation," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-vii, verso blank; illustrations, p. ix, verso blank; abstract of this report, pp. xi-xiv; text, with half-

titles to individual papers, pp. 1-388; index, pp. 389-395. Royal 8°. Plates LXVII-XCVI; figs. 121-124.

At this writing, part I of this report has not been issued, the preparation of illustrations causing delay, but I have seen a copy in unbound form and from it composed the foregoing description.

One hundred and ten copies of part I of this report were divided into the separate papers composing it, and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL.

Eleventh annual report | of the | United States geological survey |
to the | secretary of the interior | 1889-'90 | by | J. W. Powell | di-
rector | Part I—geology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Eleventh annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part I—geology," p. iii, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. v-x; illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. xi-xv, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. [1], verso blank; report of the director, pp. 3-30; half-title to administrative reports of chiefs, p. 31, verso blank; administrative reports of chiefs, pp. 33-185. Royal 8°. The "map showing progress of the topographic survey" (plate 1) is not with the separate. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	1
Changes in organization	3
Progress of topographic work for geologic purposes	4
Engraving	8
Progress in geologic work	10
Progress in paleontologic work	12
Progress in accessory work	17
Chemistry and physics	17
Mathematics	18
Statistics of mineral products	19
Publications	21
Illustrations	22
Organization of the engraving division	22
The library	24
Disbursements	24
Financial statement	24
Accompanying papers	25
Offices and laboratories	28
Acknowledgments	20

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.

Report of Mr. Henry Gannett	33
Mr. G. K. Gilbert	49
Prof. N. S. Shaler	62
Prof. R. Pumpelly	64
Mr. W. J. McGee	65
Mr. Bailey Willis	70
President T. C. Chamberlin	74
Prof. C. R. Van Hise	77
Dr. W. P. Jenney	80
Dr. A. C. Peale	82
Mr. Arnold Hague	83
Mr. S. F. Emmons	87
Mr. J. S. Diller	90
Dr. G. F. Becker	95
Mr. Alpheus Hyatt	97
Prof. O. C. Marsh	101
Mr. Charles D. Walcott	102

	Page.
Report of Dr. C. A. White	107
Mr. W. H. Dall	109
Mr. Lester F. Ward	114
Prof. Samuel H. Scudder	123
Prof. F. W. Clarke	125
Mr. R. S. Woodward	128
Dr. David T. Day	130
Mr. W. A. Croffut	131
Mr. DeLancey W. Gill	133
Mr. S. J. Kübel	134
Mr. Charles C. Darwin	137
Mr. John D. McChesney	140

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The Pleistocene history of northeastern Iowa. | By | W J McGee. | Extract from the eleventh annual report of the director, 1889-'90 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; no inner title; half-title, "The Pleistocene history of northeastern Iowa, by W J McGee," p. 189, verso blank; contents, pp. 191-192; illustrations, pp. 193-197, verso blank; text, pp. 199-577; index (to the whole volume), pp. 743-757. Royal 8°. Plates II-XXI, XXIV-XXIX, XXXI-XLII, XLV-LXI (XXII, XXIII, XXX, XLIII, and XLIV—all being maps in pocket—are lacking, not being completed when the separates were issued; but it is the intention of the author to forward to recipients of the separates these five maps when they are completed); figs. 1-120. 110 copies, 60 of which the author had bound in dark red cloth.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Prefatory note	199
Chapter I. Northeastern Iowa	202
Chapter II. Principles and definitions	238
Section I. General statement	238
Section II. Diastatic geology	242
Section III. Geomorphie geology	244
Primary classification	244
The law of land profiles	247
Ice-fashioned land forms	249
River terraces	256
Analysis of terraces	256
The formation of river terraces	259
Section IV. Stratic geology	273
Section V. The products of rock decay	275
Section VI. Glacial geology	280
Glacial deposits in general	280
The loess	291
The general features of the loess	291
The specific features of the loess	296
Chapter III. The indurated rocks	304
Section I. The formations and terranes	304
The Rockville conglomerate	304
The coal measures	308
The sub-carboniferous formations	312
The St. Louis limestone	312
The Keokuk limestone	312
The Burlington limestone	312
The Kinderhook limestone	313
The Devonian formations	314
The Hackberry shale	314
The Cedar valley limestone	314
The Independence shale	320
The Niagara limestone	323

	Page.
Chapter III.—The indurated rocks—continued.	
Section I. The formation and terranes—continued.	
The Maquoketa shale.....	326
The Galena limestone.....	327
The Trenton limestone and shale.....	329
The St. Peter sandstone.....	330
The Oneota limestone.....	331
The Potsdam sandstone.....	333
Résumé.....	334
Section II. The deformations.....	336
The types of deformation.....	336
The general inclination.....	336
The irregular deformations.....	337
The regular deformations.....	338
Section III. The Paleozoic history.....	347
Section IV. The ante-Pleistocene surface.....	353
The driftless area.....	353
The drift-border area.....	355
The drift-covered area.....	355
Chapter IV. Topography.....	358
Section I. The drainage.....	358
Section II. The general relief.....	363
Section III. The local relief.....	367
The topographic areas.....	367
The driftless area.....	367
The drift-border area.....	382
The drift plain.....	393
The ridged-drift area.....	396
The loess-drift area.....	411
The Gumbo area.....	414
Section IV. Résumé.....	415
Chapter V. The post-glacial phenomena.....	417
Section I. Alluvium.....	417
Section II. The river terraces.....	425
Section III. Relations between alluvium and terraces.....	432
Chapter VI. The loess.....	435
Section I. The loess of the northern area.....	435
Section II. The loess of the river ridges and paha.....	450
Section III. The southern loess.....	461
Chapter VII. The drift.....	472
Section I. The upper till.....	472
Section II. The forest bed.....	486
Section III. The lower till.....	896
Section IV. The glacial talus.....	510
Section V. Representative well sections.....	514
Section VI. Résumé.....	540
Chapter VIII. The ice markings.....	543
Section I. The glacial striæ.....	543
Section II. The rock molding.....	544
Section III. The surface molding.....	545
Chapter IX. The residuary products.....	548
Section I. The geest of the driftless area.....	548
Section II. The history recorded in the residuary products.....	561
Chapter X. The glacial history.....	567

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The natural gas field of Indiana. | By | Arthur John Phinney. | Extract from the eleventh annual report of the director, 1889-'90 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; no inner title; half title, "The natural gas field of Indiana, by Arthur John Phinney," p. 579, verso blank; contents, pp. 581-583, verso blank; illustrations, p. 585, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by W J McGee, geologist in charge, pp. 587-588; introduction, by W J McGee, pp. 589-616; text, pp. 617-742. Royal 8°. Plates LXII-LXVI. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	587
Introduction, by W J McGeo. Rock gas and related bitumens.....	589
Section I. The conquest of the bitumens.....	589
Section II. The constitution of the bitumens.....	592
Section III. The distribution of the bitumens.....	594
General remarks.....	594
Recent deposits.....	595
Pleistocene.....	595
Tertiary.....	596
Cretaceous.....	597
Jura-Trias.....	598
Carboniferous.....	598
Devonian.....	599
Silurian.....	600
Pre-Silurian and eruptive.....	600
Résumé.....	601
Section IV. The natural storage of the lighter bitumens.....	603
Section V. The origin of rock gas and related bitumens.....	607
Section VI. The future of rock gas and its allies.....	614
The natural gas field of Indiana, by A. J. Phinney.....	617
History of the investigation.....	617
The geologic map.....	620
Acknowledgments.....	621
Chapter I. Geologic structure of Indiana.....	623
Section I. General structure.....	623
Section II. Stratigraphy.....	624
General section of the rocks of Indiana.....	624
The lower Magnesian limestone.....	625
The St. Peter sandstone.....	625
The Trenton limestone.....	627
The Utica shale.....	629
The Hudson river group.....	630
The Clinton and Medina.....	631
The Niagara.....	632
The lower Helderberg and Waterlime.....	633
The Schoharie.....	634
The upper Helderberg.....	635
The Hamilton limestone and shale.....	636
The brown shale.....	637
The black shale.....	637
The Waverly, or Knobstone.....	638
The Kookuk, St. Louis, and Chester.....	638
The coal measures.....	639
The drift.....	639
Topography of the rock surface.....	642
Section III. The altitude of the strata.....	643
The Cincinnati arch.....	643
The topography of the Trenton in Indiana.....	648
The hypothetic Wabash arch.....	651
Chapter II. Conditions of gas accumulation.....	654
Section I. Conditions of rock structure.....	654
Section II. Conditions of rock texture.....	657
Chapter III. Gas pressure and its measurements.....	662
Section I. Definitions.....	662
Section II. The static pressure.....	663
Section III. The open pressure.....	666
Section IV. The retained pressure.....	669
Section V. The measurement of gas wells.....	671
Chapter IV. The gas field and the borings within it.....	676
Section I. The area yielding gas and oil.....	676
Section II. Records of borings within this area.....	678
Chapter V. Records of borings outside of the gas field.....	720
Chapter VI. The care of gas wells.....	741

TWELFTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1890-1891.

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. 1, | part 5. | Report | of the | secretary of the interior; | being part of | the message and documents | communicated to the | two houses of congress | at the | beginning of the first session of the fifty-second congress. | In five volumes. | Volume IV—in two parts. | Part 1 [-2]. | Washington: | government printing office. | 1892.

Two parts, to be issued as two volumes. At this writing part I has not appeared, the preparation of some of the illustrations having delayed it. The above title is from part II, which collates as follows: Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title the same, verso blank; half-title, "Twelfth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part II—irrigation," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-viii; illustrations, pp. ix-xiv; abstract of this report, pp. xv-xviii; text (including half-titles, contents, etc., of individual papers), pp. 1-568; index, pp. 569-576. Royal 8°. Plates LIV-CXLVI; figs. 81-270.

CONTENTS OF PART I.

	Page.
Powell (J. W.), Report of the director.....	3-19
Chiefs of divisions, Administrative reports of.....	21-210
Shaler (N. S.), The origin and nature of soils.....	213-345
McGee (W. J.), The Lafayette formation.....	347-521
Walcott (C. D.), The North American continent during Cambrian time.....	523-568
Iddings (J. P.), The eruptive rocks of Electric peak and Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone national park.....	569-664

CONTENTS OF PART II.

Thompson (A. H.), Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1891.....	1-212
Newell (F. H.), Hydrography of the arid regions.....	213-361
Wilson (H. M.), Irrigation in India.....	363-561

This edition consists of 1,734 copies, the "usual number," about 600 in paper covers, as described, the balance printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute, part 1 vol. 17 and part 2 vol. 18 of the "Executive documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

I have not seen a copy of the message and documents edition (3,000), nor of the departmental edition (750). Survey edition as follows:

Twelfth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | secretary of the interior | 1890-'91 | by | J. W. Powell | director | Part I—geology [-II—irrigation] | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1891

Two parts, bound as two volumes. Part I: sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Twelfth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part I—geology," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-viii; illustrations, pp. ix-xiii, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 1, verso blank; text, with half-titles, contents, etc., to individual papers, pp. 3-664; index, pp. 665-675. Plates I-LIII; figs 1-81. Part II: title as above, verso blank; half-title, "Twelfth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part II—irrigation," p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-viii; illustrations, p. ix-xiv; abstract of this report, pp. xv-xviii; text, with half-titles, contents, etc., to individual papers, pp. 1-561; financial statement, pp. 562-568; index, pp. 569-576. Royal 8°. Plates LIV-CXLVI; figs. 81-270.

At this writing part I of this report has not been issued, the preparation of some of the illustrations causing delay, but I have seen a copy in unbound form and from it composed the foregoing description.

One hundred and ten copies of both parts of this report were divided into the separate papers composing them and the separates issued with the following titles:

SEPARATES FROM THE TWELFTH ANNUAL.

Twelfth annual report | of the | United States geological survey | to the | secretary of the interior | 1890-'91 | by | J. W. Powell | director | Part I—geology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; half-title, "Twelfth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, part I—geology," p. iii, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. v-viii; illustrations (of the whole volume), pp. ix-xiii, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the secretary, p. 1, verso blank; report of the director, pp. 3-19, verso blank; half-title to administrative reports of chiefs, p. 21, verso blank; administrative reports of chiefs, pp. 23-210. Royal 8°. The "map showing the progress of the topographic survey" (plate 1) is not with the separate. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	1
Progress of topographic work	3
Atlas sheets	5
Organization	5
Surveys east of the one hundredth meridian	5
Surveys west of the one hundredth meridian	6
Engraving	7
Progress of geologic work	8
Progress of paleontologic work	9
Progress in accessory work	13
Chemistry and physics	13
Statistics of mineral products	14
Illustrations	10
Engraving and printing	16
Publications	17
Library	17
Disbursements	18
Acknowledgments	19

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.

Report of Mr. Henry Gannett	23
Mr. A. H. Thompson	42
Mr. G. K. Gilbert	52
Prof. N. S. Shaler	60
Mr. Raphael Pumpelly	67
Mr. W. J. McGee	70
Mr. Bailey Willis	78
Mr. George H. Eldridge	82
Prof. C. R. Van Hise	84
Dr. T. C. Chamberlin	88
Mr. W. P. Jenney	90
Mr. A. C. Peale	91
Mr. Arnold Hague	92
Mr. S. F. Emmons	96
Mr. J. S. Diller	100
Mr. G. F. Becker	104
Mr. C. D. Walcott	108

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS—continued.

	Page.
Report of Prof. Alpheus Hyatt	111
Mr. C. A. White	112
Mr. W. H. Dall	115
Prof. O. C. Marsh	118
Mr. Lester F. Ward	120
Prof. Samuel H. Scudder	125
Mr. F. W. Clarke	127
Mr. David T. Day	129
Mr. F. H. Newell	134
Mr. DeLancey W. Gill	136
Mr. J. S. Kübel	138
Mr. W. A. Croffut	141
Mr. Charles C. Darwin	142
Mr. W. F. Morsell	145
Mr. Jno. D. McClesney	146

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | origin and nature of soils | by | Nathaniel Southgate Shaler | Extract from the twelfth annual report of the director, 1890-'91 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; half-title, "The origin and nature of soils, by Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," p. 213, verso blank; contents, p. 215, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 217-218; text, pp. 219-345. Royal 8°. Plates II-XXXI; figs. 1-27. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Prefatory note	219
Nature and origin of soils	221
Process of soil formation	230
Cliff talus soils	232
Glaciated soils	236
Volcanic soils	239
Soils of newly elevated ocean bottoms	245
Physiology of soils	250
Effect of animals and plants on soils	268
Effect of certain geologic conditions on soils	267
Glacial aggregation	288
Alluvial aggregation	288
Overplacement	296
Inheritance	300
Certain peculiar soil conditions	306
Swamp soils	311
Marine marshes	317
Tule lands	320
Ancient soils	321
Prairie soils	323
Wind-blown soils	326
Action and reaction of man and the soil	329
Effects of soil on health	340
Man's duty to the earth	344

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | Lafayette formation | by | W J McGee | Extract from the twelfth annual report of the director, 1890-'91 | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; half-title, "The Lafayette formation, by W J McGee," p. 347, verso blank; contents, p. 349, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 351-352; text, pp. 353-521. Royal 8°. Plates XXXII-XLI; figs. 28-72. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Chapter I. The area occupied by the formation.....	353
The physiographic provinces.....	353
The configuration of the coastal plain.....	360
The general geology of the coastal plain.....	380
The method of classification.....	380
The Columbia formation.....	384
The Grand gulf formation.....	408
The Chesapeake formation.....	410
The Vicksburg-Jackson limestone.....	412
The Claiborne-Meridian.....	413
The Lignitic deposits.....	415
The Pamunkey formation.....	418
The upper Cretaceous.....	419
The Severn formation.....	421
The Potomac and Tuscaloosa formations.....	421
Résumé.....	424
Chapter II. The features of the formation.....	430
The features in detail.....	430
The general features.....	489
Chapter III. Definition and synonymy of the formation.....	497
Definition.....	497
Synonymy.....	498
Chapter IV. Material resources of the formation.....	503
State of the survey.....	503
Soils.....	503
Siliceous clays.....	505
Gravel.....	506
Iron.....	506
Chapter V. The history recorded in the formation.....	507
The antecedent physiography.....	507
The Lafayette deposition.....	508
The Lafayette degradation.....	511
The burial of the Lafayette.....	514
The relations of the continent movements.....	515

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | North American continent | during | Cambrian time | by | Charles D. Walcott | Extract from the twelfth annual report of the director, 1890-'91 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; half-title, "The North American continent during Cambrian time, by Charles D. Walcott," p. 523, verso blank; contents, p. 525, verso blank; illustrations, p. 527, verso blank; text, pp. 529-568. Royal 8°. Plates XLII-XLV; figs. 73-78. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introductory observations.....	529
Deposition of sediments.....	532
Character and extent of the sediments.....	535
Pre-Cambrian land.....	540
Atlantic coast province.....	541
Appalachian province.....	542
Rocky mountain province.....	543
Interior continental province.....	543
Résumé.....	543
Geographic distribution.....	545
Surface of the pre-Cambrian land.....	546
Atlantic coast province.....	546
Appalachian province.....	548
Rocky mountain province.....	551
Interior continental province.....	554

	Page.
Pre-Cambrian land—continued.	
Continental features	557
Dana	557
Chamberlin	561
Walcott	562
Middle Cambrian land	563
Post-Cambrian land	565
Conclusions	567

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The eruptive rocks | of | Electric peak and Sepulchre mountain | Yellowstone national park | by | Joseph Paxson Iddings | Extract from the twelfth annual report of the director, 1890-'91 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; half-title, "The eruptive rocks of Electric peak and Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone national park, by Joseph Paxson Iddings," p. 569, verso blank; contents, p. 571, verso blank; illustrations, p. 573, verso blank; tables, p. 575, verso blank; text, pp. 577-664. Royal 8°. Plates XLVI-LIII; figs. 79-81. 260 copies—110 regular issue and 150 additional ordered by the author.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction	577
Geological sketch of the region	578
Electric peak	579
Geological description	579
Geological map	581
The eruptive rocks of Electric peak	582
Use of the terms porphyrite and porphyry	582
Sheet rocks	584
Dike and stock rocks	586
The dike rocks and certain contact facies of the stock	588
The stock rocks and apophyses	595
Intergrowth of hornblende and pyroxene in glassy rocks	610.
Quartz-mica-diorite-porphyrite	617
General consideration of the mineral and chemical composition of the rocks	619
Sepulchre mountain	633
Geological description	633
The volcanic rocks of Sepulchre mountain	634
The lower breccia	634
The upper breccia	635
The dike rocks	640
General consideration of the mineral and chemical composition of the rocks	647
Comparison of the rocks from the two localities	650
Correlation of the rocks on a chemical basis	652
Effect of mineralizing agents	658
Application to the classification of igneous rocks	660
Appendix	664

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report | upon the | location and survey of reservoir sites | during the | fiscal year ended June 30, 1891 | by | A. H. Thompson | chief of western division of topography | Extract from the twelfth annual report of the director, 1890-'91 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; half-title, "Report upon," etc., p. 1, verso blank; contents, p. 3, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 5-7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-212. Royal 8°. Plates LIV-LVII; figs. 81-222. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction.....	9
California.....	10
Colorado.....	55
Montana.....	127
New Mexico.....	165
Nevada.....	209

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Hydrography | of | the arid regions | by | F. H. Newell | Extract from the twelfth annual report of the director, 1890-'91 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; half-title, "Hydrography of the arid regions, by F. H. Newell," p. 213, verso blank; contents, pp. 215-216; illustrations, pp. 217-218; text, pp. 219-361. Royal 8°. Plates LVIII-CVI; figs. 223-229. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Hydrographic measurements and irrigation.....	219
The arid regions.....	219
Hydrographic data.....	221
Deficiency of water.....	221
Increase of water duty.....	223
Water storage.....	224
Relative amount of flood waters.....	227
Time of floods.....	228
Intensity of floods.....	230
Rainfall and river flow.....	230
Points of maximum utility.....	231
Classification of drainage basins.....	232
Humidity and irrigation.....	234
Evaporation observations.....	234
Results of stream measurements.....	235
Upper Missouri and Yellowstone basins.....	236
Platte basin.....	238
Arkansas basin.....	240
Rio Grande basin.....	240
Topography and elevations.....	240
Annual and monthly rainfall.....	243
The Colorado district of the Rio Grande.....	245
San Luis valley.....	247
Irrigation practice.....	248
The Taos district of the Rio Grande.....	251
Tres Piedras mesa.....	256
Esbudo gauging station.....	257
Espanola valley.....	258
The Chama district.....	261
Santa Fe district.....	269
Albuquerque district.....	270
Tributaries below the Chama.....	273
Santa Fe and adjacent streams.....	273
Jemez river.....	274
Puerco river.....	275
Résumé of water supply.....	277
Mesas along the Rio Grande.....	278
Mosilla valley.....	279
Gypsum plains district.....	281
Pecos river.....	282
General topography.....	282
Climate and water supply.....	283
Upper tributaries.....	284
Lower tributaries in New Mexico.....	286

	Page
Pecos river—continued.	
Agriculture along the Pecos	28
Irrigation works on the Pecos	28
Colorado river drainage basin	29
The Gila basin.....	29
Topography and altitudes	29
Agricultural lands.....	295
Duty of water	296
Water storage.....	298
Rainfall	299
Upper Gila district.....	302
San Pedro district.....	303
Middle Gila district.....	305
Verde district.....	309
Upper Salt district.....	310
Lower Salt district.....	311
Lower Gila district.....	314
Agua Fria and Hassayampa districts.....	315
Santa Cruz district.....	315
Sacramento and San Joaquin basins.....	316
Kern river.....	319
Tule river.....	319
Kaweah river.....	320
Kings river	320
San Joaquin river	321
Merced river	322
Tuolumne river	322
Mokelumne river.....	323
Lower San Joaquin river.....	323
The Great basin.....	324
Truckee river	324
Carson river.....	325
Salt Lake basin.....	325
Bear river.....	325
Bear lake.....	327
Lower Bear river.....	329
Cache valley	330
Ogden and Weber rivers	334
Utah lake drainage.....	334
Sevier river	339
Snake river drainage	344
Discharge tables	345

Department of the interior—U. S. geological survey | J. W. Powell,
 director | Irrigation in India | by | Herbert M. Wilson, c. e. | Extract
 from the twelfth annual report of the director, 1890-'91 | [Survey de-
 sign] |

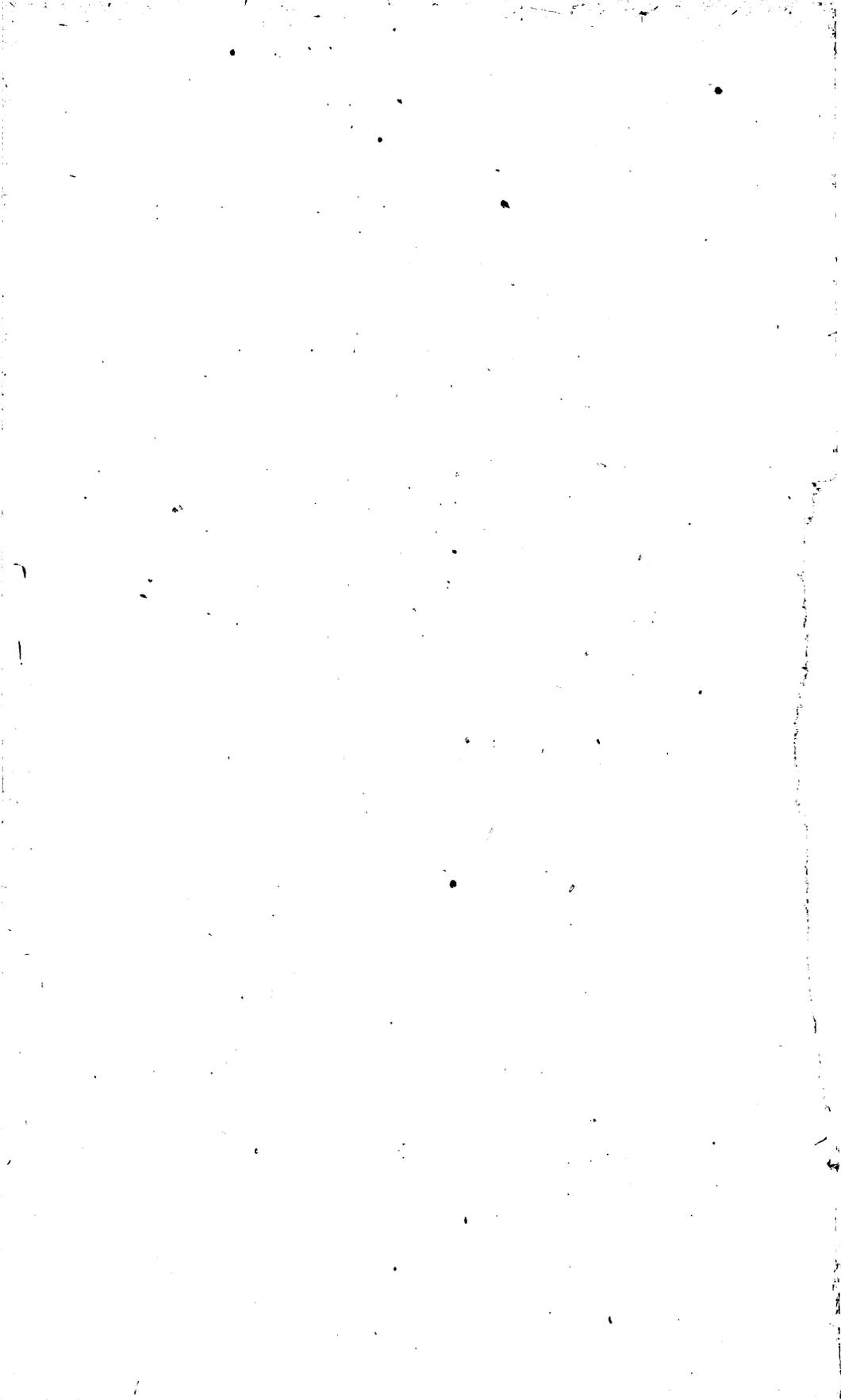
Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; half-title, "Irrigation in India, by Herbert
 M. Wilson, c. e.," p. 363, verso blank; contents, pp. 365-366; illustrations, pp. 367-
 368; preface, introduction, and text, pp. 369-561; financial statement (of moneys
 appropriated and expended for the irrigation branch of the survey for the fiscal year
 1890-'91), pp. 562-568. Royal 8°. Plates CVII-CXLVI; figs. 230-270. 110 copies.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface.....	369
Author's list	371
Introduction	375
Chapter I.—Finance and statistics	390
Value and necessity of irrigation.....	390
Land and crops.....	395

	Page
Chapter II.—Topography, meteorology, and forestry	399
Topography and geology.....	399
Meteorology.....	403
Forestry.....	404
Chapter III.—History and administration.....	406
History of irrigation works.....	406
Administration and legislation.....	407
Chapter IV.—Wells and inundation canals.....	415
Classes of works.....	415
Extent of irrigation.....	416
Financial and agricultural results.....	417
Objections to irrigation.....	419
Wells.....	423
Inundation canals.....	425
Chapter V.—Deltaic and perennial canals.....	428
Source of supply.....	428
Water duty and evaporation.....	428
Deltaic canals.....	435
Perennial canals.....	438
Ganges canal.....	439
Lower Ganges canal.....	443
Agra canal.....	445
Sirhind canal.....	447
Bari Doab and Western Jumna canals.....	450
Sidhni canal.....	451
Soane canals.....	452
Cross-section, slope, and alignment.....	455
Headworks.....	458
Weirs.....	460
Scouring sluices.....	467
Canal regulators.....	473
Well foundations.....	477
Escapes.....	479
Falls and rapids.....	481
Drainage works.....	484
Distributaries.....	490
Methods of applying water.....	495
Chapter VI.—Storage works.....	498
Classes of works.....	498
Reservoirs.....	503
Mutha project.....	504
Nira project.....	506
Betwa project.....	515
Periar project.....	520
Tansa reservoir.....	525
Masonry dams.....	527
Materials, labor, and cost.....	530
Tanks.....	536
Ekruk tank.....	544
Ashti tank.....	545
Tank dams.....	550
Combined storage and canal systems.....	553
Palar anicut system.....	554
Zhara Karez irrigation scheme.....	556
River conservancy.....	557
Land reclamation.....	561



MONOGRAPHS.

MONOGRAPH I.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume I | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | lake Bonneville | by | Grove Karl Gilbert | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Library catalogue slips (samples), verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as given above, verso blank; special title as given above, verso blank; contents, pp. v-ix, verso blank; illustrations, pp. xi-xiii, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. xv, verso blank; preface, pp. xvii-xviii; abstract of volume, pp. xix-xx; text, pp. 1-402; half-title for appendixes, p. 403, verso blank; appendixes, pp. 405-426; index, pp. 427-438. 4°. Plates I-LI; figs. 1-51; folded map, in cover pocket.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH I.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	xv
Preface	xvii
Abstract of volume	xix
Chapter I.—INTRODUCTION	1
Interior basins.....	2
The Great basin	6
History of investigation	12
The Bonneville basin.....	20
Chronologic nomenclature.....	22
Chapter II.—THE TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF LAKE SHORES.....	23
Wave work.....	29
Littoral erosion.....	29
The sea cliff.....	34
The wave-cut terrace.....	35
Littoral transportation.....	37
The beach	39
The barrier	40
The subaqueous ridge.....	43
Littoral deposition.....	46
Embankments	46
The spit	47
The bar.....	48
The hook	52
The loop	55
The wave-built terrace.....	55
The v-terrace and v-bar.....	57
Drifting sand; dunes.....	59
The distribution of wave-wrought shore features.....	60

	Page.
Chapter II.—continued.	
Stream work; the delta.....	65
Ice work; the rampart.....	71
Submergence and emergence.....	72
The discrimination of shore features.....	74
Cliffs.....	75
The cliff of differential degradation.....	75
The stream cliff.....	75
The coulée edge.....	76
The fault scarp.....	76
The land-slip cliff.....	77
Comparison.....	77
Terraces.....	78
The terrace by differential degradation.....	78
The stream terrace.....	79
The moraine terrace.....	81
The fault terrace.....	83
The land-slip terrace.....	83
Comparison.....	84
Ridges.....	86
The moraine.....	86
The osar or kame.....	87
Comparison.....	87
The recognition of ancient shores.....	88
Chapter III.—SHORES OF LAKE BONNEVILLE.....	90
The Bonneville shore-line.....	93
The question of a higher shore-line.....	94
More ancient lakes.....	98
Outline of the lake.....	101
Extent of the lake.....	105
Shore details.....	106
Embankment series.....	111
Determination of still-water level.....	122
Depth.....	125
The map.....	125
The Provo shore-line.....	126
Outline and extent.....	127
Shore characters.....	128
Deltas.....	129
The underscore.....	130
Embankment series.....	131
The map.....	134
The Stansbury shore-line.....	134
The intermediate shore-lines.....	135
Description of embankments.....	135
Grantsville.....	135
Preuss valley.....	136
The snow-plow.....	137
Stockton and Wellsville.....	137
Dove creek.....	137
Comparison of embankments.....	137
Hypothesis of differential displacement.....	140
Hypothesis of oscillating water surface.....	141
Superposition of embankments.....	147
The snow-plow.....	147
Reservoir butte.....	148
Stockton.....	149
Blacksmith's fork.....	151
Dove creek.....	151
Double series in Preuss valley.....	152
Deltas.....	153
American fork delta.....	155
Logan delta.....	159
Summary.....	166
Tufa.....	167
Résumé.....	169

	Page.
Chapter IV.—THE OUTLET	171
Red rock pass	173
Marsh valley	176
The river	176
The gate of Bear river	178
The question of an earlier discharge	180
The old river bed	181
Other ancient rivers	184
Outlets and shore-lines	186
Chapter V.—THE BONNEVILLE BEDS	188
Lower river bed section	189
Lemington section	192
Upper river bed section	194
Yellow clay	194
First gravel	194
White marl	195
Lower sand	195
Second gravel	195
Upper sand	196
Upper gravel	196
Oscillations of water level	196
Height of the first maximum	199
The whiteness of the white marl	200
Source of material	203
Composition of lake water	204
Experiments	205
Deposition by desiccation	208
Organic remains	209
Joint structure	211
Chapter VI.—THE HISTORY OF THE BONNEVILLE BASIN	214
The pre-Bonneville history	214
Alluvial cones and aridity	220
The post-Bonneville history	222
Subdivision of the basin	222
Snake valley salt marsh	223
Sevier lake	224
Salt bed	225
Rush lake	228
Great salt lake	230
Surveys	230
Depth	230
Gauging	230
Oscillations since 1875	233
Oscillations prior to 1875	239
Changes in area	243
Causes of change	244
Future changes	250
Saline contents	251
Sources of saline matter	254
Rate and period of salt accumulation	255
Fauna	258
The general history of the Bonneville oscillations	259
The topographic interpretation of lake oscillations	262
Hydrographic hypothesis	263
Orogenic hypothesis	263
Epeirogenic hypothesis	264
The climatic interpretation of lake oscillations	265
Opinions on correlation with glaciation	265
The argument from analogy	269
Recency	269
Episodal character	269
Bipartition	270
Genetic correlation	275
The effect of a change in solar energy	283
The evidence from molluscan life	297

	Page.
Chapter VI.—continued.	
Depauperation and cold	300
Depauperation and salinity	301
The evidence from vertebrate life	303
The evidence from encroaching moraines	305
Wasatch-Bonneville moraines	306
Sierra-Mono moraines	311
Summary of chapter	316
Chapter VII.—LAKE BONNEVILLE AND VOLCANIC ERUPTION.	319
Ice spring craters and lava field	320
Pavant butte	325
Tabernacle crater and lava field	329
Pleistocene winds	332
Fumarole butte and lava field	332
Other localities of basalt	335
Pleistocene eruptions elsewhere	336
Rhyolite	337
Summary and conclusions	338
Chapter VIII.—LAKE BONNEVILLE AND DIASTROPHISM.	340
Evidence from faulting; fault scarps	340
General features of fault scarps	354
Local displacements versus local loading and unloading	357
Mountain growth	359
Earthquakes	360
Evidence from shore-lines	362
Measurements	362
Deformation of the Bonneville shore-line	365
Deformation of the Provo shore-line	371
Deformation during the Provo epoch	372
Postulate as to the cause of deformation	373
Hypothesis of geoidal deformation	376
Hypothesis of expansion from warming	377
Hypothesis of terrestrial deformation by loading and unloading	379
Evidence from the position of Great salt lake	384
The strength of the earth	387
Chapter IX.—THE AGE OF THE EQUUS FAUNA.	393
The fauna and its physical relations	393
The paleontologic evidence	397
Appendix A.—ALTITUDES AND THEIR DETERMINATION. By Albert L. Webster.	405
Scheme of tables	405
Trigonometric data	406
Barometric data	406
Lake records	409
Railroad records	411
Special spirit-level determinations	411
Combination of data	413
Altitudes of shore-lines and their differences	416
Appendix B.—ON THE DEFORMATION OF THE GEOID BY THE REMOVAL, THROUGH EVAPORATION, OF THE WATER OF LAKE BONNEVILLE. By R. S. Woodward.	421
Appendix C.—ON THE ELEVATION OF THE SURFACE OF THE BONNEVILLE BASIN BY EXPANSION DUE TO CHANGE OF CLIMATE. By R. S. Woodward.	425
Index	427

3,000 copies; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the U. S. geological survey at \$1.50 per copy, its actual cost as computed by the public printer.

Documentary edition as follows:

51st congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 194. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume I | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; library catalogue slips (sample), verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as on cover, verso blank; then follow special title, contents, and remainder of volume as

collected for the other edition, except that plates XI, XIV, and XXIII are lacking in the copies of this edition which I have seen, and that plate XXXVI in this edition differs totally from the correspondingly numbered plate in the 3,000 edition. The folded map is loose.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, a portion were delivered in paper covers, as described; the remainder were bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 17 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-first congress."

MONOGRAPH II.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume II | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Tertiary history | of the | Grand cañon district | with atlas | by Clarence E. Dutton | captain of ordnance U. S. a. | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, verso blank, 11.; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. v, verso blank; preface, pp. vii-ix, verso blank; contents, including lists of plates and atlas sheets, pp. xi-xiv; abstract of the monograph, pp. 1-8; text, pp. 9-260; index, pp. 261-264. 4°. Plates I-XLII.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH II.

	Page.
Abstract of the monograph.....	1
Chapter I.—General description of the topographic and geologic features of the Grand cañon district.....	9
II.—The Mesozoic terraces upon the northern border of the district.....	26
III.—A description of the Vermilion cliffs and of the valley of the Virgen.....	51
IV.—The great denudation.....	61
V.—The Toroweap valley and the middle portion of the Grand cañon.....	78
VI.—The Uinkaret plateau.....	101
VII.—A journey from Kanab across the desert to the Kaibab plateau and to the brink of the chasm.....	122
VIII.—The scenery of the Grand cañon in the Kaibab division viewed from point Sublime.....	140
IX.—The amphitheatres of the Kaibab division.....	157
X.—Structural geology and evolution of the Kaibab plateau.....	183
XI.—The Paria plateau and the Marble cañon platform.....	199
XII.—Physical history and evolution of the Grand cañon district.....	206
XIII.—The excavation of the Grand cañon—corrasion and weathering.....	230
XIV.—The excavation of the Grand cañon—origin of the details of its erosion.....	250

A volume of atlas sheets accompanies the text, as follows:

Half-title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Atlas | to accompany | the Tertiary history | of the | Grand cañon district | Dutton | [Device: geologist's hammers crossed]

Title: Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Atlas | to accompany the monograph | on the | Tertiary history | of the | Grand cañon district | by | capt. Clarence E. Dutton U. S. a. | [Survey design] |

Washington 1882 | Julius Bien & co. lith. New York

Half-title as above in gilt on front cover; engraved title as above, verso blank, and list of atlas sheets, verso blank, the two constituting one double sheet; twenty-two other sheets, folio and double, measuring from edge to edge about 33 by 20 inches. Twelve are maps, all of which are colored except sheet IV; ten are panoramic and general views, four of which by Holmes are in colors, one by Thomas Moran in black, and five by Holmes in gray tints. The list is as follows:

CONTENTS OF ATLAS TO MONOGRAPH II.

	Sheet.
Title page and table of contents	I
Sketch map showing the approximate distribution of the strata in the western part of the southern Plateau province.....	II
Sketch map showing the approximate arrangement of the principal faults and displacements in the district of the High plateaus and in the Grand cañon district.....	III
Panoramic view of the temples and towers of the Virgen	IV
View of the Toroweap valley looking north from Vulcan's throne, and view of the Uinkaret plateau northwest from the same standpoint.....	V
View looking eastward from Vulcan's throne, disclosing the inner gorge of the Grand cañon, the great esplanade, and the upper or outer walls on either hand	VI
Map of the Uinkaret plateau	VII, VIII
Panoramic views from the summit of mount Trumbull, on the Uinkaret plateau, looking eastward and southward, with distant glimpses of the Kanab division of the Grand cañon and some of its lateral gorges.....	IX
Two views—one looking northward from the summit of mount Trumbull, the other looking north and northeast from the summit of mount Emma—exhibiting the basaltic cinder cones of the Uinkaret plateau	X
Map of the southern portion of the Kaibab plateau, and of the Kaibab division of the Grand cañon, and of the lower portion of the Marble cañon.....	XI, XII, XIII, XIV
The panorama from point Sublime in the Kaibab	XV, XVI, XVII
The Transept. View of a lateral gorge opening into one of the branches of the Bright angel amphitheater in the Kaibab	XVIII
View looking from the eastern brink of the Kaibab, and overlooking the Marble cañon platform	XIX
Sheets from the general topographic and geologic atlas of the United States geological survey	XX, XXI, XXII, XXIII

3,050 copies of both text and atlas published, being the 3,000 required by law and 50 extras ordered of the public printer by the author; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the U. S. geological survey at \$10 for both parts.

Documentary edition as follows:

48th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 35. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume II | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Title as above on paper cover; inner title same, verso blank; then follow special title, letter of transmittal, preface, and remainder of volume as collated for the other edition. Atlas as follows:

48th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 35. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Atlas | to accompany the monograph | on the | Tertiary history | of the | Grand cañon district | by | capt. Clarence E. Dutton U. S. a. | [Survey design]

[Washington: government printing office. 1885.]

The atlas of this edition is identical with that of the earlier edition except in binding and cover title. This atlas is not bound, but the sheets are laid loosely inside a heavy-paper cover, on the front of which the above half-title appears.

1,900 copies of text and atlas; published under a joint resolution approved March 2, 1885; about 800 of which were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder

were, as usual, bound in sheep as vol. 11 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-eighth congress," the 23 atlas-sheets being folded quarto size and laid loosely inside half-sheep covers.

MONOGRAPH III.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume III | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Special title: United States geological survey | Clarence King director | Geology | of the | Comstock lode and the Washoe district | with atlas | by George F. Becker | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Advertisement of survey publications, pp. i-ii; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. iii, verso blank; preface, pp. v-vii, verso blank; contents, p. ix, verso blank; list of illustrations (in the text), p. xi, verso blank; list of atlas-sheets, p. xiii, verso blank; brief outline of results, p. xv, verso blank; text, pp. 1-404; note to chap. iii, pp. 405-408; index to mining claims, pp. 409-412; general index, pp. 413-422. 4°. Plates I-VII; figs. 1-33.

Mr. King's name appears on the title-page of this monograph because it was projected and work on it was begun under his directorship.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH III.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	III
Preface.....	V
Contents.....	IX
List of illustrations.....	XI
List of atlas sheets.....	XIII
Brief outline of results.....	XV
Chapter I.—The Comstock mines.....	1
II.—Previous investigations of the Comstock lode.....	12
III.—Lithology.....	32
Section 1. The rocks of the Washoe district.....	32
2. The decomposition of the rocks.....	72
3. Propylite.....	81
4. Detailed description of slides.....	91
Description of illustrations.....	145
Tables of analyses and assays.....	152
IV.—Structural results of faulting.....	156
V.—The occurrence and succession of rocks.....	188
VI.—Chemistry.....	209
VII.—Heat phenomena of the lode.....	228
Section 1. General discussion.....	228
2. Thermal survey.....	244
VIII.—The lode.....	266
IX.—On the thermal effect of the action of aqueous vapor on feldspathic rocks (kaolinization), by Carl Barus.....	290
X.—On the electrical activity of ore bodies, by Carl Barus.....	309
XI.—Summary.....	368
Note to Chapter III (on the determination of feldspars by Szabo's method).....	405
Index to the mining claims.....	409
General index.....	415

A volume of atlas sheets accompanies the text, as follows:

Half-title: United States geological survey | Clarence King director | Atlas | to accompany the | geology of the Comstock lode | and the | Washoe district | Becker | [Geologist's hammers crossed]

Title: Department of the interior | United States geological survey | Clarence King director | Atlas | to accompany the monograph | on the | geology | of the | Comstock lode | and the | Washoe district | by | George F. Becker | [Survey design] |

Washington | 1882 | Julius Bien & co. lith. New York

Half-title as above in gilt on front cover; XXI engraved sheets, of which I, II, XII, and XXI are single, the others double, I bearing the title as given above, and II the contents, verso of both blank. The double sheets measure, from edge to edge, about 33 by 20 inches. The full list is as follows:

CONTENTS OF ATLAS TO MONOGRAPH III.

	Sheet.
Title	I
Contents	II
Map of the Washoe district, showing mining claims.....	III
Geological map of the Washoe district	IV
Vertical cross-sections of the Comstock lode, through the Utah, Sierra nevada, Union, and C. & C. shafts.....	V
Vertical cross-sections of the Comstock lode, through the Sutro tunnel and the Forman shaft.....	VI
Vertical cross-sections of the Comstock lode, through the Combination, Yellow jacket, Belcher, and Savage shafts	VII
Horizontal cross-section of the Comstock lode on the Sutro tunnel level (1,900 feet). North end	VIII
Ditto. South end.....	IX
Vertical longitudinal projection of the Comstock lode, showing the position of ore-bodies from the Utah to the Potosi.....	X
Ditto. From the Bullion-Ward to the Baltimore consolidated	XI
Ditto. From the Overman to the Silver hill	XII
Comstock mine maps: no. 1, Utah, Sierra nevada	XIII
Ditto, no. 2. Sierra nevada, Union, Mexican.....	XIV
Ditto, no. 3. Ophir, California, Con. Virginia, Best & Belcher.....	XV
Ditto, no. 4. Gould & Curry, Savage, Hale & Norcross, Chollar	XVI
Ditto, no. 5. Potosi, Bullion, Exchequer, Alpha, Imperial	XVII
Ditto, no. 6. Challenge, Confidence, Yellow jacket, Kentuck, Crown point, Belcher.....	XVIII
Ditto, no. 7. Segregated belcher, Overman, Caledonia, New-York.....	XIX
Ditto, no. 8. Lady Washington, Alta, Justice Woodville, Silver hill, Succor, Niagara.....	XX
Ditto, no. 9. Knickerbocker, Baltimore consolidated.....	XXI

3,075 copies of both text and atlas published, the 3,000 required by law and 75 extras ordered of the public printer by the author; bound in dark maroon cloth. Monograph III is sold by the director of the survey at cost price, \$11 for both parts.

Documentary edition as follows:

47th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 52. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume III | [Seal of the department of the interior]

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Title as above on paper cover; advertisement of survey publications, pp. i-ii; inner title same as cover title, verso blank; special title, letter of transmittal, preface, and remainder of volume as collated for the other edition. Atlas as follows:

47th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 52. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume III | Atlas | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1882

Paper cover with title as above; then follow the XXI engraved sheets as in the other edition, from the same plates.

1,900 copies of text and atlas, the "usual number," published under a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, about 800 were delivered in paper covers, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 17 (2 parts) of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-seventh congress."

MONOGRAPH IV.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume IV | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Special title: United States geological survey | Clarence King director | Comstock | mining and miners | by Eliot Lord | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Advertisement of survey publications, pp. i-ii; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. vii, verso blank; preface, pp. ix-x; contents (including list of plates), pp. xi-xiv; text, pp. 1-414; appendix (tabular), pp. 415-446; index, pp. 447-451. 4°. Plates I-III. (plate III being the same as plate III of the atlas accompanying monograph III, by Becker).

Mr. King's name appears on the title-page of this monograph because it was projected and work on it begun under his directorship.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH IV.

	Page.
Chapter I.—The discovery of gold.....	1
II.—The Gold cañon placer mining colony.....	15
II.—The discovery of the Comstock lode.....	33
IV.—The mining camp.....	56
V.—The foundation of a great mining town.....	77
VI.—The inevitable litigation.....	97
VII.—Constructive and disorganizing agencies.....	109
VIII.—Interminable litigation.....	131
IX.—Industrial conflicts.....	181
X.—The mining city.....	198
XI.—Six years of progress.....	216
XII.—The contests with water.....	230
XIII.—A controlling combination.....	244
XIV.—A hazardous task.....	263
XV.—A fortunate deliverance.....	278
XVI.—The great bonanza.....	301
XVII.—Feats of labor.....	322
XVIII.—The laborers of Washoe.....	355
XIX.—Pains and perils of mining.....	389
XX.—A significant contrast.....	407
Appendix (tablos).....	415

3,000 copies; bound in dark maroon cloth. Issued in the summer of 1884. Monograph IV is sold by the director of the survey at cost price, \$1.50 a copy.

Documentary edition as follows:

47th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 51. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume IV | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover with title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-ii; general title as on cover, verso blank; then follow special title, letter of transmittal, preface, and remainder of volume as collated above for the other edition.

1,900 copies, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, about 800 were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 16 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-seventh congress."

MONOGRAPH V.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume v | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Special title: United States geological survey | Clarence King director | The | copper-bearing rocks | of | lake Superior | by Roland Duer Irving | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by Raphael Pumpelly, in charge of division of mining geology, to the director, p. v, verso blank; letter of transmittal by the author to Raphael Pumpelly, p. vii, verso blank; contents, p. ix, verso blank; illustrations, pp. xi-xvi; text, pp. 1-430; notes, pp. 431-446; index, pp. 447-464. 4°. Plates I-XXIX; figs. 1-37.

Mr. King's name appears on the title-page of this monograph because it was projected and work on it was begun under his directorship.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH V.

	Page.
Chapter I.—Introductory.....	1
Literature.....	14
Chapter II.—Extent and general nature of the Keweenaw series.....	24
Chapter III.—Lithology of the Keweenaw series.....	34
Section I.—Basic original rocks.....	35
Section II.—Acid original rocks.....	91
Section III.—Summary view of the original rocks of the Keweenaw series.....	126
Section IV.—Detrital rocks.....	127
Chapter IV.—Structural features of the three classes of rocks of the Keweenaw series.....	134
Chapter V.—General stratigraphy of the Keweenaw series.....	152
Chapter VI.—The Keweenawan rocks of the south shore of lake Superior.....	161
Introductory.....	161
Section I.—Keweenaw point.....	163
Section II.—The region between Portage lake and the Ontonagon river.....	198
Section III.—The south range.....	201
Section IV.—The region between the Ontonagon river and Numakagon lake of Wisconsin, including the Porcupine mountains.....	206
Section V.—Northwestern Wisconsin and the adjoining part of Minnesota.....	234
Chapter VII.—The Keweenawan rocks of the north and east shores of lake Superior.....	260
Introductory.....	260
Section I.—The Minnesota coast.....	262
Section II.—Isle Royale to Nipigon bay.....	329
Section III.—Michipicoten island and the east coast of lake Superior.....	341
Chapter VIII.—Relations of the Keweenaw series to the associated formations.....	350
Section I.—To the newer formations.....	351
Section II.—To the older formations.....	367
Chapter IX.—Structure of the lake Superior basin.....	410
Chapter X.—The copper deposits.....	419
Notes.....	431

3,000 copies; bound in dark maroon cloth. Monograph v is sold by the director of the survey at \$1.85 a copy, cost price.

Documentary edition as follows:

47th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 50. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United

States geological survey | Volume v | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Title as above, verso blank; then follow special title, letters of transmittal, and remainder of volume as collated above for the other edition.

1,900 copies, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, about 800 were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 15 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-seventh congress."

MONOGRAPH VI.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume VI | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Contributions | to the knowledge of the | older Mesozoic flora of Virginia | by William Morris Fontaine | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. v, verso blank; contents, p. vii, verso blank; illustrations, pp. ix-xi, verso blank; text, pp. 1-128; explanation of plates, pp. 129-140; index, pp. 141-144; plates I-LIV, facing each of which is its explanation, recto blank, these explanations being a repetition of those on pp. 129-140. 4^o.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH VI.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	v
Part I.—The geology of the Mesozoic areas	1
II.—The fossil flora	10
Description of the species	10
Fruits of cycads	85
Undetermined plants.....	90
General observations on the flora.....	92
III.—The older Mesozoic flora of North Carolina.....	97
General remarks and conclusions	121
Explanation of plates.....	129

3,000 copies; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at the price of \$1.05 a copy, its actual cost as estimated by the public printer.

Documentary edition as follows:

47th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 43. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume VI | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; special title, letter of transmittal, contents, and remainder of volume as in the other edition.

1,900 copies, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these about 800 were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 14 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-seventh congress."

MONOGRAPH VII.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume VII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Silver-lead deposits | of | Eureka Nevada | by Joseph Story Curtis | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by G. F. Becker, in charge of Pacific division, to the director, p. v, verso blank; contents, p. vii, verso blank; illustrations, p. ix, verso blank; preface, pp. xi-xii; brief outline of results, p. xiii, verso blank; text, pp. 1-193, verso blank; index, pp. 195-200. 4°. Plates I-XVI; figs. 1-10.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH VII.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	v
Contents	vii
Illustrations	ix
Preface	xi
Brief outline of results	xiii
Chapter I.—General description of Eureka district.....	1
II.—Surface geology	5
III.—Structure of Prospect mountain	11
IV.—Structure of Ruby hill.....	19
V.—Ores of Prospect mountain and Ruby hill.....	51
VI.—The ore deposits	64
VII.—The source of the ore	80
VIII.—The manner of deposition of the ore	93
IX.—Water	107
X.—Do the Ruby hill deposits form a lode	111
XI.—Assaying	120
XII.—Prospecting	139
XIII.—Tribute system	150
XIV.—Timbering in the Eureka mines.....	153
XV.—Metallurgy	158
XVI.—Adams hill	165
XVII.—Future of Eureka district.....	169
XVIII.—Summary	175
Index	195

3,125 copies published, being the 3,000 required by the law relating to these monographs, and 125 extras ordered of the public printer by the author. Bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at \$1.20 per copy, cost price.

Documentary edition as follows:

48th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 72. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume VII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; special title, letter of transmittal, contents, and remainder of volume as in the other edition.

1,900 copies, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1892. Of these, about 800 were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they

constitute vol. 37 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-eighth congress."

MONOGRAPH VIII.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume VIII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Paleontology | of | the Eureka district | by Charles Doolittle Walcott | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by the author to Mr. Arnold Hague, geologist in charge, p. v., verso blank; letter of transmittal by Mr. Hague to the director, p. vii, verso blank; preface, p. ix, verso blank; contents, p. xi, verso blank; illustrations, p. xiii, verso blank; summary of results, pp. 1-9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-285, verso blank; index, pp. 287-298. 4°. Plates I-XXIV; figs. 1-7. The 24 plates are grouped together after the index, and facing each plate is its explanation; this leaf of explanations, if the latter occupy but a page, precedes the plate and its recto is blank, but if the explanations require both sides of the leaf, the latter follows the plate. The department seal in the general title of this monograph and the later ones differs slightly from that in the earlier ones.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH VIII.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal to Mr. Arnold Hague, by the author.....	v
Letter of transmittal to the director, by Mr. Arnold Hague.....	vii
Preface.....	ix
Summary of results.....	1
Fossils of the Cambrian.....	11
Observations on <i>Olenellus Howelli</i>	32
Fossils of the lower Silurian.....	65
Fossils of the Devonian.....	99
Fossils of the Carboniferous.....	212
Systematic list of species.....	263
Paleozoic section in central Nevada.....	283

3,050 copies—being the 3,000 required by the law relating to these monographs, and 50 extras ordered of the public printer by the author. Bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at \$1.10 per copy, cost price.

Documentary edition as follows:

48th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 73. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume VIII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Title as above verso blank; followed by special title, letters of transmittal, preface, contents, etc., as in the other edition.

1,900 copies, being the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, about 800 were delivered unbound; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 38 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-eighth congress."

MONOGRAPH IX.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume IX | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata | of the | Raritan clays and greensand marls | of | New Jersey | by | Robert P. Whitfield | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. v, verso blank; illustrations, p. vii, verso blank; letter of transmittal by Geo. H. Cook, state geologist of New Jersey, to the director (which includes a "Sketch of the geology of the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey"), pp. ix-xiii, verso blank; letter of transmittal by the author to Prof. Cook, p. xv, verso blank; preliminary remarks, pp. xvii-xx; half-title, "Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey, by R. P. Whitfield," p. 1, verso blank; half-title, "Brachiopoda," p. 3, verso blank; text, pp. 5-15, verso blank; half-title, "Lamellibranchiata," p. 17, verso blank; text, pp. 19-252; appendix, pp. 253-264; index, pp. 265-269; plate explanations, pp. 270, 272, 274, and each even page consecutively to and including 338, rectos blank, each explanation facing the plate to which it pertains. 4°. Plates 1-xxxv; figs. 1 and 2; map in pocket.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH IX.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal from Prof. George H. Cook.....	ix
Sketch of the geology of the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey.....	ix
Letter of transmittal from Prof. Robert P. Whitfield.....	xv
Preliminary remarks.....	xvii
Brachiopoda.....	3
Section I.—Brachiopoda of the marl beds.....	5
Lamellibranchiata.....	17
Section II.—Lamellibranchiata from the Raritan clays.....	22
III.—Lamellibranchiata from the lower marl beds.....	29
IV.—Lamellibranchiata from the middle marl beds.....	194
V.—Lamellibranchiata from the base of the upper marls.....	205
VI.—Lamellibranchiata from the Eocene marls.....	222
VII.—Unionide from the Camden clays.....	243
VIII.—Classified list of the species.....	253

3,000 copies; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at cost price, \$1.15 a copy.

Documentary edition as follows:

48th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 74. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume IX | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover with title as above; inner title same, verso blank; special title, contents, illustrations, and remainder of collation as in the other edition.

1,900 copies, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, about 800 were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 39 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-eighth congress."

The geological survey of New Jersey purchased of the public printer 1,050 copies, unbound, of this work, and issued them with the following title:

Geological survey of New Jersey | George H. Cook, state geologist | Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata | of the | Raritan clays and greensand marls | of | New Jersey | by | Robert P. Whitfield | [Seal of the state of New Jersey] |

John L. Murphy | State Gazette printing office, Trenton, N. J. | 1886

Title as above, verso blank; contents, illustrations, letters of transmittal, and remainder of the work precisely as collated above except that page xiii, which contains the closing portion of the letter of transmittal of Geo. H. Cook, state geologist of New Jersey, was reset for the purpose of changing the address of the letter to "His excellency Leon Abbett, governor and ex-officio president of the board of managers of the geological survey of New Jersey."

MONOGRAPH X.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume X | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Dinocerata | a | monograph | of an | extinct order of gigantic mammals | by | Othniel Charles Marsh | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal, dated December 18, 1884, verso blank; table of contents, p. vii, verso blank; illustrations (list of plates and list of woodcuts), pp. ix-xvi; preface, pp. xvii-xviii; introduction, pp. 1-10; text, pp. 11-191, verso blank; appendix: synopsis of dinocerata, pp. 193-223, verso blank, and bibliography, pp. 225 237, verso blank; index, pp. 239-243. 4°. Plates I-LVI; figs. 1-200. The plates are assembled after the index. Six of them (I, IX, XXVII, XLI, XLII, LV) are double, and one (LVI) is dissected and mounted on cloth, it being about 23½ by 16½ inches in size. Preceding each plate is a leaf bearing on verso the plate explanation and on recto the plate number.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH X.

	Page
Letter of transmittal	v
Table of contents	vii
List of illustrations	ix
Preface	xvii
Introduction	1
Chapter I. The skull	11
II. The lower jaw	35
III. The teeth	41
IV. The brain	53
V. The cervical vertebrae	69
VI. The dorso-lumbar vertebrae	79
VII. The fore limbs	87
VIII. The fore limbs (continued)	101
IX. The ribs and sternum	129
X. The pelvic arch and tail	135
XI. The hind limbs	139
XII. The hind limbs (continued)	145
XIII. Restorations of Dinoceras and Tinoceras	165
XIV. Conclusion	169
Appendix.—Synopsis	193
Bibliography	225
Postscript	237

3,000 copies, the number required by the law relating to these monographs; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at \$2.70 a copy, cost price. Documentary edition as follows:

49th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 305. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume x | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover with general title as above; inner title same, verso blank; special title, letter of transmittal, and remainder of collation as in the other edition.

1,900 copies, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, a portion (about 800) were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute a part of vol. 2 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-ninth congress."

To save trouble and delay in transmitting proof-sheets back and forth between himself and the government printing office at Washington, the author procured a font of pica type, such as is used by that office in the monographs of the survey, and had the material put in type at New Haven and electrotyped, and from these plates had, by permission of the director, 500 large-paper copies struck off for his own use in advance of the official edition, which was somewhat delayed; titles and collation as follows:

Half-title: Dinocerata | a | monograph | of an | extinct order of gigantic mammals | by | Othniel Charles Marsh

Title: United States geological survey | Volume x | Dinocerata | a | monograph | of an | extinct order of gigantic mammals | by | Othniel Charles Marsh | [Survey design] |

Washington | 1884

Half-title as above on board cover; title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, dated Dec. 18, 1884, p. v, verso blank; table of contents, p. vii, verso blank; lists of illustrations, pp. ix-xvi; preface, pp. xvii-xviii; introduction, pp. 1-10; text, pp. 11-191; appendix, pp. 193-223; bibliography of dinocerata, pp. 225-237; followed by plates I-LVI, each preceded by a leaf bearing on verso the plate explanation and on recto the plate number. No index. The text and appendix contain 200 wood-cuts. The size of the type page is about the same as that of the official editions, but the paper used is considerably larger, a leaf measuring about 10½ by 14 inches.

These 500 copies were issued in three forms of binding: the first lot with paste-board covers and half-title thereon, as described above, another lot in green cloth, and the remainder in half-morocco.

MONOGRAPH XI.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XI | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Geological history | of | lake Lahontan | a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada | by | Israel Cook Russell | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge of the division of the Great basin, p. v, verso blank; preface, pp. vii-viii; contents, pp. ix-xi, verso blank; illustrations, pp. xiii-xiv; text, pp. 1-283, verso blank; index, pp. 285-288. 4°. Plates I-XLVI (the last one being a folded map in pocket of cover); figs. 1-36.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XI.

	Page
Letter of transmittal.....	v
Preface.....	vii
Abstract of monograph.....	1
Chapter I.—Introductory:	
The field of study.....	6
The Great basin.....	7
Explorations.....	15
Chapter II.—Genesis of lake Lahontan:	
The formation of lacustral basins.....	23
Origin of the Lahontan basin.....	24
Geographical extent of lake Lahontan.....	28
The hydrographic basin.....	28
The lake basin.....	31
Question of outlet.....	32
Chapter III.—Physiography of the Lahontan basin:	
Valleys.....	36
Mountains.....	38
Rivers.....	40
The Humboldt.....	40
Quinn river.....	41
The Truckee.....	42
The Carson.....	43
The Walker.....	45
Springs.....	47
Extinct springs.....	54
Lakes.....	55
Honey lake, California.....	55
Pyramid lake, Nevada.....	56
Winnemucca lake, Nevada.....	63
Humboldt lake, Nevada.....	66
North Carson lake, Nevada.....	68
South Carson lake, Nevada.....	68
Walker lake, Nevada.....	69
Tahoe lake, Nevada and California.....	71
Soda lakes, near Ragtown, Nevada.....	73
Playa-lakes and playas.....	81
Chapter IV.—Physical history of lake Lahontan:	
Section 1. Shore phenomena in general.....	87
Terraces.....	88
Sea-cliffs.....	89
Bars.....	90
Embankments.....	93
Deltas.....	96
Recapitulation.....	98
Section 2. Shore phenomena of lake Lahontan.....	99
Terraces and sea-cliffs.....	100
Bars and embankments.....	105
Embankments at the west end of Humboldt lake.....	105
Embankments on the southern border of the Carson desert.....	112
Embankments at Buffalo springs, Nevada.....	115
Deltas.....	123
Section 3. Sediments of lake Lahontan.....	124
Exposures in the cañon of the Humboldt river.....	126
Exposures in the cañon of the Truckee river.....	131
Exposures in the cañon of the Carson river.....	137
Exposures in the cañon of the Walker river.....	138
Generalized section of Lahontan sediments.....	143
Exceptional sedimentary deposits.....	146

Chapter IV.—Physical history of lake Lahontan—continued.	Page.
Section 3. Sediments of lake Lahontan—continued.	
Pumiceous dust.....	146
White marl.....	149
Æolian sands.....	153
Section 4. Ancient stream channels.....	156
Section 5. Illustrations of geological structure.....	158
Stratification and lamination.....	158
Current bedding.....	158
Contorted strata.....	160
Arches of deposition.....	161
Unconformity by erosion and deposition.....	162
Jointing.....	162
Faults.....	163
Structure of terraces and embankments.....	166
Conglomerates and breccias.....	167
Öolitic sand.....	168
Surface markings.....	168
Color of lacustral sediments.....	169
Résumé of physical history.....	169
Chapter V.—Chemical history of lake Lahontan.	
Section 1. General chemistry of natural waters.....	172
River water.....	172
Spring water.....	175
Ocean water.....	178
Waters of inland seas.....	181
Succession of salts deposited on evaporation.....	182
Deposition of calcium carbonate.....	187
Section 2. Chemical deposits of lake Lahontan.....	188
Calcareous tufa.....	189
Lithoid tufa.....	190
Thinolitic tufa.....	192
Professor Dana's crystallographic study of thinolite.....	194
Dendritic tufa.....	201
Chemical composition of the tufa deposits.....	203
Succession of tufa deposits.....	204
Tufa deposits in the form of towers, domes, castles, crags, etc.....	207
Conditions favoring the deposition of tufa.....	210
Section 3. Desiccation products.....	223
The freshening of lakes by desiccation.....	224
Section 4. Efflorescences.....	230
Buffalo springs salt works.....	232
Eagle salt works.....	233
Sand spring salt works.....	234
Résumé of chemical history.....	236
Chapter VI.—Life history of lake Lahontan.....	238
Summary.....	249
Chapter VII.—Résumé of history of lake Lahontan.....	250
Chapter VIII.—Quaternary climate.....	254
Chapter IX.—Geological age of lake Lahontan.....	269
Chapter X.—Post-Lahontan orographic movement.....	274
Index.....	285

3,025 copies published, the 3,000 required by law and 25 extras ordered by the author. Sold by the director of the survey at \$1.75 a copy, the cost of publication.

Documentary edition as follows:

49th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. |
 no. 304. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United
 States geological survey | Volume XI | [Seal of the department of the
 interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; then follow special title, letter of transmittal, preface, and remainder of volume as collated above for the other edition.

1,900 copies, being the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, a portion (about 600) were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a portion of vol. 2 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-ninth congress."

MONOGRAPH XII.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | Clarence King, director | Geology | and | mining industry | of | Leadville, Colorado | with atlas | by | Samuel Franklin Emmons | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by the author to J. W. Powell, director, p. v, verso blank; preface, pp. vii-xi, verso blank; contents (of the whole volume), pp. 13-23, verso blank; list of illustrations (in the volume of text), pp. xxv-xxvi; list of atlas sheets, pp. xxvii-xxviii; brief outline of results, p. xxix, verso blank; half-title to part I, p. 1, verso blank; text of part I, pp. 3-313, verso blank; half-title of appendix A, p. 315, verso blank; contents of appendix A (repeated), pp. 317-318; text of appendix A, pp. 319-362; half-title to part II, p. 363, verso blank; contents of part II (repeated), p. 365; list of illustrations of part II (repeated), p. 366; text of part II, pp. 367-584; half-title of appendix B, p. 585, verso blank; contents of appendix B (repeated), p. 587, verso blank; text of appendix B, pp. 589-608; half-title of appendix C, p. 609, verso blank; contents of appendix C (repeated), pp. 611-612; text of appendix C, pp. 613-747, verso blank; plates XXIII-XLV (which pertain to appendix C); list of metallurgical plates (also contained, in an abridged form, in the general list of illustrations at the beginning of the volume), pp. 749-750; index of letters used on plates (xxiii-xlv), p. 751, verso blank; index (to the whole volume), pp. 753-770. 4°. Plates I-XLV; figs. 1-6.

Mr. King's name appears on the title-page of this monograph because it was projected and work on it was begun under his directorship.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XII.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	III
Preface	v
Table of contents	XIII
List of illustrations	XXV
List of atlas sheets	XXVII
Brief outline of results	XXIX

PART I.

Geology.

CHAPTER I.

Leadville—Its position, discovery, and development	3
Topographical description	3
Routes of approach	6
Discovery of the precious metals	7
Development of mines	10
Growth of the city	14
Production	15

CHAPTER II.

	Page.
General geology of the Mosquito range.....	19
Rocky mountains in Colorado.....	19
Eastern uplift.....	20
The parks.....	22
Western uplift.....	23
Mountain structure.....	24
Mosquito range—Topography.....	27
Geological history.....	30
Mineral deposition.....	33
Structural results of the dynamic movements.....	34
Displacement—Volcanic rocks.....	39
General erosion—Arkansas valley erosion.....	40
Glacial erosion.....	41
Stream erosion—Valleys.....	42

CHAPTER III.

Rock formations.....	45
Sedimentary rocks.....	45
Archean formations.....	45
Granite.....	46
Gneiss.....	48
Amphibolite.....	50
Relative age.....	51
Paleozoic formations.....	53
Cambrian.....	58
Lower quartzite.....	58
Silurian.....	60
White limestone.....	60
Parting quartzite.....	61
Corresponding beds in Colorado range.....	62
Carboniferous.....	63
Blue or ore-bearing limestone.....	63
Its composition.....	64
Weber shales.....	67
Weber grits.....	68
Upper coal measures.....	69
Mesozoic formations.....	70
Quaternary formations.....	71
Glacial or lake beds.....	71
Recent or post-glacial.....	72
Distribution of sedimentary formations.....	72
Eruptive or igneous rocks.....	74
Secondary eruptives.....	74
Mount Zion porphyry—White porphyry.....	76
Lincoln porphyry.....	78
Gray porphyry.....	80
Sacramento porphyry.....	81
Pyritiferous porphyry.....	82
Mosquito porphyry—Green porphyry—Silverheels porphyry.....	83
Diorite.....	84
Porphyrite.....	85
Tertiary eruptives.....	86
Rhyolite.....	87
Trachyte—Andesite.....	88

CHAPTER IV.

Descriptive geology of the Mosquito range.....	90
Introductory.....	90
Surface features.....	91
Glacial formations.....	92
Post-glacial formations—Archean exposures.....	93
Northeastern division.....	94
Middle-eastern division.....	126

Descriptive geology of the Mosquito range—continued.	Page.
Southern division.....	169
Northwestern division.....	184

CHAPTER V.

Descriptive geology of Leadville and vicinity.....	202
General structure.....	202
Distribution of porphyry bodies.....	206
Area east of Mosquito fault.....	209
Area between Mosquito and Ball mountain faults.....	215
Area between Ball mountain and Weston faults.....	219
Area between Weston and Mike faults.....	226
Area north of Breece fault.....	237
Area between Mike and Iron-dome faults.....	244
Area between Iron-dome and Carbonate faults.....	248
Little stray horse syncline.....	253
Fryer hill.....	255
Prospect mountain.....	257
Area west of Carbonate and Fryer hills.....	261
Explanation of transverse sections.....	263

CHAPTER VI.

Discussion of geological phenomena.....	276
Sedimentary rocks.....	276
Archean.....	276
Paleozoic.....	277
Dolomitic sediments.....	278
Serpentine.....	281
Origin of the serpentine.....	282
Structural features.....	284
Folds and faults.....	284
Hade of faults.....	287
The one-sided or S-shaped fold.....	290
Eruptive rocks.....	292
Age.....	293
Manner of occurrence—Intrusive sheets.....	295
Dikes.....	296
Relation of form to composition.....	297
Amount of intrusive force.....	298
Source of intrusive force.....	299
Why intrusive and not surface flows.....	300
Internal structure.....	302
Orthoclastic and plagioclastic rocks.....	304
Distribution of intrusive rocks in the Rocky mountains.....	305
Contact metamorphism.....	307
Nonabsorption of sedimentary rocks by eruptive masses.....	308

APPENDIX A, BY WHITMAN CROSS.

Petrography.

Introduction.....	319
Discussion of classification in general.....	319
Classification of Mosquito range eruptives.....	322
Older eruptives.....	323
Quartz-porphry.....	323
Diorite.....	333
Porphyrite.....	334
Younger eruptives.....	345
Rhyolite.....	345
Andosite.....	353
Résumé.....	354
Rock structures observed—Individual rock types.....	355
Mutual relations of rock type—Rock constituents—Their decomposition.....	356
Negative observations—Chemical composition.....	357
Notes upon the Henry mountain rocks.....	359
Hornblendic rocks.....	359
Augitic rocks.....	361
Résumé.....	362

PART II.

Mining Industry.

CHAPTER I.

	Page.
Ore deposits.....	367
Classification of ore deposits in general.....	367
Leadville deposits.....	375
Manner of occurrence.....	375
Composition.....	376
Distribution.....	377
Secondary alteration.—Mode of formation.....	378
Age of deposits.—Origin of the metallic contents.....	379

CHAPTER II.

Iron hill group of mines.....	380
Iron hill.....	380
General description.....	380
Geological structure.....	381
Later intrusive sheets.....	382
White porphyry.....	383
Blue limestone—Silurian—Cambrian—Iron fault.....	384
California fault.....	385
Dome fault—Emmet fault—Dome Hill.....	386
Ore deposits.....	388
Mine workings.....	389
North iron hill.....	401
General geological structure.....	401
Iron fault—Adelaide fault—Rock formations.....	402
Ore deposits.....	404
Mine workings.....	405

CHAPTER III.

Carbonate hill group of mines.....	409
General structure.....	409
Rock formations.....	409
Carbonate fault.....	410
Pendery fault—Morning star fault—Ore deposits.....	411
Southwest slope of carbonate hill.....	412
Southern group of mines.....	414
Northern group of mines.....	429

CHAPTER IV.

Fryer hill group of mines.....	445
General description.....	445
Rock formations.....	447
Gray porphyry.....	447
White porphyry.....	448
Weber quartzite—Blue limestone.....	449
Gangue—Ore deposits.....	451
Parting quartzite—White limestone—Lower quartzite.....	453
Explanation of Fryer hill map.....	454
Mine workings.....	455
Résumé.....	489

CHAPTER V.

Other groups of mines.....	493
Mines and prospects in the Leadville region.....	493
Mines and prospects outside the Leadville district.....	519

CHAPTER VI.

Genesis of Leadville deposits.....	539
Manner of occurrence.—Why in blue limestone rather than in any other formation.....	540
Composition of ores.....	543
Composition of vein materials.....	556
Ores deposited as sulphides.....	562
Mode of formation.....	565
Origin or source of the metallic minerals.....	569

APPENDIX B, BY W. F. HILLEBRAND.

Chemistry.

	Page.
Tables of analyses and notes on methods employed	589
Eruptive rocks	589
Limestones	596
Ores and vein materials	599

APPENDIX C, BY ANTONY GUYARD.

Metallurgy.

Introduction	613
Preliminary conditions of smelting	614
Materials used in smelting	636
Plant and smelting operations	659
Products of smelting	692
Theoretical discussion	731
Metallurgical plates	749
General index	753

A volume of atlas sheets accompanies the text, as follows.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | Clarence King director | Atlas | to accompany a monograph | on the | geology and mining industry | of | Leadville | Colorado | by | Samuel Franklin Emmons | [Survey design] |

Washington | 1883 | Julius Bien & co. lith. New York

This atlas consists of 35 engraved sheets; paper cover. Sheets I-III, V, X, XV-XX, XXIV-XXXV, are double; sheets IV, VI-IX, XI-XIV, XXI-XXIII, single. A double sheet measures, from edge to edge, about 33 by 20 inches. Sheet I contains the title, as given above; sheet II, contents; sheet III, legend; then follow topographic and geologic maps and sections, mostly colored, as listed below. The paper cover bears an engraved title very nearly identical with that on sheet I, but enough variations can be detected to show that it is from another plate.

CONTENTS OF ATLAS TO MONOGRAPH XII.

	Sheets.
Title	I
List of atlas sheets	II
Legend	III
Central Colorado	IV
Mosquito range. Topography	V
Mosquito range. Geology	VI, VII
Mosquito range. Geological sections	VIII, IX, X
Leadville and vicinity. Topography	XI, XII
Leadville and vicinity. Geology	XIII, XIV
Leadville and vicinity. Geological sections	XV-XXII
Iron hill. Geology and mine workings	XXIII
Iron hill. Geological sections	XXIV, XXV
North iron hill. Geology and mine workings	XXVI
North iron hill. Geological sections	XXVII
Carbonate hill. Geology and mine workings	XXVIII
Carbonate hill. Geological sections	XXIX, XXX
Freyer hill. Geology and mine workings	XXXI
Freyer hill. Geological sections	XXXII, XXXIII, XXXIV
Index to shafts on Leadville map	XXXV

3,100 copies of both text and atlas published — being the 3,000 required by the law relating to these monographs and 100 extras ordered by the author; the text is bound in dark maroon cloth; the atlas sheets are laid loosely inside a paper cover. Of a portion of the 100 extras, the volume of text was issued in two separately bound parts, part I ending with p. 362, and part II commencing with p. 363 — preceding which, however, are the general and special titles, as in part I. The atlas is identical with the atlas of the regular edition except the paper cover, which in these 100 differs not only in color but to such an extent in particularities of the title it bears as to lead to the conclusion that the title was printed from still another plate.

Monograph XII is sold by the director of the survey at \$8.40 for both parts, the cost of publication.

Documentary edition as follows:

49th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 397. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; special title, letter of transmittal, preface, and remainder of collation as in the 3,000 edition.

I have not seen a copy of the atlas accompanying the unbound portion of this edition of the text.

1,900 copies, being the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, a portion were delivered in paper covers, as described; the remainder were bound in sheep as vol. 27 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-ninth congress," the 35 atlas-sheets being folded quarto size and laid loosely inside half-sheep covers.

MONOGRAPH XIII.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XIII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Geology | of the | quicksilver deposits | of the | Pacific slope | with an atlas | by | George F. Becker | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by the author to the director, p. v, verso blank; contents, p. vii, verso blank; illustrations (in the volume of text), p. ix, verso blank; list of atlas sheets, p. xi, verso blank; preface, pp. xiii-xv, verso blank; brief outline of results, pp. xvii-xix, verso blank; text, pp. 1-475, verso blank; index, pp. 477-486. 4°. Plates I-VII; figs. 1-20.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XIII.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	v
Preface.....	xiii
Brief outline of results.....	xv
Chapter	
I. Statistics and history.....	1
II. Notes on foreign occurrences of quicksilver.....	14
III. The sedimentary rocks.....	56
IV. The massive rocks.....	140
V. Structural and historical geology of the quicksilver belt.....	176
(Appendix to Chapter V, remarks on the genus <i>Aucella</i> , by Dr. C. A. White).....	226
VI. Descriptive geology of the Clear lake region.....	233
VII. Descriptive geology of Sulphur bank.....	251
VIII. Descriptive geology of the Knoxville district.....	271
IX. Descriptive geology of the New Idria district.....	291
X. Descriptive geology of the New Almaden district.....	310
XI. Descriptive geology of the Steamboat springs district.....	331
XII. Descriptive geology of the Oathill, Great western, and Great eastern districts.....	354
XIII. Other deposits of the Pacific slope.....	365
XIV. Discussion of the ore deposits.....	387
XV. On the solution and precipitation of cinnabar and other ores.....	419
XVI. The origin of the ore.....	438
XVII. Summary of results.....	451
Index.....	477

An atlas accompanies the text, as follows:

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Atlas | to accompany a monograph | on the geology of | the quicksilver deposits | of | the Pacific slope | by | George F. Becker. | [Survey design] |

Washington 1887 | Giles litho. & liberty printing co. N. Y.

This atlas consists of 14 sheets, laid loosely inside a paper cover bearing title as given above. Sheet I, title as above; sheet II, contents; the remaining 12 sheets are topographic and geologic maps and sections and plans of mine workings, as listed below. Sheets I-IV, VI, VIII, XII-XIV, are single; sheets V, VII, IX-XI, double. A double sheet measures, from edge to edge, about 34 by 22 inches.

CONTENTS OF ATLAS TO MONOGRAPH XIII.

Title.....	Sheet.
Contents.....	I
Geological map of the Clear lake district.....	III
Geological map of the Sulphur bank district.....	IV
Geological map of the Knoxville district.....	V
Topographical map of the region of Clear lake }.....	V
Geological map of the New Idria district.....	VI
Geological map of the New Almaden district.....	VII
Ore bodies of the New Almaden shown beneath the topography.....	VIII
Map of the workings of the New Almaden mine.....	IX
Vertical section of the New Almaden mine on a broken line nearly north and south.....	X
Two north and south sections of the New Almaden mine.....	XI
East and west sections of the New Almaden mine.....	XII
Plan of the clays of the New Almaden mine.....	XIII
Geological map of the Steamboat springs district.....	XIV

3,000 copies, the number required by the law relating to these monographs; text bound in dark maroon cloth; atlas sheets laid loosely inside paper cover. Monograph XIII is sold by the director of the survey at \$2 for both parts, the cost of publication.

Documentary edition as follows:

50th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 610. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XIII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

General title as above, verso blank; special title, letter of transmittal, contents, illustrations, and remainder of collation as in the other edition. Atlas as follows:

50th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 610. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Atlas | to accompany a monograph | on the geology of | the quicksilver deposits | of | the Pacific slope | by | George F. Becker. | [Survey design] |

Washington 1887 | Giles litho. & liberty printing co. N. Y.

Consists of 14 sheets, laid loosely inside a paper cover bearing title as given above. The 14 sheets are identical with those of the other edition, being from the same plates.

1,734 copies of both text and atlas, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these a portion (about 600) were delivered unbound, as described above, while the remainder were, as usual, bound in sheep as vol. 24 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fiftieth congress."

I have not seen a copy of the atlas accompanying the bound portion of the edition.

MONOGRAPH XIV.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XIV | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fossil fishes and fossil plants | of the | Triassic rocks | of | New Jersey and the Connecticut valley | by | John S. Newberry | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; sample library catalogue slips, p. v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. v-vi; illustrations, pp. vii-viii; letter of transmittal, p. ix, verso blank; preface, pp. xi-xiv; half-title, "Part I, geological relations of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley," p. [1], verso blank; text, pp. 3-15, verso blank; half-title, "Part II, fossil fishes of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley," p. 17, verso blank; text, pp. 19-76; half-title, "Part II, fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley," p. 77, verso blank; text, pp. 79-95, verso blank; half-title, "Plates," verso blank, pp. [97-98]; "Plate I," verso explanation of same, pp. [99]-100 (followed by plate I); "Plate II," verso explanation of same, pp. [101]-102 (followed by plate II); etc. consecutively to "plate XXVI," verso explanation of same, pp. [149]-150 (followed by plate XXVI); index, pp. 151-152. 4°. Plates I-XXVI.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XIV.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	IX
Preface	XI
PART I.	
GEOLOGICAL RELATIONS OF THE TRIASSIC ROCKS OF NEW JERSEY AND THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY.....	1
Geological sketch.....	3
Geological equivalents of our Triassic rocks.....	8
PART II.	
Fossil fishes OF THE TRIASSIC ROCKS OF NEW JERSEY AND THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY.....	17
Fossil fishes	19
List of Triassic fishes	23
Descriptions of genera and species.....	24
Genus <i>Ischypterus</i> Egerton	24
<i>Ischypterus ovatus</i> W. C. R.	27
<i>Marshii</i> W. C. R.	28
<i>Agassizii</i> W. C. R.	30
<i>micropterus</i> , n. sp.	31
<i>tenuiceps</i> , Ag. sp.	32
<i>fultus</i> , Ag. sp.	34
<i>robustus</i> , n. sp.	36
<i>elegans</i> , n. sp.	37
<i>alatus</i> , n. sp.	37
<i>modestus</i> , n. sp.	38
<i>lenticularis</i> , n. sp.	39
<i>lineatus</i> , n. sp.	40
<i>macropterus</i> W. C. R.	41
<i>Braunii</i> , n. sp.	43
<i>parvus</i> W. C. R. (MS.)	45
<i>latus</i> J. H. R.	46
<i>minutus</i> , n. sp.	48
<i>gigas</i> , n. sp.	49

	Page.
Fossil fishes—continued.	
Genus <i>Catopterus</i> J. H. R.	50
<i>Catopterus</i> <i>Redfieldi</i> Egerton.....	53
<i>gracilis</i> J. H. R.	55
<i>minor</i> , n. sp.	57
<i>ornatus</i> , n. sp.	58
<i>anguilliformis</i> W. C. R.	59
<i>parvulus</i> W. C. R.	60
Genus <i>Diptyopyge</i> Egerton.....	61
<i>Diptyopyge</i> <i>macrura</i> Egerton.....	64
Genus <i>Ptycholepis</i> , Ag.	65
<i>Ptycholepis</i> <i>Marshii</i> Newb.	66
Genus <i>Acentrophorus</i> Traquair.....	67
<i>Acentrophorus</i> <i>Chicopensis</i> , n. sp.	69
Genus <i>Diplurus</i> Newb.	70
<i>Diplurus</i> <i>longicaudatus</i> Newb.	74

PART III.

FOSSIL PLANTS OF THE TRIASSIC ROCKS OF NEW JERSEY AND THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY.....	77
Sketch of Triassic flora.....	79
Descriptions of genera and species.....	82
<i>Dendrophyucus</i> <i>triassicus</i> , n. sp.	82
<i>Baiera</i> <i>Münsteriana</i> Ung.	84
<i>Equisetum</i> <i>Rogersi</i> Schimper.....	85
<i>Equisetum</i> <i>Meriani</i> (?) Brong.....	86
<i>Schizoneura</i> <i>planicostata</i> Rogers sp.	87
<i>Pachyphyllum</i> <i>simile</i> , n. sp.	88
<i>Pachyphyllum</i> <i>brevifolium</i> , n. sp.	89
<i>Cheirolepis</i> <i>Münsteri</i> Schimper.....	90
<i>Otozamites</i> <i>latior</i> Saporta.....	90
<i>Otozamites</i> <i>brevifolius</i> F. Br.	91
<i>Cycadinocarpus</i> <i>Chapini</i> Newb., n. sp.	92
<i>Dioönites</i> <i>longifolius</i> Emmons sp.	92
<i>Loperia</i> <i>simplex</i> , n. sp.	93
<i>Clathropteris</i> <i>platyphylla</i> Brong.....	94
<i>Palissya</i> (?) sp.	94

3,000 copies, the number required by law; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at \$1 a copy, the cost of publication.

Documentary edition as follows:

50th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 611. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XIV | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; library catalogue slips, p. v, verso blank; title as above, verso blank; special title, contents, illustrations, and remainder of collation as in the other edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, about 600 were issued unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 25 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fiftieth congress."

MONOGRAPH XV.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume xv—text | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The Potomac | or | younger Mesozoic flora | by | William Morris Fontaine | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Sample library catalogue slips, 1 l., verso blank; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, verso blank; illustrations, pp. vii-xii; letter of transmittal to the director, pp. xiii-xiv; text, pp. 1-348; half-title, "Tables," p. 349; the tables, being lists of species and localities, pp. 350-372; index, pp. 373-377. 4°.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XV.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	xiii
Introduction	1
Plant localities	10
Location and geology of the Potomac beds	33
Location of the Potomac beds	33
Geology of the Potomac beds	47
Geological position and origin of the lower Potomac beds	58
Description of the species	63
Cryptogams	63
Equisetæ	63
Filices	66
Phanerogams	166
Gymnospermæ	166
Zamiæ	166
Coniferæ	193
Gymnospermous fruits	262
Undetermined plants	274
Angiospermæ	277
General remarks and conclusions	326
List of Potomac plants	326
Geological affinities of the Potomac plants	333
Equiseta	334
Ferns	335
Cycads	341
Conifers	343
Angiosperms	346
Tables	349
Index	373

The plates are in a separate volume, as follows:

Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume xv—plates | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title as above, verso blank; special title as with the volume of text, verso blank; illustrations (being the same list as appears in the volume of text), pp. v-x; half-title, "Plates," verso blank; then follow 180 plates, each preceded by a leaf bearing on verso the plate explanation and on recto the plate number. 4°. Plates i-clxxx, lxxiii, lxxv, and cxiv are double, the others single.

3,000 copies of both text and plates published, being the number required by the law relating to these monographs; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at \$2.50 for both parts, the cost of their publication.

Another edition as follows:

50th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. 147, | part 1. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the |

United States geological survey | Volume xv—text | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, 1 l., verso blank; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; title as on cover repeated, verso blank; special title, lists of contents and illustrations, and remainder of volume as in the other edition. Plates in a separate volume, as follows:

50th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. 147, | part 2. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume xv—plates | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; first inner title the same, verso blank; then follow special title, list of illustrations, half-title, and plates as in the other edition.

1,734 copies of both text and atlas, being the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued in paper covers, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep (text and plates in a single volume) as vol. 17 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the fiftieth congress."

MONOGRAPH XVI.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XVI | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The Paleozoic fishes | of | North America | by | John Strong Newberry | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 7-9, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. 11, verso blank; introduction, pp. 13-15, verso blank; half-title, "Part I, fishes of the upper Silurian rocks" p. 17, verso blank; text, pp. 19-20; half-title, "Part II, fishes of the Devonian age," p. 21, verso blank; text, pp. 23-74; half-title, "Part III, fishes of the Carboniferous system," p. 75, verso blank; text, pp. 77-228; half-title, "Plates," verso blank, pp. [229-230]; "Plate I," verso explanation of same, pp. [231]-232 (followed by plate I); "Plate II," verso explanation of same, pp. [233]-234 (followed by plate II); etc., consecutively to "Plate LIII," verso explanation of same, pp. [335]-336 (followed by plate LIII); index, pp. 337-340, 4°. Plates I-LIII; figs. 1-3.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XVI.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	11
Introduction	13
Part I. Fishes of the upper Silurian rocks	17
Part II. Fishes of the Devonian age	21
Origin of the Devonian fishes	25
Stratigraphical distribution of Devonian fishes	25
Section A. Fishes of the Corniferous limestone	26
Fish beds of the Corniferous limestone	29
Section B. Fishes of the Hamilton group	57

	Page.
Part III. Fishes of the Carboniferous system.....	75
Section A. Fishes of the Chemung group.....	82
Section B. Fishes of the Catskill group.....	106
Section C. Fishes of the Waverly group.....	120
Section D. Fishes of the Cleveland shale.....	126
The structure and relations of Dinichthys.....	135
The fins of Dinichthys.....	144
The eyes of Dinichthys.....	146
Section E. Fishes of the Carboniferous limestone.....	181
Fishes of the lower Carboniferous rocks of New Brunswick.....	186
Section F. Fishes of the Coal measures.....	210
The structure and relations of Edcstus.....	217
Plates.....	229
Index.....	337

3,000 copies, the number required by the law relating to these monographs; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at \$1 a copy, cost of publication.

Documentary edition as follows:

51st congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 249. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XVI | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; title as on cover, verso blank; special title, contents, illustrations, and remainder of collation as in the other edition.

1,734 copies, being the "usual number" edition; published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, a portion (about 600) were delivered in paper covers, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 37 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-first congress."

MONOGRAPH XVII.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XVII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The flora | of the | Dakota group | a posthumous work | by | Leo Lesquereux | Edited by F. H. Knowlton | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, pp. 7-10; letter of transmittal to the director by Prof. Lester F. Ward, p. 11, verso blank; editor's preface, pp. 13-18; introduction, pp. 19-22; text, pp. 23-256; half-title, "Plates," verso blank, pp. [257-258]; half-title, "Plate I," verso explanation of same, pp. [259]-260 (followed by plate I); half title, "Plate II," verso explanation of same, pp. [261]-262 (followed by plate II); etc., consecutively to "Plate LXVI," verso explanation of same, pp. [389]-390 (followed by plate LXVI); index, pp. 391-400. 4°. Plates I-LXVI.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XVII.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	11
Editor's prefacé.....	13
Introduction.....	19
Description of species.....	23
Cryptogamia.....	23
Fungi.....	23
Pyrenomycetes.....	23
Ferns.....	24
Polypodiaceæ.....	24
Phanerogamia.....	26
Gymnospermæ.....	26
Cycadaceæ.....	26
Coniferæ.....	32
Conifers of uncertain relation.....	36
Monocotyledones.....	37
Gramineæ.....	37
Alismaceæ.....	37
Araceæ.....	38
Palmæ.....	39
Liliaceæ.....	40
Dioscoreaceæ.....	41
Bromeliaceæ.....	41
Dicotyledones.....	42
Salicineæ.....	42
Cupulifereæ.....	51
Myricaceæ.....	66
Juglandereæ.....	68
Platanaceæ.....	72
Urticaceæ.....	76
Balanophoreæ.....	87
Proteaceæ.....	89
Laurineæ.....	91
Monimiaceæ.....	108
Aristolóchieæ.....	109
Ebenaceæ.....	109
Sapotaceæ.....	113
Myrsineæ.....	114
Ericaceæ.....	115
Caprifoliaceæ.....	119
Cornaceæ.....	125
Araliaceæ.....	127
Myrtaceæ.....	136
Hamamelidææ.....	139
Rosaceæ.....	142
Leguminosæ.....	145
Anacardiaceæ.....	154
Aceraceæ.....	156
Sapindaceæ.....	158
Ampelidaceæ.....	159
Rhamneæ.....	165
Celastrineæ.....	172
Ilicineæ.....	176
Tiliaceæ.....	180
Sterculiaceæ.....	182
Menispermaceæ.....	196
Anonaceæ.....	198
Magnoliaceæ.....	198
Genera and species of uncertain relation.....	212
Aspidiophyllum.....	212
Phyllites.....	213
Ptenostrobis.....	219
Nordenskiöldia.....	219
Carpites.....	220
Table of distribution.....	222
Analysis of the Dakota group flora.....	226

3,000 copies, the number required by the law relating to these monographs; bound in dark maroon cloth. Sold by the director of the survey at \$1.10 a copy, cost price.

Documentary edition as follows:

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 60. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XVII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

No cover; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title, contents, illustrations, letter of transmittal, and remainder of volume as described under the previous edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition; published in pursuance of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, a portion (about 600) were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 29 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

MONOGRAPH XVIII.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XVIII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda | of the | Raritan clays and greensand marls | of | New Jersey | by | Robert Parr Whitfield | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 7-8; letter of transmittal to the director by Geo. H. Cook, state geologist of New Jersey, p. [9], verso blank, letter of transmittal to Professor Cook by the author, p. 11, verso blank; preliminary remarks by the author, pp. 13-15, verso blank; half-title "Gasteropoda," p. 17, verso blank; text, pp. 19-239, verso blank; half-title "Cephalopoda," p. 241, verso blank; text, pp. 243-295, verso blank; half-title "Plates," verso blank, pp. [297-298]; half-title "Plate I," verso explanation of same, pp. [299]-300 (followed by plate I); half title "Plate II," verso explanation of same, pp. [301]-302 (followed by plate II); etc. consecutively to half-title "Plate L," verso explanation of same, pp. [397]-398 (followed by plate L); index, pp. 399-402. 4°. Plates I-L; figs. 1 and 2.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XVIII.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal from Prof. Geo. H. Cook.....	9
Letter of transmittal from Prof. R. P. Whitfield.....	11
Preliminary remarks	13
Gasteropoda.....	17
Section I. Gasteropoda of the lower marl beds.....	19
II. Gasteropoda of the middle marl bed.....	172
III. Gasteropoda of the base of the upper marl bed.....	182
IV. Gasteropoda of the Eocene marls.....	190
Cephalopoda.....	241
Section V. Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous marls.....	243
VI. Cephalopoda of the Eocene marls.....	284
Classified lists of the Mollusca of the Cretaceous and Eocene formations.....	289

3,000 copies, the number required by law; bound in dark maroon cloth. Monograph XVIII is sold by the director of the survey at \$1 a copy, the cost of its publication.

Documentary edition as follows:

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 77. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XVIII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

No cover; general title as above on white paper; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; special title, contents, illustrations, letters of transmittal, and remainder of volume as described under the previous edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition; published in pursuance of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, about 600 were delivered unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 30 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

MONOGRAPH XIX.

General title: Department of interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XIX | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | Penokee iron-bearing series | of | Michigan and Wisconsin | by | Roland Duer Irving | and | Charles Richard Van Hise | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. 1-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. v-vii, verso blank; illustrations, pp. ix-xii; letter of transmittal by Van Hise, pp. xiii-xv, verso blank; outline of the monograph, pp. xvii-xix, verso blank; introduction, pp. 1-4; text, pp. 5-474; half-title, "Plate XIV," p. 475; explanation of plate XIV, p. 476; followed by the plate; half-title, "Plate XV," p. 477; explanation of plate XV, p. 478, followed by the plate; etc. consecutively with half-titles on odd pages and explanations of plates on even pages to "Plate XXXVII," p. 521; explanation of plate XXXVII, p. 522, followed by the plate; index, pp. 523-534. 4°. Plates I-XXXVII; figs. 1-12.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XIX.

	Page.
Chapter I.—Geological explorations and literature.....	5
II.—The southern complex	103
III.—The cherty limestone.....	127
IV.—The quartz-slate member.....	143
V.—The iron-bearing member.....	182
VI.—The upper slate member	296
VII.—The eruptives	346
VIII.—The eastern area.....	360
IX.—General geology of the district.....	437

3,000 copies, the number required by the law relating to these monographs; bound in dark maroon cloth.

At this writing monograph XIX is not yet out of press; the foregoing description, therefore, which has been made up from final page proof, should be taken *cum grano salis*. The documentary edition has not, of course, been issued, but I understand the sheep portion will constitute vol. 52 of the miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress.

MONOGRAPH XX.

General title: Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United States geological survey | Volume XX | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Geology | of the | Eureka district, Nevada | with an atlas | by | Arnold Hague | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. v, verso blank; illustrations, p. vii; atlas sheets, p. viii; letter of transmittal, p. [ix], verso blank; preface, pp. xi-xiv; outline of volume, pp. xv-xvii, verso blank; text, including appendixes A and B with half-titles, pp. 1-394; explanation of plate III, pp. 395-396, followed by the plate; explanation of plate IV, p. 398, recto blank, followed by the plate; explanation of plate V, p. 400, recto blank, followed by the plate; explanation of plate VI, p. 402, recto blank, followed by the plate; explanation of plate VII, p. 404, recto blank, followed by the plate; explanation of plate VIII, p. 406, recto blank, followed by the plated index, pp. 407-419. 4°. Plates I-VIII; figs. 1-9.

CONTENTS OF MONOGRAPH XX.

	Page
Outline of volume	xv
Chapter I.—General description	1
Chapter II.—Geological sketch of the Eureka district	8
Chapter III.—Cambrian and Silurian rocks	34
Chapter IV.—Devonian and Carboniferous rocks	63
Chapter V.—Descriptive geology	99
Chapter VI.—General discussion of the Paleozoic rocks	175
Chapter VII.—Pre-Tertiary igneous rocks	218
Chapter VIII.—Tertiary and post-Tertiary volcanic rocks	230
Chapter IX.—Ore deposits	292
Appendix A.—Systematic lists of fossils of each geologic horizon. By C. D. Walcott	317
Appendix B.—Microscopical petrography of the eruptive rocks. By J. P. Iddings	335

Accompanied by an atlas, as follows:

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | Clarence King, director | Atlas | to accompany the monograph | on the | geology | of the | Eureka district | Nevada | by | Arnold Hague | [Survey design] |

Washington | 1883 [sic] | Julius Bien & co. lith. New York.

13 sheets, folio (first four single, last nine double), laid loosely inside a granite paper cover bearing title as given above.

The title of this atlas bears Mr. King's name because the monograph was projected and work on it begun under his directorship, and it bears the date 1883 because it was engraved at that time, although the atlas was not issued until the text was ready, in 1892.

CONTENTS OF ATLAS TO MONOGRAPH XX.

	Sheet
Title (as on cover)	I
List of atlas sheets and legend	II
Topographical and index map of the Eureka district	III
Geological map of the Eureka district	IV
Geological map of the northwest sheet	V
Geological map of the northeast sheet	VI
Geological map of the northwest-central sheet	VII
Geological map of the northeast-central sheet	VIII
Geological map of the southwest-central sheet	IX
Geological map of the southeast-central sheet	X
Geological map of the southwest sheet	XI
Geological map of the southeast sheet	XII
Geological cross-sections	XIII

3,000 copies of both text and atlas published, the number required by law; text bound in dark maroon cloth; atlas sheets in paper cover. Monograph XX is sold by the director of the survey at \$5.25 for both parts, the cost of their publication.

Documentary edition as follows:

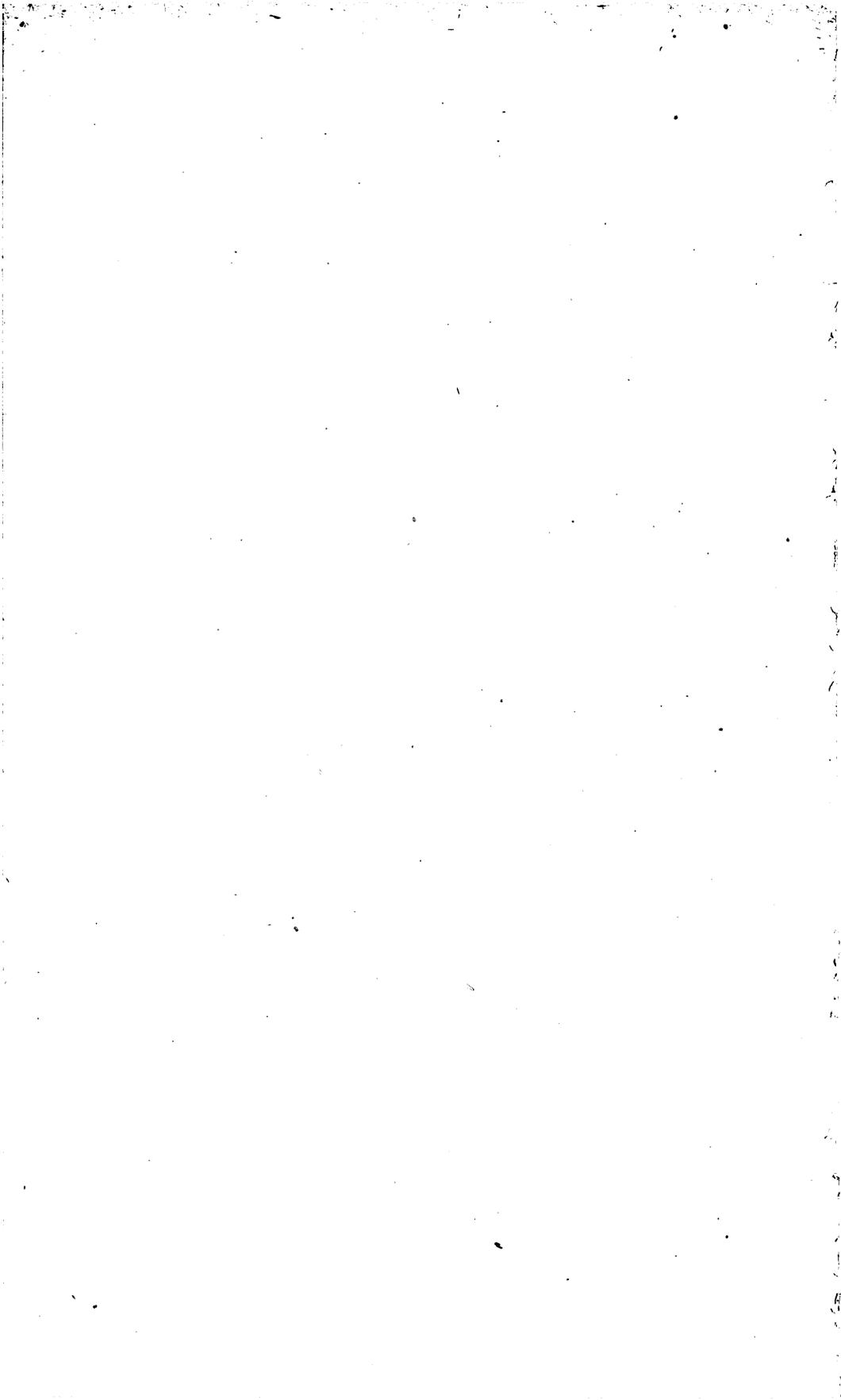
52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. |
no 343. | Department of the interior | Monographs | of the | United
States geological survey | Volume xx | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1892

No cover; general title as above, verso blank; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; then follow special title, contents, and remainder of volume as collated for the other edition.

The atlas furnished with this edition is identical in title and contents with that accompanying the other edition, the distinguishing mark being that in this edition the atlas cover bears in its upper right corner a pasted slip on which is printed:

52d congress, 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. no. 343.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, published under authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, a portion (about 600) were issued unbound, as described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 53 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."



BULLETINS.

BULLETIN 1.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 1 | On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinc pyroxene in augitic | rocks, by Whitman Cross; with a geological sketch of | Buffalo peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons, geologist- | in-charge of Rocky mountain division |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 1 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On | hypersthene-andesite | and on | triclinc pyroxene in augitic rocks | by | Whitman Cross | with a | geological sketch of Buffalo peaks Colorado | by | S. F. Emmons | geologist in charge of Rocky mountain division | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. 1-2; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by Mr. Emmons to the director, p. "7-8," verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. "9-10," verso blank; "Errors in bulletin 1, United States geological survey," verso blank, 1 l.; introductory sketch by Emmons, pp. 11-17, verso blank; text by Cross, pp. 19-38; index, pp. 39-42; "notice" (as to numbering and binding) on outside of back cover; 8°. Plates I and II. A second (volume) pagination, in parentheses, is carried through the text at the foot of the pages. In this (the first) bulletin it runs uniform with the regular pagination; and it is explained by the following extract from the advertisement:

"The Bulletins will each contain but one paper, and be complete in itself. They will, however, be numbered in a continuous series, and will in time be united into volumes of convenient size. To facilitate this each Bulletin will have two paginations, one proper to itself at the top, and at the bottom, one which belongs to it in the volume."

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 1.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	7
Introductory geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, by S. F. Emmons.....	11
On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinc pyroxene in augitic rocks, by Whitman Cross	19
Chapter I.—Hypersthene-andesite from Buffalo peaks, Colorado	19
Description of rock	19
Triclinc pyroxene in other rocks.....	23
Chemical composition of the rock.....	25
Isolation and analysis of hypersthene	26

	Page.
Chapter II.—Rhombic pyroxene in other andesites	31
Previous observations of rhombic pyroxene in augite-andesites	33
Rhombic pyroxene in diabasic rocks	35
Rhombic pyroxene in hornblende-andesite	36
Classification of andesitic rocks	36
Results	38

3,200 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 200 extras ordered by the authors. The selling price of this bulletin is 10 cents.

Documentary edition of bulletin 1 as follows:

47th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. |
no. 16. | Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States |
geological survey | no. 1 | On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic
pyroxene in augitic | rocks, by Whitman Cross; with a geological
sketch of | Buffalo peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons, geologist- | in-
charge of Rocky mountain division |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Outside title as above, on white paper; advertisement, general title, special title, and remainder of collation as in the other edition.

1,900 copies, the "usual number" edition; published by authority of a joint resolution approved July 7, 1882. Of these, about 800 were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a part of vol. 1 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-seventh congress."

This bulletin appears again in the documentary edition of vol. 1, description of which will be found *infra* between the descriptions of bulletins 6 and 7.

BULLETIN 2.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 2 | Gold and silver conversion tables,
giving the coining values | of troy ounces of fine metal, and the weights
of | fine metal represented by given sums | of United States money |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 2 | [Seal of the department of the in-
terior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell
director | Gold and silver | conversion tables | giving the | coining
values of troy ounces of fine metal, and the | weights of fine metal
represented by given | sums of United States money | computed by |
Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics and tech-
nology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagged leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; the tables, pp. 5-8 (47-50 of the volume); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

3,000 copies published, being the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. The selling price of this bulletin is 5 cents.

There is no documentary edition of this bulletin and subsequent ones separately. Bulletin 1 does appear separately in documentary form, but thereafter, seeing that several bulletins would appear within a year and that they were prepared for combination into volumes, it was concluded to issue a documentary edition of the volumes instead of one of each brochure. For description of the documentary edition of vol I, see *infra* between descriptions of bulletins 6 and 7.

BULLETIN 3.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 3 | On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian along the | meridian of 76° 30' from Tompkins county N. Y. | to Bradford county Pa. |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 3 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On | the fossil faunas | of the | upper Devonian | along the meridian of 76° 30' from Tompkins county, N. Y., | to Bradford county, Pa. | by | Henry S. Williams | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagged leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; text, pp. [5]-31 (55-81 of the volume) verso blank; index, pp. 33-36; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

3,000 copies published, being the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. The price of this bulletin is 5 cents.

BULLETIN 4.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 4 | On Mesozoic fossils |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no [sic] 4. | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On | Mesozoic fossils | by | Charles A. White, m. d. | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagged leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents and illustrations, verso blank, 1 leaf; text, pp. [5]-17 (93-105 of the volume), verso blank; index, p. [19]; explanation of plate I, p. 20 (followed by the plate); explanation of plate II, p. 22, recto blank (followed by the plate); etc. even pages to 36, rectos blank, each followed by a plate; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-IX.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 4.

	Page.
Description of certain aberrant forms of the Chamidæ from the Cretaceous rocks of Texas.....	5
On a small collection of Mesozoic fossils obtained in Alaska by Mr. W. H. Dall, of the United States Coast Survey.....	10
On the Nautiloid, genus <i>Enclimatoceras</i> Hyatt, and a description of the type species.....	16

3,000 copies published, being the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 5.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 5 | A dictionary of altitudes in the United States |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 5 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | A | dictionary of altitudes | in | the United States | compiled by | Henry Gannett | chief geographer | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagged leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal, verso blank, 1 leaf; contents, pp. [7]-8; discussion of authorities, pp. [9]-16; abbreviations of names of railroads given as authorities, pp. [17]-24; the dictionary of altitudes, pp. [25]-325 (149-449 of the volume); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover 8°.

Arranged alphabetically by states, and within each state by railroad stations.

3,500 copies—the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 500 additional ordered by the department. Price, 20 cents. See bulletin no. 76.

BULLETIN 6.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 6 | Elevations in the dominion of Canada |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 6 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Elevations | in the | dominion of Canada | by | J. W. Spencer | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagged leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal, verso blank, 1 leaf; preface, verso blank, 1 leaf; table of contents, verso blank, 1 leaf; the tables of elevations, pp. [11]-43 (461-493

of the volume), verso blank; title for vol. I (see below), verso blank; contents for vol. I, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations for vol. I, p. v, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 6.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	5
Preface.....	7
Profiles.....	11
Great western railway.....	11
Wellington, Grey and Bruce railway.....	15
Welland railway.....	17
Hamilton and northwestern railway.....	17
Northern railway.....	18
Toronto, Grey and Bruce railway.....	20
Credit valley railway.....	21
Canada southern railway.....	22
Grand trunk railway.....	23
Toronto and Nipissing railway.....	29
Midland railway.....	29
Ontario and Quebec railway.....	31
Saint Lawrence and Ottawa railway.....	32
Saint Lawrence river.....	33
Ottawa river and Rideau navigation co.....	33
Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and occidental railway.....	33
Alphabetic list of elevations in Canada, abstracted from the foregoing profiles.....	35

3,000 copies, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 5 cents.

Bulletins 1-6 form vol. I, as follows:

Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States |
 geological survey | Vol. I | [Seal of the department of the interior] |
 Washington | government printing office | 1884

Title as above, verso blank; contents of the volume, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations of the volume, p. v, verso blank; the six bulletins, pp. 1-493. 8°. 11 plates.

Documentary edition of vol. I, as follows:

48th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc.
 | no. 71. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United
 States | geological survey | Vol. I |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Title as above on white paper; then follow title, contents, illustrations, and remainder of volume as in the other edition.

1,900 copies published, the "usual number" edition. A portion of the edition (about 800) were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute the greater part of vol. 36 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-eighth congress."

BULLETIN 7.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
 States | geological survey | no. 7 | A catalogue of geological maps
 relative to | North and South America |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
 States | geological survey | no. 7 | [Seal of the department of the
 interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Mapoteca geologica americana | A catalogue | of | geological maps | of | America (North and South) | 1752-1881 | in geographic and chronologic order | by | Jules Marcou and John Belknap Marcou | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagcd leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. v, verso blank; contractions used in references, pp. [7]-8; introduction (signed Jules Marcou, Cambridge, Mass., September, 1882), pp. 9-17, verso blank; the catalogue, pp. 19-171, a supplement beginning on p. 159; index of authors and places, pp. 173-184; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. A volume pagination, in parentheses, appears at the foot of the pages.

The catalogue is arranged geographically, from Arctic America to Tierra del Fuego, and chronologically under each division.

3,000 copies published, being the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price 10 cents.

BULLETIN 8.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 8 | On secondary enlargements of mineral fragments | in certain rocks. |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 8 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On | secondary enlargements | of | mineral fragments | in | certain rocks | by | R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagcd leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by Irving to the director, p. 5, verso blank; contents, p. 7, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 9-10; text, pp. 11-52 (195-236 of the volume); index, pp. 53-56; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-VI; figs. 1-4.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 8.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	5
Contents.....	7
List of illustrations.....	9
Part I.—Enlargements of quartz fragments and genesis of quartzites, by R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise.....	11
General considerations.....	11
List of localities of rocks examined, with brief descriptive notes.....	23
For Huronian rocks.....	23
In the typical Huronian of lake Huron.....	23
In the iron-bearing series of Marquette, Mich.....	27
In the iron-bearing series of the Penokee region of Wisconsin.....	30
In the slates of the saint Louis river, Minnesota.....	32
In the quartzite formation of the Baraboo region of Wisconsin.....	33

Part I.—Enlargements of quartz fragments and genesis of quartzites—continued.	Page.
In the quartzite formation of southern Minnesota	34
In the Animikie series of northern Minnesota and the Thunder bay region of lake Superior	35
In the folded schists of the national boundary line north of lake Superior	37
For Keweenawan sandstones	38
For Cambrian rocks	39
In the Grand cañon group of the Colorado river	39
In the Potsdam sandstone of the Mississippi valley	39
In the Eastern sandstone of lake Superior	40
In the Western sandstone of lake Superior	41
For Silurian rocks	41
In the saint Peter's sandstone of Wisconsin	41
In the Eureka quartzite of Nevada	42
For Devonian rocks	42
For Carboniferous rocks	43
For Triassic rocks	43
For Cretaceous rocks	43
Part II.—Enlargements of feldspar fragments in certain Keweenawan sandstones, by C. R. Van Hise	44
Part III.—Summary of general conclusions, by R. D. Irving	48

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price 10 cents.

BULLETIN 9.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 9 | A report of work done in the Wash-ton laboratory | during the fiscal year 1883-'84 | Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 9 | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | A report of work done | in the | Washington laboratory | during the | fiscal year 1883-'84 | F. W. Clark chief chemist | T. M. Chatard assistant chemist | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagcd leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; introductory, by Clarke, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-37 (249-277 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 39-40; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 9.

Introductory	Page.
Introductory	7
Mineral, rock, and ore analyses	9
Gahnite, from Montgomery county, Maryland	9
Jade and pectolite, from Alaska	9
Saussurite, from Shasta county, California	10
Allanite, from Topsham, Maine	10
Beryl, from Greene county, Tennessee	11
Damourite, from Stoneham, Maine	11
Margarite	11
Cimolite, from Norway, Maine	12

Mineral, rock, and ore analysis—continued.	Page.
Halloysite, from California	12
Prochlorite	13
Alum rock, from Grant county, New Mexico	13
Scoriaceous Obsidian, from Mono valley, California	14
Powder, from Truckee river, Nevada	14
Marl, from Pyramid lake, Nevada	14
Clays, from Mill City, Nevada	15
Basalt, from mount Thielson, Oregon	15
Basalt, from Pit river, California	16
Dacites, from Lassen's peak, California	16
Limestones, from Moundsville, West Virginia	17
Magnetite, from near Bozeman, Montana	17
Limonite, from Canaan mountain, West Virginia	18
Coal, from Cranston, Rhode Island	18
Water analyses	19
Pyramid lake, Nevada	19
Winnemucca lake, Nevada	21
Walker lake, Nevada	22
Walker river	23
Humboldt river, Nevada	23
Hot spring, foot of Granite mountain, Nevada	24
Hot spring, Hot spring station, Nevada	24
Larger Soda lake, Ragtown, Nevada	25
Mono lake, California	26
Spring on Tufa crag in Mono lake, California	27
Warm spring, Mono basin, California	27
Boiling spring, Honey lake valley, California	28
Lake Tahoe, California	28
Abert lake, Oregon	28
Utah lake, Utah	29
City creek, Utah	29
Bear river, Utah	30
Utah hot springs	30
Livingston warm springs, Montana	31
Warm springs, Emigrant gulch, Montana	31
Helena hot springs, Montana	32
Mill creek cold springs, Montana	32
Virginia hot springs, Bath county, Virginia	33
The estimation of alkalis in silicates, by T. M. Chatard	36

3,150 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 150 extras ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 10.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 10 | On the Cambrian faunas of North America |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 10 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On | the Cambrian faunas | of | North America | preliminary studies | by | Charles Doolittle Walcott | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagéd leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above,

verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 5, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-51 (289-331 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 53-55; explanation of plate I, p. 56 (plate I facing); explanations of the remaining plates, pp. 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, and 74 (rectos blank, plates facing explanations); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-X (IX being folded.)

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 10.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	5
Review of the fauna of the saint John formation, contained in the Hartt collection	9
Fauna of the Braintree argillites	43
On a new genus and species of Phyllopora from the middle Cambrian.....	50

3,100 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 100 extras ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 11.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 11 | On the Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the | Great basin, with descriptions of new forms |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 11 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On the | Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the | Great basin | with descriptions of new forms | by | R. Ellsworth Call | Introduced by a | sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great basin | by | G. K. Gilbert | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagged leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; introductory sketch by Gilbert, pp. 9-12; text by Call, pp. 13-49 (367-403 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 51-56; plate explanations, pp. 58, 60, 62, 64, and 66 (rectos blank, plates facing the explanations); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-VI.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 11.

	Page.
Introductory sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great basin, by G. K. Gilbert.....	9
On the Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Great basin, with descriptions of new forms, by R. Ellsworth Call	13
Systematic catalogue of the recent and Quaternary shells of the Great basin.....	13
Introduction.....	13
Catalogue.....	14
Lamellibranchiata	14
Gasteropoda	16
Ostracoda	23
Distribution and environment	26
Geographic and chronologic distribution.....	26
Depauperation <i>versus</i> salinity.....	30
Depauperation <i>versus</i> temperature.....	38
Hypsometric distribution	41
Conclusions.....	43

	Page.
Descriptions of new forms.....	44
Valvatidæ.....	44
<i>Valvata sincera</i> var. <i>utahensis</i>	44
Rissoidæ.....	45
<i>Ammicola dalli</i>	45
Limnæidæ.....	47
<i>Radix ampla</i> var. <i>utahensis</i>	47
<i>Limnophysa bonnevillensis</i>	49

3,200 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 200 extras ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 12.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 12 | A crystallographic study of the thinolite of lake Lahontan. |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 12 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | A | crystallographic study | of the | thinolite of lake Lahontan | by | Edward S. Dana | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1884

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagéd leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge of the division, to the director, p. 5, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-28 (429-448 of the volume); index, p. "29-30," verso blank; explanations of plates, pp. 32 and 34 (rectos blank, plates facing the explanations); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-III; fig. 1.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 12.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	5
Introductory statement.....	9
Varieties of tufa.....	10
Succession of tufa deposits.....	11
Crystallographic study.....	14
General aspect of the thinolite.....	15
Thinolite from Pyramid lake.....	15
Examination of sections of crystals.....	17
Thinolite from Mono lake.....	19
Thinolite from Walker lake and from Black rock and Smoke creek deserts.....	20
Original crystalline form of the thinolite.....	20
Chemical nature of the original mineral.....	22
Relation of the thinolite to the so-called Gaylussite pseudomorphs of Sangerhausen and other localities.....	25

3,100 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 100 extras ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 13.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 13 | Boundaries of the United States

and of the several | states and territories, with a historical | sketch of the territorial changes |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 13 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Boundaries | of | the United States | and of the | several states and territories | with a | historical sketch of the territorial changes | by | Henry Gannett | chief geographer | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 1 unpagged leaf; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 5, verso blank; contents, pp. 7-8; text, pp. 9-129 (465-585 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 131-135; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 13.

	Page.
Boundaries of the United States and additions to its territory.....	9
Boundaries of the United States.....	9
Additions to the territory of the United States.....	19
Louisiana purchase.....	19
Florida.....	21
Texas.....	21
First Mexican cession.....	22
Gadsden purchase.....	22
Alaska.....	23
The public domain and an outline of the history of the changes made therein.....	24
Cessions by the states.....	24
Territory northwest of the river Ohio.....	27
Territory south of the river Ohio.....	29
Louisiana and the territory acquired from Mexico.....	30
Boundary lines of the states and territories (in usual geographical order, from Maine to California).....	32

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 14.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 14 | On the physical characteristics of the iron-carburets | more particularly on the galvanic thermo-electric | and magnetic properties of wrought iron steel | and cast iron in different states of hardness | together with a physical diagram for | the classification of iron-carburets |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 14 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell di-

rector | The | electrical and magnetic properties | of the | iron-carbu-
rets | by | Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagcd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, recto [*sic*] blank; preface, pp. 5-8; contents, pp. 9-10; illustrations, p. 11, verso blank; introduction, pp. 13-14; text, pp. 15-226 (607-818 of the volume); index, pp. 227-238; title for vol. II (see below), verso blank; contents for vol. II, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations for vol. II, pp. v-vi; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Figures 1-31.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 14.

	Page.
Introduction	13
The relation between electrical conductivity and temperature in case of steel in different states of hardness, of wrought iron, and of cast iron	15
Steel	15
Wrought iron	20
Cast iron	22
Deductions	24
Addendum: Statement of a resistance method for the measurement of heat conductivity	25
The conditions which in the case of steel essentially determine the efficacy of the operation of tempering; the measurement of the state of hardness of steel	28
Introductory remarks	28
Apparatus for imparting glass-hardness to steel	29
Measurement of thermo-electric power	31
Measurement of electrical conductivity	36
The operation of sudden cooling. Glass-hardness	38
Behavior of hard steel rods annealed in hot oil baths	40
On the bearing of the time of exposure on the efficacy of annealing	43
Behavior of hard steel annealed in vapor of boiling methyl alcohol (66°)	47
Behavior of hard steel annealed in steam (100°)	49
Behavior of hard steel annealed in vapor of boiling aniline (185°)	51
Behavior of hard steel annealed in molten lead (330°)	53
General discussion of the results of this annealing	54
The effect of higher and of lower temperatures on the temper of steel originally annealed at a given intermediate temperature	57
Behavior of soft steel rods	60
The relation existing between the thermo-electric power and the specific resistance of steel	62
Sources of error	68
Concluding remarks	70
Addendum: On a simple method for the galvanic calibration of a wire	72
The nature of the phenomenon of temper, as observed in steel, discussed from an electrical standpoint, particularly in reference to the analogous behavior of malleable cast iron and of alloys of silver	76
Introduction	76
Experiments with alloys	80
The general phenomenon of temper regarded from the chemical and from the mechanical standpoint	88
The phenomenon of glass-hardness discussed from the chemical and from the mechanical standpoint	98
Experiments with malleable cast iron	100
The thermo-electric effect of magnetization	104
The influence of hardness on the maximum of magnetization which thin cylindrical steel rods of different dimensions permanently retain	111
Plan and purpose of the present experiments	111
The material used	115
Method of magnetization	118
Measurement of magnetic moment	120
Determination of the degree of hardness	121
Method of annealing	123
Magnetic results for rods of large dimension-ratio	125
Results with rods of smaller dimensional ratio	128

	Page.
The influence of hardness on the maximum of magnetization, etc.—continued.	
Discussion	136
Conclusion	148
Addendum: Density-effect of incipient annealing of hard steel	149
The tempering of steel considered in its bearing on the power of magnetic retention, and on the conditions of magnetic stability of this material	151
Introduction	151
Retentiveness as regards variation of temperature	152
Magnetic retentiveness as regards the effects of percussion, etc	166
Addendum: Results of H. Wild, of St. Petersburg, with magnets tempered and magnetized by the method proposed in this chapter	171
A physical definition of steel based on the electrical behavior of iron with gradually increasing degrees of carburation	173
Introduction	173
Wrought iron	176
Steel	177
Cast iron	178
Discussion	184
Commercial or impure iron-carburets	188
Final generalization	190
Brief summary of the principal data	194
Appendix.—On the relation between the thermo-electric properties, the specific resistance, and the hardness of steel (1879)	203
Introductory remarks	203
Apparatus for hardening thin steel wire	204
Methods of measuring the hardness of steel electrically	205
Determination of thermo-electric hardness. Apparatus	208
Determination of specific resistance	210
Experimental results	211
Hardness and thermo-electric properties of steel: deductions and supplementary experiments	217
Hardness and specific resistance of steel: deductions	223
Remarks on the above considered as auxiliary to the determination of the relation between hardness and magnetic moment	225

3,200 copies published—the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 200 extras ordered by the author. The latter have a leaf of dedication. Price, 15 cents. See bulletins 27 and 35.

Bulletins 7-14 form vol. II, as follows:

Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. II. | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1885

Title as above, verso blank; contents of the volume, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations of the volume, pp. v-vi; the eight bulletins, pp. 1-830. 8°. 25 plates and 39 figures.

Documentary edition of vol. II as follows:

48th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives | Mis.doc. | no. 41. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. II. | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1885

Title as above on white paper; then follow contents, illustrations, and remainder of volume as in the other edition.

1,900 copies published, being the "usual number" edition. A portion of these (about 800) were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute the greater part of vol. 16 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-eighth congress."

BULLETIN 15.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 15 | Notes on the Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology | of California |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 15. | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On the | Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology | of | California | by | Charles A. White m. d. | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagéd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; text, pp. 7-32; index, p. 33, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, verso of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 15.

	Page.
General remarks.....	7
The Chico-Téjon series.....	11
The Shasta group.....	18
Relations of the Shasta group to strata beyond the limits of California.....	22
Relations of the fauna of the auriferous slates to that of the Shasta group.....	24
The geological age of the Aucella-bearing strata of California.....	26
Certain Cretaceous strata which apparently belong between the Shasta and the Chico groups.....	27
Remarks on certain Californian fossils which have been identified with eastern species.....	27
On the separation of contemporaneous Cretaceous faunas in western North America.....	30
Conclusion.....	31
Index.....	33

3,100 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 100 extras ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 16.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 16 | On the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario | county, New York. |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 16 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On | the higher Devonian faunas | of | Ontario county New York | by | John M. Clarke | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagéd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal from Charles D. Walcott,

paleontologist, to the director, p. 5, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-76 (43-110 of the volume); index, pp. 77-80; explanations of plates, pp. 82, 84, 86 (versos), rectos blank, each explanation facing its plate; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-III.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 16.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	5
Introductory remarks.....	9
Bibliography of the formations.....	9
Petrographic and paleontologic characters of the Genesee beds.....	13
Review of the fossils of the Genesee shales of New York.....	17
Petrographic and paleontologic characters of the Naples beds.....	35
Review of fauna and flora of the Naples beds.....	40
Petrographic and paleontologic characters of the Portage beds.....	67
Fauna of Chemung beds at High point.....	72

3,100 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 100 ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 17.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 17 | On the development of crystallization in the igneous | rocks of Washoe Nevada with notes on | the geology of the district |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 17 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On the | development of crystallization | in the | igneous rocks of Washoe Nevada | with | notes on the geology of the district | by | Arnold Hague and Joseph P. Iddings | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal by Arnold Hague to the director, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-41 (129-161 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 43-44; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 17.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	7
Introductory.....	9
Diabase and augite-andesite.....	12
Sutro tunnel section.....	18
Granular diorite.....	21
Porphyritic diorite and earlier hornblende-andesite.....	22
Mica diorite and later hornblende-andesite.....	23
Quartz-porphry, dacite, and rhyolite.....	26
Younger diabase, black dike, and basalt.....	27
Geological and chemical evidence.....	29
Conclusions.....	39
Index.....	43

3,200 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 200 extras ordered by the authors. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 18.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 18 | On marine Eocene fresh water Miocene and other | fossil Mollusca of western North America |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 18 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | On | marine Eocene fresh water Miocene | and other fossil Mollusca | of | western North America | by | Charles A. White m. d. | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagéd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 5; verso blank; text, pp. 7-19 (171-183 of the volume), verso blank; index, p. 21; explanation of plate I, p. 22 (facing plate I); explanation of plate II, p. 24 (facing plate II), recto blank; explanation of plate III, p. 26 (facing plate III), recto blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-III; figs. 1-3 and 3a.

3,050 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 50 extras ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 18.

	Page.
The occurrence of <i>Cardita planicosta</i> Lamarck in western Oregon.....	7
Fossil Mollusca from the John Day group in eastern Oregon.....	10
Unionidæ.....	13
Helicidæ.....	14
Supplementary notes on the non-marine fossil Mollusca of North America.....	17
Additions.....	17
Corrections.....	18
Index.....	21

BULLETIN 19.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 19 | Notes on the stratigraphy of California |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 19 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Notes | on the | stratigraphy of California | by | George F. Becker | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagéd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso

blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; text, pp. 7-25 (197-215 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 27-28; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 19.

	Page.
Introductory	7
Metamorphic rocks of the Coast ranges	7
Age of the metamorphic rocks of the Coast ranges	8
Nonconformity between the Knoxville beds and the Chico	12
Identity of the Mariposa and Knoxville beds	18
Relation of the Cascades to the Sierra and the Coast ranges of California	20
Other Mesozoic beds	20
Paleozoic rocks of California	21
The Coast ranges members of the western cordillera system	23
Index	27

3,150 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 150 extras ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 20.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 20 | Contributions to the mineralogy of the | Rocky mountains |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 20 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Contributions | to the | mineralogy of the Rocky mountains | by | Whitman Cross and W. F. Hillebrand | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal by S. F. Emmons, geologist in charge, to the director, p. 5, verso blank; contents and illustrations, pp. 7-9, verso blank; introductory remarks, pp. 11-12; text, pp. 13-109 (231-327 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 111-113; explanation of plate, p. 114 (facing the plate); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plate I, consisting of 21 figures.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 20

	Page.
Introductory remarks	11
I.—Minerals from the basalt of Table mountain, Golden, Colorado, by Whitman Cross and W. F. Hillebrand	13
F. Hillebrand	13
Description of Table mountain	13
Manner of occurrence of the minerals	14
Order of deposition	15
Zeolites. First group	15
General	15
Laumontite	16
Description	16
Chemical composition	16
Mixed zeolites	17
General description	17

I.—Minerals from the basalt of Table mountain, Golden, Colorado, etc.—continued.

Zeolites—continued.

	Page.
Mixed zeolites—continued.	
Chemical composition	18
Thomsonite spherules	18
Chemical identification	18
Zeolites. Second group	19
Stilbite. ("Desmin" German.)	19
General	19
Crystal form and optical properties	19
Analysis	23
Chabazite	23
General	23
Chemical composition	24
Thomsonite	24
Occurrence and general description	24
Chemical composition	25
Discussion of analyses	26
Relation to "mesole"	26
Analcite	27
General description	27
Optical behavior	27
Chemical composition	29
Apophyllite	29
General description	29
Optical properties	29
Chemical composition	33
Alteration	34
Mesolite	35
General description	35
Chemical composition	35
Natrolite	36
Description and analysis	36
Scolecite	36
Description and analysis	36
Levynite	37
General description	37
Chemical composition	38
Other minerals	38
Bole	38
Description and analysis	38
Calcite	39
Occurrence and description	39
II.—Minerals from the neighborhood of Pike's peak, by Whitman Cross and W. F. Hillebrand.	40
General	40
List of species known	40
Mode of occurrence	41
Cryolite	41
Locality	41
Occurrence and association	41
Purely scientific value of the discovery	42
Recent literature of cryolite and its alteration products	42
General description	43
Twin structure	43
Chemical composition	48
Alteration of cryolite	48
Pachnolite	49
From the thin walls	49
From the bluish massive alteration product	50
Crystallographical determinations	50
Chemical investigation	52
Other forms of pachnolite	55
Thomsenolite	55
Occurrence and description	55
Ralstonite	56
Probable identification	56

II.—Minerals from the neighborhood of Piko's peak, etc.—continued.	Page.
Elpasolite, a new mineral	57
Gearsksutite	58
General description	58
Chemical investigation	58
Evigtokite	61
Prosopite	62
Occurrence	62
Crystalline form and physical properties	63
Chemical investigation	63
Zircon	66
General occurrence	66
Zircon from the Eureka tunnel	66
Kaolinite	67
Phenacite	68
From Crystal park	68
Phenacite from near Florissant	69
Topaz	70
Crystal park	70
Florissant	71
Topaz from Devil's head mountain	72
Appendix	73
Notes upon the occurrence of topaz at Devil's head mountain, by W. B. Smith	73
Topaz	73
Microcline	74
Cassiterite	74
Fluorite	74
III.—On the lustre exhibited by sanidine in certain rhyolites, by Whitman Cross	75
Sanidine in rhyolite from Chalk mountain	75
Sanidine in rhyolite from Ragged mountain	77
Previous description of lustre in feldspar	78
Lustre upon other sanidines	80
Conclusion	80
IV.—An unusual occurrence of topaz, by Whitman Cross	81
V.—Associated rare minerals from Utah, by W. F. Hillebrand	83
Olivinite	83
Conicalcite	84
Chenovixite	85
A hydrous cupri calcium arseniate	86
Jarosite	86
The massive ore	86
VI.—Miscellaneous mineral notes, by W. F. Hillebrand	89
Löllingite	89
Occurrence	89
Description	89
Chemical composition	92
Zinckenite	93
Cosalite	95
Hübnerite	96
Bindheimite	97
Kaolinite	98
Chemical composition	99
A chromiferous pseudomorph	99
Native lead	99
VII.—New mineral species from Colorado, by W. F. Hillebrand	100
Zunyite	100
Gütermannite	105
A probably new mineral	107

3,200 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 200 extras ordered by the authors. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 21.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no, 21 | The lignites of the great Sioux res- Bull, 100—10

ervation—a | report on the region between the Grand | and Moreau
rivers Dakota |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 21 | [Seal of the department of the
interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director
| The lignites | of the | great Sioux reservation | a report on the region
between the Grand | and Moreau rivers Dakota | by | Bailey Willis |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the sur-
vey, 2 unpagcd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank;
special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 5, verso blank; contents
and illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-14 (341-346 of the volume); index,
pp. 15-16. 8°. Plates I-V (III being double and IV and V folded maps).

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 22.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 22 | On new Cretaceous fossils from
California |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 22 | [Seal of the department of the
interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell di-
rector | On | new Cretaceous fossils | from | California | by | Charles
A. White m. d. | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the sur-
vey, 2 unpagcd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank;
special title as above, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 5, verso blank;
text pp. 7-14 (355-362 of the volume); plate explanations, pp. 14 [*bis*], 16, 18, 20, 22,
(versos), rectos blank, each explanation facing its plate; index, p. 25, verso blank;
notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-V.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 22.

	Page.
General remarks.....	7
Chamidae.....	9
Trochidae.....	12
Neritidae.....	12
Cepithiidae.....	13
Soliriidae.....	14
Index.....	15

3,050 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and
50 extras ordered by the author. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 23.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 23 | Observations on the junction between the Eastern | sandstone and the Keweenaw series on | Keweenaw point, | lake Superior |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 23 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Observations | on the | junction between the Eastern sandstone | and the | Keweenaw series | on | Keweenaw point, lake Superior | by | R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 7-8; letter of transmittal by Irving to the director, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-119 (385-493 of the volume), verso blank; index pp. 121-124; title for vol. III (see below), verso blank; contents for vol. III, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations for vol. III, pp. v-vii; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-XVII; figs. 1-26.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 23.

PART I. LOCAL DESCRIPTIONS.

	Page.
Introductory	11
Bête grise bay	12
Wall ravine	23
Saint Louis ravine	27
Douglass Houghton ravine	30
Torch lake quarry	49
Hungarian ravine	54
The contact at other points	68

PART II. DISCUSSION OF VIEWS; CONCLUSIONS.

The Jackson view	71
The Foster and Whitney view	73
The Agassiz view	86
The Rominger view	88
The Credner view	91
Conclusions of the authors	98
Index	121

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 15 cents.

Bulletins 15-23 form vol. III, as follows:

Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. III | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Title as above, verso blank; contents of the volume, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations of the volume, pp. v-vii, verso blank; the nine bulletins, pp. 1-498. 8°. 34 plates and 34 figures.

Documentary edition of vol. III as follows:

49th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. |
no. 33. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States
| geological survey | Vol. III | [Seal of the department of the interior] |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

Title as above on white paper, verso blank; contents, illustrations, and remainder of collation as in the other edition.

1,900 copies published, being the "usual number" edition. A portion of the edition (about 800 copies) were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute a portion of vol. 1 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-ninth congress."

BULLETIN 24.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 24 | List of marine Mollusca comprising the Quaternary | fossils and recent forms from American local- | ities between cape Hatteras and cape | Roque including the Bermudas |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 24 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | List | of | marine Mollusca | comprising the | Quaternary fossils and recent forms | from | American localities between cape Hatteras and cape Roque | including the Bermudas | by | William Healey Dall | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. "5-6", verso blank; introductory, pp. 7-8; bibliography, pp. 9-17; abbreviations for localities, p. 18; list of marine Mollusca, pp. 19-336; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. 3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 25 cents.

BULLETIN 25.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 25 | The present technical condition of the steel | industry of the United States |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 25 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The present technical condition | of the | steel industry | of the | United States | by | Phineas Barnes | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. [5], verso blank; letter of transmittal by Albert Williams, jr., geologist in charge, to the director, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. [9]-82 (345-418 of the volume); index, pp. 83-85; notice as to numbering and binding, verso of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 25.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	7
Introductory	9
Raw material	11
Carbon	12
Silicon	13
Manganese	13
Sulphur	13
Phosphorus	14
Rare metals in combination	14
Processes	14
Crucible process	15
Bessemer process	17
Open-hearth process	18
Furnaces	20
Fuels	34
Refractories	38
Converting methods	39
Basic process	41
Apparatus	45
Steam machinery	46
Hydraulic machinery	49
Finishing machinery	51
Steel castings	65
Steel plates	70
General methods and requirements in testing	72
Recent applications of steel	78
Index	83

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 26.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 26 | Copper smelting |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 26 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Copper smelting | by | Henry M. Howe | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank;

special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-7, verso blank; letter of transmittal by Albert Williams, jr., geologist in charge, to the director, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-104 (433-526 of the volume); index, pp. 105-107; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 26.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	9
Introduction	11
I.	
Reverberatory method for sulphureted ores	15
1. Ore roasting	16
Roasting in heaps or piles	16
Roasting in stalls	18
Kiln roasting	18
Furnaces for fine ore	19
Hasenclever and Helbig's	19
Gerstenhöfer's	19
Maletra's	19
Spence's	20
Revolving cylinders	21
The Stetefeldt furnace	21
Reverberatory furnaces	21
Open reverberatories	21
Muffles	24
Mechanical reverberatories	24
Objects of the roasting	25
a. Oxidation of the iron, and incidentally of the sulphur	25
b. The expulsion of arsenic and antimony	25
Pile and stall roasting	26
Roasting in reverberatories	26
Comparison of heap and reverberatory roasting	28
2. Smelting the roasted ore in reverberatories	28
Furnace construction	28
Fire box	28
Fire bridge	29
Binding	30
Erection of binding	32
The masonry	32
The bottom or hearth	33
Size and shape of hearth	34
Chimneys	35
Draft	35
Separate chimneys	35
Central chimneys	36
Shape	37
Stability	38
Iron <i>vs.</i> brick chimneys	38
Linings	38
Batter	38
Gas furnaces	39
Smelting operation	44
The matte	47
The slag	47
In general	47
Classification	50
Fusibility, simple silicates	50
Multiple silicates	50
Specific gravity	52
Corrosiveness	52
Liquidity	52
Scorification	52
Chemical reactions	53
In general	53
Arsenic and antimony	54

	Page.
Reverberatory method for sulphureted ores—continued.	
3. Roasting the first matte (coarse metal)	54
The aim	54
The operation	56
4. Smelting roasted coarse metal for white metal	58
The aim	58
The operation	60
Chemical reactions	61
4 a. Smelting roasted coarse metal for blue metal	62
The furnaces	62
The operation	63
4 b. Roasting-smelting the raw blue metal for regule and bottoms	63
The aim	63
The operation	63
Chemical reactions	64
5. Roasting-smelting the raw white metal and regule for blistered copper	66
The aim	66
The operation	66
Classification of ores and slags	70
Ores	70
Slags	72

II.

Reverberatory method for oxidized ores and native copper	73
Reducing-smelting with carbon	73
Smelting without carbon	74
Comparison of the two methods	74

III.

Shaft furnace process for sulphureted ores	74
General plan	74
1. Ore roasting	76
2. Ore smelting	76
In general	76
The deoxidizing effect	80
The average temperature of the ore	80
The proportion of fuel to burden	80
The porosity of the fuel	80
The porosity of the ore	80
The intimacy of mixture	80
The basicity of the mixture	80
The infusibility of the mixture	80
The preponderance of iron oxide	80
Height vs. width	81
Sulphides	82
Arsenic and antimony	82
Volume of furnace	83
Raschette furnaces	85
Disposition of crucible	86
Internal crucibles	86
Crucibles, partly internal, partly external	87
External crucibles	87
Water-jacketed vs. brick walls	88
Cast vs. wrought-iron jackets	90
Blast, tuyeres, etc	91
Hot blast	92
Products	92
Matte	92
Slag	93
Details of working	94
Mechanical charging	94
Changing tuyeres	95
Filter charging	95
Fine ore	95
3. Roasting the first matte	96

Shaft furnace process for sulphureted ores—continued.	Page.
4. Smelting the roasted first matte.....	96
Products.....	93
Black copper.....	98
Matte.....	98
Slags.....	98

IV.

Shaft furnace process for oxidized ores and native copper.....	99
--	----

V.

Comparison of the reverberatory and shaft furnace methods.....	99
Composition of charge.....	99
Labor and fuel.....	99
Arsenic and antimony.....	100
Technical skill.....	101
The first cost of construction.....	101
Repairs.....	101
The loss of copper.....	101
Fines.....	101
Salamanders.....	101
Rapidity.....	101
Size of establishment.....	102
Bringing forward.....	102

VI.

Résumé.....	102
-------------	-----

ADDENDUM.

Matte roasting in reverberatory furnaces at the Oxford copper and sulphur works.....	10
3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.	
Price, 10 cents.	

BULLETIN 27.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 27 | Work done in the division of chemistry and physics | mainly during the fiscal year 1884-'85 | Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 27 | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report of work done | in the | division of chemistry and physics | mainly during the | fiscal year 1884-'85 | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; preface by F. W. Clarke, chief chemist, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-76 (539-606 of the volume); index, pp. 77-80; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 27.

Preface.....	Page.
Topaz from Stoneham, Me.; by F.W. Clarke.....	7
On the separation of titanium and aluminum, with a note on the separation of titanium and iron; by F. A. Gooch.....	9
	16

	Page
A method of filtration by means of easily soluble and easily volatile filters; by F. A. Gooch.....	27
The relation between electrical resistance and density, when varying with the temper of steel; by C. Barus and V. Strouhal.....	30
The relation between time of exposure, temper-value, and color in oxide films on steel; by C. Barus and V. Strouhal. (See bulletins 14 and 35).....	51

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES.

Minerals from Washington, D. C.....	62
Fayalite from the Yellowstone park.....	63
Serpentine from Newburyport, Mass.....	63
Kaolin from Aiken, S. C.....	63
Hornblende andesite from Bogusloff island, Alaska.....	63
Eruptive rocks from New Mexico.....	64
Dacite from Washoe, Nev.....	65
Rhyolite from Washoe, Nev.....	66
Blue Ohio sandstone.....	66
Sandstone from Stony point, Mich.....	66
Clays from Henry county, Illinois.....	66
Residuary clays from Wisconsin.....	67
Maritime soils from Massachusetts.....	68
Oolitic sand from Great salt lake.....	69
Two incrustations from Nevada.....	69
Marl from Wa Keeney, Kans.....	71
Incrustation from a gas-well, Armstrong county, Pennsylvania.....	71
Two porcelain clays from China.....	71
Ancient Mexican cement.....	72
Brown iron ore from Timonium, Md.....	72
Brown iron ore from Randolph county, West Virginia.....	73
Coal from Randolph county, West Virginia.....	72
Coal and limestone from Randolph county, West Virginia.....	74
Lignite from Turtle mountains, Dakota.....	74
Coal from Arizona.....	74
Water from Matthews' warm springs, Montana.....	75
Water from White sulphur springs, Montana.....	75
Water from near Santa Fé, N. Mex.....	75

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 28.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 28 | The gabbros and associated hornblende rocks | occurring in the neighborhood | of Baltimore, Md. | Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 28 | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The gabbros | and | associated hornblende rocks | occurring in the | neighborhood of Baltimore, Md. | by | George Huntington Williams, ph. d. | associate professor in the Johns Hopkins university. | [Survey; design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, pp.

7-8; text, pp. 9-59 (619-669 of the volume); explanation of plate I, p. 60 (plate I facing); explanation of plate II, p. 64, of plate III, p. 68, of plate IV, p. 72, recto of each blank, each explanation facing its plate; index, pp. 75-78; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-IV, the last one being a geological map.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 28.

	Page.
Introduction	9
Summary.....	11
The limits of the gabbro area near Baltimore and the general character of the rocks composing it.....	13
Petrographical description of the hypersthene-gabbro	18
Petrographical description of the gabbro-diorite.....	27
Genetic relations of the hypersthene-gabbro and the gabbro-diorite.....	34
1. Geological relations of the gabbro and diorite to each other and to the surrounding rocks.....	34
2. Chemical relations of the gabbro and diorite	37
3. Microscopical relations of the gabbro and diorite.....	40
4. General conclusions.....	45
The olivine-bronzite-gabbro, peridotites, and associated serpentines and amphibole rocks of the Baltimore region	50
Index.....	75

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 29.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 29 | On the fresh-water invertebrates of the | North American Jurassic |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 29 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | On the | fresh-water invertebrates | of the | North American Jurassic | by | Charles A. White, m. d. | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-24 (697-712 of the volume); plate explanations, pp. 26, 30, 34, 38 (versos), rectos blank, each explanation facing its plate; index, p. 41, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-IV.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 29.

	Page.
General remarks.....	9
Description and citation of species.....	14
Mollusca.....	15
Crustacea.....	23
Index.....	41

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 30.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 30 | Second contribution to the studies of the Cambrian | faunas of North America |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 30 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Second contribution | to the | studies of the Cambrian faunas | of | North America | by | Charles Doolittle Walcott | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagéd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents and note, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 11-225 (737-951 of the volume); explanation of plate 1, p. 226 (facing plate 1); explanations of the remaining plates, pp. 230, 234, 238, and every fourth page thereafter to and including 354 (versos), rectos blank, each explanation facing its plate; index, pp. 357-369, verso blank; title for vol. IV, verso blank; contents for vol. IV, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations for vol. IV, pp. v-vii, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-XXXIII; figs. 1-10.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 30.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	7
Introductory observations.....	11
* Review of the strata and faunas referred to the middle Cambrian or Georgia horizon.....	12
Summary of the Cambrian faunas of North America.....	59
On the use of the name Taconic.....	65
Acknowledgments.....	71
Description of the middle Cambrian fauna.....	72
Fucoïdal remains, trails of annelids, etc.....	72
Spongia.....	72
Echinodermata.....	94
Brachiopoda.....	95
Lamellibranchiata.....	123
Gasteropoda.....	125
Pteropoda.....	131
Pœcilopoda.....	149
Description of a pteropod from the upper Cambrian or Potsdam horizon.....	223
Index.....	357

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.

Price, 25 cents.

Bulletins 24-30 form vol. IV, as follows:

Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. IV | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Title as above, verso blank; contents, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations, pp. v-vii, verso blank; the seven bulletins, pp. 1-1095. 8°. 41 plates and 14 figures.

Documentary edition of vol. IV as follows:

49th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 163. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. IV | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Title as above, verso blank; contents, illustrations, and remainder of collation as in the other edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number," about 600 of which were delivered unbound; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute a portion of volume 8 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-ninth congress."

BULLETIN 31.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 31 | Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil | insects, including myriapods and arachnids |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 31 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Systematic review | of our | present knowledge of fossil insects | including | myriapods and arachnids | by | Samuel Hubbard Scudder | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; letter of transmittal, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-113, verso blank; index of names, pp. 115-128; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover; 8°. See bulletin no. 71.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 31.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	7
Myriapoda	9
Bibliography	9
Characteristics and phylogeny.....	9
Table showing geological distribution.....	13
1. Order Protosyngnatha Scudder	13
2. Order Chilopoda Latreille.....	14
3. Order Archipolypoda Scudder.....	15
4. Order Diplopoda Gervais.....	17
Arachnida.....	19
Bibliography	19
Characteristics and geological history	19
Table showing geological distribution.....	22
1. Order Acari Leach.....	22
2. Order Chelonethi Thorell	23
3. Order Authracomarti Karsch	23
4. Order Pedipalpi Latreille.....	25
5. Order Scorpiones Thorell.....	26
6. Order Opiliones Sundevall	29
7. Order Araneæ Sundevall.....	29

	Page.
Insecta	32
Bibliography	32
Characteristics and development	34
A. Paleodictyoptera Goldenberg	36
Bibliography	36
1. Section Orthopteroidea Scudder	38
2. Section Neuropteroidea Scudder	41
3. Section Hemipteroidea Scudder	45
4. Section Coleopteroidea Scudder	45
B. Heterometabola Packard	46
1. Order Orthoptera Olivier	46
Bibliography	46
2. Order Neuroptera Linné	51
Bibliography	51
3. Order Hemiptera Linné	58
Bibliography	58
4. Order Coleoptera Linné	65
Bibliography	65
C. Metabola Packard	85
5. Order Diptera Linné	85
Bibliography	85
6. Order Lepidoptera Linné	94
Bibliography	94
7. Order Hymenoptera Linné	96
Bibliography	96
History and distribution of fossil insects	102
Tables showing the geological distribution of insects	110
Table of comparative distribution of extinct and existing orders	111
Comparative histories of Myriapoda, Arachnida, and Hexapoda	111
Table indicating the chronological range of presumed ancestral and extinct stocks	113
Index	115

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 32.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 32 | Mineral springs of the United States |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 32 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Lists and analyses | of the | mineral springs | of the | United States | (a preliminary study) | by | Albert C. Peale, m. d. | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagcd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-8; text, pp. 9-220 (137-348 of the volume); index, pp. 221-235, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

Arranged geographically by states, and under each state alphabetically by names of springs.

3,650 copies published—3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, 150 extras ordered by the author, and 500 extras ordered by the department for gratuitous distribution. Price, 20 cents.

BULLETIN 33.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 33 | Notes on the geology of northern California |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 33 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Notes | on the | geology | of | northern California | by | J. S. Diller | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagcd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal by C. E. Dutton to the director, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-21 (373-385 of the volume), verso blank; index, p. [23], verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 33.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	7
Introductory.....	9
General topographic divisions of northern California and Oregon.....	9
Character and distribution of the carboniferous limestone.....	10
Structure of the Sierra Nevada range.....	12
Age of the faulting of the Sierra Nevada range.....	15
Age of the auriferous slates.....	16
General distribution of the metamorphic, volcanic, and Cretaceous rocks.....	18
Relation of the Sierra, Coast, and Cascade ranges.....	19
Conclusions.....	21
Index.....	23

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 34.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 34. | On the relation of the Laramie Molluscan fauna | to that of the succeeding fresh-water | Eocene and other groups |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 34 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | On the relation | of the | Laramie Molluscan fauna | to that of

the | succeeding fresh-water Eocene | and other groups | by | Charles A. White, m. d. | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-32 (397-420 of the volume); half-title "Plate I," p. 33; explanation of plate I, p. 34 (the plate facing); half-title "Plate II," p. 37; explanation of plate II, p. 38 (the plate facing); half-title "Plate III," p. 41; explanation of plate III, p. 42 (the plate facing); half-title "Plate IV," p. 45; explanation of plate IV, p. 46 (the plate facing); half-title "Plate V," p. 49; explanation of plate V, p. 50 (the plate facing); index, pp. 53-54; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-V.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 34.

	Page.
General remarks.....	9
Description of species	20
Mollusca.....	20
Unionidæ.....	20
Cyrenidæ.....	21
Limnæidæ.....	22
Physidæ.....	24
Ancyliidæ.....	26
Helicidæ.....	26
Pupidæ.....	27
Ceriphasiidæ.....	28
Rissoidæ.....	30
Viviparidæ.....	31
Crustacea.....	32
Cypridæ.....	32
Index.....	53

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 35.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 35 | Physical properties of the iron-carburets |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 35 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Physical properties | of | the iron-carburets | third paper | (preceding papers on the iron-carburets in bulletins 14 and 27) | by | Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-60 (453-502 of the volume); index, pp. 61-62; notice as to numbering and binding, verso of back cover. 8°. Figures 1-10.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 35.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	10
The internal structure of tempered steel	11
Introduction	11
Apparatus	12
Experimental results	16
Discussion	31
Conclusion	50
The color effect produced by slow oxidation of iron-carburets	51
Data for high temperature	52
Data for low temperature	55
Index	61

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 36.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 36 | Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 36 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Subsidence | of | fine solid particles in liquids | by | Carl Barus | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-51 (515-555 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 53-54; title for vol. v, verso blank; contents for vol. v, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations for vol. v, p. v, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Figures 1-4. See bulletin 60.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 36.

	Page.
General relations of the phenomenon of subsidence	11
Introductory	11
General inferences	13
Analogies	13
The physical variables	14
Stratification	15
Analogies	15
Descriptive equation	16
Effect of density of mixture	19
Sharp demarkation	20
Temperature	20
Chemical effect	20
Physical effect	21
Precipitants	24
Chemical effect	24
Physical effect	24
Experimental results	26
Discussion	33

General relations of the phenomenon of subsidence—continued.	Page.
Mechanical relations.....	33
Electrical relations.....	35
Particles of larger dimensions.....	36
Subsidence and viscosity.....	38
Conclusion.....	39
The dependence of rate of subsidence on order of surface, concentration, and turbidity.....	41
Experimental results.....	41
Introductory.....	41
Data.....	42
Deductions.....	48
Surfaces of different orders.....	48
Concentration.....	49
Turbidity.....	50
Sedimentation battery.....	50

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins, Price, 10 cents.

Bulletins 31-36 form vol. v, as follows:

Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. v | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Title as above, verso blank; contents, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations, p. v, verso blank; the six bulletins, pp. 1-558. 8°. 5 plates and 14 figures.

Documentary edition of vol. v as follows:

49th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 164. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. v | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Title as above, verso blank; contents, illustrations, etc., as in the other edition.

1,734 copies published, the "usual number," about 600 of which were delivered unbound; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a portion of vol. 8 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the House of representatives for the second session of the forty-ninth Congress."

BULLETIN 37.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 37 | Types of the Laramie flora |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 37 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Types | of the | Laramie flora | by | Lester F. Ward | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagod leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, pp. 7-8; text, pp. 9-115, verso blank; half-title, "Plates," p. 117, verso blank; (plates I-LVII, all folded;) index, pp. 347-354; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-LVII. The hiatus of 228 pages in the pagination (from 119 to

346 inclusive) was evidently an allowance by the printer for 57 leaves of plates and 57 accompanying leaves of plate explanations, but the plates were not provided with explanations on separate leaves.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 37.

	Page.
Explanatory remarks.....	9
Description of the species	13
CRYPTOGAMS.	
Algæ	13
Fucus	13
Spiraxia	14
PHANEROGAMS.	
Gymnosperms	14
Conifere	14
Ginkgo	14
Sequoia	16
Angiosperms	16
Monocotyledons	16
Gramineæ	16
Phragmites	16
Lemnaceæ	17
Lemna	17
Typhaceæ	17
Sparganium	17
Dicotyledons	18
Apetalæ	18
Salicinæ	18
Populus	18
Cupuliferæ	24
Quercus	24
Dryophyllum	26
Corylus	28
Alnus	30
Betula	31
Myricaceæ	32
Myrica	32
Juglandaceæ	33
Juglans	33
Carya	34
Platanaceæ	34
Platanus	34
Urticaceæ	37
Ficus	37
Ulmus	44
Laurinæ	46
Laurus	46
Litsæa	48
Cinnamomum	49
Daphnogene	51
Monimiaceæ	51
Monimiopsis	51
Polypetalæ	52
Cornaceæ	52
Nyssa	52
Cornus	54
Araliaceæ	56
Hedera	56
Aralia	59
Onagrarieæ	63
Trapa	63
Hamamelideæ	64

Angiosperms—continued.	Page.
Hamamelites	64
Leguminosæ	65
Leguminosites	65
Sapindaceæ	65
Acer	65
Sapindus	66
Ampelidæ	69
Vitis	69
Rhamneæ	72
Berchemia	72
Zizyphus	73
Paliurus	75
Celastrineæ	77
Celastrus	77
Euonymus	82
Eleodendron	83
Tiliaceæ	85
Grewia	85
Grewiopsis	88
Sterculiaceæ	93
Pterospermites	93
Crotoniaceæ	96
Crotoneria	96
Menispermaceæ	100
Cocculus	100
Magnoliaceæ	102
Liriodendron	102
Magnolia	103
Gamopetalæ	104
Ebenaceæ	104
Diospyros	104
Caprifoliaceæ	106
Viburnum	106
Index	347

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 25 cents.

BULLETIN 38.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 38 | Peridotite of Elliott county, Kentucky |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 38 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Peridotite | of | Elliott county, Kentucky | by | J. S. Diller | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-29 (363-383 of the volume), verso blank; index, p. 31, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, verso of back cover. 8°. Plate I; figs. 1-8.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 38.

	Page.
Introduction.....	9
Distribution and mode of occurrence.....	9
Mineralogical composition and structure.....	10
Relations and origin of the peridotite.....	20
Chemical composition.....	24
Loose fragments of feldspathic rocks found with the peridotite.....	25
Age of the peridotite.....	28
Summary.....	29
Index.....	31

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 39.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 39 | The upper beaches and deltas of the | glacial lake Agassiz |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 39 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | upper beaches and deltas | of the | glacial lake Agassiz | by | Warren Upham | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagcd leaves, verso of last one blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by T. C. Chamberlin, geologist in charge of glacial division, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-79 (395-465 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 81-84; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plate 1; figs. 1 and 2.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 39.

	Page.
Introduction:	
The upper or Herman beach.....	10
The Norcross beach.....	13
The Campbell beach.....	12
The McCauleyville beach.....	12
The Red river valley.....	12
The outlet of lake Agassiz.....	14
The northern barrier.....	15
Area and depth of lake Agassiz.....	19
Elevations of the crests of the beaches of lake Agassiz.....	20
The upper or Herman beach in Minnesota:	
From lake Traverse east to Herman.....	21
From Herman north to the Red river.....	23
From the Red river north to Muskoda.....	24
Delta of the Buffalo river.....	26
From Muskoda north to the Wild rice river.....	30
From the Wild rice river north to Maple lake.....	34
The upper or Herman beach in Dakota:	
From lake Traverse northwest to Milnor.....	38
From Milnor north to Sheldon.....	42
From Sheldon north to the northern Pacific railroad.....	45

The upper or Herman beach in Dakota—continued.	Page.
From the northern Pacific railroad north to Galesburg.....	48
From Galesburg north to Larimore.....	51
Shore west of the Elk and Golden valleys.....	57
Beaches and islands east of the Elk and Golden valleys.....	64
From Garder north to the Tongue river.....	72
Delta of the Pembina river.....	74

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 40.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 40 | Changes in river courses in Washington territory | due to glaciation |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 40 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Changes in river courses | in | Washington territory | due to glaciation | by | Bailey Willis | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; illustrations, p. 5, verso blank; text, pp. 7-10 (477-480 of the volume); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-IV.

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 41.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 41 | On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian—the | Genesee section, New York. |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 41 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | On | the fossil faunas | of the | upper Devonian | the Genesee section, New York | by | Henry S. Williams | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. [5], verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, pp. 9-10; introduction, pp. 11-13, verso blank; text, pp. 15-104 (495-584 of the volume); half-title "Plates," p. 105, verso blank; plates I and II, pp.

[107-110]; explanation of plate III, p. 112, recto blank; plate III, pp. [113-114]; explanation of plate IV, p. 116, recto blank; plate IV, pp. [117-118]; index, pp. 119-123, verso blank; title for vol. VI, verso blank; contents for vol. VI, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations for vol. VI, pp. v-vii, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-IV.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 41.

	Page.
Introduction.....	11
Review of opinions; the bearings of these investigations upon the classification of the upper Devonian rocks and faunas.....	15
Prof. James Hall's views.....	16
Prof. A. Winchell's views.....	17
Views on the relation of the Waverly to the New York series.....	17
Views of the Pennsylvania geologists.....	19
The Allegany county section.....	20
Order of deposits in Ohio.....	20
Geographical and chronological relations of the faunas.....	21
List of the faunas.....	22
Relation of the faunas to the character of the deposits.....	23
Relation of the black shales to the upper faunas.....	24
Place of the Venango oil group.....	25
Strata following the Chemung faunas.....	25
The interpretation of the facts.....	27
Faunas of the Genesee shale and the Portage groups.....	31
Description of two new lamellibranchs.....	35
Description of <i>Lunulicardium levis</i>	39
Description of two new <i>Lucinas</i>	44
Description of worm tracks.....	46
The Portage sandstones and the faunas of the Chemung group.....	51
Description of fish remains.....	62
The upper Chemung—the sands and the conglomerates.....	83
Description of <i>Rhynchonella Allegania</i>	87
Conclusions.....	103

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 15 cents.

Bulletins 37-41 form vol. VI, as follows:

Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. VI | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1887

Title as above, verso blank; contents, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations, pp. v-vii, verso blank; the five bulletins, pp. 1-603. 8°. 67 plates and 10 figures.

Documentary edition of vol. VI as follows:

50th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 375. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. VI | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1887

Title as above on white paper, verso blank; contents, illustrations, and remainder of volume as in the other edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, a portion of which (about 600 copies) were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a part of vol. 2 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fiftieth congress."

BULLETIN 42.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 42 | Report of work done in the division of chemistry | and physics mainly during the fiscal year 1885-'86 | Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 42 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report of work done | in the | division of chemistry and physics | mainly during the | fiscal year 1885-'86 | F. W. Clarke, chief chemist | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagcd leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; preface, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-149, verso blank; index, pp. 151-152; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plate 1; figs. 1-10.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 42.

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.

	Page.
Researches on the lithia micas. By F. W. Clarke	11
I. The lepidolites of Maine.....	11
II. The iron lithia micas of cape Ann.....	21
The minerals of Litchfield, Maine. By F. W. Clarke.....	28
Elaeolite	28
Caucrinite.....	29
Sodalite.....	30
Hydronephelite.....	31
Albite and lepidomelane.....	34
Discussion of formulæ.....	35
Turquoise from New Mexico. By F. W. Clarke and J. S. Diller	39
The gneiss dunyte contacts of Corundum hill, North Carolina, in relation to the origin of corundum. By Thomas M. Chatard	45
The localities	46
Description of the sections	48
Analytical results	49
Conclusion.....	61
A method for the separation and estimation of boric acid, with an account of a convenient form of apparatus for quantitative distillations. By F. A. Gooch.....	64
A method for the separation of sodium and potassium from lithium by the action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides, with some reference to a similar separation of the same from magnesium and calcium. By F. A. Gooch	73
The indirect estimation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine by the electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on the convertibility of the silver salts by the action of alkaline haloids. By J. Edward Whitfield	89
On two new meteoric irons and an iron of doubtful nature. By R. B. Riggs	94
The Grand rapids meteorite	94
The Abert iron	95
An iron of doubtful nature	96
The effect of sudden cooling exhibited by glass and by steel. By C. Barus and V. Strouhal	98
§ I. The strain imparted by sudden cooling, and its relations to temperature.....	98
§ II. The strain imparted by sudden cooling, and its structural relations	112
§ III. The hydro-electric effect of temper	121
Retrospective remarks	129
The specific gravity of lampblack. By William Hallock	132

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES.

	Page.
The peridotite of Elliott County, Kentucky.....	136
Trenton limestone from Lexington, Virginia.....	137
Residual deposit from the subaërial decay of chloritic schist from eight miles west of Cary, North Carolina.....	137
Decomposed trap from North Carolina.....	138
Altered feldspar from Laurel creek, Georgia.....	138
Ferruginous rock from Penokee iron range, Wisconsin.....	138
Two rocks from Kakabikka falls, Kaministiquia river, Ontario.....	139
Mica andesite from a cañon on the east side of San Mateo mountain, New Mexico.....	139
Hypersthene andesite from San Francisco mountains, Arizona.....	139
Basalt from six miles northeast of Grant, New Mexico.....	140
Fulgurite from Whiteside county, Illinois.....	140
Blue and buff limestones from Bedford, Indiana.....	140
Yellow sandstone from Armejo quarry, Colorado.....	141
Eight samples of volcanic dust.....	141
Loess and clays.....	142
Iron ores from Louisiana.....	144
"Natural coke" from Midlothian, Virginia.....	146
Coal from Jefferson county, West Virginia.....	146
Three coals from Gulf, North Carolina.....	146
Coal from Walnut cove, North Carolina.....	146
"Natural coke" from Purgatory cañon, New Mexico.....	147
Two springs, one mile from Farnwell station, Loudoun county, Virginia.....	147
Two artesian wells, Story city, Iowa.....	148
Beck's hot springs, near Salt lake city, Utah.....	148
Water of Mono lake, California.....	149

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 43.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 43 | On the Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 43 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Tertiary and Cretaceous strata | of the | Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers | by | Eugene A. Smith | and | Lawrence C. Johnson | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagcd leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-8; illustrations, p. 9, verso blank; letter of transmittal, by Eugene A. Smith, state geologist of Alabama, p. 11, verso blank; preface, signed Eugene A. Smith, pp. 13-14; text, pp. 15-138 (167-290 of the volume); half-title "Plates XII-XXI, with explanations," p. 139, verso blank; plates XII-XXI, with explanations on separate leaves, pp. 141-184; index, pp. 185-189, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-XXI; fig. 1.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 43.

	Page.
Preface.....	13
Introduction.....	15
Tertiary strata:	
The white limestone.....	19
The Claiborne.....	25
The buhrstone.....	34
The lignitic.....	38
Summary of the leading features of the Tertiary strata of Alabama.....	68
Cretaceous strata:	
The Ripley formation.....	71
The rotten limestone.....	83
The Eutaw formation.....	86
Other Mesozoic strata, probably Cretaceous:	
The Tuscaloosa formation.....	95
Summary of the leading features of the Cretaceous strata of Alabama:	
Cretaceous strata.....	116
Strata of undetermined age, probably Cretaceous.....	117
Undulations and faults in the Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of Alabama:	
Tertiary strata.....	117
Cretaceous strata.....	131
Résumé:	
The formations.....	133
The genesis of the formations.....	136

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 44.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 44 | Bibliography of North American geology for 1886 |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 44 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Bibliography | of | North American geology for 1886 | by | Nelson H. Darton | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagéd leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; introduction, pp. 5-6; text, pp. 7-35 (349-377 of volume), verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 45.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 45 | Present condition of knowledge of the | geology of Texas |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 45 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | present condition of knowledge | of the | geology of Texas | by | Robert T. Hill | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey; 2 unpagéd leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; prefatory note, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-89 (387-467 of the volume), verso blank; index, pp. 91-95, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 45.

	Page.
Prefatory note.....	7
I. HISTORIC STATEMENT OF GEOLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS.	
Knowledge at the beginning of this century.....	9
Anglo-American adventurers and colonists.....	10
Philip Nolan.....	11
American colonization period.....	11
European investigators.....	12
William Kennedy.....	13
G. A. Scherpf.....	14
Prince Carl Solms-Braunfels.....	14
Victor Bracht.....	15
Ferdinand Roemer.....	15
United States military reconnaissances and explorations.....	18
Reconnaissances.....	21
Explorations.....	22
Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana.....	23
United States and Mexican boundary survey.....	24
Pacific railroad survey.....	25
Thirty-fifth parallel survey.....	25
Thirty-second parallel survey.....	26
Artesian well experiment.....	27
Geologic surveys conducted by the state.....	27
The Texas land office.....	29
First geological survey (Shumard).....	29
Organization and equipment.....	30
Field labors.....	30
Methods of survey.....	31
Maps.....	32
Operations of 1860.....	32
Official results.....	36
Indirect results.....	36
Expense.....	37
Second geological survey (Glenn-Buckley).....	38
Operations of 1874.....	40
Operations of 1875.....	41
Recent miscellaneous investigations.....	42
Individual contributors.....	42
Work of the United States geological survey.....	47
Succession of scientific explorations.....	48
II. SUMMARY OF RESULTS.	
Topography.....	49
Classification of topography of Texas.....	52
Chart illustrating progressive classification of topographic features.....	53

II. SUMMARY OF RESULTS—continued.

	Page.
Historic geology and stratigraphy	53
Table of geologic formations of Texas, with authorities	54
So-called Archean and earlier Paleozoic	55
Carboniferous system.....	57
Central Carboniferous area.....	58
Trans-Pecos Carboniferous area.....	59
General conclusions respecting the Texas Carboniferous.....	62
So-called Permian or Permo-Carboniferous.....	62
Trans-Pecos region of Shumard.....	63
Permian of Cope and his assistants	65
Jura-Trias or gypsum strata	69
So-called Jurassic	70
Cretaceous	71
So-called Laramie	84
Tertiary.....	84
Quaternary and other post-Tertiary strata.....	86
Geological deductions.....	87
General conclusions.....	88

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 46.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 46 | The nature and origin of deposits of | phosphate of lime |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 46 | [seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888.

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Nature and origin | of | deposits of phosphate of lime | by | R. A. F. Penrose, jr. | with an | introduction by N. S. Shaler | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagcd leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 7-8; introduction, by N. S. Shaler, pp. 9-20; text, pp. 21-127, (495-601 of the volume), verso blank; bibliography, pp. 129-140; index, pp. 141-143, verso blank; title for volume VII, verso blank; contents for vol., VII, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations for vol. VII, pp. v-vii, verso blank; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-III; figs. 1-36.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 46.

	Page.
Introduction by N. S. Shaler	9
Importance of phosphate of lime in nature.....	21
Classification of deposits of phosphate of lime	21
Mineral phosphates.....	22
Apatites.....	22
Apatites of Canada.....	23
Apatites of Norway	42
Apatites of Spain.....	45

Mineral phosphates—continued.	Page.
Phosphorites	46
Phosphorites of Nassau	46
Phosphorites of southwestern France	48
Phosphorites of Spain	53
Rock phosphates	59
Amorphous nodular phosphates	60
Amorphous nodular phosphates of South Carolina	60
Amorphous nodular phosphates of North Carolina	70
Amorphous nodular phosphates of Alabama	75
Amorphous nodular phosphates of Martha's vineyard	78
Amorphous nodular phosphates of Florida	78
Amorphous nodular phosphate deposits of north Wales	80
Amorphous nodular phosphate deposits of England	84
Phosphate beds of Cretaceous upper greensand	84
Phosphate beds of Cretaceous lower greensand	90
Tertiary phosphate beds	94
History of the rock phosphates of England	96
Phosphates of Belgium	102
Phosphates of northern France	107
Phosphates of central France	111
Phosphates of Russia	112
Phosphatic limestone beds	116
Phosphatic limestones of Kentucky	116
Guanos	117
Soluble guanos	117
Leached guanos	122
Bone beds	126
Cave deposits	126
Lacustrine deposits	127
Bibliography	129

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 15 cents.

Bulletins 42-46 form vol. VII, as follows:

Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. VII | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1888

Title as above, verso blank; contents, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations, pp. v-vii, verso blank; the five bulletins, pp. 1-617. 8°. 25 plates and 47 figures.

Documentary edition of vol. VII as follows:

50th Congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 137. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | Vol. VII | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1888

Title as above on white paper, verso blank; contents, illustrations, and remainder of volume as in the other edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 copies of which were, as is customary, delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound as a part of vol. 11 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the fiftieth congress."

BULLETIN 47.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 47 | Analyses of waters of the Yellow-

stone national | park, with an account of the methods | of analysis employed |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 47 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Analyses of waters | of the | Yellowstone national park | with an account of the methods of analysis employed | by | Frank Austin Gooch | and | James Edward Whitfield | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents and illustrations, pp. 5-6; letter of transmittal, by F. W. Clarke, chief chemist, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-81, verso blank; folded table containing a "Summary of analyses;" index, pp. 83-84; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Figures 1 and 2.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 47.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	7
Introduction	9
Operations in the field	10
Operations in the laboratory	11
Treatment of natural waters	12
Specific gravity	12
Hydrogen sulphide and free sulphur	13
Sulphurous acid	13
Sulphuric acid	13
Nitric and nitrous acids	14
Carbonic acid	15
Arsenious acid and boric acid	17
Chlorine (with bromine and iodine)	20
Silica, iron and aluminum, calcium, and magnesium	21
Sodium, potassium, and lithium	22
Ammonia and albuminoid ammonia	25
Treatment of concentrated waters	25
Strength of the concentrated waters	25
Treatment of the residue	26
Fluorine	26
Barium and strontium	28
Phosphoric acid	27
Manganese	27
Iron	28
Titanic acid	23
Treatment of the aqueous solution	29
Iodine and bromine	29
Lithium	30
Cæsium, rubidium, and thallium	31
Arsenic, antimony, tin, copper, and lead	31
Boric acid	33
Statement of the results of analysis	33
Analyses	36
Cleopatra spring	36
Orange spring	38
Hot river	39
Gardiner river	40
Gardiner river	41
Water supply at Mammoth hot springs	42
Soda spring	43

Analyses—continued.	Page.
✓ Fearless geyser.....	44
Pearl geyser.....	46
Constant geyser.....	48
Coral spring.....	49
Coral spring.....	50
Echinus spring.....	51
Schlammkessel.....	52
Fountain geyser.....	53
Great fountain geyser.....	54
Hygeia spring.....	55
Madison spring.....	56
Firehole river.....	57
Excelsior geyser.....	58
Old faithful geyser.....	60
Splendid geyser.....	62
Splendid geyser.....	64
Giantess geyser.....	65
Beehive geyser.....	66
Grotto geyser.....	67
Turban and Grand geysers.....	68
Artemisia geyser.....	69
Taurus geyser.....	70
Asta spring.....	71
Bench spring.....	72
Firehole river.....	73
Yellowstone lake.....	74
Alum creek.....	75
Chrome spring.....	76
Mush pot spring.....	78
Devil's ink pot.....	80
Soda butte spring.....	81
Summary of analyses.....	82
Index.....	83

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 48.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 48 | On the form and position of the sea level |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 48 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | On the form and position | of | the sea level | with special reference to its dependence on superficial | masses symmetrically disposed about a normal | to the earth's surface | by | Robert Simpson Woodward | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; advertisements of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-7, verso blank; key to mathematical symbols, pp. 9-11, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 13, verso blank; text pp. 15-86 (99-170 of the volume); index, pp. 87-88; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 48.

	Page.
Key to mathematical symbols	9
Letter of transmittal	13
I.—Introduction	15
1. Form and dimensions of sea-level surface of earth. Close approximation of oblate spheroid. Relation of actual sea surface or geoid to spheroidal surface. A knowledge required of form of geoid by geodesy, of variations in form and position by geology. Difficulties in way of improved theory.....	15
2. Class of problems discussed in this paper.....	16
3. Résumé of results attained.....	17
A. THEORY.	
II.—Mathematical statement of problem.....	18
4. Fundamental principle and equation.....	18
5. Dimensions of earth's ellipsoid and sphere of equal volume.....	19
6. Derivation of equation of disturbed surface.....	19
III.—Evaluation of potential of disturbing mass of uniform thickness.....	21
7. Determination of potential in terms of rectangular and polar coördinates.....	21
8. Transformation and reduction to single integration of elliptic forms.....	22
9. Discussion and further transformation.....	24
10. Special values of the integrals and corresponding values of the potential.....	25
(a) For a point of the disturbed surface at the center of the disturbing mass.....	25
(b) For a point of the disturbed surface at the border of the disturbing mass.....	25
(c) For a point of the disturbed surface 180° from the center of the disturbing mass.....	26
(d) Potential of a spherical shell.....	26
IV.—Degree of approximation of the expressions for the potential of the disturbing mass.....	26
11. Exact expression for potential of complete spherical shell.....	26
12. Degree of approximation of expression for potential at center of disturbing mass.....	27
13. Degree of approximation of expression for potential at border of disturbing mass.....	28
14. Degree of approximation of expression for potential at point 180° from center of disturbing mass.....	30
V.—Development of potential of disturbing mass in series of spherical harmonics.....	30
15. Remarks on expressions for potential previously derived and on those to be considered.....	30
16. Expansion of potential function in series and integration of separate terms.....	31
17. Discussion and derivation of approximate forms. Harmonic development of elliptic integrals I_1 and I_2	34
VI.—Effect of rearranged free water.....	35
18. Remark on difficulty of obtaining exact expression for effect of rearranged free water. Derivation of expression for an effect which will exceed probable actual effect.....	35
VII.—Evaluation of constants V_0 and U_0 in equation to disturbed surface.....	37
19. Statement of principle involved in determination of constants V_0 and U_0 and their evaluation.....	37
(a) Values of V_0 and U_0 found by means of property of spherical harmonics.....	38
(b) Value of V_0 found by direct integration.....	38
VIII.—Equations of disturbed surface.....	40
20. Equations of disturbed surface when effect of rearranged water is neglected and when that effect is considered.....	40
21. Discussion of equations.....	41
22. Special values of the elevation of the disturbed surface at the center, at the border, and 180° from the center of the disturbing mass.....	41
23. Angular radial extent of masses of uniform thickness requisite to produce maximum elevation of disturbed surface.....	42
24. Effect of rearranged free water.....	42
IX.—Evaluation of the definite integrals I_1 and I_2	43
25. Expansion of I_1 in-series.....	43
26. Expansion of I_2 in series.....	45
27. Additional expansion of I_2 for case when attracted point is near border of attracting mass.....	46
X.—Slope of disturbed surface.....	47
28. Derivation of expressions for slope of disturbed surface.....	47
29. Failure of these expressions in special case of slope at border of disturbing mass.....	47
30. Derivation of expression for slope at border of disturbing mass.....	48

A. THEORY—continued.

	Page.
XI.—Disturbed center of gravity of earth	51
31. Centers of surfaces of reference appropriate for different purposes; derivation of modifications of preceding formulas when disturbed center of gravity is center of surface of reference.....	51
XII.—Equations of disturbed surface when disturbing mass is of variable thickness.....	52
32. Desirability of extending the investigation to more complex disturbing masses.....	52
33. Derivation of expression for effect of any mass symmetrically disposed about a radial axis, and application to a class of mass-forms	53
34. Evaluation of a definite integral needed in applications of sequel.....	55
35. Elevation of disturbed surface at the center, at the border, and at the point 180° from the center of the disturbing mass in the case of the above class of mass-forms.....	56
36. Slope of disturbed surface.....	56
37. Effect of rearranged free water.....	56
38. Remark on a property of certain formulas of this article.....	58

B. APPLICATIONS.

XIII.—Relative positions of level or equipotential surfaces in a lake basin	58
39. Solution of problem stated in section 2 (a)	58
40. Illustrative numerical example	59
41. Inference from preceding solution	60
XIV.—Variations in sea level attributable to continental glaciers or ice caps	60
42. Statement of problem, and brief consideration of the first of two difficulties.....	60
43. Consideration of second difficulty.....	61
44. Data assumed for calculation	61
45. Definition of forms of assumed masses.....	61
46. Information as to actual forms of the ice caps, and reasons for considering assumed forms adequate	62
47. Computation of the volumes of the assumed masses and equivalent lowering of sea level	64
Table of results	64
48. Remark on the magnitudes of the masses of the assumed ice caps in comparison with the earth's mass.....	65
49. Computation of position and slope of disturbed surface.....	65
Table of results.....	66
50. Estimate of the effect of the rearranged free water and discussion of results	67
51. Minimum thicknesses of ice masses of varying radial extent requisite to produce average slopes of 5 feet per mile within 1° of their borders	68
Table of results.....	68
52. Variations in sea level due to alternation of glaciation at the poles	69
Table of results.....	70
Graphical representation	70
XV.—Historical note.....	71
53. Reference to discussions and investigations of previous writers on the effect of the glacial accumulation in disturbing the sea level.....	71
54. Investigations of Archdeacon Pratt	71
55. Numerical calculations of Pratt.....	72
56. Test of the correctness of Pratt's formula.....	73
57. Investigations of Mr. D. D. Heath.....	74
58. Verification of a numerical example in Heath's work.....	75
59. Heath's criticism of Croll and Pratt	75
60. Contribution of Sir William Thomson; proofs of Thomson's formula	76
61. Verification of his numerical example.....	76
62. Remarks on the results obtained by different writers and tabular statement of the data employed by them.....	78
Table of data used	79
XVI.—Variations in sea level attributable to continental masses	79
63. Two hypotheses relative to the nature of the earth's crust	79
64. Assumptions adopted in accordance with first hypothesis	79
65. Data for and methods of computation.....	80
Table of results	81
66. Graphical representation of results	82
67. Elevation of disturbed surface at the border of the continent.....	82
68. Remarks on the resultant action of the continents	82

B. APPLICATIONS—continued.

	Page.
XVI.—Variations in sea level attributable to continental masses—continued.	
69. Deflections of the plumb-line along the border of the continent	83
70. Consideration of the effect on the sea level of the continents under the conditions of the second hypothesis	83
71. Deflection of the plumb-line	85
XVII.—List of authors consulted	85
72. Authors, titles of their works, and dates of publication	85, 86

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 49.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 49 | Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, | Kansas, and New Mexico |
Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 49 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |
Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Latitudes and longitudes | of | certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico | by | Robert Simpson Woodward | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. [5], verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. [7], verso blank; text, pp. 9-133 (181-305 of the volume); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 49.

	Page.
Descriptions of stations	9
Oswego, Elk Falls, and Fort Scott, Kans.; Springfield and Bolivar, Mo.; Albuquerque, N. Mex.	9
Instruments and instrumental constants	11
Instruments used at Saint Louis and their constants	11
Instruments used at the field stations and their constants	11
Principal details of determination of constants of field instruments	12
Latitudes	20
Methods of observation; selection of stars; table of results	20
Combination of results from different pairs of stars by weights; table of definitive results ..	32
Longitudes	39
Program for time determination	39
Method of reduction	39
Weights	41
Details of time work	42
Personal equation	43
Time-piece corrections and rates	112
Apparent differences of longitude	115
Relations of apparent and true differences of longitude and systematic errors	120
Derivation of longitude differences uncorrected for personal and instrumental equation	121
Corrections for personal equation	123
Transmission times; arrangement of circuits; instrumental equation	128
Adopted corrections for personal and instrumental equation	130
Adopted longitudes	130
Table of geographical positions	132
Derivation of geographical positions	132

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 50.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 50 | Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction | and use of maps. |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 50 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Formulas and tables | to | facilitate the construction and use of maps | by | Robert Simpson Woodward | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; errata slip; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-124 (315-430 of the volume); notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 50.

	Page.
Theory of the tables.....	9
Adopted spheroid and constants thereof.....	9
Principal radii of curvature.....	9
Lengths of arcs of meridian.....	11
Lengths of arcs of parallels.....	14
Coördinates for the polyconic projection of maps.....	15
Areas of zones and quadrilaterals of the earth's surface.....	18
Explanation of use of tables.....	20
Tables.....	25
Table I, logarithms of radius of curvature of meridian.....	25
Table II, logarithms of radius of curvature of normal section.....	28
Table III, lengths of arcs of meridian.....	31
Table IV, lengths of arcs of parallels.....	32
Table V, co-ordinates for map projection on scale 1:250000.....	33
Table VI, co-ordinates for map projection on scale 1:126720.....	36
Table VII, co-ordinates for map projection on scale 1:125000.....	39
Table VIII, co-ordinates for map projection on scale 1:63360.....	43
Table IX, co-ordinates for map projection on scale 1:62500.....	47
Table X, co-ordinates for map projection on scale 1:31680.....	53
Table XI, co-ordinates for map projection on scale 1:30000.....	78
Table XII, areas of quadrilaterals of the earth's surface of 1° extent in latitude and longitude.....	103
Table XIII, areas of quadrilaterals of the earth's surface of 30' extent in latitude and longitude.....	105
Table XIV, areas of quadrilaterals of the earth's surface of 15' extent in latitude and longitude.....	109
Table XV, areas of quadrilaterals of the earth's surface of 10' extent in latitude and longitude.....	117
Table XVI, actual intervals corresponding to 0.01 inch on maps of various scales.....	123
Miscellaneous constants.....	124

3,500 copies published—the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 500 extras ordered by the department. Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 51.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 51 | On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 51 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | On | invertebrate fossils | from | the Pacific coast | by | Charles A. White | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; text pp. 11-70 (441-500 of the volume); half-title "Plates," p. 71, verso blank; half-titles of individual plates (on rectos) and explanations of the same (on versos), 14 leaves paged 73-100, each plate facing its explanation; index, pp. 101-102; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-XIV.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 51.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	9
Part I. New fossil Mollusca from the Chico-Téjon series of California.....	11
General remarks.....	11
Description of species.....	14
Conchifera.....	14
Ostreidæ.....	14
Pholadidæ.....	15
Gasteropoda.....	15
Acteonidæ.....	15
Fissurellidæ.....	16
Stomatellidæ.....	17
Trochidæ.....	17
Naticidæ.....	19
Aporrhaidæ.....	19
Turritellidæ.....	20
Melanopsidæ.....	20
Rissoidæ.....	21
Muricidæ.....	21
Buccinidæ.....	22
Fasciolaridæ.....	22
Volutidæ.....	23
Cancellariidæ.....	25
Pleurotomidæ.....	25
Cephalopoda.....	26
Ammonitidæ.....	27
Part II. Equivalents of the Chico-Téjon series in Oregon and Washington.....	28
General remarks.....	28
Localities in southern, central, and eastern Oregon.....	29
Locality near Dwamish river, in Washington.....	30
Locality near Astoria, Oregon.....	31
Part III. Cretaceous fossils from Vancouver island region.....	33
General remarks.....	33

	Page.
Part III. Cretaceous fossils from Vancouver island region—continued.	
Annotated list and description of species.....	36
Brachiopoda.....	36
Rhynchonellidæ.....	36
Conchifera.....	36
Ostreidæ.....	36
Anomiidæ.....	36
Aviculidæ.....	37
Mytilidæ.....	38
Arcidæ.....	38
Trigonidæ.....	39
Crassatellidæ.....	39
Lucinidæ.....	41
Veneriidæ.....	42
Mactridæ.....	42
Pholadomyidæ.....	42
Anatinidæ.....	43
Teredinidæ.....	44
Gasteropoda.....	44
Dentaliidæ.....	44
Ringiculidæ.....	44
Trochidæ.....	45
Scalariidæ.....	45
Naticidæ.....	45
Neritopsidæ.....	46
Fasciolariidæ.....	46
Volutidæ.....	46
Cephalopoda.....	47
Baculitidæ.....	47
Ammonitidæ.....	48
Part IV. Molluscan fauna of the Puget group.....	49
General remarks on the geology of the group.....	49
Description of species.....	58
Conchifera.....	58
Cardiidæ.....	58
Cyrenidæ.....	58
Tellinidæ.....	61
Teredinidæ.....	62
Gasteropoda.....	62
Neritidæ.....	62
Cerithiidæ.....	62
Concluding remarks on the fauna.....	63
Part V. Mesozoic Mollusca from the southern coast of the Alaskan peninsula.....	64
General remarks.....	64
Description of species.....	65
Conchifera.....	65
Arcidæ.....	65
Saxicavidæ.....	66
Cephalopoda.....	67
Belemnitidæ.....	67
Ammonitidæ.....	68

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 52.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 52 | Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the | red color of certain formations |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 52 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Subaërial decay of rocks | and | origin of the red color of certain formations | by | Israel Cook Russell | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, pp. 9-10; introduction, p. 11; text, pp. 12-56 (544-588 of the volume); bibliography, pp. 57-61, verso blank; index, pp. 63-65; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-V.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 52.

	Page.
Introduction.....	11
Subaërial decay of rocks.....	12
Decay of the crystalline rocks of the Piedmont region	12
Decay of the rocks of the Newark system.....	15
Decay of the rocks of the southern Appalachians	18
Decay of the rocks of the great Appalachian valley	20
Absence of decayed rocks in the arid region of the far West	26
Subaërial decay in other countries.....	28
Conditions favoring the decay of rocks.....	30
Effects of geologically recent orographic movement on the distribution of residual deposits in the Appalachian region	34
The soluble portions of rocks	37
Characteristics of residual clays	39
Economic products of residual clays.....	43
Origin of the red color of certain formations	44
A hypothesis proposed	44
Previous hypotheses	47
Exceptions	55
Résumé.....	56
Bibliography	57

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 53.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 53 | The geology of Nantucket | Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 53 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | geology of Nantucket | by | Nathaniel Southgate Shaler | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-54 (609-652 of the volume); index, p. 55; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Plates I-X; figs. 1-16.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 53.

	Page.
Prefatory note.....	11
General form of Nantucket.....	11
General geological structure.....	15
Origin of the detrital materials.....	26
Fossiliferous deposits.....	28
Fossiliferous deposits of Sankaty head.....	30
Succession of geological events.....	42
Post-glacial changes of Nantucket.....	47
Recent changes on the coast of Nantucket.....	49
Vegetation of Nantucket.....	52

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 54.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 54 | On the thermo-electric measurement of high | temperatures |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 54 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | On the | thermo-electric measurement | of | high temperatures | by | Carl Barus | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l., advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-8; illustrations, pp. 9-10; list of tables, pp. 11-13, verso blank; letter of transmittal, by F. W. Clarke, chief chemist, p. 15, verso blank; preface, pp. 17-22; introduction, pp. 23-55; text, pp. 56-306 (710-960 of the volume); index, pp. 307-313, verso blank; title for vol. VIII, verso blank; contents for vol. VIII, p. iii, verso blank; illustrations for vol. VIII, pp. v-vii; notice as to numbering and binding, outside of back cover. 8°. Figures 1-55, 10a, 11a, 14a, 35a, 36a, 47a, and a frontispiece unnumbered.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 54.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	15
Preface.....	17
Introduction.....	23
General account of methods of pyrometry.....	23
Earlier digests.....	23
Character of the measurements.....	24
Classification of pyrometers.....	25
Dilatation of solids.....	25
Dilatation of liquids.....	27
Dilatation of gases (manometric methods).....	27
Dilatation of gases (displacement methods).....	36
Vapor tension.....	38
Dissociation.....	38
Fusion.....	39
Specific heat.....	40
Ebullition.....	42
Heat conduction.....	42
Radiation.....	43

Introduction—continued.	
General account of methods of pyrometry—continued.	Page.
Viscosity	46
Acoustics	47
Thermo-electrics	48
Electrical conductivity	50
Magnetism	52
Interpolation methods	52
Advantages of thermo-electric pyrometry	52
Chapter I.—The degree of constant high temperature attained in metallic vapor baths of large dimensions; by C. Barus and W. Hallock	56
Explanation	56
Apparatus	57
Remarks	57
Low boiling points	58
Boiling points between 100° and 300°	59
Apparatus for mercury	61
Boiling point of zinc	62
Experimental results	67
Methods of measurement	67
List of thermo-couples	68
Data for mercury vapor baths	69
Data for zinc vapor baths	70
Inferences relative to low percentage alloys	77
Reduction of data	77
Series of alloys	79
Chapter II.—The calibration of electrical pyrometers by the aid of fixed thermal data	84
Explanation	84
Apparatus for low boiling points (100° to 500°)	84
Original forms of boiling tubes	84
Perfected forms of boiling tubes	86
Boiling-point tubes for pressure work	88
Dr. Gibbs's ring burner	90
Apparatus for high boiling points	90
Original forms of boiling-point crucible	90
Perfected forms of boiling-point crucible	91
Insulators	95
Method of measurement	97
Thermo-element	97
Standards of electromotive force	99
Method of computation	103
Experimental results	104
Exploration for constancy of temperature; water, aniline	104
Exploration for constancy of temperature, mercury	105
Exploration for constancy of temperature, sulphur	107
Exploration for constancy of temperature, zinc	108
Practical calibration	110
Investigation of data	110
Discussion of data	114
Time-variation of thermo-electric data	116
Duration of continued ebullition, constant high temperature	116
Duration of continued ebullition, constant low temperature	116
Available substances for boiling points	119
Points of volatilization	121
Subsidiary data: antimony; bismuth; cadmium	122
Thermo-electric datum for the melting point of platinum	124
Chapter III.—Certain pyro-electric properties of the alloys of platinum	126
Explanation	126
Fusion and mechanical treatment of the alloys	128
Fusion and rolling	128
Preliminary data, density	128
Preliminary data, electrical resistance of rods	131
Experimental data	133
Further mechanical treatment; resistance of wires	133
Thermo-electrics of wires	135
Temperature coefficient	139

Chapter III.—Certain pyro-electric properties of the alloys of platinum—continued.	
Experimental data—continued.	Page.
General digest.....	143
Discussion and inferences.....	144
Earlier results.....	144
Resistance and density.....	145
Resistance and thermo-electrics.....	146
Electrical tests for purity.....	146
Electrical resistance and temperature coefficient.....	149
Other relevant results.....	157
General remarks.....	161
Chapter IV.—The calibration of electrical pyrometers by direct comparison with the air thermometer.	165
Displacement methods of thermometry.....	165
Constant volume thermometers.....	167
Manometer.....	167
Metallic capillary tubes.....	169
Porcelain air-thermometer bulbs.....	171
Machine for soldering porcelain.....	175
Revolving muffle.....	180
Remarks regarding apparatus and manipulation.....	185
Constant volume air thermometer—method of computation.....	188
The general equation.....	188
The equation simplified.....	190
Errors of the approximations.....	190
Compensator.....	192
Errors of measurement in general.....	195
Constant volume air thermometer—experimental results.....	198
Earlier results.....	198
Later results.....	204
Digression.....	206
Constant pressure air thermometry—apparatus.....	208
Constant pressure air thermometry—method of computation.....	210
The general equation.....	210
The equation simplified.....	211
Volumetry of bulbs.....	213
Errors of the approximations.....	214
Compensator.....	215
Constant pressure air thermometer—experimental results.....	216
Manipulation.....	216
Experimental data.....	217
Graphic digests.....	227
Constant pressure air thermometer—discussion.....	227
Errors of measurement, in general.....	227
Accuracy of the measurements made, group I.....	231
Accuracy of the measurements made, group II.....	232
Boiling point of zinc.....	233
Coefficient of heat expansion of porcelain.....	236
Remarks.....	237
Chapter V.—The pyrometric use of the principle of viscosity.....	239
Introduction.....	239
Remarks.....	239
Literature.....	240
Transpiration subject to the Poiseuille-Meyer law.....	242
Apparatus.....	242
General disposition of parts.....	242
Apparatus for constant pressure.....	244
The capillary apparatus.....	245
Differential apparatus.....	249
Method of heating.....	249
Methods of computation.....	251
The general equation.....	251
Case of two cold ends, absolute apparatus.....	252
Case of two cold ends, differential apparatus.....	254
Experimental results.....	255
Manipulation.....	255

Chapter V.—The pyrometric use of the principle of viscosity—continued.

	Page.
Experimental results—continued.	
Nomenclature	256
Data	258
Discussion	271
Viscosity at zero	271
Viscosity at high temperatures, kinetic inferences	273
Sources of error	274
Diffusion	275
Sliding coefficient	276
Advantages of an exponential law	277
Effect of imperfect gaseity	279
The new method of pyrometry	281
Methods of computation	281
Results	282
Transpiration not subject to the Poiseuille-Meyer law	284
Objects of the investigation	284
Hoffman's researches	285
Experimental results	287
Transpiration under variable pressure	287
Transpiration under constant pressure	288
Transpirations compared differentially	293
Discussion	295
Apparent viscosity and pressure	295
Apparent viscosity and temperature	297
Obliquity of the linear loci	297
Supplementary results	298
General remarks	300
The new method of pyrometry	302
Practical remarks	302
Appearances	302
The transpiration pyrometer	302

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 25 cents.

Bulletins 47-54 form vol. VIII, as follows:

Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geo-
logical survey | Vol. VIII | [Seal of the department of the interior] |
Washington | government printing office | 1889

Title as above, verso blank; contents of the volume, p. iii, verso blank; list of illustrations in the volume, pp. v-vii, verso blank; the eight bulletins, pp. 1-960 (and 961-967, being the index to bulletin 54). 8°. 29 plates and 80 figures.

Documentary edition of vol. VIII as follows:

50th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. |
no. 138. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United
States | geological survey | Vol. VIII | [Seal of the department of the
interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; then follow contents, list of illustrations, and the eight bulletins, as in the other edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued in paper covers, as just described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a part of vol. 11 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the fiftieth congress."

BULLETIN 55.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 55 | Report of work done in the division of chemistry and | physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1886-'87 | Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 55 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report of work done | in the | division of chemistry and physics | mainly during the | fiscal year 1886-'87 | Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, chief chemist | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; half-title "Scientific papers," p. 11, verso blank; text, pp. 13-75, verso blank; half-title "Miscellaneous analyses," p. 77, verso blank; the analyses, pp. 79-93, verso blank; index, pp. 95-96. 8°. Plate I; figs. 1-16.

This bulletin and subsequent ones have no volume pagination, the combining of them into volumes having been discontinued.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 55.

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS.

	Page.
Studies in the mica groups. F. W. Clarke. (See bulletin 64)	12
The analysis and composition of tourmaline. By R. B. Riggs	19
Notes on certain rare copper minerals from Utah. By W. F. Hillebrand and H. S. Washington.	38
Mineralogical notes. By W. F. Hillebrand	48
Analyses of some natural borates and borosilicates. By J. Edward Whitfield	56
On the Johnson county, Ark., and Allen county, Ky., meteorites. By J. Edward Whitfield....	63
Scorodite from the Yellowstone park. By J. Edward Whitfield	65
Flow of solids, or behavior of solids under high pressure. By William Hallock	67

MISCELLANEOUS ANALYSES.

Feldspar from the Hoosac tunnel	79
Two feldspars from Greylock mountain, Massachusetts	79
Three feldspars from Delaware	79
Triassic sandstone from Maryland	80
Limestone from the Auglaize river, Ohio	80
Twelve rocks from the Menomonee river	81
Rocks from Pigeon point, Minnesota	81
Two rocks from Montana	83
Fifteen rocks from California	84
Ores of iron and manganese	85
Coals	87
Iron and steel	87
Nitre from Utah	88
Salt from Warsaw, N. Y.	89
Two clays from Owen's lake, California	89
Clay, sand, etc., from Martha's vineyard	89
Water from Paris, Me.	91
Waters from Savannah, Ga.	91
Artesian wells in Georgia and Alabama	91

	Page.
Water from Arkansas.....	92
Water from a spring near fort Wingate, N. Mex.....	92
Water from Owen's lake, California.....	93

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
 Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 56.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 56 | Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac | formation |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 56 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fossil wood and lignite | of the | Potomac formation | by | Frank Hall Knowlton | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1889

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, by Lester F. Ward, geologist in charge, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-52; half-title "Plates," p. 53, verso blank; half-titles of individual plates (on rectos) and explanations of the same (on versos), seven leaves paged 55-68, each plate facing its explanation; index, pp. 69-72. 8°. Plates I-VII.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 56.

	Page.
Introduction.....	11
Value of the study of internal structure, with brief review of its progress.....	11
Geologic and geographic distribution of the Potomac formation.....	38
The organic remains and their mode of occurrence.....	39
Systematic description of lignite.....	41
Systematic description of silicified species.....	43
Cupressinoxylon Göppert.....	43
Cupressinoxylon pulchellum, n. sp.....	45
Cupressinoxylon McGeei, n. sp.....	46
Cupressinoxylon Wardi, n. sp.....	48
Cupressinoxylon Columbianum, n. sp.....	49
Araucarioxylon Kraus.....	50
Araucarioxylon Virginianum, n. sp.....	50

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
 Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 57.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 57 | A geological reconnaissance in southwestern | Kansas |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 57 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | A. geological reconnaissance | in | southwestern Kansas | by | Robert Hay | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; introduction, by W J McGee, pp. 11-14; text, pp. 15-48; index, p. 49. 8°. Plates I and II; figs. 1-21.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 57.

	Page.
Introduction by W J McGee	11
General statement.....	15
The geologic formations	18
Carboniferous	19
Jura-Trias.....	20
Cretaceous	27
The Dakota	27
The fort Benton	27
The Niobrara.....	30
The post-Cretaceous erosion.....	31
Tertiary	31
The Tertiary grit.....	32
The Tertiary marl.....	35
The Tertiary erosion	36
Quaternary	38
The gumbo.....	39
The earlier gravel	41
The loess	41
The later gravel	42
The alluvium.....	43
Conclusion	45
The general results.....	45
The source of the Tertiary conglomerates	45
The question of Tertiary shores.....	46
The tripartite erosion.....	47
Economic geology.....	48

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 58.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 58 | The glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, | Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 58 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | glacial boundary | in | western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, | Indiana, and Illinois | by | George Frederick Wright | with an introduction by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, [pp. 5-7, verso blank; illustrations, p. 9, verso blank; letter of transmittal by T. C. Chamberlin, geologist in charge, p. 11, verso blank; introduction by T. C. Chamberlin, pp. 13-38; text, pp. 39-110; index, pp. 111-112. 8°. Plates I-VIII; figs. 1-10.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 58.

	Page.
INTRODUCTION BY T. C. CHAMBERLIN	13
Terraces of the upper Ohio river district	22
The high horizontal terraces	22
The higher river terraces	24
The lower river or morain-headed terraces	32
General remarks on the two systems	33
The slender horizontal terraces	37
The structural terraces	38
Summation	38
THE GLACIAL BOUNDARY IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, KENTUCKY, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS, BY G. F. WRIGHT	39
Introduction	39
Striated surfaces of rocks in place	39
Summary of facts concerning the unstratified deposit called "till"	42
Preliminary remarks	42
General distribution of till and its relations to buried channels	43
Character of the material composing the till	45
Source of boulders in the till	50
Regularity of distribution of till near the margin	52
Distribution of the till east of the Alleghanias	52
New England	52
New Jersey	55
Pennsylvania	55
New York	56
Distribution of the till west of the Alleghanias	57
General remarks	57
Pennsylvania	58
Ohio	59
Kentucky	63
Indiana	65
Illinois	70
Missouri	72
General remarks	73
Hypothesis of a glacial dam at Cincinnati	76
Introduction	76
The lower terraces of the Ohio and its tributaries	76
The upper terraces of the Ohio and its tributaries	80
Theoretical explanations	82
The upper terraces the remnants of a distinct glacial epoch earlier than that producing the lower	82
Facts adverse to this theory	83
Terraces on the Monongahela	83
River deposits in Teazes valley, W. Va	86
Terraces on the Big Sandy	88
Terraces on the Elk river	88
Terraces in Bath county, Ky	90
Beach flats, Pike county, Ohio	92
Freshness of the vegetable remains near the glacial margin	96
Summary	100
The loess and its relation to the glacial drift	101
Gold near the glacial margin	104
Interglacial man in Ohio	105
General conclusions	108

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 59.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 59 | The gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 59 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The gabbros | and | associated rocks in Delaware | by | Frederick D. Chester | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 5, verso blank; text, pp. 7-43, verso blank; index, p. 45. 8°. Plate I; figs. 1-5.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 59.

	Page.
Introduction.....	7
General petrographical considerations.....	8
Hypersthene-gabbro.....	10
Gabbro-diorite.....	15
Series illustrating transformations.....	18
Gabbro-granite.....	19
Series illustrating transformations.....	20
Norite.....	21
The iron hill gabbros and gabbro-diorites.....	22
Diorite.....	29
Series illustrating transformations.....	30
Gabbro-diorite and hornblende-gneiss.....	31
Structural relations.....	36
The gabbro belt.....	36
Stratigraphy.....	38
The origin and genetic relationship of the gabbros and their associated hornblende rocks.....	40

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 60.

Cover title: Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 60 | Report of work done in the division of chemistry and | physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1887-'88 |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 60 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report of work done | in the | division of chemistry and physics |

mainly during the | fiscal year 1887-'88 | F. W. Clarke, chief chemist |
[Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-7, verso blank; illustrations, p. 9, verso blank; preface, p. 11, verso blank; text, pp. 13-174. 8°. Figures 1-9.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 60.

	Page.
Preface	11
The chemical structure of the natural silicates. By F. W. Clarke	13
Some nickel ores from Oregon. By F. W. Clarke.....	21
Natural soda: Its occurrence and utilization. By Thomas Marean Chatard.....	27
Composition	28
Sodium sulphate.....	29
Sodium chloride.....	30
Sodium carbonate.....	31
Sodium bicarbonate.....	34
Sodium sesquicarbonate.....	35
Localities and mode of occurrence.....	36
Hungary	36
Egypt	38
Armenia.....	39
Venezuela.....	40
North America.....	41
Wyoming.....	42
Ragtown lakes, Nevada.....	46
Ragtown soda works.....	49
Mono lake, California.....	53
Abert lake, Oregon.....	53
Dry deposits.....	55
Owen's lake, California.....	57
Owen's lake soda works.....	58
Experiments on the evaporation and fractional crystallization of the water of Owen's lake.....	59
Evaporation.....	59
Fractional crystallization.....	61
Discussion of results.....	65
Fractional crystallization of water of Mono lake.....	65
Urao.....	67
Native urao from Venezuela.....	67
Native urao from Egypt.....	68
True character of Trona, or the native sesquicarbonate.....	69
Artificial production of sesquicarbonate.....	72
Urao from Owen's lake.....	75
Artificial production of urao; experiments and discussion of results.....	78
Analytical methods.....	85
Origin of natural soda.....	89
Cause of the red color of alkaline brines.....	95
Leaching of alkaline soils and clays.....	96
Conclusions.....	99
Analyses of six new meteorites. By J. E. Whitfield.....	103
The Rockwood meteorite.....	103
Chattooga county meteorite.....	106
Taney county meteorite.....	106
Linnville mountain meteorite.....	107
Fayette county meteorite.....	107
San Bernardino county meteorite.....	114
Two sulphantimonites from Colorado. By L. G. Eakins.....	115
Coefficients of volatility for aqueous chlorhydric acid. By Robert B. Warder.....	119
Experimental method.....	120
Calculation of results.....	121
Discussion of results.....	122

	Page.
Analyses of jade. By F. W. Clarke.....	123
Mineralogical notes:	
1. Petalite from Peru, Me. By F. W. Clarke.....	129
2. Spessartite from Amelia county, Va. By F. W. Clarke.....	129
3. Oligoclase from Bakersville, N. C. By F. W. Clarke.....	129
4. Willemite from Franklin, N. J. By F. W. Clarke.....	130
5. Descloizite from Beaverhead county, Mont. By W. F. Hillebrand.....	130
6. Preliminary remarks on North American uraninites. By W. F. Hillebrand.....	131
7. Dumortierite from New York and Arizona. By J. E. Whitfield.....	133
8. Xanthitane from North Carolina. By L. G. Eakins.....	135
9. Triplite from the Black hills. By L. G. Eakins.....	135
10. Kaolin from Gunnison county, Colo. By L. G. Eakins.....	136
11. Native gold from Persia. By C. Catlett.....	137
12. Pyroxene and serpentine from Montville, N. J. By C. Catlett.....	137
The subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids. Second paper (see bulletin 36). By Carl Barus.....	139
A new method of making alloys. By William Hallock.....	147
Miscellaneous analyses:	
Rocks collected by R. D. Irving.....	141
Novaculite from Marquette, Mich.....	159
Brick clay from New Ulm, Minn.....	151
Rocks from Montana.....	152
Eruptive rock from the Henry mountains, Utah.....	154
Rocks from New Mexico.....	155
Lavas from near Lassen peak, California.....	155
Basalt from Mytilene.....	158
Inclusion in diorite from Cruger's station, N. Y.....	158
White earth from Talladega, Ala.....	158
Sandstone from Berea, Ohio.....	158
Knox dolomite and residual clay, from Alabama.....	159
Dolomite from Tuckahoe, N. Y.....	159
Dolomite marble from Cockeysville, Md.....	159
Marble from Louisiana.....	160
Limestones from Ohio and Indiana.....	160
Coquina, coral, coral rocks, etc.....	162
Iron and manganese ores.....	164
Coal and coke.....	169
Efflorescence from Cliff creek, Colo.....	170
Salt from Hutchinson, Kans.....	171
Water from Lincoln county, N. C.....	171
Water from St. Augustine, Fla.....	171
Water from McLeansborough, Ill.....	172
Water from Lebanon, Mo.....	172
Water from Hominy hill, Ark.....	173
Water from near Denver, Colo.....	174
Water from Matilija hot springs, California.....	174

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 61.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 61 | Contributions to the mineralogy of the | Pacific coast |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 61 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director

| Contributions | to the | mineralogy of the Pacific coast | by | William Harlow Melville | and | Waldemar Lindgren | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-30; note, p. 31, verso blank; half-title "Plates," p. 33, verso blank; half-titles of individual plates (on rectos) and explanations of the same (on versos), three leaves, paged 35-40, each plate facing its explanation. 8°. Plates I-III.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 61.

	Page.
Cinnabar crystals from New Idria, Fresno county, California	11
Cinnabar crystals from Sulphur bank, Lake county, California.....	21
Cinnabar crystals from Knoxville, Napa county, California	22
Cinnabar crystals from New Almaden, Santa Clara county, California	22
Metacinnabarite from Knoxville, Napa county, California.....	22
Metacinnabarite from Cerro Gordo mine, near Panoche, Fresno co., Cal.....	23
Sulphates from the Redington quicksilver mine, Knoxville, Napa co., Cal.....	23
Copiapite from Redington mine, Knoxville, California.....	25
Copiapite from Sulphur bank, Lake county, California.....	25
Stromeyerite from Calico, San Bernardino county, California.....	27
Chromiferous chlorite—Kotschubelte	27
Uwarowite.....	30
Scorodite	30
Note.....	31
Plates	33

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 5 cents.

With vol. VIII (ending with bulletin 54) the volume feature was discontinued by the survey, but of the subsequent bulletins the documentary edition required by law was gotten out by throwing together bodily as many as might be convenient. Bulletins 55-61 form a volume with the following title:

51st congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 244. | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | nos. 55 to 61 |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

No covers; title as above, verso blank; followed by the seven bulletins, without their covers.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 32 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-first congress."

BULLETIN 62.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 62 | The greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and | Marquette regions of Michigan |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 62 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The greenstone schist areas | of the | Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan | a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism | in eruptive rocks | by | George Huntington Williams | with an introduction by | Roland Duer Irving | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, pp. 7-8; letter of transmittal, by R. D. Irving, geologist in charge, p. 9, verso blank; explanatory and historical note, by Roland Duer Irving, pp. 11-30; text, pp. 31-217, verso blank; half-title "Plates," p. 219, verso blank; half-titles of individual plates VIII-XVI (on rectos) and explanations of the same (on versos), nine leaves pagged 221-238, each plate facing its explanation and covered with tissue paper; index, pp. 239-241. 8°. Plates I-XVI; figs. 1-29.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 62.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal, by R. D. Irving	9
Explanatory and historical note, by R. D. Irving	11
Introduction	31
Chapter I. Present state of our knowledge regarding the metamorphism of eruptive rocks	34
Value of the microscope in the study of metamorphism	34
Historical outline of studies on the metamorphism of eruptive rocks	40
Chapter II. Greenstone belts of the Menominee iron district	64
Introductory and historical	64
Sturgeon falls	67
Lower, or Little Quinnesec falls	77
Chapter III. Greenstone belts of the Menominee iron district (continued)	96
Upper, or Big Quinnesec falls	96
The dark colored greenstones of the basin	97
The light colored greenstones at Upper Quinnesec falls	102
The coarse grained diorites of the Horse race	106
The acid rocks of the Upper Quinnesec falls and Horse race	110
Four-foot falls	123
The Twin falls	127
Lower Twin falls	129
Upper Twin falls	132
Chapter IV. Greenstone belts of the Marquette district	134
Introductory	134
Rocks of the northern portion of the Marquette area	138
Basic intrusives	138
Acid intrusives	146
Banded greenstone schists	154
Chapter V. Greenstone belts of the Marquette district (continued)	163
Rocks of the southern portion of the Marquette area	163
The aphanitic greenstones	163
Coarse grained dike rocks	168
Greenstones south of the quartzite	170
Rocks of the Negaunee area	171
Aphanitic greenstones	171
Coarsely crystalline greenstones	173
The stretched fragmental rocks on the Carp river	175
Acid rocks	178
Rocks of the northern area	179
Unaltered basic intrusives	180
Altered coarse grained rocks	180
Banded greenstones	184
Green schists and agglomerates of Deer lake	185
Chapter VI. General results and conclusions	192
Original character of the Menominee and Marquette greenstone areas	192
Evidence of eruptive character	192

Chapter VI.—General results and conclusions—continued.

	Page.
Original character of the Menominee and Marquette greenstone areas—continued.	197
Different original rock types	197
Original mineral constituents	199
Conditions under which the greenstones were formed	200
Macrostructural metamorphism of the Menominee and Marquette massive rocks	201
Macrostructural metamorphism through compression, faulting, or crushing	202
Macrostructural metamorphism through stretching	204
Microstructural metamorphism of the Menominee and Marquette massive rocks	204
Effects of dynamic action on individual minerals	205
New structures produced by dynamic action	206
Mineralogical (chemical) metamorphism of the Menominee and Marquette massive rocks ..	208
Secondary minerals and their origin	209
Progress of alteration in the original minerals	214

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 30 cents.

BULLETIN 63.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 63 | A bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea | from 1698 to 1889 |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 63 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | A bibliography | of | Paleozoic Crustacea | from | 1698 to 1889 | including a list of North American species and a | systematic arrangement of genera | by | Anthony W. Vodges | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 7, verso blank; introduction, p. 9, verso blank; half-title "Part I, list of authors," p. 11, verso blank; text, pp. 13-78; half-title "Part II, catalogue of trilobites," p. 79, verso blank; text, pp. 81-148; half-title "Part III, catalogue of non-trilobites," p. 149, verso blank; text, pp. 151-177. 8°.

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 64.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 64 | A report of work done in the division of chemistry and | physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1888-89 |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 64 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | A report of work done | in the | division of chemistry and physics

| mainly during the | fiscal year 1888-'89 | F. W. Clarke, chief chemist
 | [Survey design] |
 Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; preface, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-60. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 64.

	Page.
A theory of the mica group, by F. W. Clarke. (See bulletin 55).....	9-19
A platiniferous nickel ore from Canada, by F. W. Clarke and Charles Catlett	20-21
A new occurrence of gyrolite, by F. W. Clarke	22-23
Analyses of three descloizites from new localities, by W. F. Hillebrand	24-28
A new meteorite from Mexico, by J. Edward Whitfield	29-30
Dumortierite from Harlem, N. Y., and Clip, Ariz., by J. S. Diller and J. E. Whitfield	31-33
Chemical action between solids, by William Hallock	34-37
The flow of solids: a note, by William Hallock	38-39
Miscellaneous analyses (by Hillebrand, Eakins, Whitfield, Chatard, Catlett, Clarke, and E. L. Howard).....	40-60

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
 Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 65.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 65 | Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field in | Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia |
 Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 65 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |
 Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Stratigraphy | of the | bituminous coal field | of | Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia | by | Israel C. White | [Survey design] |
 Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-10; illustrations, pp. 11-14; letter of transmittal, p. 15, verso blank; text, pp. 17-205, verso blank; index, pp. 207-212. 8°. Plates I-XI; figs. 1-152, plate I being a map showing the general distribution of the Carboniferous in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 65.

	Page.
Area, structure, and classification of the bituminous coal rocks.....	17
The Permo-Carboniferous or Dunkard creek measures.....	20
The upper coal measures, or Monongahela river series.....	43
The barren measures, or Elk river series.....	70
The lower coal measures, or Alleghany river series.....	99
The Pottsville conglomerate series.....	179

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
 Price, 20 cents.

A documentary edition of bulletins 62-65 in a single volume was issued as follows:

51st congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis.
doc. | no. 136. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United
States | geological survey | nos. 62 to 65 |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

No cover; title as above, verso blank, followed by the four bulletins, without their covers.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 15 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the fifty-first congress."

BULLETIN 66.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 66 | On a group of volcanic rocks from
the Tewan | mountains, New Mexico, and on the | occurrence of pri-
mary quartz | in certain basalts. |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 66. | [Seal of the department of the in-
terior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, direc-
tor | On | a group of volcanic rocks | from the | Tewan mountains, New
Mexico, | and on | the occurrence of primary quartz in certain ba-
salts | by | Joseph Paxson Iddings | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal, by Arnold Hague, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-32; index, pp. 33-34. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 66.

	Page.
Introduction	9
Petrographical description	10
Rhyolites	10
Normal porphyritic varieties	10
Obsidian	11
Lithoidite	11
Mica-bearing rhyolite	11
Tufa	12
Ash	12
Andesites	12
General characteristics	12
Class I. Mica-andesite	13
Class II. Hornblende-mica-andesite	13
Class III. Hornblende-pyroxene-andesite	14
Class IV. Pyroxene-andesite	15
Basalts	16
Normal basalts	16
Quartz-bearing basalt	16
Mineralogical gradations	17

	Page.
The occurrence of primary quartz grains in basalts.....	20
Basalt from rio Grande cañon.....	20
Basalt from Arizona.....	21
Basalt from Colorado.....	22
Possible origin of porphyritical quartz.....	23
Its exceptional occurrence.....	23
Variation of conditions.....	23
Influence of absorbed water.....	24
Comparison of exceptional occurrences.....	24
Changes of physical conditions.....	25
Influence of water vapor.....	26
Application to quartz-bearing basalts.....	28
Confirmatory observations.....	29
Porphyritical quartz in other volcanic rocks.....	29
Chemical similarity of basalts with and without quartz.....	30
Chemical differences between basalts with quartz.....	31
Different mineral development of chemically similar magmas.....	31
Summary.....	32

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 67.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 67 | The relations of the traps of the Newark system | in the New Jersey region |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 67 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The relations | of the | traps of the Newark system | in the | New Jersey region | by | Nelson Horatio Darton | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv and [v], verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, pp. 7-9, verso blank; letter of transmittal, by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge, p. 11, verso blank; text, pp. 13-74; bibliography, pp. 74-79, verso blank; index, pp. 81-82. 8°. Plates I-VI; figs. 1-49.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 67.

	Page.
Introduction.....	13
Watchung trap sheets.....	16
Structural relations in the Watchung region.....	16
Mutual relations of the Watchung traps.....	18
First and second Watchung traps.....	19
General relations.....	19
Thickness—Faults.....	21
Columnar structure.....	23
Succession of sheets.....	24
The surface of the trap sheets and their contact relations-with the inclosing strata.....	25

	Page.
Watching trap sheets—continued.	
Third Watchung trap	32
General relations	32
Thickness	33
Rock structure	34
Relations to the associated sedimentary rocks	34
New Vernon trap	34
New Germantown trap	36
Palisade trap	37
General relations	37
Structural relations in the Palisade region	39
Faults	41
Thickness	44
Relations to underlying strata	45
Relations to overlying strata	50
Union hill trap	53
Granton trap	54
Snake hills trap	55
Arlington traps	56
Lawrence brook, Ten mile run mountain, Rocky hill, Pennington mountain, Bald pate, and Jericho hill traps	59
Sourland mountains trap	61
Trap of Cushetunk and Round mountains	62
Small trap sheets in the Raritan river region	65
Smaller trap masses of the Delaware river region	68
Small dikes	69
Summary	70
Bibliography	74

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 68.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 68 | Earthquakes in California in 1889 | Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 68 | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Earthquakes in California | in | 1889 | by | James Edward Keeler | astronomer in charge of earthquake observations, Lick | observatory | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; text, pp. 7-24; index, p. 25. 8°. See bulletin 59.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 68.

	Page.
Introduction	7
Scale of measurements	7
Differences of intensity	8
Chronologic record	10

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 69.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 69 | A classed and annotated bibliography | of fossil insects |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 69 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | A | classed and annotated | bibliography of fossil insects | by | Samuel Hubbard Scudder | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; preface, pp. 7-8; the bibliography, pp. 9-98; index of authors, pp. 99-101. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 69.

	Page.
Preface	7
General for all geological times, or without regard to times, or miscellaneous	9
General for Paleozoic time.....	25
Special for Paleozoic time.....	33
Myriapoda.....	33
Arachnida.....	36
Neuropteroidea.....	40
Orthopteroidea.....	43
Hemipteroidea.....	47
Coleopteroidea.....	47
General for Mesozoic time.....	48
Special for Mesozoic time.....	53
Myriapoda.....	53
Arachnida.....	53
Neuroptera.....	54
Orthoptera.....	56
Hemiptera.....	57
Coleoptera.....	57
Diptera.....	59
Lepidoptera.....	59
Hymenoptera.....	59
General for Cenozoic time.....	59
Special for Cenozoic time.....	80
Myriapoda.....	80
Arachnida.....	80
Neuroptera.....	81
Orthoptera.....	85
Hemiptera.....	85
Coleoptera.....	86
Diptera.....	92
Lepidoptera.....	94
Hymenoptera.....	96
Copal insects.....	98

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 70.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 70 | Report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890 |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 70 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report | on | astronomical work | of | 1889 and 1880 | by | Robert Simpson Woodward | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustration p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-79. 8°. 1 figure.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 70.

	Page.
Astronomical positions determined in 1889 and 1890	11
Description of stations	12
Spearville, Kansas; Boisé city, Idaho; Cisco, Texas; Sierra Blanca, Texas	12
Instruments and instrumental constants	12
Instruments used at St. Louis and in field, and their constants	12
Latitudes	13
Methods of observation and computation; tables of results	13
Longitudes	23
Methods of observation and computation; tables of results	23
Personal equation work	24
Time-piece corrections and rates	62
Record of clock comparisons and apparent differences of longitude	64
Longitude differences uncorrected for personal and instrumental equation	66
Corrections for personal and instrumental equation, 1889	67
Corrections for personal and instrumental equation, 1890	69
Arrangement of telegraphic circuits, transmission times, etc.	70
Adopted longitudes	70
Geographical positions of piers	71
Fixation of the one hundred and fifth meridian in El Paso county, Texas	71
Method adopted to fix meridian	71
Measurement of base-line	72
Angles of triangulation	74
Connection with base of Texas geological survey	77
Azimuth of base-line	78
Geodetic position of points in triangulation	78
Positions of stones marking the one hundred and fifth meridian	79
Probable error of position of meridian as defined by marking stones	80

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

A documentary edition of bulletins 66-70 in a single volume was issued as follows:

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 21. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | nos. 66 to 70 |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

No covers; title as above, verso blank; followed by the five bulletins, without their covers.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as the larger portion of vol. 17 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress.

BULLETIN 71.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 71 | Index to the known fossil insects of the world, | including myriapods and arachnids |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 71 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Index | to the known | fossil insects of the world | including | myriapods and arachnids | by | Samuel Hubbard Scudder | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, pp. 7-8; text, pp. 9-734; index of generic names, pp. 735-744. 8°. See bulletin no. 31.

• CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 71.

	Page.
Paleozoic fossils.....	9
Myriapoda.....	9
Arachnida.....	18
Palaeodictyoptera.....	30
The orthopteroid series.....	30
The neuropteroid series.....	70
The hemipteroid series.....	92
The coleopteroid series.....	96
Others.....	98
Mesozoic fossils.....	98
Myriapoda.....	98
Arachnida.....	99
Hexapoda.....	100
Orthoptera.....	101
Neuroptera.....	130
Hemiptera.....	165
Coleoptera.....	177
Diptera.....	221
Lepidoptera.....	227
Hymenoptera.....	228
Tracks and foot-prints.....	233
Cenozoic fossils.....	237
Myriapoda.....	237
Arachnida.....	244
Hexapoda.....	301
Orthoptera.....	301
Neuroptera.....	313
Hemiptera.....	380

Cenozoic fossils—continued.

Hexapoda—continued.	Page.
Coleoptera	450
Diptera	595
Lepidoptera	671
Hymenoptera	682
Index of genera	735

3,000 copies published; the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 50 cents.

A documentary edition of bulletin 71 alone was published, as follows:

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no.22. | Department of the interior | Bullétins | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 71 |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Title as above, verso blank; followed by the leaf bearing sample catalogue slips, the advertisement, and the remainder of the volume as detailed above for the other edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued unbound, as just described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a portion of vol. 17 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

BULLETIN 72.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 72 | Altitudes between lake Superior and the | Rocky mountains |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 72 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Altitudes | between | lake Superior and the Rocky mountains | by | Warren Upham | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-10; letter of transmittal to the director by T. C. Chamberlin, geologist in charge, p. 11, verso blank; introduction, pp. 13-17; text, pp. 18-193, verso blank; indexes (of hills and mountains, lakes, and towns and stations), pp. 195-229. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 72.

	Page.
Introduction	13
Fluctuations of lake Superior, November, 1870, to January, 1888	18
Altitudes of railroads	19
Northern Pacific railroad system	19
Canadian Pacific railroad system	39
Winnipeg and Hudson bay railway	52
Manitoba and northwestern railway	52
Northwest coal and navigation company's railway	57
Regina and Long lake railway	57
St. Paul and Duluth railway	57
Duluth and Iron range railroad	62

Altitudes of railroads—continued.	Page.
Wisconsin central railroad (the part in Minnesota)	63
Chicago, Burlington and northern railroad (the part in Minnesota)	63
Minneapolis, Sault Ste. Marie and Atlantic railway	63
Minneapolis and Pacific railway	66
Great northern (formerly St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba) railway system	68
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway system	95
Chicago and northwestern railway	116
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway	122
Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas city railway	129
Minneapolis and St. Louis railway	135
Burlington, Cedar rapids and northern railway	140
Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri valley railroad	145
Altitudes of rivers	147
St. Lawrence river system	147
Mississippi river system	148
Minnesota river system	161
Missouri river system	163
Streams and lakes on the canoe route from lake Superior to the Lake of the woods, by way of the Kaministiquia, Dog, Sturgeon, and Rainy rivers	170
System of the Rainy and Winnipeg rivers	171
System of the Red river of the north	173
Saskatchewan river	181
Nelson river	181
Altitudes of watersheds, hills, mountains, lakes, and streams, on routes of geological or other surveys	182
Additional notes from railroad surveys in Minnesota	182
Chains of lakes in Martin county	182
St. Paul and vicinity	183
Minneapolis and vicinity	183
Northeastern Minnesota	184
Various topographic districts in Minnesota	187
Morainic belts in Iowa	187
Plateaus, hills, and lakes in South and North Dakota	188
On the international boundary	188
Manitoba and adjoining parts of British America	189
Index of hills and mountains	195
Index of lakes	197
Index of towns and stations	204

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 20 cents.

BULLETIN 73.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 73 | The viscosity of solids |
Washington | government printing office | 1891.

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United
States | geological survey | no. 73 | [Seal of the department of the
interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell,
director | The | viscosity of solids | by | Carl Barus. | [Survey de-
sign] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank,
1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general
title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. v-iii,

verso blank; illustrations, pp. ix-x; preface, pp. xi-xii; text, pp. 1-135, verso blank; index, pp. 137-139. 8°. Plates I-VI; figs. 1-28. Chapter I (pp. 1-52) is "by Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal."

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 73.

	Page.
Preface	xi
Chapter I. The viscosity of steel and its relations to temper, by C. Barus and V. Strouhal.....	1
Introduction.....	1
Literary notes	2
Plan of research.....	2
Method of experiment.....	3
Apparatus.....	3
Bifilar apparatus.....	3
Tubular apparatus.....	5
Unifilar apparatus.....	6
Method of observing.....	6
Method of tempering.....	6
Quenching.....	6
Annealing.....	8
Elimination of errors.....	9
Experimental data.....	12
Notation.....	12
Introductory explanations.....	12
Experiments proper.....	14
Notation.....	14
Rods annealed at 25° and 100°.....	14
Rods annealed at 190°.....	18
Rods annealed at 360°.....	21
Rods annealed at 450°.....	23
Soft rods.....	25
Remarks on the tables.....	28
Miscellaneous experiments.....	29
Glass fibers.....	29
Iron, soft and drawn.....	31
Nickel and copper.....	35
Steels annealed at 450° and 1000°.....	37
Quadrifilar arrangement.....	37
Tubular apparatus.....	38
Discussion.....	39
Interpretation of ($\phi-\phi'$).....	39
Viscosity and temper.....	41
Graphic digest.....	41
Immediate results.....	42
Viscosity and electric of steel.....	44
Viscosity and hardness.....	44
Residual phenomenon.....	45
Sectional areas of the bifilar wires.....	45
Viscosity and strain.....	47
Steel and glass.....	47
Steel and iron.....	47
Effect of quenching.....	48
Steel and cast-iron.....	49
Stress intensity estimated.....	49
Magnetic relations.....	50
Viscosity and magnetic intensity.....	50
Magnetic and viscous maxima in steel.....	50
Steel and iron.....	51
Remarks.....	51
Chapter II. The viscosity of steel and its relations to temperature.....	53
Introduction.....	53
Method of measurement.....	53
Apparatus.....	53
Theory of apparatus.....	55
Digression.....	57

	Page.
Chapter II.—The viscosity of steel and its relations to temperature—continued.	58
Experimental results	58
Residual twist	58
Torsional viscosity and temperature	59
Notation	59
Viscosity at 100°	60
Viscosity at 190°	64
Viscosity at 360°	66
Remarks on the tables	68
Deductions	68
Viscosity and temperature	68
Behavior of other metals	70
Viscosity and pressure	71
Sudden and gradual deformation	72
Chapter III. Maxwell's theory of the viscosity of solids and its physical verification.	74
Introduction	74
Historical sketch of the theories of solid viscosity	75
O. E. Meyer's theory	75
Boltzmann's theory	75
Neesen's theory	76
Warburg's theory	77
Nissen's theory	77
Maxwell's theory	77
Experimental results	79
Apparatus	79
Theory of the apparatus	79
Measurements with steel	79
Viscous behavior of the rods	80
Mean values deduced	82
Data of the measurements with platinum alloys	83
Deductions from platinum alloys	86
Viscous effect of alloying	86
Effect of annealing and hardening platinum	87
Summary	88
Deductions for steel	88
"Accommodation" in glass-hard steel	88
The phenomena proper	88
Motional effects estimated	92
"Accommodation" and hysteresis	92
Viscous and electrical behavior compared	93
Viscosity at mean atmospheric temperature	94
Viscosity at 100°	95
Viscosity at higher temperatures	96
Annealing and viscous deformations superposed	96
Viscosity and stress	97
The phenomenon of glass-hardness	99
The phenomena of annealing	100
The temper-strain in other substances	101
Extremes of complex and of simple molecular structure	101
Thermal stability of magnetic configuration	102
Intensity of magnetic configuration	103
Summary	104
Clausius's and Maxwell's theories compared	104
Chapter IV. The effect of magnetization on the viscosity and on the rigidity of iron and steel.	105
Introduction	105
Viscosity of magnetized steel and iron	106
Apparatus and method	106
Results	107
Rigidity of magnetized iron	110
Definitions and results	110
Deductions	113
Constant fields	113
Intermittent fields	116
Rigidity of magnetized steel	118
Chapter V. The change of the order of absolute viscosity encountered on passing from fluid to solid	120

Chapter V.—The change of the order of absolute viscosity, etc.—continued.	Page.
Introduction	120
Gases and vapors	120
Liquids	121
Viscous fluids	121
Apparatus	121
Computation. Example: glycerine	121
Data for marine glue	123
Results for paraffine	124
Solids	124
Method of comparison	124
Discussion of results	125
Errors encountered	125
General remarks on solid viscosity	126
Apparatus for direct method	126
Method of computation	128
Data obtained	128
Discussion	132
Retrospective	132
Spontaneous breaking	132
Time variation of absolute viscosity	132
Solidity of the three states of aggregation	134

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
 Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 74.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 74 | The minerals of North Carolina | Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 74 | [Seal of the department of the interior] | Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | minerals of North Carolina | by | Frederick Augustus Genth | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-8; letter of transmittal to the director, by F. W. Clark, chief chemist, p. 9, verso blank; preface, pp. 11-12; text, pp. 13-116; index, pp. 117-119. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 74.

Letter of transmittal	Page.
Preface	9
Native elements	11
Gold	13
Silver	14
Platinum	14
Palladium	14
Copper	14
Iron, including meteorites	14
Lead	20
Antimony	20
Sulphur	21
Diamond	21
Graphite	22

	Page.
Sulphides, etc	22
Sulphides and tellurides of metals of the sulphur and arsenic groups.....	22
Stibnite	22
Bismuthinite	22
Tetradymite.....	22
Molybdenite.....	23
Sulphides, etc., of the iron, gold, and tin groups.....	23
Argentite	23
Galenite	23
Altaite	23
Bornite.....	23
Sphalerite or zinc blende.....	24
Chalcocite	24
Troilite	24
Pyrrhotite.....	24
Schreibersite	24
Pyrite	24
Chalcopyrite.....	25
Barnhardtite	25
Marcasite.....	26
Leucopyrite	26
Arsenopyrite.....	26
Nagyagite.....	26
Covellite.....	27
Sulpharsenides, sulphantimonides, etc	27
Proustite.....	27
Aikinite.....	27
Tetrahedrite.....	27
Compounds of chlorine, etc.....	28
Halite	28
Cerargyrite.....	28
Ferrous chloride.....	28
Fluorine compounds.....	28
Fluorite	28
Ytrocrite	28
Oxygen compounds.....	28
Oxides.....	28
Cuprite.....	28
Melaconite	29
Corundum.....	29
Hematite	31
Menaccanite.....	31
Spinel	32
Gahnite.....	33
Magnetite	33
Chromite	34
Cassiterite.....	35
Uraninite.....	35
Rutile	36
Anatase	37
Brookite.....	37
Pyrolusite.....	37
Braunite.....	38
Hausmannite.....	38
Diaspore.....	38
Göthite	38
Limonite	38
Gummite	38
Psilomelane	39
Wad.....	39
Senarmonite or valentinite	40
Bismite.....	40
Molybdite	40
Quartz	40
Opal.....	42

Oxygen compounds—continued.

	Page.
Ternary oxygen compounds—silicates.....	42
Anhydrous silicates.....	42
Enstatite.....	42
Pyroxene.....	43
Spodumene.....	43
Amphibole.....	44
Smaragdite.....	45
Arfvedsonite.....	45
Crocidolite.....	46
Beryl.....	46
Chrysolite.....	47
Garnet.....	48
Zircon.....	49
Vesuvianite.....	49
Epidote.....	50
Allanite.....	50
Zoisite.....	51
Phlogopite.....	52
Biotite.....	52
Muscovite.....	52
Labradorite.....	54
Andesite.....	55
Oligoclase.....	55
Albite.....	56
Orthoclase.....	56
Tourmaline.....	57
Fibrolite.....	58
Cyanite.....	58
Topaz.....	59
Euclase.....	59
Titanite.....	60
Staurolite.....	60
Hydrous silicates.....	60
Chrysocolla.....	60
Calamine.....	61
Talc.....	61
Pyrophyllite.....	62
Stilpnomelane.....	62
Glauconite.....	62
Serpentino.....	62
Deweylite.....	63
Cerolite.....	63
Genthite.....	63
Kaolinite.....	63
Saponite.....	64
Halloysite.....	64
Pinite.....	64
Paragonite.....	64
Hisingerite.....	64
Culsageeite.....	65
Kerrite.....	65
Maconite.....	66
Lucasite.....	66
Penninite.....	66
Prochlorite and chlorite.....	67
Chloritoid.....	68
Willecoxite.....	68
Margarite.....	69
Dudleyite.....	69
Uranotil.....	70
Thorite.....	70
Auerlite.....	70
Xanthitano.....	71
Tantalates, columbates.....	71
Pyrochlore or microlite.....	71

Oxygen compounds—continued.

	Page.
Tantalates, columbates—continued.	
Hatchettolite	72
Tantalite	72
Columbite	72
Yttrotantalite	73
Samarskite	73
Rutherfordite	74
Fergusonite	74
Polycrase	75
Rogersite	75
Phosphates, arsenates, etc.	
Xenotime	76
Apatite	76
Pyromorphite	77
Monazite	77
Vivianite	78
Olivinite	78
Pseudomalachite	78
Lazulite	78
Scorodite	79
Wavellite	79
Pharmacosiderite	79
Dufrenite	79
Phosphuranylite	79
Antunite	79
Niter	79
Tungstates, molybdates, etc.	
Wolframite	80
Rhombic tungstate of lime	80
Scheelite	80
Cuproscheelite	80
Stolzite	80
Sulphates, chromates, etc.	
Barite	81
Anglesite	81
Crocoite	81
Melanterite	81
Goslarite	81
Chalcanthite	81
Alnogen	82
Misy	82
Montanite	82
Carbonates	
Calcite	82
Dolomite	83
Magnesite	83
Siderite	83
Rhodochrosite	84
Cerussite	84
Malachite	84
Azurite	84
Bismutite	84
Mineral coal	
Anthracite	85
Bituminous coal	85
Lignite	85
Organic compounds	
Amber	85
Synopsis of minerals and mineral localities by counties	
Index	117

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
 Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 75.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 75 | Record of North American geology for 1887 to 1889 | inclusive |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 75 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Record | of | North American geology for 1887 to 1889 inclusive | by | Nelson Horatio Darton | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. 5, verso blank; introductory, p. 7; key to the subject references, p. 8; list of publications examined, pp. 9-11, verso blank; text, pp. 13-173. 8°.

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 15 cents.

A documentary edition of bulletins 72-75 in a single volume was issued as follows:

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 23. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | nos. 72 to 75 |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

No covers; title as above, verso blank; followed by the four bulletins, without their covers.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued unbound, as just described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 18 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

BULLETIN 76.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 76 | A dictionary of altitudes in the United States | (second edition) |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 76 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | A | dictionary of altitudes | in | the United States | (second edition) | compiled by | Henry Gannett | chief topographer | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. 5, verso blank; schedule of authorities, pp. 7-14; abbreviations of names of railroads, pp. 15-19, verso blank; the dictionary, pp. 21-393. 8°. Arranged alphabetically by railroad stations. See bulletin no. 5.

3,500 copies published, the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins and 500 copies ordered by the department for gratuitous distribution. These 500 were bound in dark maroon cloth. Price, 25 cents.

BULLETIN 77.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 77 | The Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 77 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The Texan Permian | and its | Mesozoic types of fossils | by | Charles A. White | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents and illustrations, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. 7, verso blank; synopsis of results, p. 8; text, pp. 9-39, verso blank; half-title "Plates," p. 41, verso blank; descriptions of plates, pp. 44, 46, 48, and 50 (versos), the recto in each case containing the word "Plate" and its number as a half-title; index, p. 51. 8°. Plates I-IV; fig. 1.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 77.

	Page.
Synopsis of results.....	8
Introduction.....	9
Description of species.....	19
General discussion.....	30

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 78.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 78 | Report of work done in the division of chemistry and | physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1889-'90 |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 78 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report of work done | in the | division of chemistry and physics | mainly during the | fiscal year 1889-'90 | Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, chief chemist | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; preface, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-129, verso blank; index, p. 131. 8°. Figs. 1-9.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 78.

	Page.
Preface.....	9
Experiments upon the constitution of the natural silicates, by F. W. Clarke and E. A. Schneider.....	11
Olivine.....	13
Talc.....	13
Serpentine.....	15
The chlorite group.....	19
The micas.....	24
The vermiculites.....	28
Final considerations.....	31
The relative abundance of the chemical elements, by F. W. Clarke.....	35
On the occurrence of nitrogen in uraninite, and on the composition of uraninite in general; by W. F. Hillebrand.....	43
General introductory remarks.....	43
Preparation of samples for analysis.....	45
Methods of analysis.....	46
Detection and examination of nitrogen.....	53
Estimation of nitrogen.....	56
Analysis of uraninite.....	60
Bohemian and Saxon uraninite.....	72
Discussion of analyses.....	73
Special experiments relating to the nitrogen in uraninite.....	76
Effect of heating in air.....	76
Effect of heating in carbonic acid gas.....	77
Effect of heating in hydrogen.....	77
Conclusions.....	78
Motacinarite from New Almaden, California, by W. H. Melville.....	80
An apparatus for the determination of water in mineral analysis, by Thomas M. Chatard.....	84
The separation of titanium, chromium, aluminum, iron, barium and phosphoric acid in rock analysis, by Thomas M. Chatard.....	87
Seven new meteorites, by L. G. Eakins.....	91
Stony meteorite from Texas.....	91
Meteoric iron from North Carolina.....	93
Pallasite from Kansas.....	94
Meteoric iron from Texas.....	95
Meteoric iron from Chili.....	95
Chondrite from Iowa.....	95
Llano del Inca meteorite.....	97
On a petroleum from Cuba, by H. N. Stokes.....	98
Paraffins.....	100
Unsaturated fatty hydrocarbons.....	100
Aromatic hydrocarbons.....	100
Naphthenes.....	101
On a supposed mineral resin from Livingston, Montana, by H. N. Stokes.....	105
Preliminary notes on the coefficients of thermal expansion of certain rocks, by William Hallock.....	109
Methods.....	109
Materials.....	115
Miscellaneous analyses.....	119
Astrophyllite.....	119
Brown hornblende.....	119
Kyanite.....	120

Miscellaneous analyses—continued.	Page.
Liebenecrite?	120
Kaolin.....	120
Picrallumogene	121
Brochantite.....	121
Keratophyr from Marblehead neck, Massachusetts.....	121
Websterite from North Carolina and Maryland.....	122
Feldspars from Minnesota gabbros	122
Eruptive rock from Montana	123
Rocks from California.....	123
Sandstone from Arizona.....	124
Limestone from Kansas.....	124
Five Cherokee limestones	125
Ores of iron	125
Ores of manganese.....	127
Two coals from West Virginia.....	128
Water from Webster grove, Missouri.....	129
Brass.....	129

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 79.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 79 | A late volcanic eruption in northern California | and its peculiar lava |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 79 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | A late volcanic eruption | in | northern California | and | its peculiar lava | by | Joseph Silas Diller | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7; synopsis of contents, p. 8; text, pp. 9-33. 8°. Plates 1-xvii; figs. 1-4.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 79.

	Page.
Synopsis of contents.....	8
Introduction	9
General view of the scene.....	10
The cinder cone	11
The ash field.....	13
The lava field.....	15
Ancient lake bed.....	17
History of the eruption.....	18
Age of the eruption.....	19
The lava-quartz basalt.....	21
The quartz of the quartz basalt.....	24
Distribution of quartz basalt.....	30

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 80.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 80 | Correlation papers—Devonian and Carboniferous |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 80 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Correlation papers | Devonian and Carboniferous | by | Henry Shaler Williams | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge, pp. 7-10; outline of the paper, pp. 11-12; text, pp. 13-269, verso blank; index, pp. 271-279. 8°.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 80.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal by Mr. G. K. Gilbert	7
Outline of this paper	11
Introduction. The state of opinion at the beginning of the present century regarding the classification and naming of geologic formations	13
Chapter I. The history and development of opinion regarding the classification of rocks in the United States, from the time of William Maclure to the completion of the geological survey of the state of New York (1809-1843)	22
Chapter II. The general application of the nomenclature of the New York system as a standard of correlation in other parts of the United States (1840-1851)	58
Chapter III. Miscellaneous discussions regarding the correlation of Devonian and Carboniferous formations in the central part of the United States (1846-1887)	75
Chapter IV. The differentiation of the Carboniferous system	83
Chapter V. The Coal measures or Pennsylvanian series: The development of its nomenclature and classification in the Appalachian province (1836-1868)	108
Chapter VI. The conglomerates and lower Carboniferous formations of the Appalachian province	121
Chapter VII. The Chemung-Catskill problem: The history of the discussions concerning the correlation of the Chemung-Catskill formations in the northern part of the Appalachian province	135
Chapter VIII. The lower Carboniferous or Mississippian series: The development of the nomenclature and classification of the lower Carboniferous formations of the Mississippian province (1821-1874)	173
Chapter IX. The Waverly problem: The history of the discussion concerning the correlation of the Waverly, Marshall, Goniatite limestone, Kinderhook, and Choteau formations (1838-1888)	193
Chapter X. The Permian problem: Discussions relative to the correlation of the Permian in Kansas and Nebraska and other parts of the United States (1858-1886)	213
Chapter XI. Devonian and Carboniferous correlations in the western and northern provinces of North America	226
Chapter XII. The Acadian province: The correlations and classifications of the upper Paleozoic formations in the Acadian province	258

3,500 copies published, the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 500 ordered by the department for free distribution. Price, 20 cents.

A documentary edition of bulletins 76-80 in a single volume was issued as follows:
52d congress, 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 24. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | nos. 76 to 80 |
Washington | government printing office | 1892

No covers; title as above, verso blank; followed by the five bulletins, without their covers.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued unbound, as just described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 19 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

BULLETIN 81.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 81 | Correlation papers—Cambrian |
Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 81 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |
Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Correlation papers | Cambrian | by | Charles Doolittle Walcott | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-9, verso blank; illustrations, p. 11, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge, p. 13, verso blank; outline of the paper, pp. 15-16; text, pp. 17-434; index, pp. 435-447. 8°. Plates I-III; figs. 1-5.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 81.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	13
Outline of this paper	15
Chapter I. Introductory	17
Literature	19
List of authors and year of publication	19
List of papers by dates	22
Chapter II. Historical review of the geologic and paleontologic work	49
Atlantic coast province	50
Newfoundland	50
Nova Scotia	56
New Brunswick and Cape Breton	59
Maine	68
New Hampshire	70
Eastern Massachusetts	72
Paleontology	78
Newfoundland	78
New Brunswick and Cape Breton	80
Eastern Massachusetts	88
Appalachian province	91
Northern Appalachian district	91
Granular quartz	91
Red sandrock	96

Chapter II.—Historical review of the geologic and paleontologic work—continued.

Appalachian provinces—continued.

Northern Appalachian district—continued.

	Page.
Georgia slates	98
Potsdam sandstone	113
Canadian extension	114
Southern Appalachian district	122
New Jersey	122
Delaware	123
Pennsylvania	124
Maryland	133
Virginia	133
North Carolina	138
Tennessee	139
Georgia	144
Alabama	146
Paleontology	148
Northern Appalachian district	148
Southern Appalachian district	154
New Jersey, etc.	154
Tennessee	154
Georgia	155
Rocky mountain province	155
Utah and Nevada	155
Idaho	161
Montana	162
Canadian extension	163
Paleontology	165
Interior continental province	171
Upper Mississippi area	171
Wisconsin	171
Minnesota	181
Iowa	187
Lake Superior sandstone	188
Missouri	199
Eastern border or Adirondack sub-province	201
Canadian extension	207
Western border or Rocky mountain sub-province	209
Colorado	209
Wyoming	211
Dakota	214
Southwestern sub-province	216
Texas	216
Arizona	219
Paleontology	221
Upper Mississippi area	221
Red sandstone of lake Superior	228
Missouri	229
Eastern border or Adirondack sub-province	229
Western border or Rocky mountain sub-province	233
Texas	234
Arizona	235
Chapter III. Nomenclature employed in the description of the formations	236
Cambrian	237
Taconic	242
Taconian	243
Primordial	243
Potsdam	244
St. Croix	245
Madison	245
Mendota	245
Tonto	245
Hamburg	246
Secret cañon	246
Katemey	246
Riley	246

Chapter III.—Nomenclature employed in the description of the formations—continued.	Page.
Hickory	246
Connasauga	246
Montevallo	247
Choccolocco	247
Coosa	247
Rome sandstone	247
Bretonian	247
Acadian	248
St. John's	248
Johannian	249
Georgia	249
Granular quartz	250
Red sandrock	250
Primal	251
Chilhowee	251
Weisner	251
Ocoee	252
Prospect	252
Eastern and western sandstone	252
Lake Superior sandstone	252
Potsdam	252
Chapter IV. Summary of the present knowledge of the formations.....	253
Atlantic coast province.....	253
Newfoundland and the adjoining coast of Labrador	253
Northwestern Newfoundland.....	253
Southwestern Newfoundland.....	256
Eastern and southeastern Newfoundland	257
Nova Scotia	262
New Brunswick and Cape Breton	262
Maine	267
New Hampshire	267
Eastern Massachusetts.....	268
Résumé.....	273
Appalachian province.....	274
Northern Appalachian district.....	275
Canadian extension.....	285
Southern Appalachian district.....	287
New Jersey.....	287
Delaware	288
Pennsylvania	288
Maryland	289
Virginia	290
North Carolina	299
Tennessee	299
Ocoee conglomerate.....	299
Chilhowee sandstone	300
Knox sandstone and shale	301
Georgia.....	303
Alabama.....	305
Résumé.....	308
Rocky mountain province	313
Utah and Nevada.....	313
Idaho.....	320
Montana.....	323
Canadian extension.....	326
Résumé.....	328
Interior continental province	330
Upper Mississippi valley	330
Canadian extension.....	334
Lake Superior sandstone	335
Canadian extension.....	339
Missouri.....	339
Eastern border or Adirondack sub-province and its Canadian extension.....	341
Section at Potsdam	342
Section at Chateaugay chasm	342

Chapter IV.—Summary of the present knowledge of the formations—continued.

Interior continental province—continued.		Page.
Eastern border or Adirondack sub-province and its Canadian extension—continued.		
Section at Hemmingford.....		343
Section at Keeseville and in Au Sablo chasm.....		343
Section at Whitehall.....		344
Section at Saratoga.....		346
Western border or Rocky mountain sub-province.....		
South Dakota.....		347
Wyoming.....		349
Colorado.....		351
Southwestern sub-province.....		
Texas.....		354
Arizona.....		356
Résumé.....		357
Synopsis of the Cambrian group.....		
Base of Cambrian.....		362
Summit of Cambrian.....		362
Sedimentation of the Cambrian group.....		363
Subdivision of the Cambrian.....		370
Comparison with the Cambrian rocks of other countries.....		
Europe.....		373
Scotland.....		376
Ireland.....		377
China.....		377
India.....		378
Australia.....		378
South America.....		379
Chapter V. Problems for investigation and settlement.....		
Local problems.....		
Newfoundland.....		380
Nova Scotia.....		380
New Brunswick.....		381
Maine and New Hampshire.....		381
Eastern Massachusetts.....		381
New York.....		381
Adirondack sub-province.....		381
Vermont.....		381
Canadian extension.....		382
New Jersey.....		382
Pennsylvania.....		382
Virginia.....		383
North Carolina.....		383
Tennessee.....		383
Georgia and Alabama.....		383
Utah and Nevada.....		384
Colorado.....		384
Rocky mountains.....		384
Arizona.....		385
Upper Mississippi valley.....		385
Missouri.....		385
Texas.....		385
Problems affecting our knowledge of the Cambrian group as a whole or in large parts.....		
Problems of nomenclature and classification.....		
The name.....		388
The limit of the group.....		388
Chapter VI. The criteria and principles used by authors in the correlation of the various parts composing the group, with observations on some methods of correlation.....		
Historical notes.....		
America.....		
Maclure.....		391
Eaton.....		392
Bigsby.....		395
James.....		396
Bakewell.....		397
Dela Beche.....		398

Chapter VI.—The criteria and principles used by authors, etc.—continued.
 Historical notes—continued.

America—continued.	Page.
Eaton	398
Conrad	399
Hall	401
Emmons.....	403
Rogers	403
Safford	405
Canada	405
Logan	405
Newfoundland	406
Dana	407
Mississippi valley	408
Hall	408
Winchell	409
Meek	410
Rocky mountains	411
Whitney	411
Bradley	411
Fortieth parallel survey	412
Explorations and surveys west of one hundredth meridian	412
Geological surveys of the territories	412
U. S. geological survey.....	413
Correlations with European formations	414
De Verneuil.....	414
Hall	415
Barrande	416
Rogers	417
Bigsby	418
Agassiz	419
Matthew	420
Methods of correlation	421
Superposition.....	421
Organic remains.....	422
Life zones	424
Stage of evolution.....	425
Life history.....	426
Contemporaneity and homotaxis	427
Percentage of species.....	428
Lithologic character	428
Unconformity	429
Miscellaneous	432
Homogeny	432
Topographic features	434

3,500 copies published, the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 500 extras ordered by the department for free distribution. Price, 25 cents,

BULLETIN 82.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 82 | Correlation papers—Cretaceous | Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 82 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Correlation papers | Cretaceous | by | Charles A. White | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge, pp. 9-10; outline of the paper, pp. 11-12; preface, pp. 13-14; text, pp. 15-268; index, pp. 269-273. 8°. Plates I-III; figs. 1-7.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 82.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	9
Outline of this paper.....	11
Preface.....	13
Introduction.....	15
Scope.....	15
Taxonomy and the criteria of correlation.....	17
The literature of the North American Cretaceous.....	25
List of publications consulted.....	26
Historical sketch.....	61
Discussion of the formation by regions.....	72
Explanation of terms and methods.....	72
Atlantic border region.....	74
New Jersey.....	78
The non-marine division.....	80
The marine division.....	82
Staten island and Long island.....	84
Martha's vineyard.....	86
Pennsylvania and Delaware.....	87
Maryland and District of Columbia.....	88
Virginia.....	90
North Carolina.....	91
South Carolina.....	92
Concluding remarks on the Atlantic border region.....	92
Gulf border region.....	100
Texan region.....	114
North Mexican region.....	130
Great interior area.....	140
South interior region.....	154
North interior region.....	164
The lower Cretaceous.....	168
The upper Cretaceous.....	170
Pacific border region.....	181
The lower Cretaceous.....	183
The upper Cretaceous.....	192
Extra-regional districts.....	201
Correlation and taxonomy, illustrated by tables.....	207
Horizons of the North American Cretaceous.....	248
Potomac horizon.....	251
Comanche horizon.....	253
Kootanie horizon.....	254
Shasta horizon.....	255
Dakota horizon.....	257
Maritime and interior horizon.....	258
Colorado subhorizon.....	261
Montana subhorizon.....	261
Laramie horizon.....	262
Chico-Téjon horizon.....	264
Great displacements of, and volcanic material in, the North American Cretaceous.....	265
Explanation of map.....	267
Index.....	269

3,500 copies published, the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 500 extras ordered by the department for free distribution. Price, 20 cents.

A documentary edition of bulletins 81-82, together, was issued as follows:

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 25. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | nos. 81 and 82 |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

No cover; title as above, verso blank; followed by the two bulletins, without their covers.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued unbound, as just described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a portion of vol. 20 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

BULLETIN 83.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 83 | Correlation papers—Eocene. |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 83 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Correlation papers | Eocene | by | William Bullock Clark | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-6; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge, pp. 9-10; outline of the paper, pp. 11-12; preface, p. 13, verso blank; text, pp. 15-146; explanation of the map, p. 147; bibliography, pp. 148-159, verso blank; index, pp. 161-173. 8°. Plates I and II. The plate which bears the number I is placed at p. 146 and is listed as "Plate II," while the plate which bears the number II is placed at p. 60 and is listed as "Plate I."

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 83.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	9
Outline of this paper.....	11
Preface.....	13
Introduction.....	15
Atlantic and Gulf coast region.....	17
Preliminary remarks.....	17
Historical sketch.....	17
General boundaries.....	38
Stratigraphical and paleontological characteristics.....	39
General remarks.....	39
New Jersey.....	40
Delaware.....	43
Maryland.....	43
Virginia.....	46
North Carolina.....	48
South Carolina.....	50
Georgia.....	54
Florida.....	55
Alabama.....	57

Atlantic and Gulf coast region—continued.

	Page.
Stratigraphical and paleontological characteristics—continued.	
Mississippi	66
Tennessee	70
Kentucky	71
Illinois	73
Missouri	73
Arkansas	74
Louisiana	75
Texas	76
Correlation of deposits.....	79
New Jersey.....	80
Maryland.....	80
Virginia.....	80
North Carolina.....	81
South Carolina.....	82
Georgia.....	82
Florida.....	82
Alabama.....	83
Mississippi.....	83
Mississippi embayment.....	83
Louisiana.....	84
Texas.....	84
Tabular representation of the geological range of the Eocene in the Atlantic and Gulf coast region.....	85
Provisional division into provinces.....	85
New Jersey province.....	85
Maryland-Virginia province.....	86
Carolina-Georgia province.....	87
Gulf province.....	87
Comparisons with European deposits.....	88
Appendix.....	90
The Brandon formation.....	90
Vermont.....	92
Pennsylvania.....	93
Georgia.....	93
Pacific coast region.....	95
Preliminary remarks.....	95
Historical sketch.....	96
Stratigraphical and paleontological characteristics.....	100
Tejon group.....	100
Puget group.....	107
Grounds for the reference of the Tejon and Puget groups to the Eocene.....	108
Interior region.....	111
Preliminary remarks.....	111
Historical sketch.....	111
Stratigraphical and paleontological characteristics.....	131
General remarks.....	131
Laramie group.....	132
Fort Union beds.....	135
Bear river estuary beds.....	135
Arapaho beds.....	135
Denver beds.....	136
Middle park beds.....	137
Puerco beds.....	137
Wasatch group.....	139
Green river group.....	140
Wind river group.....	140
Manti beds.....	141
Amyzon beds.....	141
Bridger group.....	141
Huerfano beds.....	142
Uinta group.....	143
Summary of correlative evidence.....	144
Table showing the relative position of the interior deposits in the Eocene series.....	146

	Page.
Bibliography	148
Atlantic and Gulf coast region	148
Pacific coast region	155
Interior region	156
Index.....	161

3,500 copies published, the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins, and 500 extras ordered by the department for free distribution. Price, 15 cents.

A documentary edition of bulletin 83 was issued as follows:

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 336. | Department of the interior | Bulletins | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 83 |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Outer title as above on white paper, verso blank; catalogue slips, advertisement, special title, contents, illustrations, letter of transmittal, outline of paper, preface, text, bibliography, index, and plates as in the other edition.

1,734 copies, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were issued unbound, as just described; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a portion of vol. 20 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

BULLETIN 84.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 84 | Correlation papers—Neocene |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 84 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Correlation papers | Neocene | by | William Healey Dall | and | Gilbert Dennison Harris | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; errata slip; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-8; illustrations, pp. 9-10; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge, pp. 11-12; outline of paper, p. 13, verso blank; introduction, pp. 15-17; text, pp. 18-338; index, pp. 339-349. 8°. Plates I-III; figs. 1-43.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 84.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal, by G. K. Gilbert.	11
Outline of this paper	13
Introduction.....	15
Chapter I. General considerations	18
Early classification of American Cenozoic beds	18
Boundaries of the subdivisions of the Cenozoic	20
Eocene	20
Miocene	21
Pliocene	22
Geographic provinces of American Neocene	22
Principles of classification	22

Chapter I. General considerations—continued.

Geographic provinces of American Neocene—continued.	Page.
Table of zones with census of fauna	25
Conclusions from the table	27
Difficulties in correlating faunas	30
Conclusions	31

Chapter II. Summary of our knowledge of the Neocene of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, considered by states

United States, considered by states	32
Submarine strata off Newfoundland and southward to cape Cod	32
Maine	32
New Hampshire	33
Vermont	33
Rhode Island	34
Massachusetts	34
Mainland	34
Deposits on the islands off the mainland	35
Nantucket	35
Marthas vineyard	35
Naushon	38
New York	38
Long island	38
New Jersey	39
The Miocene marls	39
Cenozoic sands	43
Pennsylvania	44
Delaware	45
Maryland	49
Eastern-shore Miocene	49
Western-shore Miocene	49
Post-Miocene deposits	55
Virginia	55
River sections	56
General considerations	65
Pliocene rocks	66
Lafayette formation	66
North Carolina	68
Miocene rocks	68
Pliocene rocks	74
South Carolina	74
Neocene marls	75
Pliocene rocks	80
Georgia	81
Miocene rocks	81
Pliocene rocks	84
Florida	85
Introductory	85
Topography of the Florida peninsula	86
Origin, character and decay of rocks	87
Profiles from lines of railway levels	89
Central lake region	93
Northwestern Florida	95
Southwestern Florida	95
Eastern coast of Florida	97
Perezonal formations	98
The Everglades	99
The Keys	101
Stratigraphy of Florida	101
Eocene rocks	101
Miocene rocks	105
General distribution of the Floridian Miocene	126
Pliocene deposits	127
Phosphatic deposits	134
Marine Pliocene beds	140
Pleistocene and recent deposits	149
Recent rock formation	159

Chapter II. Summary of our knowledge of the Neocene of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, etc.—continued.

Florida—continued.

Stratigraphy of Florida—continued.

	Page.
Scheme of the Floridian Cenozoic rocks	157
Thickness and dip of the strata	158
Alabama	159
Grand gulf group	159
Lafayette formation	159
Mississippi	160
Grand gulf group	161
Lafayette formation	166
Louisiana	167
Grand gulf group	167
Lafayette formation	170
Tennessee	170
Lagrange group	170
Kentucky	171
Lagrange group	171
Illinois	172
Missouri	172
Texas	172
Grand gulf group	172
Lake beds of the interior	175

Chapter III. General considerations on the later Atlantic Tertiaries

Correlation of American and exotic Neocene	178
Classification by Lyell and Deshayes	178
Growth of the continental border	180
The Eocene island of Florida	181
The great Carolina ridge	182
Contact of Eocene and Miocene	183
Warm and cold water Miocene	184
Grand gulf perezone	187
Lafayette perezone	189
Pliocene deposits	191
Table showing the vertical range of the Neocene formations of the Atlantic coast	193

Chapter IV. Summary of our knowledge of the Neocene of the Pacific coast of the United States and Canada, considered by states

California	194
The Great valley of California	194
The Livermore valley	198
Stratigraphy, Coast ranges	200
Division north of the Golden gate	200
Division south of the Golden gate	203
The Sierra nevada	217
The auriferous gravels	219
Human remains in the auriferous gravels	221
Oregon	223
Pacific border	223
Columbia river	223
Willamette river	226
Washington	227
Pacific border	228
Central basin	228
British Columbia	230
Neocene of the coast	230
Neocene of the region east from the Coast ranges	231
Alaska	232
General notes on the rocks	232
Miocene of the Kenai group	234
Lignitic beds of the Aleutian islands	242
Cape Beaufort coal-measures	249
Correlation of the Kenai series	249
Miocene of the Astoria group	252
Table showing distribution of the fauna of the Astoria group	253
Enumeration of special localities	255

Chapter IV. Summary of our knowledge of the Neocene of the Pacific coast of the United States, etc.—continued.

	Page.
Alaska—continued.	
Pliocene	259
Beds of marine origin	259
The Ground ice formation	260
The Kowak clays	265
Distribution of fossil vertebrates	266
Origin of the ice and clay formations	266
Volcanic phenomena	268
Notes on the map	268
Pleistocene	268
Chapter V. General considerations on the Cenozoic epoch on the Pacific coast of North America	269
California, Oregon, and Washington	269
British Columbia	273
Alaska	276
Table indicating conditions existing during Cenozoic time in regard to changes of level and the prevalence of volcanic emissions on the northwest coast	278
Table showing the vertical range of the Neocene formations of the Pacific coast	279
Chapter VI. Summary of our knowledge of the supposed Neocene of the interior region of the United States, considered by states	280
Oregon	280
Fresh-water Tertiaries	280
Pliocene lake beds	282
Idaho	285
Truckee group	285
Salt lake group	286
Montana	287
Neocene lake beds	287
North Dakota	288
White river beds	288
South Dakota	289
White river group	289
Loup fork group	292
Nebraska	293
Tertiaries of White and Niobrara rivers	293
Loup fork group	296
Pliocene Equus beds	298
Paleontology	299
Kansas	299
Indian Territory	301
New Mexico	301
Colorado	304
Loup fork and White river groups	304
Pliocene beds	305
Monument creek group	308
Wyoming	309
Cenozoic eruptives	309
Sweetwater Pliocene	310
Wyoming conglomerate	311
White river group	311
Utah	312
Humboldt group	312
Wyoming conglomerate	313
Nevada	313
Truckee group	313
Humboldt group	315
Table showing the vertical range of the Neocene formations of the interior region	317
Notes on the map	318
Chapter VII. List of names applied to Cenozoic beds and formations of the United States, excluding the Laramie	320
Index	339

3,500 copies published, the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins and 500 extras ordered by the department for free distribution. Price, 25 cents.

At this writing the documentary edition of bulletin 84 and of subsequent ones has not appeared.

BULLETIN 85.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 85 | Correlation papers—the Newark system |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 85 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Correlation papers | the Newark system | by | Israel Cook Russell | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-7, verso blank; illustrations, p. 9, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge, pp. 11-12; outline of paper, pp. 13-14; text, pp. 15-132; index to the literature of the Newark system, pp. 133-339, verso blank; index to volume, pp. 341-344. 8°. Plates I-XIII; figs. 1-4.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 85.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	11
Outline of this paper.....	13
Chapter I. Nomenclature.....	15
Table of names and correlations.....	16
Chapter II. Area occupied by the Newark system.....	19
Acadian area.....	19
Connecticut valley area.....	20
Southbury area.....	20
New York-Virginia area.....	20
Barboursville area.....	21
Scottsville area.....	21
Danville area.....	22
Dan river area.....	22
Taylorsville area.....	22
Richmond area.....	22
Farmville area.....	23
Deep river area.....	23
Wadesboro area.....	23
Summary—areas of distribution.....	24
Chapter III. Presence or absence of Newark rocks on Prince Edward island.....	25
Historical.....	25
Discussion of the evidence.....	27
Plants.....	28
Animals.....	30
Other indications of geological position.....	30
Conclusions.....	31
Chapter IV. Lithology and stratigraphy.....	32
Conglomerates and breccias.....	32
Sandstones, shales, and slates.....	35
Limestones.....	35
Coal.....	36
Quality of coal.....	36
Natural coke.....	37
Richmond area.....	38

Chapter IV. Lithology and stratigraphy—continued.

	Page.
Coal—continued.	
Farmville area	40
Deep river area	41
Dan river area	42
Commercial development	42
Thickness of the Newark rocks	43
Chapter V. Conditions of deposition	45
Physical conditions	45
Previous interpretations	45
Conclusions	46
Climatic conditions	47
Glacial hypothesis	47
Preservation of glacial records	49
Weight of the evidence of glaciation	50
Indications of a mild climate	52
Conclusions	53
Résumé	53
Chapter VI. Life records	54
Mammals	54
Batrachians and reptiles	54
Fishes	56
Insects	58
Crustaceans	59
Mollusks	60
Footprints	61
Plants	62
Chapter VII. Associated igneous rocks	66
Mineralogical composition	66
Chemical composition	68
Characteristics of trap dikes	69
Characteristics of trap sheets	69
Geographical distribution	70
Trap dikes outside the Newark areas	70
Trap rocks of the Acadian area	72
Trap rocks of the Connecticut valley area	73
Trap rocks of the New York-Virginia area	74
Trap rocks of the Newark areas south of the New York-Virginia area	76
Summary respecting the distribution and age of the trap rocks	76
Chapter VIII. Deformation	78
Introduction	78
Structure of the Acadian area	80
Structure of the Connecticut valley area	80
Structure of the Southbury area	81
Structure of the New York-Virginia area	83
Structure of the Barbourville, Scottsville, Danville, and Dan river areas	85
Structure of the Farmville area	88
Structure of the Richmond area	89
Previous observations	89
Personal observations	90
Section along the James river	90
West border of the area	91
East border of the area	92
Failures in mining due to geological structure	93
Absence of oil and gas	94
Structure of the Deep river area	94
Structure of the Wadesboro area	95
Summary	97
Origin of fault structure	98
Chapter IX. Former extent	101
The local-basin hypothesis stated	101
The broad-terrane hypothesis stated	103
Evidence favoring the local-basin hypothesis	104
Evidence favoring the broad-terrane hypothesis	104
Objections to the broad-terrane hypothesis	106
Conclusion	107

	Page.
Chapter X. Correlation.....	108
General principles.....	108
Physical phenomena as a basis of correlation.....	108
Superposition.....	108
Contained fragments.....	108
Relation to systems of folds, faults, and dikes.....	108
Relation to unconformities.....	108
Relation to glaciation.....	109
Lithological similarity.....	109
Summary concerning physical phenomena.....	110
Chemical phenomena considered.....	110
Life records as a basis of correlation.....	110
Imperfections of the geological record.....	111
Imperfections of our knowledge of the geological record.....	111
Influence of distribution on the life records.....	112
The life record continuous.....	113
The European standard.....	113
Principles on which widely separated terranes may be correlated.....	116
Manner in which American terranes have been correlated.....	118
Correlation of the Newark system.....	120
Relation to terranes in the western part of the United States.....	121
Relation to European terranes.....	122
Testimony of the vertebrates.....	123
Testimony of the crustaceans.....	125
Testimony of the plants.....	125
Summary.....	129
Relation of terranes in Asia and Central America.....	131
Literature of the Newark system.....	133

3,500 copies published. the 3,000 required by the law relating to these bulletins and 500 extras ordered by the department for free distribution. Price, 25 cents.

BULLETIN 86.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 86 | Correlation papers—Archean and Algonkian |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 86 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Correlation papers | Archean and Algonkian | by | Charles Richard Van Hise | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of survey publications, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-8; illustrations, p. 9, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, geologist in charge, pp. 11-12; outline of the paper, pp. 13-14; preface, pp. 15-18; introduction, pp. 19-22; text, pp. 23-529, verso blank; index, pp. 531-549. 8°. Plates I-XII.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 86.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	11
Outline of this paper.....	13
Preface.....	15

	Page.
Introduction	19
Chapter I. The original Laurentian and Huronian areas	23
Section I. Eastern Ontario and western Quebec	23
Literature	23
Summary of results	32
Section II. From north channel of lake Huron to lake Temiscaming	35
Literature	35
Summary of results	46
Notes	48
Chapter II. Lake Superior region	51
Section I. Work of the official geologists of the Canadian survey and associates	51
Section II. Work of the early United States geologists and associates	72
Section III. Work of the Michigan geologists and associates	88
Section IV. Work of the Wisconsin geologists and associates	105
Section V. Work of the Minnesota geologists and associates	119
Section VI. Work of the later United States geologists and associates	134
Section VII. Summary of results	156
Lake Superior sandstone	157
The character of the Keweenaw series	160
Relations of Keweenaw and underlying series	161
General succession according to different writers	162
Lithological characters of Azoic, Laurentian, Huronian, etc	167
Origin of the iron ores	170
The basic eruptives and stratigraphy	173
Unconformity at base of clastic series	174
Unconformity within clastic series	179
Correlation; general considerations	183
Equivalents of the original Huronian series	184
Equivalents of the Sioux quartzites, St. Louis slates, etc	186
Succession and equivalents of the Penokee and Animikie districts series	187
Succession and equivalents of the Marquette district series	189
Succession and equivalents of the Monominee and Felch mountain districts series	190
Equivalents of the Black river falls series	190
Succession and equivalents of western Ontario and northeastern Minnesota series	190
Nomenclature	191
Lake Superior basin	196
Conclusion	196
Notes	199
Chapter III. The great northern area	209
Section I. The region about Hudson bay	209
Literature	209
Summary of results	212
Section II. Northern Canada	213
Literature	213
Summary of results from Dawson	217
Section III. The lower St. Lawrence river and westward to lakes St. John and Misstassini	218
Literature	218
Summary of results	220
Notes	220
Chapter IV. Eastern Canada and Newfoundland	223
Section I. The eastern townships	223
Literature	223
Summary of results	226
Section II. Gaspé peninsula	227
Literature	227
Section III. Central New Brunswick	227
Literature	227
Summary of results	229
Section IV. Southern New Brunswick	230
Literature	230
Summary of results	236
Section V. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton	239
Literature	239
Summary of results	244

	Page.
Chapter IV. Eastern Canada and Newfoundland—continued.	
Section VI. Newfoundland.....	247
Literature	247
Summary of results.....	251
Notes.....	252
Chapter V. Isolated areas of the Mississippi valley.....	257
Section I. The Black hills	257
Literature	257
Summary of results.....	260
Section II. Missouri.....	261
Literature	261
Summary of results	265
Section III. Texas.....	266
Literature.....	266
Summary of results.....	269
Notes.....	270
Chapter VI. The Cordilleras	272
Section I. Laramie, Medicine bow, and Park ranges in southern Wyoming	272
Literature.....	272
Summary of results	276
Section II. Central and western Wyoming.....	277
Literature of the Big horn mountains.....	277
Literature of the Rattlesnake mountains.....	278
Literature of the Sweetwater and adjacent mountains	278
Literature of the Wind river mountains	279
Literature of the Gros ventre and Wyoming ranges	280
Literature of the Teton range.....	281
Summary of results	281
Section III. Central and southwestern Montana, with adjacent parts of Wyoming and Idaho.....	282
Literature.....	282
Summary of results.....	286
Section IV. Utah and southeastern Nevada	286
Literature of the Uinta mountains	286
Literature of the Wasatch mountains	289
Literature of the Promontory ridge, Fremont island and Antelope island ranges.....	295
Literature of the Oquirrh mountains	295
Literature of the Aquia mountains.....	296
Literature of the Raft river range.....	296
Literature of southern Utah and southeastern Nevada.....	296
Summary of results.....	297
Section V. Nevada, north of parallel 39° 30'.....	299
Literature.....	299
Summary of results.....	306
Section VI. Colorado and northern New Mexico.....	308
Literature of the Front range, north and east of the Arkansas.....	308
Literature of the West and Sangre de Cristo mountains.....	313
Literature of the Front range of southern Colorado and northern New Mexico.....	314
Literature of the Park range	316
Literature of the Sawatch mountains.....	316
Literature of the Elk mountains.....	317
Literature of the Grand and Gunnison rivers.....	318
Literature of the Quartzite mountains.....	319
Literature of the La Plata mountains.....	323
Summary of results.....	324
Section VII. Arizona and western New Mexico.....	326
Literature.....	326
Summary of results.....	330
Section VIII. California, Washington, and British Columbia.....	332
Literature of California, with adjacent parts of Nevada and Arizona.....	332
Literature of Washington.....	337
Literature of British Columbia.....	337
Summary of results	341
Notes.....	342

	Page.
Chapter VII. Eastern United States.....	348
Section I. The New England states.....	348
Literature of Maine.....	348
Literature of New Hampshire.....	350
Literature of Vermont.....	355
Literature of Massachusetts.....	361
Literature of Rhode Island.....	377
Literature of Connecticut.....	377
General literature.....	379
Summary of results.....	382
Section II. The middle Atlantic states.....	386
Literature of New York.....	386
Literature of New Jersey.....	399
Literature of Pennsylvania.....	404
Literature of Maryland.....	410
Literature of Delaware.....	412
General literature.....	413
Summary of results.....	413
Section III. The southern Atlantic states.....	416
Literature of the Virginias.....	416
Literature of North Carolina.....	418
Literature of Tennessee.....	422
Literature of South Carolina.....	423
Literature of Georgia.....	425
Literature of Alabama.....	426
General literature.....	427
Summary of results.....	427
Notes.....	429
Chapter VIII. General successions and discussions of principles.....	440
Section I. Literature.....	440
Section II. General discussion.....	470
Names applied to pre-Cambrian rocks.....	470
The character of the Archean.....	475
Origin of the Archean.....	478
Delimitations of Archean.....	484
Stratigraphy of Archean.....	487
Necessity for a group between Cambrian and Archean.....	491
Delimitations of the Algonkian.....	493
Difficulties in Algonkian stratigraphy.....	496
The original Laurentian and associated areas.....	497
The original Huronian.....	498
Lake Superior region.....	499
The region about Hudson bay.....	500
Other regions of northern Canada.....	501
The eastern townships.....	501
Southern New Brunswick.....	502
Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.....	502
Newfoundland.....	503
The Black hills.....	503
Missouri.....	504
Texas.....	504
Medicine bow range.....	504
Southwestern Montana.....	504
The Uinta mountains.....	505
The Wasatch mountains.....	505
Promontory ridge, Antelope and Fremont islands.....	506
The Aqi mountains.....	506
Schell creek, Egan, Pogonip or White pine, and Piñon ranges.....	506
Front range of Colorado.....	506
The Quartzite mountains.....	507
Grand canyon of the Colorado.....	507
British Columbia.....	507
The Adirondacks.....	508
Other Algonkian areas.....	503

Chapter VIII. General successions and discussions of principles—continued.

Section II. General discussion—continued.	Page.
Subdivisions of Algonkian	509
Comparison with other classifications	509
Principles applicable to Algonkian stratigraphy	511
Results in America and Europe compared	524
Notes.....	527
Index.....	531

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 25 cents.

Nos. 87, 88, and 89 of the series of bulletins were assigned to certain correlation essays, but the essays have not yet been submitted for publication.

BULLETIN 90.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 90 | Report of work done in the division of chemistry and | physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1890-'91 |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 90 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Report of work done | in the | division of chemistry and physics | mainly during the | fiscal year 1890-'91 | Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, chief chemist | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-75, verso blank; index, p. 77. 8°. Figs. 1-3.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 90.

	Page.
On the constitution of certain micas, vermiculites, and chlorites. By F. W. Clarke and E. A. Schneider.....	11
New analyses of uraninite. By W. F. Hillebrand	22
On the isomorphism and composition of thorium and uranous sulphates	26
I. Chemical discussion. By W. F. Hillebrand.....	26
II. Crystallographic discussion. By W. H. Melville.....	31
Powellite—calcium molybdate: a new mineral species. By W. H. Melville	34
Mineralogical notes. By W. H. Melville	38
Natrolite from Magnet cove, Arkansas	38
Tourmaline from Nevada county, California.....	39
Spessartite garnet from Llano county, Texas	39
Bismuthinite from Sinaloa, Mexico.....	40
New analyses of astrophyllite and tscheffkinite. By L. G. Eakins.....	41
Two new meteorites. By L. G. Eakins	45
I. Meteoric iron from Pulaski county, Virginia.....	45
II. Stone from Washington county, Kansas.....	45
On the action of phosphorus oxychloride on the ethers and chlorhydrines of silicic acid. By II. N. Stokes	47
On the colloidal sulphides of gold. By E. A. Schneider.....	56

	Page.
Miscellaneous analyses	62
Three minerals from Colorado	62
Yellow smithsonite from Arkansas	62
Rocks and clays from the zinc region of Missouri and Kansas	63
Two feldspars	65
Six sandstones	65
Seven marbles and dolomites	66
Nine rocks from Maryland	66
Eruptive rock from Kentucky	67
Four granites from Missouri	68
Three rocks from Minnesota	68
Rocks from Colorado	69
Rocks from Montana	70
Rocks from Arizona	72
Rocks from Eureka, Nevada	72
Rocks from California	73
Sinter from Queensland	74
Two clays from Florida	74
Iron ores from West Virginia	74
Coal and coke from West Virginia	75
Two coals from Utah	75

3,000 copies published, the number required by law. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 91.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 91 | Record of North American geology for 1890 |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 91 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Special title: Record | of | North American geology for 1890 | by | Nelson Horatio Darton | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1891

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; introductory, p. 5; classified key to the subject entries, pp. 6-8; list of publications examined, pp. 9-10; text, pp. 11-88. 8°.

3,000 copies published, the number required by law. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 92.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 92 | The compressibility of liquids |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 92 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | compressibility of liquids | by | Carl Barus | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-7, verso blank; tables, pp. 9-10; illustrations, pp. 11-12; letter of transmittal to the director by F. W. Clarke, chief chemist, p. 13, verso blank; preface, pp. 15-16; text, pp. 17-94; index, pp. 95-96. 8°. Plates I-XXIX.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 92.

	Page
Letter of transmittal.....	13
Preface.....	15
Chapter I. Fluid volume: its dependence on pressure and temperature.....	17
Introduction.....	17
Literature of compressibility.....	17
Literature of heat expansion.....	19
Remarks on the literature.....	20
Apparatus.....	20
Force pump and appurtenances.....	20
Pressure tube and appurtenances.....	20
Method of charging the tube.....	21
Method of heating.....	22
Pressure measurement.....	23
Volume changes of the glass tubes.....	25
Mercury tests.....	25
Isothermals and adiabatics.....	26
Thermal expansion.....	27
Experimental results.....	28
Explanation.....	28
Ether.....	28
Alcohol.....	30
Palmitic acid.....	32
Para-toluidine.....	33
Diphenylamine.....	34
Caprylic acid.....	35
Benzoic acid.....	35
Paraffin.....	36
Thymol.....	37
Naphthalene.....	40
Method of discussion.....	42
Plan pursued.....	42
Quadratic constants.....	42
Compressibility increasing inversely as the pressure binomial.....	43
Transition to exponential constants.....	43
Properties of the exponential equation.....	44
Exponential constants computed.....	46
Mean exponential constants derived.....	48
Subsidiary results.....	49
Isothermals computed.....	50
Isometrics.....	54
Digression on thermal expansion.....	55
Exponential equation proposed.....	55
Observed contractions due to cooling under pressure.....	56
Compressibility increasing inversely as the second power of the pressure binomial.....	61
Properties of the hyperbolic equation.....	61
Presumptive character of the isometrics.....	62
Hyperbolic constants computed.....	63
Mean hyperbolic constants derived.....	64
The isothermal band.....	65
Conclusion.....	65

	Page.
Chapter II. The effect of pressure on the electrical conductivity of mercury.....	68
Introductory.....	68
Purposes of the work.....	68
Literature.....	69
Simple methods and results.....	69
Cailletet's tubes described.....	69
Electrical apparatus.....	70
Preliminary data.....	70
Correction for volume changes of tube.....	71
Preliminary result stated.....	71
Piezometer methods and results.....	72
Tubular piezometer described.....	72
Results.....	73
Deductions.....	74
Purely thermal variation of resistance.....	74
Comparison with J. J. Thomson's equation.....	75
Zero of resistance.....	75
Electrical pressure measurement.....	75
Measurement of melting point and pressure.....	76
Conclusion.....	76
Chapter III. The compressibility of water above 100° and its solvent action on glass.....	78
Introduction.....	78
Behavior of water.....	78
Literature. Compressibility of water.....	78
Literature. Solvent action of water.....	79
Method of measurement and results.....	79
Apparatus.....	79
Low temperature data.....	80
High temperature data.....	80
Discussion of these results.....	81
High temperature measurement repeated.....	82
Discussion of these results.....	82
Conclusion.....	83
Chapter IV. The solution of vulcanized india rubber.....	85
The present application.....	85
Solution in carbon disulphide.....	86
Solution in liquids of the paraffin series.....	87
Solution in turpentine.....	87
Solution in chloroform and carbon tetrachloride.....	87
Solution in aniline.....	88
Solution in animal oils.....	88
Treatment with glycerin.....	88
Solution in benzol and higher aromatic hydrocarbons.....	88
Solutions in ethylic and higher ethers.....	88
Treatment with alcohols.....	88
Treatment with ketones.....	88
Treatment with water and mineral acids.....	88
Treatment for vulcanization. Liquid ebonite.....	89
Solution in mixtures of solvents, and solution of mixed gums.....	89
Direct devulcanization.....	90
Fusion of impregnated rubber.....	90
Behavior of reagents and solvents.....	92
Summary of the results.....	93
Presumable conditions regarding the solution of carbon, etc.....	93
Index.....	95

3,000 copies published, the number required by law. Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 93.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 93 | Some insects of special interest from Florissant, | Colorado, and other points in the Ter- | tiaries of Colorado and Utah |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 93 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Some insects of special interest | from | Florissant, Colorado | and other points in the | Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah | by | Samuel Hubbard Scudder | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11; advertisement, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director, p. 9, verso blank; text, pp. 11-25, verso blank; half title "Plates," p. 27, verso blank; half-title "Plate I," p. 29; explanation of same, p. 30 (followed by the plate); half-title "Plate II," p. 31; explanation of same, p. 32 (followed by the plate); half-title "Plate III," p. 33; explanation of same, p. 34 (followed by the plate); index p. 35. 8°. Plates I-III.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 93.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	9
Introduction	11
Genera and species	12
Neuroptera—Odonata	12
Trichoememis Selys	12
Trichoememis aliena	12
Stenogomphus, gen. nov.	13
Stenogomphus carletoni	14
Hemiptera—Cicadidæ	15
Cicada Linné	15
Cicada grandiosa	15
Coleoptera—Byrrhidæ	16
Nosotetocus, gen. nov.	16
Nosotetocus marcovi	17
Coleoptera—Carabidæ	17
Carabites Heer	17
Carabites exanimus	17
Diptera—Estridæ	18
Palæstrus, gen. nov.	18
Palæstrus oligocenus	19
Diptera—Mycetophilidæ	19
Mycetophætinae	19
Mycetophætus, gen. nov.	20
Mycetophætus intermedius	20
Lepidoptera—Nymphalidæ	20
Libytheinæ	20
Barbarothesa, gen. nov.	21
Barbarothesa florissanti	23
Hymenoptera—Tenthredinidæ	24
Atocus, gen. nov.	24
Atocus defessus	25

3,000 copies published, the number required by law. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 94.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 94 | The mechanism of solid viscosity. | Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 94 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | mechanism of solid viscosity | by | Carl Barus | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-7, verso blank; illustrations, p. 9, verso blank; tables, pp. 11-12; letter of transmittal to the director by F. W. Clarke, chief chemist, p. 13, verso blank; preface, p. 15, verso blank; text, pp. 17-135, verso blank; index, pp. 137-138. 8°. Figs. 1-24.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 94.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	13
Preface.....	15
Chapter I. Tensile, drawn, and other strains in their bearing on Maxwell's theory of viscosity.....	17
Introductory.....	17
Apparatus.....	18
Data for drawn wires.....	18
Data for stretched wires.....	24
Inferences.....	26
Chapter II. The two species of molecular break-up which promote viscous deformation.....	30
Introductory.....	30
Motional annealing defined.....	30
Strain, electric resistance, and viscosity.....	31
Temper, electric resistance, and viscosity.....	31
Data relative to temper, electric resistance, and viscosity.....	31
Discussion of results.....	33
Data for cyclic twisting.....	33
Discussion of results of cyclic twisting.....	37
The marked feature.....	37
Analogy with thermal annealing.....	38
Chapter III. The effect of mechanical strain on the carburation of steel.....	40
Introductory.....	40
Drowné's experiments.....	40
The present method.....	40
Method of experiment.....	41
Results obtained.....	41
Tables.....	42
Discussion.....	44
Inconsistency of the results.....	44
Errors of the method.....	45
Temperature.....	45
Concentration of acid.....	45
Solution in air and in hydrogen.....	45
Rate of solution.....	46
Structural density.....	46
Summary.....	46
Osmond's α and β iron.....	47
Chapter IV. The effect of strain on the rate of solution of steel.....	48
Introductory.....	48
Method.....	48
Tables.....	49
Discussion.....	57
Incidental errors.....	57
Effect of surface.....	58
Effect of diffusion.....	58

Chapter IV. The effect of strain on the rate of solution of steel—continued.	
Discussion—continued.	Page.
Wires originally soft	59
Wires annealed.....	60
Relation to Drowne's inferences.....	61
Summary.....	61
Chapter V. The hydroelectric effect of changes of molecular configuration.....	63
Introductory.....	63
Apparatus.....	63
Experiments.....	64
Zero method.....	64
Results for iron.....	64
Discussion of results.....	66
Data for divers metals.....	66
Effects classified.....	69
Discussion of errors.....	70
Variable capacity.....	70
Single wires.....	72
Summary.....	72
Chapter VI. Secular annealing of cold hard steel.....	74
Introductory.....	74
Results for homogeneity of rods.....	75
Mass constants of rods.....	76
Electrical constants of rods.....	77
Summary.....	79
Chapter VII. The viscosity of electrolyzing glass.....	80
Apparatus.....	80
Results.....	81
Inferences.....	82
Chapter VIII. The electrical resistance of stressed glass.....	85
Introductory.....	85
Apparatus.....	85
Experiments.....	86
Data for 350°.....	86
Data for 100°.....	86
Data for 185°.....	88
Results of twisting.....	89
Differential apparatus.....	89
Results for torsion.....	91
Character of traction effects.....	91
Results for traction at 190°.....	91
Discussion of these results.....	92
Traction at 100°.....	94
Further results at 100°.....	95
Dimensional change due to torsion.....	96
Effect of temperature.....	96
Traction at 360°.....	97
Summary.....	98
Degree of molecular instability of glass.....	99
Chapter IX. The energy potentialized in permanent changes of molecular configuration.....	101
Introductory.....	101
Apparatus.....	101
Results.....	103
Discussion of errors.....	104
Successive stretching.....	105
Results of improved methods.....	106
Summary.....	107
Chapter X. The chemical equilibrium of solids in its relation to pressure and to temperature..	109
Earlier researches.....	109
Apparatus.....	110
Compressor.....	110
Vapor baths.....	110
Insulation.....	110
The resistance tube.....	111
Arrangement for testing insulation.....	113
Digression.....	113
Resistance measurement.....	114

Chapter X. The chemical equilibrium of solids in its relation to pressure, etc.—continued.

	Page.
Apparatus—continued.	
Galvanometer	114
Other adjustments	114
Observations	114
Tables explained	114
Remarks on the table	115
Electromotive force	116
Remarks on the table	116
Pressure coefficient of sperm oil	117
Pressure coefficient of gasoline	117
Pressure coefficient of petroleum	118
Pressure coefficient of thin machine oil	120
Pressure coefficient of thick machine oil	122
Digest	123
Deductions	124
Effect of pressure	124
Temporary and permanent effects	124
Chart	125
Pressure and chemical equilibrium	125
Effect of temperature	125
Molecular effects of stress	125
Hysteresis	126
Magnetic hysteresis	127
Mechanism of viscosity	128
Electrical effects of aeolotropic stress	130
Unavoidable errors	130
Polarization	130
Insulators	130
Shifting isothermal planes	130
Electromotive force	131
Short-circuiting	132
Electromotive force and pressure	132
Graphic representation	133
Electric instability of hydrocarbon oils	134
Conclusion	135
Index	137

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 15 cents.

BULLETIN 95.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 95 | Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891 |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 95 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Earthquakes in California | in 1890 and 1891 | by | Edward Singleton Holden | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by G. K. Gilbert, chief geologist, p. 7, verso blank; text, pp. 9-29, verso blank; index to places, p. 31. 8°. See bulletin 68.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 95.

	Page.
Introduction.....	9
Instruments.....	9
Scale of measurements.....	10
Differences of intensity.....	10
Stations.....	12
Chronological record, 1890.....	12
Chronological record, 1891.....	20

3,000 copies published, the number required by law. Price, 5 cents.

BULLETIN 96.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 96 | The volume thermodynamics of liquids |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 96 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | volume thermodynamics | of | liquids | by | Carl Barus | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. 5-7, verso blank; illustrations, p. 9, verso blank; list of tables in the text, p. 11, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director by F. W. Clarke, chief chemist, p. 13, verso blank; preface, p. 15, verso blank; erratum slip; text, pp. 17-97, verso blank; index, pp. 99-100. 8°. Plates I-VIII; figs. 1-13.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 96.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal.....	13
Preface.....	15
Chapter I. Method of obtaining and of measuring very high pressures.....	17
Introduction.....	17
The screw compressor.....	18
General method.....	18
Special devices.....	18
Steel screw.....	18
Barrel. Head.....	19
Barrel. Head, improved.....	19
Barrel. Body.....	20
Barrel. End with piezometer tube.....	20
Piezometer tube. Vapor bath.....	20
Method of filling.....	20
Case for protection.....	21
Vertical piezometer.....	21
Pressure measurement.....	22
Tait gauge. Adjustment.....	22
Tait gauge. Graduation.....	23
Tait gauge. Volume increase measured and computed.....	29
Direct reading, Bourdon gauge.....	30
Concluding remarks.....	31
Chapter II. The isometrics of liquids.....	33
Introduction.....	33
Apparatus.....	33
Constant volume tube.....	33

Chapter II. The isometrics of liquids—continued.

	Page.
Apparatus—continued.	
Manipulation	34
Method of filling	35
Vapor baths	36
Method of cooling piezometer	37
Method of temperature measurement	38
Method of pressure measurement	38
Preliminary results	38
Data for ether	38
Discussion	39
Definite results	40
Apparatus improved	40
Notation	41
Data for ether	41
Method of purifying	42
Observations for ether	42
Observations for alcohol	44
Observations for thymol, para-toluidine, and diphenylamine	45
Temperatures corrected	46
Behavior of the torsion galvanometer	46
Air thermometer comparisons. Apparatus	47
Air thermometer comparisons. Observations	48
Isometrics corrected as to temperature	51
Correction for the thermal and elastic volume changes of the glass tubes	54
Thermal expansion of glass	54
Compressibility of glass	55
Compressibility of the above liquids	55
Deductions	58
Curvature and slope of the isometrics	58
Final interpretation	60
Isometrics of solid glass	61
Conclusion	62
Chapter III. A comparison of the Bourdon, the Tait, and the Amagat high-pressure gauges ..	63
Historical	63
The earlier work	63
Amagat's manometer	63
Bourdon gauge	64
Discussion of results	65
Multiplying mechanism	65
Fraunhofer micrometer	66
Tait gauge	67
Summary	69
Chapter IV. The continuity of solid and liquid	71
Introductory	71
Scope of the work	71
Other methods tested	72
Advantages of the present method	73
Apparatus	73
Temperature	73
Pressure	74
The volume tube	74
Method of measurement	77
Constants of the tube	77
Volume of the charge	78
Correction for expansion and compressibility of envelopes	78
Resistance measurement	79
Calibration	79
Electrolytic resistance and temperature	80
Volume in terms of resistance	82
Pressure coefficient of the electrolyte	82
Results of the measurements	83
Arrangement of the tables	83
Solid isothermal, 63°	84
Liquid-solid isothermals, 80°	85
Liquid-solid isothermals, 90°	85
Liquid-solid isothermals, 100°	86
Liquid-solid isothermals, 117°	87

Chapter IV. The continuity of solid and liquid—continued.

	Page.
Results of the measurements—continued.	
Liquid-solid isothermals, 130°	88
Deductions	89
Graphic construction	89
Hysteresis	89
James Thomson's double inflections	90
The characteristic specific volumes	91
Critical point	92
Solidifying points and melting points	93
Transitional point	94
Solubility and pressure	95
Conclusion	96

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins.
Price, 10 cents.

BULLETIN 97.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 97 | The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 97 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | Mesozoic Echinodermata | of the | United States | by | William Bullock Clark | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, pp. 7-8; letter of transmittal to the director by C. A. White, geologist in charge, p. 9, verso blank; preface, p. 11, verso blank; introduction, pp. 13-14; bibliography, pp. 15-20; text, pp. 21-101, verso blank; half-title "Plates," p. 103, verso blank; half-title "Plate I," p. 105; explanation of plate I, p. 106, followed by the plate; etc., consecutively with half-titles on odd pages and plate explanations on even pages to "Plate I," as a half-title on p. 203; explanation of plate I, p. 204, followed by the plate; index, pp. 205-207. 8°. Plates I-L.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 97.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	9
Preface	11
Introduction	13
Bibliography	15
Systematic review	21
Crinoidea	21
Urtocrinidæ	21
Apiocrinidæ	24
Pentacrinidæ	25
Asteroidea	29
Ophiuridæ	29
Stelleridæ	31
Echinoidea	33
Euechinoidea	33
Regulares	33
Cidaridæ	33
Salenidæ	40
Diadematidæ	44
Echinidæ	54

Systematic review—continued.

	Page.
Echinoidea—continued.	
Irregulares	58
Echinoconidae	58
Cassidulidae	59
Holasteridae	74
Spatangida	78
Doubtful and unrecognized species	92
Geological distribution	94
Catalogue of specific names employed by writers upon the Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States	95
Plates	103
Index	205

3,000 copies published, the number required by law.

At this writing bulletin 97 has not been delivered by the printer. The foregoing description has been made up from final page proofs, and may not be without error. Its price will be 20 cents.

BULLETIN 98.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 98 | Flora of the outlying Carboniferous basins | of southwestern Missouri |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 98 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Flora | of the | outlying Carboniferous basins | of | southwestern Missouri | by | David White | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-vi; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 5, verso blank; illustrations, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. 9; outline of the bulletin, p. 10; introduction, pp. 11-16; text, pp. 17-121, verso blank; half-title "Plates," p. 123, verso blank; half-title "Plate I," p. 125; explanation of plate I, p. 126, followed by the plate; etc., consecutively with half-titles on odd pages and plate explanations on even pages to "Plate v" as a half-title on p. 133; explanation of plate v, p. 134, followed by the plate; index, pp. 135-139. 8°. Plates I-v; fig. 1.

CONTENTS OF BULLETIN 98.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal	9
Outline of this paper	10
Introduction	11
Geological	11
Localities	11
Mode of occurrence	12
Paleontological	15
Description of species	17
I. Vascular cryptogams	17
Equisetinae	17
Calamariae	17
Calamites	17
Annularia	25
Sphenophyllum	35
Pinnularia (Hydatia)	43

Description of species—continued.

	Page.
I. Vascular cryptogams—continued.	
Filicinae	43
Sphenopterideae	43
Diplothemum	43
Diplothemum	44
Mariopteris	46
Sphenopteris	52
Pecopterideae	60
Pecopteris	60
Nouopterideae	68
Neuropteris	68
Dictyopteris	99
Anomalous forms	101
Aphlebia	101
Lycopodiaceae	103
Sigillaria	103
Sigillaria	103
II. Phanerogams	105
Gymnospermæ	105
Cordaiteae	105
Cordaites	105
Cordaianthus	106
Cordaicarpus	107
Results	109
Difficulties in correlation of western terranes with eastern series by means of fossil plants ..	109
Distribution of the species	110
Summary table	116
Age of the outliers as determined by the distribution and facies of the flora	117
Conclusions	120
Plates with descriptions	124
Index	135

3,000 copies published, the number required by law.

At this writing bulletin 98 has not been delivered by the printer; the foregoing description of it has been made up from final page proofs, and may not be errorless. Its price will be 15 cents.

BULLETIN 99.

Cover title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 99 | Record of North American geology for 1891 |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

General title: Department of the interior | Bulletin | of the | United States | geological survey | no. 99 | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Special title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director. | Record | of | North American geology for 1891 | by | Nelson Horatio Darton | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso blank; general title as above, verso blank; special title as above, verso blank; introductory, p. 5; classified key to the subject entries, pp. 6-9; list of publications examined, pp. 10-11, verso blank; the record, pp. 13-73. 8°.

3,000 copies published, the number required by the law relating to these bulletins. Price, 10 cents.

REPORTS ON MINERAL RESOURCES.

MINERAL RESOURCES 1882.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | [calendar year 1882] Albert Williams, jr. | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-ii; title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. iii-iv; letter of transmittal, p. v, verso blank; acknowledgments, pp. vii-x; summary, pp. xi-xvii, verso blank; text, pp. 1-775, verso blank; appendix, pp. 777-787, verso blank; index pp. 789-813. 8°.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Summary	xi-xvii
Coal	1-107
General view of the coal-mining industry	1-7
Anthracite	7-32
Description and production of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania, by Chas. A. Ashburner.....	7-24
Bituminous coal	33-107
Analyses and calorific values of some Utah coals, by Ellsworth Daggett.....	76-81
Iron	108-171
Iron ore and its products, by James M. Swank	108-144
Iron in the Rocky mountain division	144-148
Iron on the Pacific coast	148
The iron ores of Alabama in their geological relations, by Eugene A. Smith	149-161
Utilization of blast-furnace slag	161-164
The Bower-Barff process, by A. S. Bower	164-171
Gold and silver	172-185
Petroleum	186-212
Petroleum, by S. H. Stowell	186-211
Petroleum in the Rocky mountain division	211-212
Copper	213-305
The copper industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.	213-257
The metallurgy of copper, by James Douglas, jr.	257-280
The roasting of copper ores and furnace products, by Edward D. Peters, jr.	280-297
Bluestone	297-305
The manufacture of bluestone at the Lyon mill, Dayton, Nevada, by J. E. Gignoux	297-305
Lead	306-345
The lead industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.	306-323
The smelting of argentiferous lead in the far west, by O. H. Hahn	324-345
Zinc	346-386
The zinc industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.	346-358
The mining and metallurgy of zinc in the United States, by F. L. Clerc.....	358-386
Quicksilver	387-398
Nickel, by W. P. Blake	399-420
Cobalt, by F. W. Taylor	421-423
Manganese, by David T. Day	424-427
Chromium, by David T. Day	428-430

	Page.
Tungsten, by David T. Day	431-433
Tin	434-437
Antimony.....	438-439
Bismuth.....	440
Arsenic	441
Platinum	442-443
Iridium, by F. W. Clarke	444
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard	445
Molybdenum.....	446
Tellurium.....	447
Uranium	448
Vanadium.....	449
Structural materials.....	450-464
Clays	465-475
Fire-clay in the eastern division, by F. A. Wilber.....	465-469
Pottery clay and kaolin in the eastern division.....	469-472
Clays of the Rocky mountain division.....	472-475
Clays of the Pacific coast.....	475
Abrasive materials	476-481
Corundum and emery, by Henry Gannett.....	476-477
Buhrstones	477
Berea grit, by M. C. Read.....	478-479
Grindstones	479
Infusorial earth	479-480
Pumice-stone	480
Carbons	480-481
Precious stones.....	482-503
American gems and precious stones, by Geo. F. Kunz	483-499
The discovery of emeralds in North Carolina, by W. E. Hidden.....	500-502
Hiddenite, the new emerald-green gem, by W. E. Hidden.....	502-503
Fertilizers.....	504-531
The phosphate deposits of South Carolina, by Otto A. Moses	504-521
Apatite, by F. A. Wilber	521
Marls, by F. A. Wilber	522-526
Gypsum.....	526-531
Commercial fertilizers.....	531
Salt	532-565
The salines of Louisiana, by E. W. Hilgard	554-566
Borax	566-577
Sulphur	578-579
Barytes.....	580-581
Strontia	582
Mica.....	583-584
Talc.....	585
Quartz.....	586
Fluorspar	587
Asbestos	588-589
Graphite, by John A. Walker	590-594
Lithographic stone	595-596
Niter	597-598
Nitrate of soda	599-600
Carbonate of soda	601-602
Sulphate of soda.....	603-604
Asphaltum	605
Alum	606
Copperas	607
Cryolite	608
Ozocerite	609
Miscellaneous contributions.....	610-663
The divining rod, by R. W. Raymond.....	610-626
Electrolysis in the metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc, and other metals, by C. O. Mailloux.....	627-658
The minor minerals of North Carolina, by W. C. Kerr.....	659-661
Minor minerals of the Pacific coast, by C. G. Yale	662-663
The useful minerals of the United States.....	664-775
Appendix; the new tariff.....	777-787

6,000 copies published—3,000 under the law relating to survey publications and 3,000 by order of the secretary of the interior. Sold by the director of the survey at 50 cents a copy.

Documentary edition as follows:

48th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 75. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | [calendar year 1882] Albert Williams, jr. | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Title as above, verso blank; contents, letter of transmittal, acknowledgments, and remainder of collation, and the contents, same as in the other edition.

1,900 copies published, the "usual number" edition, about 800 of which were delivered unbound, as described above; the remainder (about 1,100) were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 40 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-eighth congress." In these sheep-bound copies the leaf of advertisement is found preceding the title.

Of the "Summary" and the article on "American gems and precious stones" in this volume I have seen separates, as follows:

SEPARATES FROM MINERAL RESOURCES 1882.

[A summary of the] Mineral products of the United | States.

No title; heading as above; pp. [1]-7. 8°.

Following the heading is this note, within brackets:

Abstract from a report entitled "The mineral resources of the United States," by Albert Williams, jr., chief of division of mining statistics and technology, United States geological survey, for the calendar year 1882 and the first six months of 1883.

Cover title: Department of the interior | American gems | and | precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | [Seal of the department of the interior] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Last title: United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | American gems | and | precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | Extract from "The mineral resources of the United States" by Albert Williams jr. | chief of the division of mining statistics and technology 1883 | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1883

Paper cover bearing title as given above; the same title repeated, verso blank; last title as given above, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 482-499. 8°. 500 copies issued by the department for gratuitous distribution.

MINERAL RESOURCES 1883-1884.

[Survey design] | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral products of the United States | calendar years 1882, 1883, and 1884.

Colophon: Washington, D. C., | June 9, 1885. | Albert Williams, jr.,
| chief of division of mining statistics.

One sheet, folio. A tabulation of the quantities and values of the various mineral products of the country for the years named. 2,000 copies issued by the department.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar years | 1883 and 1884 | Albert Williams jr. | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, two unpagéd leaves, verso of last one blank; title as above, verso notice; contents, pp. iii-v, verso blank; illustrations, p. vii, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. ix, verso blank; introductory, pp. xi-xiv; summary, pp. 1-10; text, pp. 11-1004; index, pp. 1005-1016. 8°. Figs. 1-8.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Summary	1-10
Coal	11-213
Anthracite coal mining, by H. M. Chance	104-131
Coal mining in the Kanawha valley of West Virginia, by Stuart M. Buck	131-143
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks	144-213
Petroleum, by S. H. Stowell	214-232
Natural gas	233-245
Iron	246-311
The manufacture of iron and steel in the United States, by James M. Swank	246-257
Iron ores in the United States, by James M. Swank	257-281
Iron in the Rocky mountain division, by F. F. Chisolm	281-286
Iron on the Pacific coast, by C. G. Yale	286-290
A merican blast-furnace progress, by John Birkinbine	290-311
Gold and silver	312-321
Copper	322-410
The copper industry of the United States, by C. Kirchoff, jr	322-374
The mines and reduction works of Butte city, Montana, by E. D. Peters, jr	374-396
The cupola smelting of copper in Arizona, by James Douglas, jr	397-410
Lead	411-473
The lead industry of the United States, by C. Kirchoff, jr	411-440
Lead slags, by Malvern W. Iles	440-462
Recent improvements in desilverizing lead in the United States, by H. O. Hofman	462-473
Zinc. The zinc industry of the United States, by C. Kirchoff, jr	474-491
Quicksilver	492-536
Quicksilver reduction at New Almaden, by Samuel B. Christy	503-534
Nickel, by W. P. Blake	537-543
Cobalt, by David T. Day	544-549
Manganese, by David T. Day	550-566
Chromium, by David T. Day	567-573
Tungsten, by David T. Day	574-575
Platinum	576-580
Iridium, by William L. Dudley	581-591
Tin, by W. P. Blake	592-640
Antimony, by W. P. Blake	641-653
Bismuth	654-655
Arsenic	656-657
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard	658-660
Zirconium, by David T. Day	661
Structural materials	662-711
Building stone	662-667
Building sand	667-668
Lime	668-670
Cement	671-676
Clays, by F. A. Wilber	676-711

	Page.
Abrasive materials.....	712-722
Buhrstones.....	712-713
Grindstones.....	713-714
Corundum and emery, by T. M. Chatard.....	714-720
Infusorial earth.....	720-721
Pumice stone.....	721
Rottenstone.....	722
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz.....	723-782
Fertilizers.....	783-826
Phosphate rock, by David T. Day.....	783-805
Alabama, by W. C. Stubbs.....	794-803
Apatite.....	805-808
Marls, by F. A. Wilber.....	808
Gypsum, by F. A. Wilber.....	809-815
Manufactured fertilizers, by David T. Day.....	815-826
Salt.....	827-850
Bromine, by David T. Day.....	851-853
Iodine, by David T. Day.....	854-858
Borax.....	859-863
Sulphur, by David T. Day.....	864-876
Pyrites, by William Martyn.....	877-905
Mica, by F. W. Clarke.....	906-912
Asbestos.....	913-914
Graphite, by John A. Walker.....	915-919
Mineral paints.....	920-929
Chalk.....	930-932
Feldspar, by David T. Day.....	933, 934
Lithographic stone.....	935, 936
Asphaltum.....	937-948
The asphaltum deposits of California, by E. W. Hilgard.....	938-948
Alum.....	949, 950
Bluestone.....	951
Copperas.....	952, 953
Cryolite.....	954
Ozocerite.....	955-957
Glass materials, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	958-977
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale.....	978-987
Historical sketch of mining law, by Rossiter W. Raymond.....	988-1004

6,000 copies published—3,000 under the law relating to survey publications and 3,000 by order of the secretary of the interior. Sold by the director of the survey at 60 cents a copy.

Documentary edition as follows:

49th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 36. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar years | 1883 and 1884 | Albert Williams, jr. | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1885

Title as above, verso blank; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves, verso of last one blank; contents, illustrations, letter of transmittal, and remainder of collation, and the contents, same as the other edition.

1,900 copies published, the "usual number" edition, about 800 of which were issued unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 9 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the forty-ninth congress."

Of most of the papers composing this volume, 100 copies were issued separately by the department for gratuitous distribution, as follows:

SEPARATES FROM MINERAL RESOURCES 1883-1884.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Coal | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 11-104. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Anthracite coal mining | by | H. M. Chance | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 104-131. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Coal mining | in the | Kanawha valley of West Virginia | by | Stuart M. Buck | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 131-143. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | manufacture of coke | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 144-213. 8°. 600 copies—the regular edition of 100, and 500 extras ordered by the author.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Petroleum | by | S. H. Stowell | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 214-232. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Natural gas | Abstract from "Mineral resources

of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text pp. 233-245. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | manufacture of iron and steel | in the | United States | by | James M. Swank | vice-president American iron and steel association | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 246-257. 8°. 1 figure (fig. 1 of the volume). 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Iron ores of the United States | by | James M. Swank | vice-president American iron and steel association | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text pp. 257-281. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | American | blast-furnace progress | by | John Birkinbine | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 290-311. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Gold and silver | by | Albert Williams, jr., | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 312-321. 8°. 1 figure (fig. 2 of the volume). 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | copper industry | of the | United States | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr., | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United

States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 322-374. 8°. 1 figure (fig. 3 of the volume). 175 copies—the regular 100, and 75 extras ordered by the author.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | mines and reduction works | of | Butte city, Montana | by | Edward D. Peters, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 374-396. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | cupola smelting of copper | in | Arizona | by | James Douglas, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 397-410. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | lead industry | of the | United States | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 411-440. 8°. 1 figure (fig. 4 of the volume). 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Lead slags | by | Malvern W. Iles | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same; verso blank; text, pp. 440-462. 8°. 1 figure (fig. 5 of the volume). 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Recent improvements | in | desilverizing lead | in the | United States | by | H. O. Hofman | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert

Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 462-473. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | zinc industry | of the | United States | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 474-491. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Quicksilver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 492-503. 8°. 1 figure (fig. 6 of the volume). 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Quicksilver reduction | at | New Almaden | by | Samuel B. Christy | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 503-536. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Nickel | by | W. P. Blake | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 537-543. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Cobalt | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 544-549. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Manganese | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 550-566. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Chromium | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 567-573. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Tungsten | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 574-575. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Platinum | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 576-580. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Iridium | by | William L. Dudley | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 581-591. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Tin | by | W. P. Blake | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—

Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 592-640. 8°. 2 illustrations (figs. 7 and 8 of the volume) 175 copies—the regular 100, and 75 extras ordered by the author.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Antimony | by | W. P. Blake | Abstract from “Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884”—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 641-653. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Bismuth | Abstract from “Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884”—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 654 and 655. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Arsenic | Abstract from “Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884”—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 656-657. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Aluminum | by | R. L. Packard | Abstract from “Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884”—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 658-660. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Clays | by | F. A. Wilber | Abstract from “Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884”—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 676-711. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Corundum and emery | by | T. M. Chatard | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 714-720. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 723-782. 8°. 1,150 copies—the regular 100, and 1,050 extras ordered by the author.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Salt | by | Albert Williams, jr., | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 827-850. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Bromine | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 851-853. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Iodine | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 854-858. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Borax | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 859-863. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Sulphur | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 864-876. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Pyrites | by | William Martyn | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 877-905. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Mica | by | F. W. Clarke | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 906-912. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Graphite | by | John A. Walker | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 915-919. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | The | asphaltum deposits | of | California | by | E. W. Hilgard | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, |

calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 937-948. 8°. 150 copies—the regular 100, and 50 extras ordered by the author.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Glass materials | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 958-977. 8°. 175 copies—the regular 100 and 75 extras ordered by the author.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Mineral waters | by | A. C. Peale | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 978-987. 8°. 250 copies—the regular 100 and 150 extras ordered by the author.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Historical sketch of mining law | by | Rossiter W. Raymond | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar years 1883 and 1884"—Albert Williams, jr., | chief of division of mining statistics | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1885

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 988-1004. 8°. 100 copies.

MINERAL RESOURCES 1885.

[Survey design] | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral products of the United States | calendar years 1882, 1883, 1884, and 1885.

Colophon: Division of mining statistics, | Washington, D. C., August 27, 1886.

One sheet, folio. A tabulation of the quantities and values of the various mineral products of the country for the years named. 2,500 copies issued by the department.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar year 1885 | [Albert Williams, jr., and David Talbot Day, chiefs of] division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagcd leaves, verso of last one "notice"; title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. iii-iv; letter of transmittal to the director, by David T. Day, geologist in charge, p. v; introductory, pp. vi-vii, verso blank; summary, pp. 1-9; text, pp. 10-557, verso blank; index, pp. 559-576. 8°. "Fig. 2" occupies p. 205, "Fig. 6" p. 287, and a "map" p. 308; these are the only illustrations in the volume.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Summary.....	1-9
Coal, by Charles A. Ashburner.....	10-73
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	74-129
Petroleum, by S. H. Stowell.....	130-154
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	155-179
Iron.....	180-199
Twenty-one years of progress in the manufacture of iron and steel in the United States, by James M. Swank.....	180-195
Iron in the Rocky mountain division, by F. F. Chisolm.....	196
Iron on the Pacific coast, by C. G. Yale.....	196-199
Gold and silver.....	200-207
Copper. The copper industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	203-243
Lead. The lead industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	244-271
Zinc. The zinc industry of the United States, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	272-283
Quicksilver.....	284-296
Nickel.....	297-302
Manganese, by Jos. D. Weeks.....	303-356
Chromium, by David T. Day.....	357-360
Cobalt, by David T. Day.....	361-365
Tungsten, by David T. Day.....	366
Platinum and iridium.....	367-369
Tin.....	370-385
Arsenic.....	386
Antimony.....	387-388
Bismuth.....	389
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard.....	390-392
Zirconium, by David T. Day.....	393-394
Structural materials, by H. S. Sproull.....	395-427
Abrasive materials.....	428-436
Burrstones.....	428
Grindstones.....	428-429
Corundum.....	429-432
Infusorial earth.....	433
Pumice stone.....	433
Novaculite, by George M. Turner.....	433-436
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz.....	437-444
Fertilizers.....	445-473
Phosphate rock, by David T. Day.....	445-455
Apatite.....	455-458
Gypsum, by H. S. Sproull.....	458-464
Marls.....	464
Manufactured fertilizers.....	465-473
Salt.....	474-485
Bromine, by David T. Day.....	486-487
Iodine, by David T. Day.....	488-490
Borax.....	491-493
Sulphur, by William C. Day.....	494-500
Pyrites, by Herbert J. Davis.....	501-517
Mica.....	518-520
Asbestos.....	521-522
Feldspar, by William C. Day.....	523
Mineral paints, by Marcus Benjamin.....	524-533
Talc, by G. F. Perrenoud.....	534-535
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale.....	536-543
Glass materials, by Jos. D. Weeks.....	544-557

6,000 copies published—3,000 under the law relating to survey publications and 3,000 by order of the secretary of the interior. Sold by the director of the survey at 40 cents a copy, the actual cost of publication as estimated by the public printer.

Documentary edition as follows:

49th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 146. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar year 1885 | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Title as above, verso blank; then follow advertisement, title, contents, letter of transmittal, etc., as in the other edition.

1,900 copies published, being the "usual number" edition, about 800 of which were issued unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 6 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the forty-ninth congress."

Of some of the more important papers comprising this volume brief abstracts were issued, usually "subject to revision," in advance of the volume; and of most of the papers 100 copies were issued separately for gratuitous distribution, as follows:

SEPARATES FROM MINERAL RESOURCES 1885.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Coal | by | Chas. A. Ashburner | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 10-73. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | manufacture of coke | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 74-129. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Petroleum | by | S. H. Stowell | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 130-151. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Natural gas | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Abstract from

"Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 155-179.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gold and silver | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 200-207.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | copper industry | of the | United States | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 208-243.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | lead industry | of the | United States | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 244-271.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | zinc industry | of the | United States | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 272-283.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Quicksilver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 284-296.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Nickel | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 297-302.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Manganese | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 303-356.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Chromium | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 357-360.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Cobalt | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 361-365.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Platinum and iridium | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 367-369.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Tin | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 370-385.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Aluminum | by | R. L. Packard | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 390-392. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Structural materials | by | Henry S. Sproull | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 395-427. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Clays | by | Henry S. Sproull | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank: text, pp. 414-427. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Novaculite | by | George M. Turner | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. [433]-436. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 437-444. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fertilizers | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 445-473. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Salt | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 474-485.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Bromine | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 486-487.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Iodine | by | David T. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 488-490.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Borax | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 491-493.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Sulphur | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 494-500.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Pyrites | by | Herbert J. Davis | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 508-517.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mica | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 518-520.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral paints | by | Marcus Benjamin | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 524-533.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral waters | by | A. C. Peale | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 536-543.
8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Glass materials | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1885"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1886

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 544-557.
8°. 100 copies.

MINERAL RESOURCES 1886.

[Survey design] | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral products of the United States | calendar years 1882 to 1886.

Colophon: Washington, D. C., December 15, 1887. | David T. Day, | chief of division of mining statistics.

One sheet, folio. A tabulation of the quantities and values of the various mineral products of the country for the years named. 3,000 copies issued by the department.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar year | 1886 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves; 1 leaf with recto blank and verso bearing a "notice" in relation to this series of reports; title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. iii-iv; letter of transmittal, p. v, verso blank; introductory, pp. vii-viii; summary, pp. 1-10; text, pp. 11-790; index, pp. 791-813. 8°. Fig. 1 occupies p. 107 and Fig. 2 p. 165.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Summary	1-10
Iron.....	11-103
The American iron trade in 1886, by James M. Swank.....	11-22
The American iron industry from the beginning in 1619 to 1886, by James M. Swank.....	23-38
The iron ores east of the Mississippi river, by John Birkinbine.....	39-103
Gold and silver.....	104-108
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	109-139
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	140-153
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	154-159
Quicksilver.....	160-168
Nickel.....	169-173
Cobalt.....	174-175
Chromium.....	176-179
Manganese, by Jos. D. Weeks.....	180-213
Tin.....	214-217
Tungsten.....	218-219
Aluminium, by R. L. Packard.....	220-221
Platinum and iridium.....	222-223
Coal, by Charles A. Asburner.....	224-377
The manufacture of coke, by Jos. D. Weeks.....	378-438
Petroleum, by Jos. D. Weeks.....	439-487
Natural gas, by Jos. D. Weeks.....	488-516
Structural materials, by Wm. C. Day.....	517-580
Abrasive materials.....	581-594
Burrstones, by William A. Raborg.....	581-582
Grindstones, by William A. Raborg.....	582-585
Corundum, by William A. Raborg.....	585-586
Infusorial earth.....	587-588
Novaculite, by George M. Turner.....	589-594
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz.....	595-605
Fertilizers.....	606-627
Phosphate rock.....	607-610
The fertilizer trade in North Carolina in 1886, by W. B. Phillips.....	611-617
Marls.....	619-620
Gypsum.....	620-623
Manufactured fertilizers.....	623-627
Salt, by William A. Raborg.....	628-641
Bromine.....	642-643
Sulphur, by Wm. C. Day.....	644-647
Tellurium.....	648-649
Pyrites, by Richard P. Rothwell.....	650-675
Phosphorus, by George M. Turner.....	676-677
Borax.....	678-680
Alum.....	681-682
Bluestone.....	683
Copperas.....	684-685
Graphite, by William A. Raborg.....	686-689
Lithographic stone.....	690-691
Fluorspar.....	692-693
Magnesium.....	694-698
Strontium.....	699-700
Feldspar, by Wm. C. Day.....	701
Mineral paints, by Marcus Benjamin.....	702-714
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale.....	715-721
Mining law, by E. R. L. Gould.....	722-790

6,000 copies published—3,000 under the law relating to survey publications and 3,000 by order of the secretary of the interior. Sold by the director of the survey at 50 cents a copy, the actual cost of publication as estimated by the public printer.

Documentary edition as follows:

50th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 42. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar year | 1886 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Title as above, verso blank; "Notice" in relation to this series of reports, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagged leaves; contents, letter of transmittal, and remainder of collation as in the other edition.

1,734 copies published, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were delivered unbound; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as a part of vol. 2 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fiftieth congress."

Of some of the more important papers comprising this volume brief abstracts were issued, usually "subject to revision," in advance of the volume; and of most of the papers 100 copies were issued separately, for gratuitous distribution, as follows:

SEPARATES FROM MINERAL RESOURCES 1886.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Summary | of the | mineral products | of the United States | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 1-10. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The American iron trade | by | James M. Swank | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 11-38. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The iron ores | east of the Mississippi river | by | John Birkinbine | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 39-103 (and p. 104, which contains the beginning of the article on "Gold and silver"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gold and silver | by | James P. Kimball | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 104-108. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Copper | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 109-139 (and p. 140, which contains the beginning of the article on "Lead"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Lead | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 140-153 (and p. 154, which contains the beginning of the article on "Zinc"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Zinc | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 154-159 (and p. 160, which contains the beginning of the article on "Quicksilver"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Quicksilver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text pp. 160-168. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Nickel and cobalt | Abstract from "Mineral resources

of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1887.

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 169-175 (and p. 176, which contains the beginning of the article on "Chromium"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Chromium | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 176-179 (and p. 180, which contains the beginning of the article on "Manganese"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Manganese | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 180-213 (and p. 214, which contains the beginning of the article on "Tin"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Tin, tungsten, aluminum | and | platinum | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 214-223 (and p. 224, which contains the beginning of the article on "Coal"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Coal | by | Chas. A. Ashburner | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 224-377 (and p. 378, which contains the beginning of the article on "The manufacture of coke"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | manufacture of coke | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Ab-

stract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 378-438. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Petroleum | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 439-487 (and p. 488, which contains the beginning of the article on "Natural gas."). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Natural gas | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 488-516. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Structural materials | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 517-580. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Abrasive materials | by | William A. Raborg | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 581-594. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Novaculite | by | George M. Turner | Abstract from

"Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 589-594. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 595-605 (and p. 606, which contains the beginning of the article on "Fertilizers"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fertilizers | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 606-627 (and p. 628, which contains the beginning of the article on "Salt"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Salt | by | William A. Raborg | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 628-641 (and p. 642, which contains the beginning of the article on "Bromine"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Bromine | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 642-643 (and p. 644, which contains the beginning of the article on "Sulphur"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Sulphur | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Min-

eral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 644-647 (and p. 648, which contains the beginning of the article on "Tellurium"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Pyrites | by | Richard P. Rothwell | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 650-675 (and p. 676, which contains the beginning of the article on "Phosphorus"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Borax, alum, bluestone | and | copperas | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 678-685 (and p. 686, which contains the beginning of the article on "Graphite"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Graphite | by | William A. Raborg | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 686-689 (and p. 690, which contains the beginning of the article on "Lithographic stone"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fluorspar | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1887.

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 692-693 (and p. 694, which contains the beginning of the article on "Magnesium"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Magnesium | Abstract from "Mineral resources of

the United States, | calendar year 1886"—David T. Day, chief of the |
division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text,
pp. 694-698. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W.
Powell, director | Mineral paints | by | Marcus Benjamin | Abstract
from "Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—
David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology
| [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text,
pp. 704-714. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W.
Powell, director | Mineral waters | by | A. C. Peale | Abstract from
"Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—
David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology
| [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1887

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 715-
721 (and p. 722, which contains the beginning of the article on "Mining law"). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W.
Powell, director | Mining law | by | Elgin R. L. Gould | Abstract from
"Mineral resources of the United States, | calendar year 1886"—
David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and tech-
nology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1887.

Paper cover-bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text,
pp. 722-790. 8°. 100 copies.

MINERAL RESOURCES 1887.

[Survey design] | Department of the interior | United States geolog-
ical survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral products of the United
States | calendar years 1882 to 1887.

Colophon: Washington, D. C., October 15, 1888. | David T. Day, |
chief of division of mining statistics.

One sheet, folio. A tabulation of the quantities and values of the various min-
eral products of the country for the years named. 4,000 copies issued by the
department.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W.
Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar

year | 1887 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Advertisement of the publications of the survey, 2 unpagéd leaves; 1 leaf with recto blank and verso bearing a "notice" concerning this series of publications; title as above, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. iii, verso blank; contents, pp. v-vi; introduction, p. vii, verso blank; summary, pp. 1-9; text, pp. 10-812; index, pp. 813-832. 8°. Fig. 1 occupies p. 61 and Fig. 2 p. 123.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Summary.....	1-9
Iron.....	10-57
The iron and steel industries of the United States in 1887 and 1888, by James M. Swank.....	10-27
Iron in the Rocky mountain division, by F. F. Chisolm.....	28-29
Iron ore mining in 1887, by John Birkinbine.....	30-57
Gold and silver.....	58-65
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	66-97
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	98-112
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	113-117
Quicksilver.....	118-125
Nickel.....	126-129
Cobalt.....	130-131
Chromium.....	132-133
Tin.....	134-137
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard.....	138-141
Platinum.....	142-143
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	144-167
Coal, by Charles A. Ashburner.....	168-332
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	333-435
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	436-463
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	464-502
Structural materials, by William C. Day.....	503-551
Abrasive materials.....	552-554
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz.....	555-579
Fertilizers.....	580-594
Gypsum.....	595-603
Gypsum or land plaster in Ohio, by Edward Orton.....	596-601
Sulphur, by William C. Day.....	604-610
Salt, by William A. Raborg.....	611-625
Bromine.....	626-627
Potassium salts, by William C. Day.....	628-650
Sodium salts, by William C. Day.....	651-658
Fluorspar.....	659
Mica.....	660-671
Mica mining in North Carolina, by William B. Phillips.....	661-671
Graphite.....	672-673
Mineral paints.....	674-679
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale.....	680-687
Useful minerals of the United States, edited by Albert Williams, jr.....	688-812

6,000 copies published—3,000 under the law relating to survey publications and 3,000 additional copies ordered by the secretary of the interior. Sold by the director of the survey at 50 cents a copy, actual cost of publication as estimated by the public printer.

Documentary edition as follows:

50th congress, | 2d session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 4. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar year | 1887 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Title as above, verso blank; then follow the advertisement, notice, title, letter of transmittal, and remainder of collation precisely as in the other edition.

1,734 copies published, being the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were delivered unbound; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 2 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the second session of the fiftieth congress."

Of some of the more important papers composing this volume brief abstracts, usually "subject to revision," were issued in advance of the volume; and of most of the papers 100 copies were issued separately, for gratuitous distribution, as follows:

SEPARATES FROM MINERAL RESOURCES 1887.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Summary | of the | mineral products | of the | United States | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 1-9. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The iron and steel industries | of the | United States | in | 1887 and 1888 | by | James M. Swank | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 10-27. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Iron ore mining in 1887 | by | John Birkinbine | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 30-57. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gold and silver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 58-65. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Copper | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 66-97. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Lead | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 98-112. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Zinc | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 113-117. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Quicksilver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 118-125. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Nickel and cobalt | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 126-131. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Chromium | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 132-133. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Tin | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 134-137. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Aluminum | by | R. L. Packard | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; pp. 138-141. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Manganese | by | Jos. D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 144-167. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Coal | by | Chas. A. Ashburner | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 168-382. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | manufacture of coke | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 383-435. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Petroleum | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David

T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 436-463. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Natural gas | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 464-502. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Structural materials | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 503-551. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Abrasive materials | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 552-554. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 555-579. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fertilizers | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 580-594. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gypsum | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 595-603. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Sulphur | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 604-610. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Salt | by | William A. Raborg | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 611-625. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Potassium salts | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 628-650. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Sodium salts | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 651-658. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mica | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the

United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 660-671. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral paints | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 674-679. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral waters | by | A. C. Peale | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 680-687. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Useful minerals | of the | United States | by | Albert Williams, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1887"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1888

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 688-812. 8°. 100 copies.

MINERAL RESOURCES 1888.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar year | 1888 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1890

Sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 11.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-iv; notice concerning this series of publications, recto blank, 11.; title as above, verso blank; contents, p. iii, verso blank; letter of transmittal, p. [v], verso blank; introduction, p. vii, verso blank; summary, pp. 1-11; text, pp. 12-630; index, pp. 631-652. 8°. "Fig. 2" occupies p. 101; it is the only illustration in the volume.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Summary	1-11
Iron	12-35
The iron and steel industry of the United States in 1888 and 1889, by James M. Swank ...	12-32
Iron in the Rocky mountain division, by F. F. Chisolm.....	33-35
Gold and silver	36-42
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	43-77
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	78-91
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff, jr.....	92-96
Quicksilver.....	97-107
Nickel.....	108-118
Chromium.....	119-122
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	123-143
Tin.....	144-159
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard.....	160-164
Platinum.....	165-167
Coal, by Charles A. Ashburner.....	168-394
Arkansas, by Arthur Winslow.....	216-224
Dakota, by F. F. Chisolm.....	240
Illinois, by J. S. Lord.....	242-256
Wyoming, by F. F. Chisolm.....	390-394
The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	395-441
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	442-480
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	481-512
Asphaltum.....	513-514
Ozokerite.....	515
Structural materials, by William C. Day.....	516-575
Abrasive materials.....	576-579
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz.....	580-585
Fertilizers.....	586-596
Salt, by William A. Raborg.....	597-612
Bromine.....	613
Mica.....	614-615
Mineral paints.....	616-622
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale.....	623-630

6,000 copies published—3,000 under the law relating to survey publications, and 3,000 additional copies ordered by the secretary of the interior. Sold by the director of the survey at 50 cents a copy, actual cost of publication, as estimated by the public printer.

Documentary edition as follows:

51st congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 230. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar year | 1888 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; sample library catalogue slips, advertisement, notice, title, contents, and remainder of collation precisely as in the other edition.

1,734 copies published, being the "usual number" edition. Of these about 600 were issued unbound, as described above; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep as vol. 16 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-first congress."

Of some of the more important papers composing this volume brief abstracts were issued, usually "subject to revision," in advance of the volume; and of most of the papers separate copies were issued for gratuitous distribution, as follows:

SEPARATES FROM MINERAL RESOURCES 1888.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Summary | of the | mineral products | of the | United States | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 1-11. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | iron and steel industries of the United States | for | 1888 and 1889 | by | James M. Swank | general manager American iron and steel association | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 12-35. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gold and silver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 36-42. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Copper | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 43-77. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Lead | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 78-91. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Zinc | by | C. Kirchhoff, jr. | Abstract from "Mineral

resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 92-96. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Quicksilver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 97-107. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Nickel | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 108-118. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Chromium | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 119-122. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Manganese | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 123-143. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Tin | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 144-159. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Aluminum | by | R. L. Packard | Abstract from

"Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890.

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 160-164. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Platinum | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 165-167. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Coal | by | Chas. A. Ashburner | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 168-394. 8°. 500 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | manufacture of coke | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 395-441. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Petroleum | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 442-480. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Natural gas | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 481-512. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Asphaltum and Ozokerite | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 513-515. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Structural materials | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 516-575. 8°. 500 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Abrasive materials | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 576-579. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 580-585. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fertilizers | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 586-596. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Salt | by | William A. Raborg | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T.

Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 597-612. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral paints | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 616-622. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral waters | by | A. C. Peale | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1888"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1890

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 623-630. 8°. 100 copies.

MINERAL RESOURCES 1889-1890.

[Survey design] | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral products of the United States. | Calendar years 1880 to 1890. |

Colophon: Washington, D. C., December 28, 1891.

One sheet, 32½ by 34½ inches. A tabulation of the quantities and values of the various mineral products of the country for the years named. 4,000 copies published by the department.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources. | of the | United States | calendar years | 1889 and 1890 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso "notice" concerning this series of publications; title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. iii-iv; letter of transmittal, p. v, verso blank; introduction, pp. vii-viii; summary, pp. 1-9; text, pp. 10-535, verso blank; general index to Mineral resources of the United States from 1882 to 1890, pp. 537-651, verso blank; index to the volume, pp. 653-671. 8°. One unnumbered fig. occupying p. 53, entitled "World's production of gold and silver," and one unnumbered plate facing p. 94, entitled "Production and price of quicksilver in the United States."

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Summary.....	1-9
Iron and steel.....	10-47
The iron and steel industries of the United States in 1889, 1890, and 1891, compared with the iron and steel industries of other countries, by James M. Swank.....	10-22
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine.....	23-47

	Page.
Gold and silver, by William Kent	48-55
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff.....	56-77
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff.....	78-87
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff.....	88-93
Quicksilver.....	94-109
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard.....	110-118
Tin.....	119-123
Nickel and cobalt.....	124-126
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	127-136
Chromic iron ore.....	137-140
Antimony.....	141-142
Platinum.....	143-144
Coal, by E. W. Parker.....	145-286
Anthracite, by John H. Jones.....	242-252
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	287-365
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	366-372
Stone, by William C. Day.....	373-440
Pottery.....	441-444
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz.....	445-448
Fertilizers.....	449-455
Buhrstones.....	456
Corundum and emery.....	457
Grindstones.....	458
Infusorial earth.....	459
Oilstones, whetstones, etc.....	460
Cement.....	461-464
Product of hydraulic cement in the United States, by Spencer B. Newbury [sic].....	461
Product of Portland cement in the United States in 1890 and 1891, by Spencer B. Newbury.....	462
Gypsum.....	465-467
Fluorspar.....	468-473
Mica.....	474-475
Soapstone.....	476
Asphaltum, by E. W. Parker.....	477-481
Salt, by William A. Raborg.....	482-492
Bromine.....	493
Borax, by Charles G. Yale.....	494-506
Graphite.....	507
Mineral paints.....	508-512
Barytes.....	513
Asbestos.....	514
Sulphur.....	515-517
Pyrites.....	518
Lithographic stone.....	519-520
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale.....	521-535
General index to mineral resources of the United States from 1882 to 1890.....	537-651
Index to the volume.....	653-671

6,000 copies published—3,000 under the law relating to survey publications and 3,000 additional copies ordered by the secretary of the interior. Sold by the director of the survey at 50 cents a copy, actual cost of publication as estimated by the public printer.

Documentary edition as follows:

52d congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Mis. doc. | no. 296. | Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar years | 1889 and 1890 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

No cover; sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso "notice" concerning this series of publi-

cations; title as above, verso blank; contents and remainder of volume as described above for the other edition.

1,734 copies published, the "usual number" edition, about 600 of which were delivered unbound; the remainder were printed later and bound in sheep, in which form they constitute vol. 42 of the "Miscellaneous documents of the house of representatives for the first session of the fifty-second congress."

Of each of the papers composing this volume, except those on Soapstone and Lithographic stone and the Index from 1882 to 1890, separates were issued, for gratuitous distribution, as follows:

SEPARATES FROM MINERAL RESOURCES 1889-1890.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Summary | of the | mineral products | of the | United States | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 1-9. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | iron and steel industries of the United States | for | 1889, 1890, and 1891 | by | James M. Swank | general manager American iron and steel association | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 10-22. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Iron ores | by | John Birkinbine | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 23-47. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gold and silver | by | William Kent | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 48-55. 8°. An illustration occupies p. 53. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Copper | by | C. Kirchhoff | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 56-77. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Lead | by | C. Kirchhoff | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 78-87. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Zinc | by | C. Kirchhoff | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 88-93. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Quicksilver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 94-109. 8°. The copy of this separate which I have seen lacks the plate facing p. 94 in the volume. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Aluminum | by | R. L. Packard | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 110-118. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Tin | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 119-123. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Nickel and cobalt | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 124-126. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Manganese | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 127-136. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Chromic iron ore, antimony, and platinum | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 137-144. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Coal | by | E. W. Parker | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 145-286. 8°. 1,500 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Petroleum | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and

1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 287-365. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Natural gas | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 366-372. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Stone | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 373-440. 8°. 1,500 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Pottery | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 441-444. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 445-448. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fertilizers | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 449-455. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Abrasive materials | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 456-460. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Cement and gypsum | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 461-467. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fluorspar | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 468-473. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mica | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 474-475. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Asphaltum | by | E. W. Parker | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 477-481. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Salt | by | William A. Raborg | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—

David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 482-492. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Bromine and borax | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 493-506. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Graphite, mineral paints, barytes | and asbestos | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 507-514. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Sulphur and pyrites | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 515-518. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral waters | by | A. C. Peale | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar years 1889 and 1890"—David T. Day, chief of | the division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 521-535. 8°. 400 copies.

MINERAL RESOURCES 1891.

[Survey design] Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director. | Mineral products of the United States. | Calendar years 1880 to 1891.

Colophon: Washington, D. C., October 1, 1892. | David T. Day, | chief of division of mining statistics.

One sheet, 28 by 31 inches. A tabulation of the quantities and values of the various mineral products of the country for the years named. 4,000 copies issued by the department.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral resources | of the | United States | calendar year | 1891 | David T. Day | chief of division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Sample library catalogue slips, verso blank, 1 l.; advertisement of the publications of the survey, pp. i-v, verso notice; title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. iii-iv; letter of transmittal to the director, p. v, verso blank; introduction, p. vii, verso blank; text, pp. 1-610; index, pp. 611-630. 8°. Three unnumbered illustrations, one occupying pp. 44-45, one (a folded plate) following p. 46, and one occupying p. 118.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Summary.....	1-9
Iron ores, by John Birkinbine.....	10-46
Twenty years of progress in the manufacture of iron and steel in the United States, by James M. Swank.....	47-73
Gold and silver.....	74-80
Copper, by C. Kirchhoff.....	81-102
Lead, by C. Kirchhoff.....	103-110
Zinc, by C. Kirchhoff.....	111-116
Quicksilver.....	117-125
Manganese, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	126-146
Aluminum, by R. L. Packard.....	147-163
Tin.....	164-166
Nickel and cobalt.....	167-170
Chrome iron ore.....	171-173
Antimony, by E. W. Parker.....	174-170
Coal, by E. W. Parker.....	177-356
Manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	357-402
Petroleum, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	403-435
Natural gas, by Joseph D. Weeks.....	436-457
Asphaltum, by E. W. Parker.....	452-455
Stone, by Wm. C. Day.....	456-473
Granite.....	456-460
Sandstone.....	460-463
Limestone.....	464-468
Marble.....	468-471
Slate.....	472-473
Clay materials of the United States, by Robert T. Hill.....	474-528
Natural and artificial cements, by Spencer B. Newberry [<i>sic</i>].....	529-538
Precious stones, by George F. Kunz.....	539-551
Abrasive materials, by E. W. Parker.....	552-556
Buhrstones.....	552
Grindstones.....	552-553
Oilstones and whetstones.....	553-555
Emery and corundum.....	555-556
Fertilizers.....	557-563
Sulphur, by E. W. Parker.....	564-571
Salt.....	572-578
Bromine.....	579
Gypsum, by E. W. Parker.....	580-583
Magnesite.....	584-585
Fluorspar.....	586
Borax.....	587-588
Graphite, by E. W. Parker.....	589-590
Asbestos, by E. W. Parker.....	591-592

	Page.
Soapstone, by E. W. Parker	593-594
Mineral paints, by E. W. Parker	595-598
Barytes.....	599-600
Mineral waters, by A. C. Peale	601-610
Index	611-630

7,000 copies published—3,000 under the law relating to survey publications and 4,000 additional copies ordered by the secretary of the interior. Sold by the director of the survey at 50 cents a copy, actual cost of publication as estimated by the public printer.

At this writing the documentary edition of M. R. 1891 has not been issued.

Of the papers composing this volume separates were issued as follows:

SEPARATES FROM MINERAL RESOURCES 1891.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | The | production of iron ores | in | 1891 | by | John Birkinbine | Extract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp 10-46. 8°. 2 plates. 100 copies.

The foregoing is the regular separate, delivered in May, 1893; but there was an issue of 700 copies in advance of the volume; in these the title is identical with that given above except that the date is 1892 instead of 1893, and the collation is the same except that the text is repaged 3-37 and the running heading on both even and odd pages is made to read "Production of iron ores in 1891."

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Twenty years of progress | in the | manufacture of iron and steel | in the | United States | by | James M. Swank | general manager American iron and steel association | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp 47-73. 8°. 100 copies.

The foregoing is the regular separate from the volume, but the same matter was printed and issued earlier, as follows:

Department of the interior, | United States geological survey. | J. W. Powell, director. | Twenty years of progress | in | the manufacture of iron and steel | in the United States. | By | James M. Swank, | general manager of the American iron and steel association. | Extract from Mineral resources of the United States | for calendar year 1891.—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology. | [Survey design.] |

Washington: | 1892.

Paper cover bearing title as above, verso contents; no inner title; text, pp. 1-32. 8°. 600 copies. At the foot of p. 31 is the following line: "No. 261 South Fourth

Street, Philadelphia, December 1, 1892." This brochure was printed in Philadelphia in advance of the volume, the former being used as copy for the corresponding portion of the latter, though there are a few minor differences between the two texts, probably made in proof. Moreover, the last page of this earlier brochure is occupied by a "Comparative exhibit of the foregoing statistical statements," partly in graphic form, which does not appear at all in the volume or the regular separate.

Twenty years of iron-ore development, pp. 1-7.

Twenty years of pig-iron production, pp. 7-13.

Twenty years of progress in the manufacture of steel, pp. 13-16.

Twenty years of rolling-mill development, pp. 17-19.

Twenty years of changes in the manufacture of iron and steel rails, pp. 19-22.

Twenty years of progress in the manufacture of nails, pp. 23-24.

Twenty years of progress in iron and steel bridge-building, pp. 24-25.

Twenty years of iron and steel shipbuilding, pp. 25-27.

Efforts to establish the tin-plate industry, pp. 27-29.

A branch of the iron industry which has declined, p. 29.

Twenty years of prices of iron and steel, p. 30.

The United States now the first of all iron and steel manufacturing countries, pp. 30-31.

Comparative exhibit of the foregoing statistical statements, p. 32.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gold and silver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] | Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 74-80. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Copper | by | C. Kirchhoff | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 81-102. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Lead | by | C. Kirchhoff | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 103-110. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Zinc | by | C. Kirchhoff | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 111-116. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Quicksilver | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 117-125 (p. 118 being occupied by an unnumbered plate). 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Manganese | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 126-146. 8°. 200 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Aluminum | by | R. L. Packard | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 147-63. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Tin | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 164-166. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Nickel and cobalt | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 167-170. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Chrome iron ore | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 171-173. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Antimony | by | E. W. Parker | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 174-176. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Coal | by | E. W. Parker | Extract [*sic*] from "Mineral resources of the United States," [*sic*] | calendar year 1891—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above, inner title the same, verso blank; text, pp. 3-182. 8°. 2,600 copies; issued in advance of the volume. The text is identical with the corresponding text in the volume; only the pagination and running headings changed.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director. | The | manufacture of coke | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Extract [*sic*] from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1892

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title the same, verso blank; text, pp. 3-48. 8°. 600 copies; issued in advance of the volume. The text is identical with the corresponding text in the volume; only the pagination and running headings changed.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Petroleum | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 403-435. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Natural gas | by | Joseph D. Weeks | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 436-451. 8°. 800 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Asphaltum | by | E. W. Parker | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 452-455. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Stone | by | William C. Day | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 456-473. 8°. 1,500 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Clay materials of the United States | by | Robert T. Hill | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 474-528. 8°. 300 copies. The words "David T. Day, chief of the," usually found in the titles of these separates, are lacking in this instance.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Natural and artificial cements | by | Spencer B. Newberry [*sic*] | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 529-538. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Precious stones | by | George F. Kunz | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 539-551. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Abrasive materials | by | E. W. Parker | Abstract

from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 552-556. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Fertilizers | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 557-563. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Sulphur | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 564-571. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Salt and bromine | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 572-579. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Gypsum | by | E. W. Parker | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 580-583. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Magnesite | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 584-585. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | Fluorspar and borax | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United

States | calendar year 1891"—Division of mining | statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso beginning of text; text, pp. 586-588. 8°. 100 copies. The words "David T. Day, chief of the," usually found in the titles of these separates, are lacking in this instance.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Graphite, asbestos, and soapstone | by | E. W. Parker | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 589-594. 8°. 200 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral paints and barytes | by | E. W. Parker | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

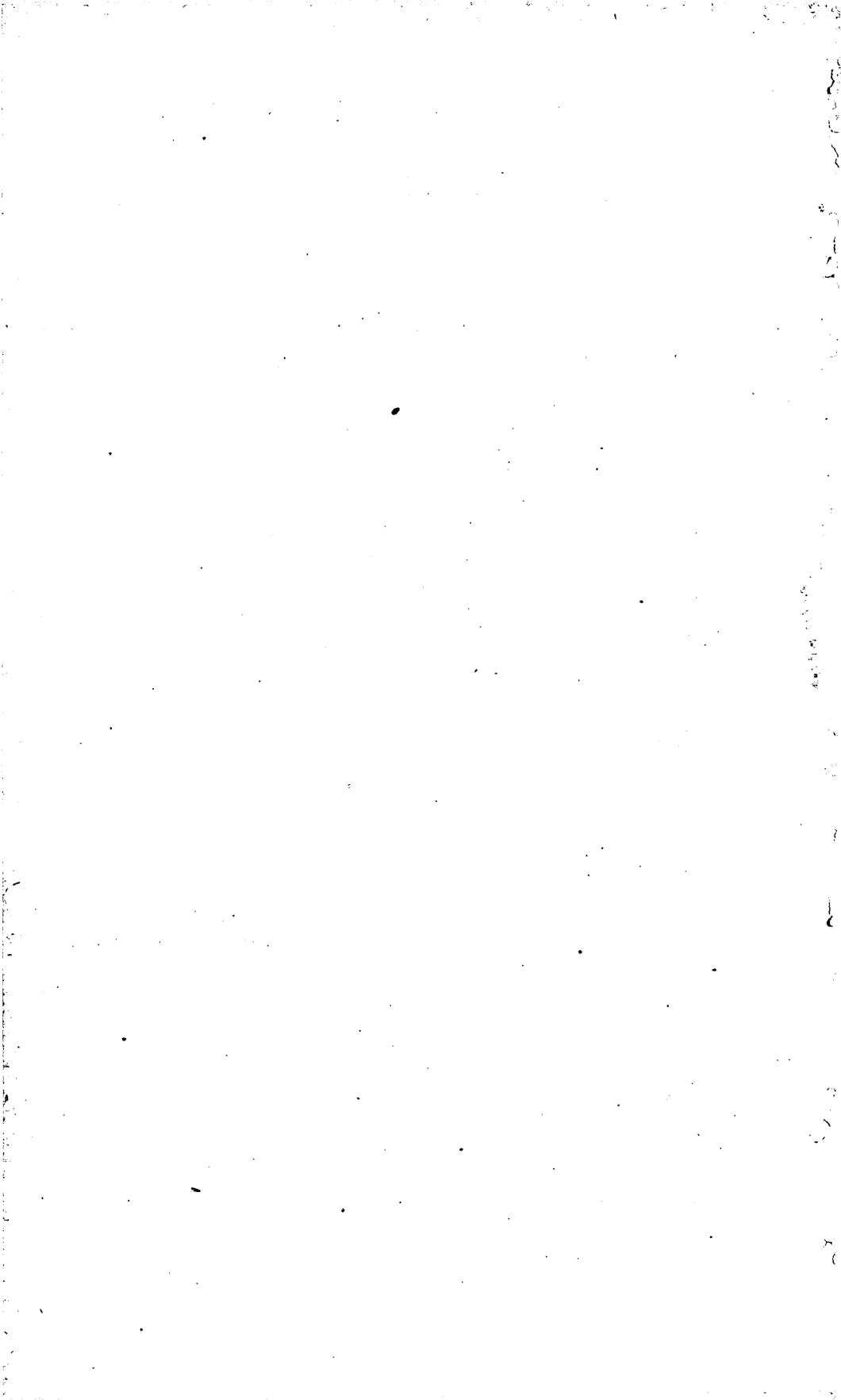
Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 595-600. 8°. 100 copies.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Mineral waters | by | A. C. Peale | Abstract from "Mineral resources of the United States | calendar year 1891"—David T. Day, chief of the | division of mining statistics and technology | [Survey design] |

Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; text, pp. 601-610. 8°. 100 copies.



GEOLOGIC ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES AND AUXILIARY AND SUBSIDIARY MAPS.

GEOLOGIC FOLIOS.

Department of the interior | United States geological survey | J. W. Powell, director | Geologic atlas | of the | United States | Chattanooga sheet | Tennessee [-Ringgold sheet | Tennessee-Georgia] | Index map | [the index map, showing geographic position of area covered by the sheet] | Scale: 50 miles=1 inch | List of sheets | explanatory Appalachian descriptive topography areal geology structure sections | economic geology columnar sections |

Executed by the engraving division, U. S. geological survey | Washington, D. C. | 1892 | Chattanooga sheet [-Ringgold sheet]

Title as above on cover, laid loosely inside which are, in each case, the sheets composing the folio.

The following information concerning these atlas folios is taken from the explanatory text which accompanies every folio:

"The Geological Survey is making a large topographic map and a large geologic map of the United States. These large maps are being made in small sections or sheets of convenient and uniform size. Several thousand such sheets are required for the whole of the United States. Taken altogether they will constitute an atlas, and each leaf is called an atlas sheet.

"Three different scales are used on the atlas sheets of the U. S. Geological Survey; the smallest is $\frac{1}{250000}$, the second $\frac{1}{125000}$, and the largest $\frac{1}{62500}$. These correspond approximately to four miles, two miles, and one mile of natural length to one inch of map length.

"A map of the United States on the smallest scale used by the U. S. Geological Survey would be 60 feet long and 45 feet high. If drawn on one of the larger scales it would be either two times or four times as long and high. To make it possible to use such a map it is divided into parts printed on atlas sheets of convenient size, about 17 by 21 inches, and bounded by parallels and meridians. Each sheet on the scale of $\frac{1}{250000}$ contains one square degree (that is, represents an area one degree in extent in each direction); each sheet on the scale of $\frac{1}{125000}$ contains one-quarter of a square degree; each sheet on the scale of $\frac{1}{62500}$, one-sixteenth of a square degree. These areas correspond nearly to 4,000, 1,000, and 250 square miles.

"The atlas sheets, being parts of one great map, are laid out without reference to political boundary lines of any kind. They are not state, county, or town maps, but only parts of one map of the United States. For convenience of reference they are given such names as will readily suggest the region shown.

"The details belonging to the geologic map are numerous, and in some districts a single sheet does not suffice for their representation without confusion. In such cases special groups of facts are represented on different copies of the same base map. In many of the northern states the Pleistocene formations are varied in character and require representation in detail, yet fail to conceal wholly the underlying formations, so that the latter also can be mapped. In such case a special sheet is devoted to the Pleistocene formations. In regions where the rocks are greatly folded it is specially important that record be made of their inclination or dip. To this end structure sections are delineated on a sheet, which is a partial duplicate of the general geologic map, so as to bring them into close relation to the representation of formation areas, and there is added a special notation to indicate the direction and amount of dip. In certain districts where economic resources are sufficiently important, a special sheet is devoted to the representation of mines and minerals in their relation to the rock formations."

At this writing the following six folios have been finished, but there is yet no edition for distribution, though it is hoped one will soon be ready.

<i>Folio.</i>	<i>Sheets.</i>
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	Explanatory. Appalachian. Descriptive. Topography. Areal geology. Structure sections. Economic geology. Columnar sections.
Hawley, Mass.....	Explanatory. Green Mountain. Descriptive. Topography. Areal geology. Economic geology. Structure sections.
Sacramento, Cal.....	Explanatory. Sketch of Gold Belt. Descriptive text. Topography. Areal geology. Economic geology. Structure sections.
Lassen Peak, Cal.....	Explanatory. Descriptive. Topography. Areal geology. Economic geology. Illustrations of the Cinder Cone.
Kingston, Tenn.....	Explanatory. Appalachian. Descriptive. Topography. Areal geology. Economic geology. Structure sections. Columnar sections.
Ringgold, Tenn.-Ga.....	Explanatory. Appalachian. Descriptive. Topography. Areal geology. Economic geology. Structure sections. Columnar sections.

Special geologic sheets and maps accompany many of the volumes of text; see entries under "Maps, geologic" in the index, pp. 410-416 of this bulletin.

TOPOGRAPHIC ATLAS SHEETS.

Topography is the basis of geologic representation, and as no suitable topographic map of the country existed, the preparation of such a map claimed the first attention of the survey. The topographic work is therefore well advanced, the following atlas sheets having been finished. The plates are ready for the press, but no edition for general distribution has been printed, and the survey is therefore supplied with only a limited number of proofs.

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
		° ' /	° ' /			<i>Feet.</i>
Maine	Portland	43 30	70 15	$\frac{1}{2}$ degree	1:62500	20
	Newfield	43 30	70 45	do	do	20
	Biddeford	43 15	70 15	do	do	20
	Kennebunk	43 15	70 30	do	do	20
	Gardiner	44 00	69 45	do	do	20
	Freeport	43 45	70 00	do	do	20
	Augusta	44 15	69 45	do	do	20
	Buxton	43 30	70 30	do	do	20
	Waterville	44 30	69 30	do	do	20
	Small Point	43 30	69 45	do	do	20
	Boothbay	43 45	69 30	do	do	20
	Bath	43 45	69 45	do	do	20
	Wiscasset	44 00	69 30	do	do	20
	Vassalboro	44 15	69 30	do	do	20
Maine and New Hampshire.	Norridgewock	44 30	69 45	do	do	20
	York	43 00	70 30	do	do	20
	Dover	43 00	70 45	do	do	20
	Berwick	43 15	70 45	do	do	20
New Hampshire	Mount Washington	44 15	71 15	do	do	20
New Hampshire and Vermont.	Brattleboro	42 45	72 30	do	do	20
Vermont	Wilmington	42 45	72 45	do	do	20
	Rutland	43 30	72 45	do	do	20
	Wallingford	43 15	72 45	do	do	20
Massachusetts and New Hampshire.	Newburyport	42 45	70 45	do	do	20
	Haverhill	42 45	71 00	do	do	20
	Lawrence	42 30	71 00	do	do	20
	Lowell	42 30	71 15	do	do	20
	Groton	42 30	71 30	do	do	20
	Fitchburg	42 30	71 45	do	do	20
	Winchendon	42 00	72 00	do	do	20
	Warwick	42 30	72 15	do	do	20
Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont.	Greenfield	42 30	72 30	do	do	20
	Hawley	42 30	72 45	do	do	20
	Greylock	42 30	73 00	do	do	40
Massachusetts, Vermont, and New York.	Berlin	42 30	73 15	do	do	20
Massachusetts and New York.	Pittsfield	42 15	73 15	do	do	20
Massachusetts	Gloucester	42 30	70 30	do	do	20
	Salem	42 30	70 45	do	do	20
	Boston Bay	42 15	70 45	do	do	20
	Boston	42 15	71 00	do	do	20

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
		o /	o /	$\frac{1}{6}$ degree	1: 62500	<i>Feet.</i>
Massachusetts.....	Framingham	42 15	71 15	do	do	20
	Marlboro	42 15	71 30	do	do	20
	Worcester	42 15	71 45	do	do	20
	Barre	42 15	72 00	do	do	20
	Belchertown	42 15	72 15	do	do	20
	Northampton	42 15	72 30	do	do	20
	Chesterfield	42 15	72 45	do	do	20
	Becket.....	42 15	73 00	do	do	20
	Provincetown	42 00	70 00	do	do	20
	Duxbury	42 00	70 30	do	do	20
	Abington	42 00	70 45	do	do	20
	Dedham	42 00	71 00	do	do	20
	Wellfleet	41 45	69 55	do	do	20
	Plymouth	41 45	70 30	do	do	20
	Middleboro	41 45	70 45	do	do	20
	Taunton	41 45	71 00	do	do	20
	Chatham	41 30	69 45	do	do	20
	Yarmouth	41 30	70 00	do	do	20
	Barnstable.....	41 32	70 15	do	do	20
	Falmouth.....	41 30	70 30	do	do	20
	New Bedford.....	41 30	70 45	do	do	20
	Nantucket	41 13	69 57	do	do	20
	Muskeget	41 15	70 12	do	do	20
	Marthas Vineyard.....	41 15	70 27	do	do	20
	Gay Head.....	41 15	70 42	do	do	20
Massachusetts and Con- necticut.	Webster	42 00	71 45	do	do	20
	Brookfield	42 00	72 00	do	do	20
	Palmer	42 00	72 15	do	do	20
	Springfield.....	42 00	72 30	do	do	20
	Granville	42 00	72 45	do	do	20
	Sandisfield.....	42 00	73 00	do	do	20
Massachusetts, Connect- icut, and New York.	Sheffield	42 00	73 15	do	do	20
Massachusetts and Rhode Island.	Franklin	42 00	71 15	do	do	20
	Blackstone	42 00	71 30	do	do	20
	Providence	41 45	71 15	do	do	20
	Fall River	41 30	71 00	do	do	20
Rhode Island.....	Burrillville.....	41 45	71 30	do	do	20
	Narragansett Bay	41 30	71 15	do	do	20
	Kent.....	41 30	71 30	do	do	20
	Sakonnet	41 15	71 00	do	do	20
Rhode Island.....	Newport.....	41 15	71 15	do	do	20
	Charlestown.....	41 15	71 30	do	do	20
	Block Island.....	41 00	71 30	do	do	20
Rhode Island and Con- necticut.	Putnam	41 45	71 45	do	do	20
	Moosup	41 30	71 45	do	do	20
Rhode Island, Connecti- cut, and New York.	Stonington	41 15	71 45	do	do	20
Connecticut.....	Meriden	41 30	72 45	do	do	20
	Waterbury	41 30	73 00	do	do	20
	New Milford.....	41 30	73 15	do	do	20
	New Haven	41 15	72 45	do	do	20
	Derby	41 15	73 00	do	do	20

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.	
		Lat.	Long.				
		o /	o /	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	1:62500	<i>Feet.</i>	
Connecticut.....	Bridgeport	41 00	73 00	..do	..do	20	
	Norwalk.....	41 00	73 15	..do	..do	20	
	Danbury.....	41 15	73 15	..do	..do	20	
	Winsted.....	41 45	73 00	..do	..do	20	
	New London.....	41 15	72 00	..do	..do	20	
	Tolland.....	41 45	72 15	..do	..do	20	
	Hartford.....	41 45	72 30	..do	..do	20	
	Granby.....	41 45	72 45	..do	..do	20	
	Saybrook.....	41 15	72 15	..do	..do	20	
	Guilford.....	41 15	72 30	..do	..do	20	
	Woodstock.....	41 45	72 00	..do	..do	20	
	Gilead.....	41 30	72 15	..do	..do	20	
	Middletown.....	41 30	72 30	..do	..do	20	
	Norwich.....	41 30	72 00	..do	..do	20	
New York and Connecticut.	Stamford.....	41 00	73 30	..do	..do	20	
New York.....	Albany.....	42 30	73 45	..do	..do	20	
	West Point.....	41 15	73 45	..do	..do	20	
	Brooklyn.....	40 30	73 45	..do	..do	20	
	Carmel.....	41 15	73 30	..do	..do	20	
	Clove.....	41 30	73 30	..do	..do	20	
New York and New Jersey.	Troy.....	42 30	73 30	..do	..do	20	
	Harlem.....	40 45	73 45	..do	..do	20	
	Staten Island.....	40 30	74 00	..do	..do	20	
	Ramapo.....	41 00	74 00	..do	..do	20	
	Greenwood lake.....	41 00	74 15	..do	..do	20	
	Tarrytown.....	41 00	73 45	..do	..do	20	
	New Jersey.....	Franklin.....	41 00	74 30	..do	..do	20
		Paterson.....	41 00	74 00	..do	..do	20
		Morristown.....	40 45	74 15	..do	..do	20
		Lake Hopatcong.....	40 45	74 30	..do	..do	20
Hackettstown.....		40 45	74 45	..do	..do	20	
Plainfield.....		40 30	74 15	..do	..do	20	
Somerville.....		40 30	74 30	..do	..do	20	
High Bridge.....		40 30	74 45	..do	..do	20	
Sandy Hook.....		40 15	74 00	..do	..do	10	
New Brunswick.....		40 15	74 15	..do	..do	10	
Princeton.....		40 15	74 30	..do	..do	10	
Asbury Park.....		40 00	74 00	..do	..do	10	
Cassville.....		40 00	74 15	..do	..do	10	
Bordentown.....		40 00	74 30	..do	..do	10	
Barnegat.....		39 45	74 00	..do	..do	10	
Whitings.....		39 45	74 15	..do	..do	10	
Pemberton.....		39 45	74 30	..do	..do	10	
Mount Holly.....		39 45	74 45	..do	..do	10	
Long Beach.....		39 30	74 00	..do	..do	10	
Little Egg Harbor.....		39 30	74 15	..do	..do	10	
Mullica.....		39 30	74 30	..do	..do	10	
Hammonton.....		39 30	74 45	..do	..do	10	
Glassboro.....	39 30	75 00	..do	..do	10		
Salem.....	39 30	75 15	..do	..do	10		
Atlantic City.....	39 15	74 15	..do	..do	10		

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
New Jersey	Great Egg Harbor	39 15	74 30	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree	1:62500	10
	Tuckahoe	39 15	74 45	do	do	10
	Bridgeton	39 15	75 00	do	do	10
	Sea Isle	39 00	74 30	do	do	10
	Dennisville	39 00	74 45	do	do	10
	Maurice Cove	39 00	75 00	do	do	10
New Jersey and Penn- sylvania.	Cape May	38 45	74 45	do	do	10
	Wallpack	41 00	74 45	do	do	20
Pennsylvania.....	Delaware Water Gap.	40 45	75 00	do	do	20
	Easton	40 30	75 00	do	do	20
	Lambertville	40 15	74 45	do	do	20
	Burlington	40 00	74 45	do	do	20
	Philadelphia	39 45	75 00	do	do	20
	Seranton	41 15	75 30	do	do	20
	Hazleton	40 45	75 45	do	do	20
	Catawissa	40 45	76 15	do	do	20
	Lykens	40 30	76 30	do	do	20
	Doylestown	40 15	75 00	do	do	20
New Jersey and Delaware Maryland.....	Quakertown	40 15	75 15	do	do	20
	Lebanon	40 15	76 15	do	do	20
	Germantown	40 00	75 00	do	do	20
	Shamokin	40 45	76 30	do	do	20
	Pottsville	40 30	76 00	do	do	20
	Dundaff	41 30	75 30	do	do	20
	Honesdale	41 30	75 15	do	do	20
	Harrisburg	40 15	76 45	do	do	20
	Hummelstown	40 15	76 30	do	do	20
	Pittston	41 15	75 45	do	do	20
	Bayside	39 15	75 15	do	do	10
	Baltimore	39 15	76 30	do	do	20
	Brandywine	38 30	76 45	do	do	20
	Annapolis	38 45	76 15	do	do	20
	Wicomico	38 15	76 30	do	do	20
Owensville	38 45	76 30	do	do	20	
Relay	39 00	76 30	do	do	20	
Ellicott	39 15	76 45	do	do	20	
Drum Point	38 15	76 15	do	do	20	
Prince Fredericktown.	38 30	76 30	do	do	20	
Laurel	39 00	76 45	do	do	20	
Leonardtown	38 15	76 30	do	do	20	
Sharps Island	38 30	76 15	do	do	20	
North Point	39 00	76 15	do	do	20	
Gunpowder	39 15	76 15	do	do	20	
Maryland and District of Columbia	East Washington	38 45	76 45	do	do	20
Maryland, District of Columbia, and Virginia.	West Washington	38 45	77 00	do	do	20
	Mount Vernon	38 30	77 00	$\frac{1}{4}$ degree.	1:125000	50
Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.	Harpers Ferry	39 00	77 30	do	do	100
	Romney	39 00	78 30	do	do	100
Maryland and West Vir- ginia.	Piedmont	39 00	79 00	do	do	100
Maryland and Virginia..	Frederick	39 00	77 00	do	do	50
	Fredericksburg	38 00	77 00	do	do	50

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
Maryland and Virginia..	Point Lookout.....	38 00	76 15	½ degree	1:62500	<i>Feet.</i> 20
	Piney Point.....	38 00	76 30	do	do	20
	Montross	38 00	76 45	do	do	20
Virginia.....	Warrenton	38 30	77 30	¼ degree.	1:125000	50
	Luray	38 30	78 00	do	do	100
	Spottsylvania.....	38 00	77 30	do	do	50
	Gordonsville.....	38 00	78 00	do	do	100
	Harrisonburg.....	38 00	78 00	do	do	100
	Goochland	37 30	77 30	do	do	50
	Palmyra.....	37 30	78 00	do	do	50
	Buckingham.....	37 30	78 30	do	do	100
	Lexington	37 30	79 00	do	do	100
	Natural Bridge.....	37 30	79 30	do	do	100
	Farmville.....	37 00	78 00	do	do	50
	Roanoke.....	37 00	79 30	do	do	100
	Appomattox.....	37 00	78 30	do	do	50
	Lynchburg	37 00	79 00	do	do	100
Virginia and West Virginia.	Virginia Beach	36 30	75 30	do	do	5
	Norfolk.....	36 30	76 00	do	do	5
	Winchester.....	39 00	78 00	do	do	100
	Woodstock.....	38 30	78 30	do	do	100
	Franklin.....	38 30	79 00	do	do	100
	Beverly.....	38 30	79 30	do	do	100
	Staunton.....	38 00	79 00	do	do	100
	Monterey.....	38 00	79 30	do	do	100
	Lewisburg.....	37 30	80 00	do	do	100
	Christiansburg	37 00	80 00	do	do	100
	Dublin.....	37 00	80 30	do	do	100
	Pocahontas.....	37 00	81 00	do	do	100
	Tazewell.....	37 00	81 30	do	do	100
West Virginia.....	St. George.....	39 00	79 30	do	do	100
	Huntersville.....	38 00	80 00	do	do	100
	Nicholas.....	38 00	80 30	do	do	100
	Kanawha Falls.....	38 00	81 00	do	do	100
	Hinton.....	37 30	80 30	do	do	100
	Raleigh.....	37 30	81 00	do	do	100
	Oceana.....	37 30	81 30	do	do	100
	Charleston.....	38 00	81 30	do	do	100
	Buckhannon.....	38 30	80 00	do	do	100
	Sutton.....	38 30	80 30	do	do	100
	West Virginia and Ohio.	Huntington.....	38 00	82 00	do	do	100
West Virginia, Virginia, and Kentucky.		Warfield.....	37 30	82 00	do	do	100
Kentucky.....	Prestonburg.....	37 30	82 30	do	do	100
	Salyersville.....	37 30	83 00	do	do	100
	Hazard.....	37 00	83 00	do	do	100
	Manchester.....	37 00	83 30	do	do	100
	Beattyville.....	37 30	83 30	do	do	100
	Richmond.....	37 30	84 00	do	do	100
	London.....	37 00	84 00	do	do	100
Kentucky and Virginia..	Whitesburg.....	37 00	82 30	do	do	100
	Grundy.....	37 00	82 00	do	do	100

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.	
		Lat.	Long.				
		° ' .	° ' .			<i>Feet.</i>	
Virginia and North Carolina.	Hillsville	36 30	80 30	¼ degree.	1:125000	100	
	Wytheville	36 30	81 00	do	do	100	
Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee.	Abingdon	36 30	81 30	do	do	100	
Virginia and Tennessee.	Bristol	36 30	82 00	do	do	100	
Kentucky, Virginia, and Tennessee.	Estillville	36 30	82 30	do	do	100	
	Jonesville	36 30	83 00	do	do	100	
	Cumberland Gap	36 30	83 30	do	do	100	
Kentucky and Tennessee	Williamsburg	36 30	84 00	do	do	100	
	Wilkesboro	36 00	81 00	do	do	100	
North Carolina	Morganton	35 30	81 30	do	do	100	
	Cowee	35 00	83 00	do	do	100	
	Statesville	35 30	80 30	do	do	50	
North Carolina and Tennessee.	Roan Mountain	36 00	82 00	do	do	100	
	Cranberry	36 00	81 30	do	do	100	
	Greenville	36 00	82 30	do	do	100	
	Mount Mitchell	35 30	82 00	do	do	100	
	Asheville	35 30	82 30	do	do	100	
	Mount Guyot	35 30	83 00	do	do	100	
	Knoxville	35 30	83 30	do	do	100	
	Nantahalab.	35 00	83 30	do	do	100	
	Murphy	35 00	84 00	do	do	100	
	North Carolina and South Carolina.	Saluda	35 00	82 00	do	do	100
Pisgah		35 00	82 30	do	do	100	
Morristown		36 00	83 00	do	do	100	
Maynardville		36 00	83 30	do	do	100	
Loudon		35 30	84 00	do	do	100	
Kingston		35 30	84 30	do	do	100	
Cleveland		35 00	84 30	do	do	100	
Chattanooga		35 00	85 00	do	do	100	
Pikeville		35 30	85 00	do	do	100	
Sewanee		35 00	85 30	do	do	100	
McMinnville		35 30	85 30	do	do	100	
Briceville		36 00	84 00	do	do	100	
South Carolina		Pickens	34 30	82 30	do	do	100
		Abbeville	34 00	82 00	do	do	50
South Carolina and Georgia.		Walhalla	34 30	83 00	do	do	50
		Elberton	34 00	82 30	do	do	100
		McCormick	33 30	82 00	do	do	50
Georgia	Dahlonega	34 30	83 30	do	do	100	
	Ellijay	34 30	84 00	do	do	100	
	Dalton	34 30	84 30	do	do	100	
	Carnesville	34 00	83 00	do	do	100	
	Gainesville	34 00	83 30	do	do	100	
	Suwanee	34 00	84 00	do	do	100	
	Cartersville	34 00	84 30	do	do	100	
	Atlanta	33 30	84 00	do	do	100	
	Marietta	33 30	84 30	do	do	50	
	Georgia and Alabama ...	Ringgold	34 30	85 00	do	do	100
		Rome	34 00	85 00	do	do	100
Tallapoosa		33 30	85 00	do	do	100	
Alabama	Stevenson	34 30	85 30	do	do	100	
	Scottsboro	34 30	86 00	do	do	100	
	Huntsville	34 30	86 30	do	do	100	

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
Alabama	Fort Payne	34 00	85 30	¼ degree.	1:125000	<i>Feet.</i> 100
	Gadsden	34 00	86 00	do do	do do	100
	Cullman	34 00	86 30	do do	do do	100
	Anniston	33 30	85 30	do do	do do	100
	Springville	33 30	86 00	do do	do do	100
	Birmingham	33 30	86 30	do do	do do	100
	Ashland	33 00	85 30	do do	do do	100
	Talladega	33 00	86 00	do do	do do	100
	Bessemer	33 00	86 30	do do	do do	100
	Clanton	32 30	86 30	do do	do do	50
Louisiana	Bonnett Carre	30 00	90 15	¼ degree	1:62500	5
	Spanish Fort	30 00	90 00	do do	do do	None.
	New Orleans	29 45	90 00	do do	do do	5
	Lac des Allemands	29 45	90 30	do do	do do	5
	St. Bernard	29 45	89 45	do do	do do	5
	Hahnville	29 45	90 15	do do	do do	5
	Thibodeaux	29 45	90 45	do do	do do	5
	Pointe à la Hache	29 30	89 45	do do	do do	5
	Quarantine	29 15	89 30	do do	do do	5
	Barataria	29 30	90 00	do do	do do	5
	Fort Livingstone	29 15	89 45	do do	do do	None.
	Chef Menteur	30 00	89 45	do do	do do	None.
	Cut Off	29 30	90 15	do do	do do	5
	Cheniere Caminada	29 00	90 00	do do	do do	None.
	Houma	29 30	90 30	do do	do do	5
	Mount Airy	30 00	90 30	do do	do do	5
	Donaldsonville	30 00	90 45	do do	do do	5
	West Delta	29 00	89 15	do do	do do	None.
	Creole	29 15	90 00	do do	do do	None.
	Gibson	29 30	90 45	do do	do do	5
	East Delta	29 00	89 00	do do	do do	5
	Forts	29 15	89 15	do do	do do	5
	La Fortuna	29 30	89 15	do do	do do	5
	Shell Beach	29 45	89 30	do do	do do	5
	Cat Island	30 00	89 00	do do	do do	5
	Toulme	30 00	89 15	do do	do do	5
	Rigolets	30 00	89 30	do do	do do	5
Florida	Dunellon	29 00	82 15	do do	do do	10
	Arredondo	29 30	82 15	do do	do do	10
Wisconsin	Sun Prairie	43 00	89 00	do do	do do	20
	Waterloo	43 00	88 45	do do	do do	20
	Madison	43 00	89 15	do do	do do	20
	Koshkonong	42 45	88 45	do do	do do	20
	Stoughton	42 45	89 00	do do	do do	20
	Evansville	42 45	89 15	do do	do do	20
	Whitewater	42 45	88 30	do do	do do	20
	Eagle	42 45	88 15	do do	do do	20
	Watertown	43 00	88 30	do do	do do	20
	Port Washington	43 15	87 45	do do	do do	20
	Bayview	42 45	87 45	do do	do do	20
	Racine	42 30	87 45	do do	do do	20
	Oconomowoc	43 00	88 15	do do	do do	20
Waukesha	43 00	88 00	do do	do do	20	

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
		° ' /	° ' /			<i>Feet.</i>
Wisconsin	Milwaukee	43 00	87 45	1/2 degree	1: 62500	20
	Muskego	42 45	88 00	..do .....	..do	20
Illinois	Desplaines	41 45	87 45	..do .....	..do	10
	Riverside	41 30	87 45	..do .....	..do	10
	Joliet	41 30	88 00	..do .....	..do	10
	Wilmington	41 15	88 00	..do .....	..do	10
	Morris	41 15	88 15	..do .....	..do	10
	Marseilles	41 15	88 30	..do .....	..do	10
	Ottawa	41 15	88 45	..do .....	..do	10
	Chicago	41 45	87 30	..do .....	..do	5
	Lacon	41 00	89 15	..do .....	..do	10
	Lasalle	41 15	89 00	..do .....	..do	10
	Hennepin	41 15	89 15	..do .....	..do	10
Illinois and Indiana	Calumet	41 30	87 30	..do .....	..do	10
Iowa	Maquoketa	42 00	90 30	..do .....	..do	20
	Baldwin	42 00	90 45	..do .....	..do	20
	Monticello	42 00	91 00	..do .....	..do	20
	Anamosa	42 00	91 15	..do .....	..do	20
	Marion	42 00	91 30	..do .....	..do	20
	Shellsburg	42 00	91 45	..do .....	..do	20
	DeWitt	41 45	90 30	..do .....	..do	20
	Wheatland	41 45	90 45	..do .....	..do	20
	Tipton	41 45	91 00	..do .....	..do	20
	Mechanicaville	41 45	91 15	..do .....	..do	20
	Cedar Rapids	41 45	91 30	..do .....	..do	20
	Amama	41 45	91 45	..do .....	..do	20
	West Liberty	41 30	91 15	..do .....	..do	20
	Iowa City	41 30	91 30	..do .....	..do	20
	Oxford	41 30	91 45	..do .....	..do	20
	Davenport	41 30	90 30	..do .....	..do	20
	Durant	40 30	90 45	..do .....	..do	20
	Wilton Junction	41 30	91 00	..do .....	..do	20
Iowa and Illinois	Clinton	41 45	90 00	..do .....	..do	20
	Goose Lake	41 45	90 15	..do .....	..do	20
	Leclaire	41 30	90 15	..do .....	..do	20
	Savanna	42 00	90 00	..do .....	..do	20
Missouri and Illinois	Louisiana	39 00	91 00	1/2 degree.	1: 125000	50
	St. Louis, East	38 30	90 00	1/2 degree	1: 62500	20
Missouri	St. Louis, West	38 30	90 15	..do .....	..do	20
	Mexico	39 00	91 30	1/2 degree.	1: 125000	50
	Moberly	39 00	92 00	..do .....	..do	50
	Glasgow	39 00	92 30	..do .....	..do	50
	Marshall	39 00	93 00	..do .....	..do	50
	Lexington	39 00	93 30	..do .....	..do	50
	Independence	39 00	94 00	..do .....	..do	50
	Hermann	38 30	91 00	..do .....	..do	50
	Fulton	38 30	91 30	..do .....	..do	50
	Jefferson City	38 30	92 00	..do .....	..do	50
	Boonville	38 30	92 30	..do .....	..do	50
	Sedalia	38 30	93 00	..do .....	..do	50
	Warrensburg	38 30	93 30	..do .....	..do	50
	Harrisonville	38 30	94 00	..do .....	..do	50
	Tuscumbia	38 00	92 00	..do .....	..do	50
	Versailles	38 00	92 30	..do .....	..do	50

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
		° /	° /			<i>Feet.</i>
Missouri.....	Warsaw	38 00	93 00	¼ degree	1:125000	50
	Clinton	38 00	93 30	do	do	50
	Butler	38 00	94 00	do	do	50
	Bolivar	37 30	93 00	do	do	50
	Stockton.....	37 30	93 30	do	do	50
	Nevada.....	37 30	94 00	do	do	50
	Springfield	37 00	93 00	do	do	50
	Greenfield	37 00	93 30	do	do	50
Missouri and Kansas	Carthage	37 00	94 00	do	do	50
	Atchison	39 30	95 00	do	do	50
	Kansas City.....	39 00	94 30	do	do	50
	Olathe	38 30	94 30	do	do	50
	Mound City	38 00	94 30	do	do	50
	Fort Scott	37 30	94 30	do	do	50
Kansas	Joplin	37 00	94 30	do	do	50
	Hiawatha.....	39 30	95 30	do	do	50
	Seneca.....	39 30	96 00	do	do	50
	Marysville.....	39 30	96 30	do	do	50
	Oskaloosa	39 00	95 00	do	do	50
	Topeka	39 00	95 30	do	do	50
	Wamego.....	39 00	96 00	do	do	50
	Junction City	39 00	96 30	do	do	50
	Lawrence.....	38 30	95 00	do	do	50
	Burlingame	38 30	95 30	do	do	50
	Eskridge	38 30	96 00	do	do	50
	Parkerville	38 30	96 30	do	do	50
	Ablene.....	38 30	97 00	do	do	50
	Garnett.....	38 00	95 00	do	do	50
	Burlington	38 00	95 30	do	do	50
	Emporia.....	38 00	96 00	do	do	50
	Cottonwood Falls	38 00	96 30	do	do	50
	Newton.....	38 00	97 00	do	do	50
	Hutchinson	38 00	97 30	do	do	20
	Lyons	38 00	98 00	do	do	20
	Great Bend	38 00	98 30	do	do	20
	Larned.....	38 00	99 00	do	do	20
	Ness City.....	38 00	99 30	do	do	20
	Iola.....	37 30	95 00	do	do	50
	Fredonia.....	37 30	95 30	do	do	50
	Eureka.....	37 30	96 00	do	do	50
	Eldorado.....	37 30	96 30	do	do	50
	Wichita.....	37 30	97 00	do	do	50
	Cheney.....	37 30	97 30	do	do	20
	Kingman.....	37 30	98 00	do	do	20
	Pratt.....	37 30	98 30	do	do	20
	Kinsley.....	37 30	99 00	do	do	20
	Spearville	37 30	99 30	do	do	20
Parsons.....	37 00	95 00	do	do	50	
Independence.....	37 00	95 30	do	do	50	
Sedan.....	37 00	96 00	do	do	50	
Burden.....	37 00	96 30	do	do	50	
Wellington	37 00	97 00	do	do	50	
Caldwell.....	37 00	97 30	do	do	20	
Anthony.....	37 00	98 00	do	do	20	

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
		o /	o /			<i>Feet.</i>
Kansas	Dodge	37 30	100 00	¼ degree	1:125000	20
	Meade	37 00	100 00	do do	do do	20
	Clay Center	39 00	97 00	do do	do do	20
	Concordia	39 30	97 30	½ degree	do do	20
	Minneapolis	39 00	97 30	do do	do do	20
	Medicine Lodge	37 00	98 30	do do	do do	20
	Coldwater	37 00	99 00	do do	do do	20
	Salina	38 30	97 30	do do	do do	20
	Washington	39 00	97 00	do do	do do	20
Arkansas	Mountain View	36 30	92 00	do do	do do	50
	Marshall	35 30	92 30	do do	do do	50
	Morrillton	35 00	92 30	do do	do do	50
	Dardanelle	35 00	93 00	do do	do do	50
	Magazine Mountain	35 00	93 30	do do	do do	50
	Fort Smith	35 00	94 00	do do	do do	50
	Benton	34 30	92 30	do do	do do	50
	Hot Springs	34 30	93 00	do do	do do	50
	Mount Ida	34 30	93 30	do do	do do	50
	Poteau Mountain	34 30	94 00	do do	do do	50
	Aplin	35 00	93 00	1 degree	1:62500	20
	Greenwood	35 00	94 15	do do	do do	20
	Atkins	35 00	92 45	do do	do do	20
	Washburn	35 00	94 00	do do	do do	20
	Petit Jean	35 00	92 45	do do	do do	20
	Danville	35 00	93 15	do do	do do	20
	Russellville	35 15	93 00	do do	do do	20
	Clarksville	35 15	93 15	do do	do do	20
	Coal Hill	35 15	93 30	do do	do do	20
	Van Buren	35 15	94 15	do do	do do	20
	Arbuckle	35 15	94 00	do do	do do	20
	Ozark	35 15	93 45	do do	do do	20
	Oak Mountain	35 15	92 45	do do	do do	20
	Mountain Home	36 00	92 00	¼ degree	1:125000	50
	Batesville	35 30	91 30	do do	do do	50
	Little Rock	34 30	92 00	do do	do do	50
	Yellville	36 00	92 30	do do	do do	50
Texas	Dallas	32 30	96 30	do do	do do	20
	Fort Worth	32 30	97 00	do do	do do	20
	Weatherford	32 30	97 30	do do	do do	50
	Palo Pinto	32 30	98 00	do do	do do	50
	Breckenridge	32 30	98 30	do do	do do	50
	Albany	32 30	99 00	do do	do do	50
	Anson	32 30	99 30	do do	do do	50
	Cleburne	32 00	97 00	do do	do do	50
	Granbury	32 00	97 30	do do	do do	50
	Stephenville	32 00	98 00	do do	do do	50
	Eastland	32 00	98 30	do do	do do	50
	Meridian	31 30	97 30	do do	do do	50
	Hamilton	31 30	98 00	do do	do do	50
	Brownwood	31 30	98 30	do do	do do	50
	Coleman	31 30	99 00	do do	do do	50
	Gatesville	31 00	97 30	do do	do do	50
	Lampasas	31 00	98 00	do do	do do	50
	San Saba	31 00	98 30	do do	do do	50

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
		o /	o /			<i>Feet.</i>
Texas.....	Brady	31 00	99 00	¼ degree.	1:125000	50
	Taylor.....	30 30	97 00	..do	..do	50
	Georgetown.....	30 30	97 30	..do	..do	50
	Burnet.....	30 30	98 00	..do	..do	50
	Llano.....	30 30	98 30	..do	..do	50
	Mason.....	30 30	99 00	..do	..do	50
	Bastrop.....	30 00	97 00	..do	..do	50
	Austin.....	30 00	97 30	..do	..do	50
	Blanco.....	30 00	98 00	..do	..do	50
	Fredericksburg.....	30 00	98 30	..do	..do	50
	Kerrville.....	30 00	99 00	..do	..do	50
	Albany.....	32 30	99 00	..do	..do	50
	Hayrick.....	31 30	100 00	..do	..do	50
	San Angelo.....	31 00	100 00	..do	..do	50
	Waco.....	31 30	97 00	..do	..do	50
	Temple.....	31 00	97 00	..do	..do	50
	Eden.....	31 00	99 30	..do	..do	50
	Abilene.....	32 00	99 30	..do	..do	50
	Ballinger.....	31 30	99 30	..do	..do	50
	Sierra Blanca.....	31 00	105 00	..do	..do	50
	Roby.....	52 30	100 00	..do	..do	25
	Nueces.....	29 30	100 00	..do	..do	25
South Dakota.....	Rapid City.....	44 00	103 00	..do	..do	100
Montana.....	Fort Benton.....	47 00	110 00	1 degree.	1:250000	200
	Great Falls.....	47 00	111 00	..do	..do	200
	Big Snowy Mountain.....	46 00	109 00	..do	..do	200
	Little Belt Mountain.....	46 00	110 00	..do	..do	200
	Fort Logan.....	46 00	111 00	..do	..do	200
	Helena.....	46 00	112 00	..do	..do	200
	Livingston.....	45 00	110 00	..do	..do	200
	Three Forks.....	45 00	111 00	..do	..do	200
	Dillon.....	45 00	112 00	..do	..do	200
	Big Timber.....	45 30	109 30	¼ degree.	1:125000	50
	Stillwater.....	45 30	109 00	..do	..do	50
	Huntley.....	45 30	108 00	..do	1:62500	50
Yellowstone National Park.	Canyon.....	44 30	110 00	..do	1:125000	100
	Gallatin.....	44 30	110 30	..do	..do	100
	Lake.....	44 00	110 00	..do	..do	100
	Shoshone.....	44 00	110 30	..do	..do	100
Wyoming.....	Fort Steele.....	41 30	106 30	..do	..do	25 and 50
Idaho.....	Camas Prairie.....	43 00	115 00	..do	..do	100
	Mountain Home.....	43 00	115 30	..do	..do	100
	Bisuka.....	43 00	116 00	..do	..do	25, 50, 100
	Boise.....	43 30	116 00	..do	..do	25, 50, 100
	Nampa.....	43 30	116 30	..do	..do	50 and 100
	Bear Valley.....	44 00	115 00	..do	..do	100
	Squaw Valley.....	44 00	116 00	..do	..do	100
Oregon.....	Klamath.....	42 00	121 00	1 degree.	1:250000	200
	Ashland.....	42 00	122 00	..do	..do	200
Colorado.....	East Denver.....	39 30	104 30	¼ degree.	1:125000	50
	Crested Butte.....	38 45	106 45	⅜ degree	1:62500	100
	Anthracite.....	38 45	107 00	..do	..do	100
	Arroya.....	38 30	103 00	¼ degree.	1:125000	100
	Sanborn.....	38 30	103 30	..do	..do	100

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
		° /	° /			<i>Feet.</i>
Colorado.....	Big Springs	38 30	104 00	¼ degree.	1:125000	100
	Las Animas	38 00	103 00	do	do	100
	Catlin	38 00	103 30	do	do	100
	Nepesta	38 00	104 00	do	do	100
	Pueblo.....	38 00	104 30	do	do	100
	Higbee	37 30	103 00	do	do	100
	Timpas	37 30	103 30	do	do	100
	Apishapa.....	37 30	104 00	do	do	100
	Kit Carson.....	38 30	102 30	do	do	25
	Vilas	37 00	102 00	do	do	25
	Lamar	38 00	102 30	do	do	25
	Cheyenne Wells.....	38 30	102 00	do	do	25
	Limon	39 00	103 30	do	do	25
	Leadville	36 00	106 00	do	do	25, 50, 100
	Huerfano Park.....	37 30	105 00	do	do	25, 50, 100
	Walsenburg.....	37 30	104 30	do	do	25, 50, 100
	Colorado Springs.....	38 30	104 30	do	do	25, 50, 100
	El Moro	37 00	104 00	do	do	25, 50, 100
	Canyon City.....	38 00	105 00	do	do	25, 50, 100
	Trinidad.....	37 00	104 30	do	do	25, 50, 100
	Mesa de Maya.....	37 00	103 30	do	do	25, 50, 100
	Mount Carriso.....	37 00	103 00	do	do	25, 50, 100
	Two Butte.....	37 30	102 30	do	do	25 and 50
	Springfield.....	37 00	102 30	do	do	25 and 50
	Platte Canyon.....	39 00	105 00	do	do	25, 50, 100
Colorado and Kansas.....	Grenada	38 00	102 00	do	do	25
Colorado and Utah.....	Ashley	40 00	109 00	1 degree.	1:250000	250
	East Tavaputs.....	39 00	109 00	do	do	250
	La Sal	38 00	109 00	do	do	250
	Abajo	37 00	109 00	do	do	250
Utah.....	Uinta	40 00	110 00	do	do	250
	Salt Lake.....	40 00	111 00	do	do	250
	Tooele Valley.....	40 00	112 00	do	do	250
	Price River.....	39 00	110 00	do	do	250
	Manti	39 00	111 00	do	do	250
	Sevier Desert.....	39 00	112 00	do	do	250
	San Rafael.....	38 00	110 00	do	do	250
	Fish Lake	38 00	111 00	do	do	250
	Beaver.....	38 00	112 00	do	do	250
	Henry Mountain.....	37 00	110 00	do	do	250
	Escalante.....	37 00	111 00	do	do	250
	Kanab	37 00	112 00	do	do	250
	St. George.....	37 00	113 00	do	do	250
Utah and Nevada.....	Pioche.....	37 00	114 00	do	do	250
Nevada.....	Paradise.....	41 00	117 00	do	do	200
	Disaster.....	41 00	118 00	do	do	200
	Long Valley.....	41 00	119 00	do	do	200
	Granite Range.....	40 00	119 00	do	do	200
	Carson.....	39 00	119 30	¼ degree.	1:125000	100
	Reno.....	39 30	119 30	do	do	100
	Wabuska.....	39 00	119 00	do	do	100
	Wadsworth.....	39 30	119 00	do	do	100
	Truckee.....	39 00	120 00	do	do	100
Nevada and California...	Wellington.....	38 30	119 00	do	do	100
	Markleeville.....	38 30	119 30	do	do	100

Locality.	Name of sheet.	Designation of sheet.		Area covered.	Scale.	Contour interval.
		Lat.	Long.			
California	Alturas	41 00	120 00	1 degree.	1:250000	<i>Fest.</i> 200
	Modoc Lava Bed.....	41 00	121 00	do	do	200
	Shasta	41 00	122 00	do	do	200
	Honey Lake	40 00	120 00	do	do	200
	Lassen Peak.....	40 00	121 00	do	do	200
	Red Bluff.....	40 00	122 00	do	do	200
	Downieville	39 30	120 30	1/4 degree.	1:125000	50
	Bidwell Bar	39 30	121 00	do	do	50
	Chico	39 30	121 30	do	do	100
	Colfax	39 00	120 30	do	do	100
	Nevada City.....	39 00	121 00	do	do	100
	Marysville.....	39 00	121 30	do	do	100
	Placerville.....	38 30	120 30	do	do	100
	Sacramento	38 30	121 00	do	do	100
	Jackson	38 00	120 30	do	do	100
	Pyramid Peak	38 30	120 00	do	do	100
	Sierraville	39 30	120 00	do	do	100
	Sonora.....	37 30	120 00	do	do	100
	Escondido	33 00	117 00	1/8 degree	1:62500	25
	Oceanside	33 00	117 15	do	do	25
El Cajon.....	32 45	116 45	do	do	25	
New Mexico	Largo	36 00	107 00	1 degree.	1:250000	200
	Chaco	36 00	108 00	do	do	200
	Santa Clara.....	35 30	106 00	1/4 degree.	1:125000	100
	Jemez	35 30	106 30	do	do	100
	Albuquerque	35 00	106 30	do	do	50
	Mount Taylor	35 00	107 00	1 degree.	1:250000	200
	Wingate.....	35 00	108 00	do	do	200
	Las Vegas.....	35 30	105 00	1/4 degree.	1:125000	50
	Watrous.....	35 30	104 30	do	do	50
	Bernal.....	35 00	105 00	do	do	50
	Corazon	35 00	104 30	do	do	50
	Las Cruces	32 00	106 30	do	do	25 and 50
	Lamy	35 00	105 30	do	do	50 and 100
	San Pedro	35 00	106 00	do	do	50 and 100
New Mexico and Arizona.	Santa Fe.....	35 30	105 30	do	do	100
	Canyon de Chelly.....	36 00	109 00	1 degree.	1:250000	200
	Fort Defiance.....	35 00	109 00	do	do	200
	St. Johns	34 00	109 00	do	do	200
Arizona	Marsh Pass.....	36 00	110 00	do	do	200
	Echo Cliffs.....	36 00	111 00	do	do	250
	Kaibab	36 00	112 00	do	do	250
	Mount Trumbull	36 00	113 00	do	do	250
	Tusayan.....	35 00	110 00	do	do	200
	San Francisco Mountain.	35 00	111 00	do	do	250
	Chino.....	35 00	112 00	do	do	250
	Diamond Creek.....	35 00	113 00	do	do	250
	Holbrook	34 00	110 00	do	do	200
	Verde	34 00	111 00	do	do	200
Prescott.....	34 00	112 00	do	do	200	
Arizona and Nevada.....	St. Thomas	36 00	114 00	do	do	250
Arizona, Nevada, and California.	Camp Mohave.....	35 00	114 00	do	do	250

SPECIAL TOPOGRAPHIC SHEETS.

Aspen, Colorado. Scale, 1: 9,600; contour interval, 25 feet.

Banner Hill, California. Scale, 1: 14,400; contour interval, 20 feet.

Grass Valley, California. Scale, 1: 14,400; contour interval, 20 feet.

Genesee, California. Scale, 1: 31,680; contour interval, 50 feet.

Taylorsville, California. Scale, 1: 31,680; contour interval, 50 feet.

Indian Valley, California. Scale, 1: 62,500; contour interval, 50 feet.

Other special topographic sheets accompany some of the volumes of text; see especially contents of atlases to monographs II, III, XII, XIII, XX, as detailed on pages 96, 98, 113, 115, and 125 of this bulletin.

MISCELLANEOUS TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS.

Contour map of the United States; scale 1: 2,500,000. 9 sheets.

Contour map of the United States; scale 1: 7,000,000. 1 sheet.

Hypsometric map of the United States; scale 1: 7,000,000. 1 sheet.

Index map of the United States; scale 1: 2,500,000. 9 sheets.

Base map of the United States; scale 1: 7,000,000. 1 sheet.

Base map of the United States; scale 1: 14,000,000. 1 sheet.

Contour map of the state of Massachusetts; scale 1: 250,000. 4 sheets.

Contour map of the state of Connecticut; scale 1: 125,000. 4 sheets.

Contour map of the states of Massachusetts and Rhode Island; scale 1: 250,000. 4 sheets.

Contour map of the drainage basin of the Arkansas river in Colorado; scale 1: 380,160. 2 sheets.

These miscellaneous maps are compilations.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

CIRCULARS OF INSTRUCTIONS.

(Circular no. 1.) | Department of the interior, | United States geological survey, | office of the director, | Washington, July 16, 1879.

A small sheet, measuring about 5 by 8 inches, with the above heading, and signed "Clarence King, director." It calls the attention of officers and employees of the survey to the provision of law prohibiting personal or private interest by the director and members of the survey in the lands or mineral wealth of the region under survey and their execution of surveys or examinations for private parties or corporations.

Circular no. 2. | Department of the interior, | United States geological survey, | office of the director, | Washington, July 16, 1879.

A small sheet, measuring about 5 by 8 inches, with the above heading, and signed "Clarence King, director." It relates to official correspondence.

Circular no. 3. | Department of the interior, | United States geological survey, | office of the director, | Washington, D. C., April 1, 1880.

A small circular, pp. [1]-3, verso blank, measuring about 5 by 8 inches, and signed "Clarence King, director." It relates to reports to be rendered by disbursing officers.

(Circular no. 4.) | Department of the interior, | United States geological survey, | office of the director, | Washington, May 26, 1880.

A small sheet, measuring about 5 by 8 inches, with the above heading, and signed "Clarence King, director." It relates to the entering by members of the survey of private or corporate mining property and to giving expert testimony in lawsuits.

Circular no. 5. | Department of the interior, | United States geological survey, | office of the director, | Washington, D. C., September 10, 1881. | Instructions relating to the form of the reports of the | U. S. geological survey.

A small circular, 2 leaves (verso of each blank), measuring about 5 by 8 inches, and signed "J. W. Powell, director." 1,500 copies issued.

Circular no. 6. | Department of the interior, | United States geological survey, | Washington, D. C., June 6, 1882.

A small sheet, measuring about 5 by 8 inches, with the above heading, and signed "J. W. Powell, director." It relates to the survey ration. 250 copies issued.

These six circulars of instructions were rescinded and superseded by the following:

REGULATIONS.

United States geological survey | J. W. Powell director | Regula-
tions | of the | U. S. geological survey | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1882

Title as above, verso blank; contents, pp. v-vi; promulgating order by the director, dated Sept. 1, 1882, and approved by the acting secretary of the interior, p. [vii], verso blank; text, pp. 1-51. 8°. Bound in cloth and lettered on front cover: "Regulations | of the | U. S. geological survey | 1882". 200 copies were issued in this form. Besides these there were 50 copies issued with paper covers, the full title being repeated on the cover.

	Page.
Chapter I. Organic law of the survey, with instructions relating to its provisions.....	1-2
Chapter II. Instructions relating to money and property.....	3-36
Chapter III. Instructions relative to bonded railroads.....	37-43
Chapter IV. Instructions relating to collections.....	44-46
Chapter V. Instructions relating to publications.....	47-50
Chapter VI. Miscellaneous instructions.....	51

A revision of these Regulations is in an advanced state of preparation.

CIRCULAR CONCERNING PUBLICATIONS.

Department of the interior, | United States geological survey, |
Washington, D. C., 188 . | Circular concerning publica-
tions.

[Washington: government printing office. 1882.]

One leaf (two unnumbered pages), with heading as above. 4°. 1,000 copies.

Brief titles, collations, contents, and prices are given, the whole preceded by information respecting the distribution of the reports.

This circular has been revised and reissued from time to time, and has, of course, grown with the increase of survey publications. The last one at this writing is as follows:

(9-320.) | Department of the interior | United States geological sur-
vey | J. W. Powell, director | List | of the | publications | of the | U.
S. geological survey | J. W. Powell | director | [Survey design] |
Washington | government printing office | 1893

Paper cover bearing title as above; inner title same, verso blank; prefatory note, p. 3, verso blank; the list of survey publications, pp. 5-44; finding list, showing where in the congressional documents the publications of the U. S. geological survey are to be found, pp. 45-46. 8°. 2,500 copies.

GUYOT'S TABLES.

Guyot's tables | for | computing differences of elevation | from |
barometric observations. | (Extract from Smithsonian miscellaneous
collections, no. 31.)

[Washington: government printing office. 1884.]

Paper cover bearing half-title as above; inner half-title same, verso blank; text, pp. 3-8; tables, pp. 9-18. 8°. 100 copies issued by the department of the interior on survey requisition.

HISTORY OF AMERICAN STATE SURVEYS.

Department of the interior, | United States geological survey. | A proposed | history of American state surveys. |

Colophon: Washington, D. C., April 10, 1885.

No title; heading as given above; pp. [1]-4. 8°. 100 copies printed for distribution among gentlemen invited to contribute to the proposed history, accompanied by letters from the director.

After setting forth the purpose, scope, and manner of compilation of the proposed history, the information desired from contributors is indicated by a series of questions, grouped under the five following heads:

- I.—Questions relating to organization.
- II.—Questions relating to administration.
- III.—Questions relating to cost.
- IV.—Questions relating to publications.
- V.—Benefits resulting from the survey.

RULES AND SUGGESTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANUSCRIPT AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

Rules | for the | preparation of manuscript and illustrations | designed for publication by the United | States geological survey. | By | Thomas Hampson. | January, 1888.

[Washington: government printing office. 1888.]

Paper cover bearing half-title as above; inner half-title same, verso blank; letter of transmittal to the director and approval of the rules by the director, pp. 3-4; the rules, pp. 5-19, verso blank; blank pages for manuscript additions or changes, pp. 21-24 (headed "Rules" at the top of p. 21). 8°. 500 copies published.

The following is a revision of these rules:

Suggestions | for the | preparation of manuscript and illustrations for | publication by the U. S. geological survey. | By W. A. Croffut. | January, 1892.

[Washington: government printing office, 1892.]

Half-title on paper cover as above; inner half-title the same, verso blank; letter of transmittal and approval of the director, p. 3, verso blank; text, pp. 5-15. 8°. 500 copies published.

JOHNSON'S REPORT ON THE IRON REGIONS OF LOUISIANA AND TEXAS.

50th congress, | 1st session. | House of representatives. | Ex. doc. | no. 195. | Report | The iron regions | of | northern Louisiana | and | eastern Texas. |

Washington: | government printing office. | 1888.

Title as above, verso blank; contents, p. 3, verso blank; illustrations, p. 5, verso blank; letter of transmittal by the secretary of the interior to the speaker of the house of representatives, p. 7, verso blank; letter of transmittal by the director of the survey to the secretary of the interior, p. 9; letter of transmittal by the author, Lawrence C. Johnson, assistant geologist, to the director, pp. 9-10; text, pp. 11-54. 8°. Plate I (being a map of the region reported on); figs. 1-13. 1,734 copies, the "usual number."

A preliminary report, made in response to a resolution of inquiry of the house of representatives.

DIGEST OF DECISIONS CONCERNING WATER IN THE ARID REGION.

A digest | of | the decisions | of the | supreme courts of the states | and territories of the | arid region and of the United States circuit | and supreme courts in cases involving | questions relative to the use and | control of water in that region. | Compiled by | D. W. Campbell, esq., | of the United States geological survey; | revised and edited, under the direction of the secretary of the interior, by | W. C. Pollôck, esq., | of the assistant attorney-general's office for the interior department. |

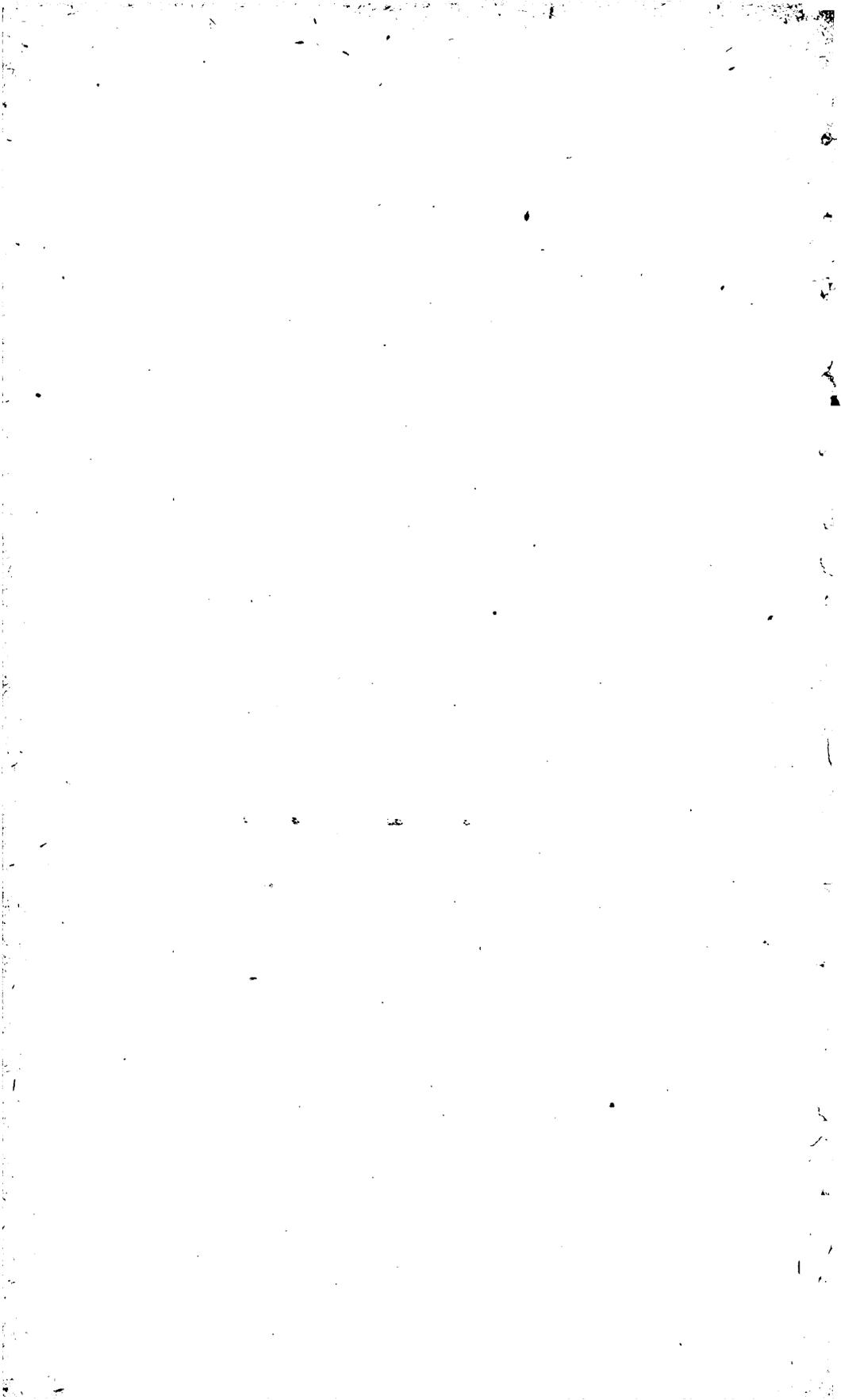
Washington: | government printing office. | 1889.

Title as above, verso blank; text, arranged alphabetically by subject matter of decision (e. g., ditch, flumes, riparian), pp. 3-59. 8°. 1,000 copies published; bound in sheep.

INDEX

TO THE

PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.



INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Abbreviations: Ann = Annual Report; Mon = Monograph; Bull = Bulletin; MR = Mineral Resources;
I = part I; II = part II; p = page; pp = pages.

Aa type of lava, character of	Ann 4, p 95
Acadian area of the Newark system	Bull 85, pp 19-20, 80
Acadian province, the upper Paleozoic formations in the, correlations and classifications of	Bull 80, pp 226-257
Acadian. See, also, Canada.	
Accretions formed in the blast furnace	Mon XII, pp 725-731
Actinolite, secondary character of	Ann 10, I, p 407
Actinozoa from the Devonian of the Eureka district, Nevada	Mon VIII, pp 100-106
Actinozoa of the Olenellus zone	Ann 10, I, pp 599-602
Adirondacks, pre-Cambrian rocks of the	Bull 86, pp 398-399, 413-414, 508
Æolian sands in the Great basin	Mon XI, pp 153-156
Æolian soils	Ann 12, I, pp 326-329
Africa, copper production of, statistics of the	MR 1883-84, pp 356, 370; MR 1885, pp 229, 242; MR 1886, pp 128, 139; MR 1887, pp 88, 96- 97; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101
Africa, diamond mines and production of	MR 1887, pp 563-568
Africa, fossil plants of, literature of the	Ann 8, II, pp 799-803
Africa, gold production of, compared with that of other portions of the world	MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
Africa; irrigation by artesian waters in Algeria	Ann 11, II, pp 265-266
Agassiz, the glacial lake, upper beaches and deltas of	Bull 39
Agatized wood formations in Arizona	MR 1891, pp 548-549
Agglomerates, diabasic, relations of, to greenstone schists in the Marquette district, Michigan	Bull 62, pp 185-191
Agnotozoic proposed as a name for a system of rocks between the Archean and the Paleozoic	Ann 7, pp 454-455; Bull 86, pp. 147, 148, 461, 462, 475, 491, 493
Alabama, altitudes of localities in	Bull 5, pp 25-28; Bull 76
Alabama, artesian wells in	Ann 11, II, p 263
Alabama, boundary lines of, and formation of state	Bull 13, pp 30, 102-103
Alabama, brick industry of, statistics of the	MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, p 557
Alabama, coal areas and statistics of	Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 35-37; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 14-17; MR 1885, pp 11, 13-14; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 235-240; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 189-207; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 208-213; MR 1891, pp 180, 205
Alabama, coke in, the manufacture of	MR 1883-84, pp 154-157; MR 1885, pp 80, 85-87; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 389-392; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 394- 395; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 406-407; MR 1891, pp 360, 376
Alabama, copper mines in	MR 1882, p 231
Alabama, Cretaceous rocks of	Bull 82, pp 105-110, 216-217
Alabama; dolomite and residual clay from Morrisville, analysis of	Bull 60, p 159

- Alabama, Eocene deposits in Bull 83, pp 57-66, 83, 87
- Alabama, fossils from... Ann 4, pp 296, 301, 310, 311; Ann 8, II, pp 878-879; Bull 4, p 16
- Alabama, geologic and paleontologic investigations in... Ann 4, pp 43, 49-50; Ann 5, pp 52-53; Ann 6, pp 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 67, 114; Ann 8, I, p 129; Ann 9, pp 76, 122, 132; Ann 10, I, pp 120, 121, 157, 174; Ann 11, I, p 67; Ann 12, I, pp 74, 75, 79
- Alabama, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 103, 109, 110, 111, 167
- Alabama, gold from, statistics of Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 176, 177, 178; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, p 77
- Alabama, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 149-161; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 278; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 85-92, 98; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 49-50; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41; MR 1891, pp 12, 19, 61
- Alabama, iron ores of, in their geological relations MR 1882, pp 149-161
- Alabama, lime production of MR 1887, p 532
- Alabama; limestone from Chewacla, Lee county, analysis of MR 1889-90, p 377
- Alabama, manganese ore in..... MR 1885, p 345; MR 1886, pp 181, 183
- Alabama, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 88-94; MR 1883-84, p 979; MR 1885, p 536; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 524; MR 1891, pp 603, 604
- Alabama, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 667-670; MR 1887, pp 690-695
- Alabama, Neocene beds of Bull 84, pp 159-160
- Alabama, phosphate deposits of Bull 46, pp 75-78; MR 1883-84, pp 794-803; MR 1886, p 618
- Alabama, tin ore in MR 1882, pp 434-436; MR 1883-84, pp 601-602
- Alabama, topographic work in..... Ann 6, pp 9, 10; Ann 7, pp 50, 52; Ann 8, p 102; Ann 9, pp 54, 55; Ann 10, I, pp 91, 92; Ann 11, I, p 37
- Alabama; white earth from Talladega, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 158
- Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and Tombigbee rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the..... Bull 43
- Alachua clays of Florida Bull 84, pp 127-130
- Alaska, altitudes of localities in Bull 5, p 29
- Alaska, Cenozoic epoch in, general considerations on the Bull 84, pp 276-277
- Alaska, cinnabar in..... Mon XIII, pp 384-385
- Alaska, coal deposits and industry in..... MR 1883-84, p 17; MR 1885, p 14; MR 1888, pp 214-216; MR 1891, pp 209-210
- Alaska, Cretaceous deposits of..... Bull 82, pp 205-206
- Alaska, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 924-926
- Alaska, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 924-926; Bull 82, pp 205-206
- Alaska, geologic investigations in..... Ann 11, I, pp 57-58; Ann 12, I, pp 59-61
- Alaska, glaciers of..... Ann 5, pp 348-355
- Alaska, gold and silver from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76, 77, 78, 79
- Alaska; hornblende-andesite from Hague volcano, Bogusloff island, Bering sea, analysis of..... Bull 27, pp 63-64
- Alaska, jade and pectolite from, analyses of Bull 9, pp 9-10
- Alaska, Mesozoic fossils from Bull 4, pp 10-15
- Alaska; Mesozoic Mollusca from the southern coast of the Alaskan peninsula... Bull 51, pp 64-70
- Alaska, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 218-219; MR 1882, p 979
- Alaska, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, p 760; MR 1887, pp 695-696
- Alaska, Neocene formations of, summary of our knowledge of the.. Bull 84, pp 234-268
- Alaska, purchase of, from Russia, boundaries of, etc..... Bull 13, p 23

- Alaska, rocks of, general notes on the..... Bull 84, pp 232-234
- Alaska. See, also, Arctic.
- Albite from Litchfield, Maine, analysis of Bull 42, pp 34-35
- Albuquerque district, New Mexico, irrigation in the..... Ann 12, II, pp 270-273
- Alcohol, compressibility and thermal expansion of..... Bull 92, pp 30-32
- Aleutian islands, lignitic beds of the Bull 84, pp 242-249
- Algae of hot springs..... Ann 9, pp 657-666
- Algeria, irrigation in Ann 11, II, pp 265-266
- Algonkian; classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations..... Ann 7, pp 371-454
- Algonkian; copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior..... Ann 1, pp 70-71; Ann 2, pp xxxi-xxxiv; Ann 3, pp 89-188; Mon v
- Algonkian; crystalline schists of the lake Superior region.... Ann 10, I, pp 355-364
- Algonkian; greenstone-schist areas of the Monominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks Bull 62
- Algonkian; Huronian areas, investigations in Ann 5, pp 187-208
- Algonkian; Huronian defined Bull 86, p 463
- Algonkian; Huronian of the northwestern states, metamorphism in the.. Ann 5, pp 241-242
- Algonkian; Huronian quartzites, genesis of and metamorphism in... Bull 8, pp 48-52
- Algonkian; Huronian rocks, enlargements in Bull 8, pp 23-37
- Algonkian; Huronian rocks of the lake Superior region... Mon v, pp 386-394, 402-409
- Algonkian; Huronian system, history of the term..... Bull 86, pp 470-474
- Algonkian; Huronian, the original..... Bull 86, pp 23-50, 498-499
- Algonkian; Huronian and Laurentian, relations of the Keweenaw rocks to the..... Ann 3, pp 156-173
- Algonkian; Huronian and Laurentian, relations of the Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin to the Ann 10, I, pp 458-464
- Algonkian; Keweenaw series, lake Superior, the junction between the Eastern sandstone and the Bull 23
- Algonkian; Keweenaw rocks of lake Superior, chronologic list of works that embrace references to the..... Mon v, pp 14-23, 431-432
- Algonkian; Keweenaw rocks of the lake Superior basin, extent and general nature of the..... Ann 3, pp 93-188; Mon v, pp 24-409; Bull 86, pp 160-162
- Algonkian of Texas Bull 45, pp 55-56
- Algonkian; Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin... Ann 10, I, pp 341-507; Mon XIX
- Algonkian period to be used in the geologic atlas of the United States.. Ann 10, I, p 20
- Algonkian strata, table showing classification of the..... Ann 10, I, p 546
- Algonkian and Archean, a correlation essay, by C. R. Van Hise..... Bull 86
- Algonkian and Archean rocks of North America as related to the Cambrian.. Ann 12, I, pp 540-563
- Alkalies in silicates, estimation of Bull 9, pp 36-37
- Allanite from Topsham, Me., description and analysis of..... Bull 9, p 10
- Allanite in igneous rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada... Mon XX, pp 338, 341, 379
- Allanite in porphyries of the Mosquito range, Colorado Mon XII, pp 329, 335
- Allanite in porphyrites of the Henry mountains Mon XII, p 360
- Alloys, a new method of making Bull 60, pp 147-148
- Alloys, thermoelectric data of Bull 14, pp 80-88
- Alluvial cones and terraces... Ann 2, p 184; Ann 4, pp 201-202; Ann 6, p 311; Mon I, pp 81, 91, 92, 178, 185, 220, 344, 346, 349, 352; Mon XI, pp 255-257
- Alluvial soils..... Ann 12, I, pp 288-293
- Altamaha grit of Georgia Bull 84, pp 81-82
- Alteration products, miscellaneous, analyses of..... Mon XII, p 607

- Altitudes, a new method of measuring, with the barometer Ann 2, pp 403-566
- Altitudes between lake Superior and the Rocky mountains..... Bull 72
- Altitudes in the Bonneville basin Mon I, pp 405-419
- Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada..... Bull 6
- Altitudes in the United States, dictionary of Bull 5; Bull 76
- Alum, foreign sources of..... MR 1883-84, p 950
- Alum, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 606; MR 1883-84, pp 949-950; MR 1886, pp 681-682; MR 1887, pp 646-647
- Alum rock, so-called, from Grant county, New Mexico, analyses of..... Bull 9, p 13
- Aluminum, analyses of MR 1883-84, p 659
- Aluminum, separation of, in rock analyses Bull 78, pp 87-90
- Aluminum, statistics of MR 1882, p 445; MR 1883-84, pp 658-660; MR 1885, pp 390-392; MR 1886, pp 220-221; MR 1887, pp 138-141; MR 1888, pp 160-164; MR 1889-90, pp 110-118; MR 1891, pp 147-163
- Aluminum, the ore of (bauxite), analyses of..... MR 1891, pp 152-154
- Aluminum and titanium, separation of, and of titanium and iron .. Bull 27, pp 16-26
- Aluminum foil, action of various acids on..... MR 1891, p 157
- Amphibolite of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, p 50
- Amygdaloid, diabasic, of the Keweenaw series..... Mon V, pp 87-91
- Amygdaloidal rocks of the Keweenaw series, structural features of the..... Mon V, pp 134-139
- Amyl alcohol, the action of, on the chlorides, a method for the separation of sodium and potassium from lithium by, with some reference to a similar separation of the same from magnesium and calcium Bull 42, pp 73-88
- Amyzon beds, correlation of the Bull 83, pp 141, 145-146
- Amyzon group of rocks of Oregon Bull 84, p 281
- Analcite from Table mountain, Colorado, general description, optical behavior, and chemical composition of..... Bull 20, pp 27-29
- Analyses, lists and, of the mineral springs of the United States..... Bull 32
- Analyses, mineral, an apparatus for the determination of water in.. Bull 78, pp 84-86
- Analyses of waters of American rivers and springs and of inclosed lakes and oceans..... Mon XI, pp 176-180
- Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone national park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed..... Bull 47
- Analyses. See, also, the various substances: Coal, Clay, Iron, Rocks, Water, etc.
- Andesite, augite-, of the Washoe district, Nevada, description and occurrence of Mon III, pp 62-66, 126-130, 151, 201-203
- Andesite, hornblende-, of the Washoe district, Nevada, description and occurrence of..... Mon III, pp 53-62, 66-70, 116-125, 130-134, 199-201, 203-205
- Andesite, hypersthene-, and triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks..... Bull 1, pp 19-38
- Andesite, pyroxene-, of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 239-242, 348-364
- Andesites, classification of..... Mon XIII, pp 149-151
- Andesites near Steamboat springs, Nevada..... Mon XIII, pp 146-151, 221, 334-337
- Andesites of Buffalo peaks, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 353-354
- Andesites of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 233-237, 239, 348
- Andesites of the quicksilver belt, California.. Mon XIII, pp 152-156, 221, 238, 242-245
- Andesites of the Tewan mountains, New Mexico..... Bull 66, pp 12-15
- Andesites of the Washoe district, Nevada, relations of the.. Bull 17, pp 12-21, 23-26, 34
- Andesites, transitions between types of..... Mon XIII, pp 148-151
- Andesitic pearlite of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 368-373
- Angiosperms, fossil, of the Potomac or younger Mesozoic..... Mon XV, pp 277-325
- Angiosperms. See, also, Monocotyledons; Dicotyledons.
- Animals and plants in relation to soil formation..... Ann 12, I, pp 268-287
- Animikie series of rocks of lake Superior Mon XIX, pp 260-268, 468-470; Bull 86, pp 59, 187-189

- Ann, cape, Massachusetts, geology of Ann 9, pp 529-611
- Annealing of steel Bull 14, pp 40-59; Bull 94, pp 74-79
- Anorthite determined in pyroxene-andesite Mon xx, p 353
- Anorthite rock of the Keweenaw series described Mon v, pp 59-61, 438-440
- Anorthoclase in lithophysæ, Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone park Ann 7, pp 267-269
- Antimony, foreign sources of MR 1883-84, pp 644-649
- Antimony, statistics of.... MR 1882, pp 438-439; MR 1883-84, pp 641-653; MR 1885, pp 387-388; MR 1886, pp 2, 7, 9; MR 1887, pp 2, 6, 8-9; MR 1888, pp 10-11; MR 1889-90, pp 141-142; MR 1891, pp 174-176
- Antimony ore, analyses of MR 1882, p 438
- Ants as agents in soil formation Anu 12, 1, pp 277-278
- Apatites, analyses of Bull 46, pp 42, 44-46; MR 1883-84, pp 806, 808
- Apatites, foreign Bull 46, pp 22-46
- Apatites, statistics of.... MR 1882, p 521; MR 1883-84, pp 805-808; MR 1885, pp 455-458; MR 1887, p 594; MR 1888, p 596; MR 1889-90, pp 454-455
- Apophyllite from Table mountain, Colorado, general description, optical properties, and chemical composition of Bull 20, pp 29-35
- Appalachians, Cambrian and pre-Cambrian rocks of the Bull 86, 487
- Appomattox or Lafayette formation. See Lafayette formation.
- Aqueous vapor, thermal effect of the action of, on feldspathic rocks..... Ann 2, pp 325-330; Mon III, pp 290-308
- Aqui mountains, literature of the geology of the Bull 86, pp 296, 506
- Arachnids, index to the known fossil, of the world Bull 71
- Arachnids, systematic review of our present knowledge of Bull 31, pp 19-31
- Aragonite and calcite, formation of, in caves Mon VII, p 95
- Aragonite crystals, measurement of the growth of..... Mon VII, pp 56-58
- Arapaho beds, correlation of the Bull 83, pp 136-137, 145-146
- Archæopteryx, comparison of Ichthyornis and Hesperornis with.... Ann 3, pp 83-85
- Archean; Cambrian, the early, and pre-Cambrian formations, classification of.. Ann 7, pp 371-454
- Archean; crystalline schists of the lake Superior region Ann 10, 1, pp 355-364; Mon XIX, p 41
- Archean formations of the northwestern states..... Ann 5, pp 175-242
- Archean; gneisses of the lake Superior district, character of the Ann 10, 1, pp 358-360; Mon XIX, pp 107-111, 116-122
- Archean; granite of the Sierra nevada, pre-sedimentary..... Mon XIII, pp 164-175
- Archean; Huronian and Laurentian, relations of the Keweenaw rocks to the..... Ann 3, pp 156-173
- Archean; Huronian and Laurentian, relations of the Penokee iron-bearing series to the Ann 10, 1, pp 453-464; Mon XIX, pp 81, 82
- Archean; Laurentian system, history of the term Bull 86, pp 462, 470-474
- Archean; Laurentian, the original..... Bull 86, pp 23-50, 497-498
- Archean, restriction of, to the gneissic basement terrane..... Ann 7, pp 450-452
- Archean; southern complex of the Penokee district, lake Superior..... Ann 10, 1, pp 353-364; Mon XIX, pp 103-126, 441-454
- Archean rocks compared with Cretaceous metamorphics..... Mon XIII, pp 138, 458
- Archean rocks in Texas Bull 45, pp 55-57
- Archean rocks in the lowest deeps of the Grand canyon Mon II, p 207
- Archean rocks in the upper Missouri region Ann 6, pp 49-50
- Archean rocks in the vicinity of Chesapeake bay Ann 7, p 616
- Archean rocks, investigation of the..... Ann 7, pp 17-18
- Archean rocks of cape Ann, Massachusetts Ann 9, pp 576-610
- Archean rocks of mount Desert, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 1035-1059
- Archean rocks of northern Wisconsin, lithological character and origin of the..... Ann 10, 1, pp 353-364

Archean rocks of northwestern Colorado..... Ann 9, pp 686-687
 Archean rocks of the Leadville district, Colorado Ann 2, pp 215-216
 Archean rocks of the Mosquito range, Colorado, petrographical descriptions
 of the..... Mon XII, pp 45-53, 93-94, 276-277
 Archean rocks of the northwestern states Ann 5, pp 181-242
 Archean rocks of the Plateau region Ann 6, pp 156-161
 Archean rocks of the Uinta mountains Ann 9, pp 686-687
 Archean rocks on south shore of lake Superior Bull 62
 Archean rocks, possible character of (primeval) Mon XIII, pp 171-174
 Archean and Algonkian, a correlation essay, by C. R. Van Hise..... Bull 86
 Archean and Algonkian rocks of North America as related to the Cam-
 brian Ann 12, I, pp 540-563
 Archeology of the auriferous gravels of California..... Bull 84, pp 221-222
 Arcose of the Coast ranges of California described Mon XIII, p 61
 Arctic America, Cretaceous fossils from Bull 82, p 203
 Arctic America, list of geological maps of Bull 7, pp 33-35
 Arctic regions, literature of fossil plants from the Ann 8, II, pp 826-835
 Arctic regions. See, also, Alaska.
 Argentine Republic, copper production of..... MR 1883-84, p 356; MR 1885, p 229;
 MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88; MR 1888,
 p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101
 Argentine Republic, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 821, 822
 Argentine Republic, gold and silver production of, compared with that of
 other countries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
 Arid region of United States, amount of, redeemable by irrigation..... Ann 11,
 II, pp 203-205
 Arid region of United States and areas irrigated therein, map showing the... Ann
 11, II, pp ii-iii
 Arid region of United States, hydrography of the Ann 10, II, pp 36, 78-90; Ann
 11, II, pp 1-110; Ann 12, II, pp 213-361
 Arid region of United States, location of the, and cause of its aridity Ann
 12, II, pp 219-220
 Arid region of United States. See, also, Irrigation.
 Arizona, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 30-34; Bull 76
 Arizona, boundary lines of, and formation of territory..... Bull 13, pp 32, 125
 Arizona; brochantite from United Verde mine, Yavapai county, analysis of.. Bull
 78, p 121
 Arizona, Cambrian rocks in, correlation of the... Bull 81, pp 219-221, 235, 356, 357, 385
 Arizona, coal areas and statistics of MR 1882, p 37; MR 1883-84, p 18;
 MR 1885, p 14
 Arizona, coal from, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 74
 Arizona, copper, cupola smelting of, in..... MR 1883-84, pp 397-410
 Arizona, copper from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882,
 pp 216, 221-224; MR 1883-84, pp 329, 334-336; MR 1885, pp 210,
 215; MR 1886, pp 112, 116; MR 1887, pp 69, 74-75; MR 1888,
 pp 54, 58-59; MR 1889-90, pp 56, 60, 65; MR 1891, pp 83, 84
 Arizona, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, p 154
 Arizona, dumortierite from..... Bull 60, pp 133-135
 Arizona, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 916-917
 Arizona, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 1, pp 29-31; Ann 2,
 pp 8-9; Ann 4, pp 45-48; Ann 6, p 75; Ann 11, I, pp 114, 126
 Arizona, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 140, 141, 142
 Arizona; Gila river basin, hydrography of the Ann 11, II, pp 58-63, 100, 108;
 Ann 12, II, pp 292-316
 Arizona; Gila river basin, irrigation problems relating to the .. Ann 11, II, pp 227-229

- Arizona, gold and silver from, statistics of Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78
- Arizona; Grand canyon district, geography of the Ann 2, pp 70-73
- Arizona; Grand canyon district, physical geology of the Ann 2, pp 49-166
- Arizona; Grand canyon district, Tertiary history of the Mon II and atlas
- Arizona; Hassayampa disaster, causes of the Ann 11, II, pp 228-229
- Arizona; hypersthene-andesite from San Francisco mountains, analysis of.... Bull
. 42, p 139
- Arizona, irrigation, hydrography, etc., in Ann 10, II, p 87
- Arizona; kyanite from Clip, analysis of Bull 78, p 120
- Arizona, lead deposits in MR 1882, p 313; MR 1883-84, pp 416, 425;
MR 1885, pp 248, 258-259; MR 1887, p 110; MR 1889-90, p 80
- Arizona, mineral springs of Bull 32, pp 196-197; MR 1883-84, p 979
- Arizona, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 760-764; MR 1887, pp 696-700
- Arizona, mining districts of MR 1882, pp 765-766
- Arizona, rock formations in Bull 80, pp 215, 216, 221, 222, 224
- Arizona; sandstone from Flagstaff, analysis of Bull 78, p 124
- Arizona, topographic work in Ann 1, pp 28-30; Ann 2, pp 6-8; Ann 6, pp 13-14;
Ann 7, p 55; Ann 8, pp 104-105
- Arizona, turquoise from MR 1882, pp 493, 494
- Arkansas, altitudes of localities in Bull 5, pp 35-36; Bull 76
- Arkansas, boundary lines of, and admission of the state Bull 13, pp 30, 106-108
- Arkansas, brick industry of MR 1887, p 535; MR 1888, p 558
- Arkansas, coal area and statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii; Bull 80, p 25;
MR 1882, pp 37-38; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 18-19; MR 1885, pp 11, 15;
MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 241; MR 1887, pp 169, 207-208; MR 1888, pp 169,
171, 216-224; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 174-178; MR 1891, pp 180, 210-212
- Arkansas coals, analyses of MR 1889-90, p 176
- Arkansas, Eocene deposits in Bull 83, pp 74-75, 83
- Arkansas, fossils from Ann 4, pp 295-296; Ann 8, pp 896-897; Bull 4, p 16
- Arkansas, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 10, I, p 157;
Ann 11, I, p 75; Ann 12, I, pp 90, 107, 121
- Arkansas, granite and marble production of MR 1888, pp 537, 542; MR 1889-
90, pp 374, 378; MR 1891, pp 457, 458
- Arkansas kaolin, analyses of MR 1891, p 517
- Arkansas, manganese deposits in MR 1883-84, p 553; MR 1885,
p 305; MR 1885, pp 332-336; MR 1886, pp 181, 184-185;
MR 1887, pp 145, 146, 147-150; MR 1888, pp 124, 125, 126-
127; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 130; MR 1891, pp 127, 130-131
- Arkansas, mineral springs of Bull 32, pp 118-122;
MR 1883-84, p 980; MR 1885, p 536; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887,
p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 524; MR 1891, p 604
- Arkansas, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 670-672; MR 1887, pp 700-708
- Arkansas; natrolite from Magnet cove, description and analysis of Bull 90, p 38
- Arkansas, nickel deposits of MR 1887, p 128
- Arkansas, novauculite quarries in MR 1885, pp 433-434; MR 1886, p 589
- Arkansas syenites, results of tests of MR 1889-90, p 379
- Arkansas, topographic work in Ann 4, pp 12, 13; Ann 9, p 56;
Ann 10, I, pp 93, 95; Ann 11, I, p 40; Ann 12, I, p 30
- Arkansas; water from two springs at Hominy hill, analyses of Bull 60, p 173
- Arkansas, waters from, analyses of Bull 55, p 92
- Arkansas; yellow smithsonite from Marion county, analysis of Bull 90, p 62

- Arkansas, zinc works and statistics of.....MR 1882, p 347;
MR 1883-84, p 476; MR 1889-90, p 88
- Arkansas river basin, hydrography of the.....Ann 11, II, pp 45-52, 97
- Arkansas river basin in Colorado and Kansas, irrigation problems relating to
the.....Ann 11, II, pp 210-214
- Arkansas river in Colorado, surveys for reservoir sites along the.....Ann
11, II, pp 133-144
- Arsenic, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 441; MR 1883-84, pp 656-657; MR 1885, p 386
- Artesian problem along the Atlantic slope.....Ann 7, pp 640-646
- Artesian water, chemical impregnations of.....Ann 5, pp 165-167
- Artesian water, temperature of.....Ann 5, p 165
- Artesian wells in Kansas.....Bull 57, pp 13, 30, 48
- Artesian wells, requisite and qualifying conditions of.....Ann 5, pp 125-173
- Artesian wells and waters for irrigation in western United States, and in va-
rious countries.....Ann 5, pp 148-150; Ann 11, II, pp 257-278
- Artesian. See, also, Irrigation.
- Arvonian terrane defined.....Bull 86, pp 462-463
- Asbestos, foreign sources of.....MR 1883-84, p 913; MR 1885, p 521
- Asbestos, relative value of, from different countries.....MR 1882, p 589
- Asbestos, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 588-589; MR 1883-84, pp 913-914; MR 1885,
pp 521-522; MR 1886, pp 5, 8, 9; MR 1887, pp 5, 7, 8-9; MR
1888, pp 8, 10-11; MR 1889-90, p 514; MR 1891, pp 591-592
- Ashburner (C. A.), coal, statistics of.....MR 1885, pp 10-73; MR 1886, pp 224-377;
MR 1887, pp 168-382; MR 1888, pp 168-394
- Ashburner (C. A.), description and production of the anthracite coal fields of
Pennsylvania.....MR 1882, pp 7-24
- Ashley and Cooper beds of South Carolina.....Bull 83, p 53
- Asia, fossil plants of, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, pp 786-799
- Asia. See, also, China; India; Japan.
- Asia Minor; basalt from the island of Mitylene, analysis of.....Bull 60, p 158
- Asia Minor, corundum deposits of.....MR 1888, pp 429-432
- Asia Minor, fossil plants of, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, pp 798-799
- Asperite, name proposed for andesites of trachytic habit.....Mon XIII, pp 151, 459
- Asperites of Steamboat springs, Nevada, described.....Mon XIII, pp 335-337
- Asperites of the Coast ranges of California described.....Mon XIII, pp 222, 242
- Asphalt, analyses of.....MR 1883-84, pp 942, 944-947
- Asphaltum deposits of California.....MR 1883-84, pp 938-948
- Asphaltum, foreign sources of.....MR 1882, p 605; MR 1883-84, pp 937-938
- Asphaltum, statistics of...MR 1882, p 605; MR 1883-84, pp 937-948; MR 1885, pp
4, 6, 8; MR 1886, pp 5, 8, 10; MR 1887, pp 7, 8-9; MR 1888,
pp 513-514; MR 1889-90, pp 477-481; MR 1891, pp 452-455
- Assaying of Eureka ores, Nevada.....Mon VII, pp 120-138, 144-145, 190
- Assaying silver ore with the micrometer measuring apparatus.....Ann 6, pp 331-352
- Assays and assaying at Leadville, Colorado.....Mon XII, pp 608, 621-625,
632-636, 695, etc.
- Assays of Comstock rocks, Nevada.....Mon III, pp 154-155
- Assays of country rock of Eureka, Nevada.....Mon VII, pp 82-87, 120-138
- Assays of silver, experimental.....Ann 6, pp 339-341, 349-352
- Assays of tin ore.....MR 1888, pp 146-147
- Asteroides of the United States.....Bull 97, pp 29-32
- Astoria group of Oregon and Alaska.....Bull 84, pp 223-226, 252-259
- Astronomical work of 1889 and 1890.....Bull 70
- Astrophyllite from El Paso county, Colorado, analysis of.....Bull 78, p 119
- Astrophyllite and tscheffkinite, new analyses of.....Bull 90, pp 41-44
- Atlantic system of rocks of New Hampshire.....Bull 86, pp 351-355

- Atlas sheets of the United States prepared by the Geological Survey and engraved to May 20, 1893, list of, by states See pp. 307-319 of this bulletin. Atlas. See, also, Map.
- Aucella, remarks on the genus, with especial reference to its occurrence in California..... Mon XIII, pp 201-204, 226-232
- Augite-andesite in the Washoe district, Nevada, description and occurrence of Mon III, pp 62-66, 126-130, 151, 201-203
- Augite-andesite of the Washoe district, Nevada, its relation to diabase. Bull 17, pp 12-21, 40
- Augite-syenite of the Keweenaw series described Mon v, pp 112-124
- Auriferous gravels of California Bull 84, pp 219-222
- Auriferous slate series of the Lassen peak district, California... Ann 8, I, pp 404-407
- Auriferous. See, also, Gold.
- Australia, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 378-379
- Australia, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries
MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189
- Australia, copper production of..... MR 1882, pp 254-255; MR 1883-84, pp 356, 370-371; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, pp 128, 139; MR 1887, pp 88, 96; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 74; MR 1891, pp 101, 102
- Australia, diamonds found in..... MR 1887, p 569
- Australia, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 807-814
- Australia, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Australia, lead production of..... MR 1883-84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264
- Australia, quicksilver deposits in..... Mon XIII, pp 48-49
- Australia, zinc production of..... MR 1887, p 117
- Austria-Hungary, antimony production of MR 1883-84, p 646
- Austria-Hungary, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries..... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208
- Austria-Hungary, copper production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 356, 372-373; MR 1885, pp 228, 242; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 10
- Austria-Hungary, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 718-738
- Austria-Hungary, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Austria-Hungary, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883-84; p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, pp 46, 73
- Austria-Hungary, lead production of.. MR 1883-84, pp 434, 439; MR 1885, pp 264, 271
- Austria-Hungary, mining law of..... MR 1883-84, p 1001
- Austria-Hungary, quicksilver mines of..... Ann 8, II, pp 965, 966; Mon XIII, pp 4, 5, 7, 14, 38-41
- Austria-Hungary, quicksilver production of..... MR 1882, pp 392, 393; MR 1883-84, p 496; MR 1885, p 293; MR 1887, p 125; MR 1888, p 106; MR 1891, p 124
- Austria-Hungary, salt production of..... MR 1883-84, p 849
- Austria-Hungary, tin production of MR 1883-84, p 618
- Austria-Hungary; uranium production of Bohemia MR 1882, p 448
- Austria-Hungary, zinc production of.. MR 1883-84, pp 480, 490-491; MR 1885, p 277; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1888, p 95; MR 1889-90, p 92; MR 1891, pp 113, 114
- Azoic rocks, history of the term..... Bull 86, pp 470, 473
- Azoic. See, also, Archaean.
- Bad river series, Wisconsin Mon XIX, pp 37-40
- Barff-Bower process MR 1882, pp 164-171

- Barium, etc., separation of, in rock analyses Bull 78, pp 87-90
- Barnes (P.), present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States Bull 25
- Barometer, new method of measuring heights with the.. Ann 2, pp xxxviii-xl, 403-566
- Barometers, description of different kinds of Ann 2, pp 407-409
- Barus (C.), administrative report for 1882-83 Ann 4, pp 52-59
- Barus (C.), electrical activity of ore bodies Mon III, pp 309-367
- Barus (C.), physical properties of the iron carburets Ann 4, pp 53-59
- Barus (C.), subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids.. Bull 36; Bull 60, pp 139-145
- Barus (C.), the compressibility of liquids Bull 92
- Barus (C.), the mechanism of solid viscosity Bull 94
- Barus (C.), the viscosity of solids Bull 73
- Barus (C.), the volume thermodynamics of liquids Bull 96
- Barus (C.), thermal effect of the action of aqueous vapor on feldspathic rocks Mon III, pp 290-308
- Barus (C.), thermoelectric measurement of high temperatures Ann 4, pp 53-59; Bull 54
- Barus (C.) and Strouhal (V.), electrical and magnetic properties of the iron-carburets Bull 14
- Barus (C.) and Strouhal (V.), physical properties of the iron-carburets (third paper) Bull 35
- Barus (C.) and Strouhal (V.), relation between electrical resistance and density when varying with the temper of steel Bull 27, pp 30-50
- Barus (C.) and Strouhal (V.), relation between time of exposure, temper value, and color in oxide films on steel Bull 27, pp 51-61
- Barus (C.) and Strouhal (V.), the effect of sudden cooling exhibited by glass and by steel Bull 42, pp 98-131
- Baryta in eruptive rocks, determination of Mon XII, p 577
- Barytes, statistics of MR 1882, pp 580-581; MR 1883-84, pp 922-923; MR 1885, pp 524-525; MR 1886, pp 705-706; MR 1887, p 676; MR 1888, p 618; MR 1889-90, p 513; MR 1891, pp 599-600
- Basalt from lava flows and cones of the Grand canyon district. Mon II, pp 81-83, 94-97, 104-112
- Basalt from lavas of the Uinkaret plateau Ann 2, pp 118, 121-124
- Basalt from mount Thielson, Oregon, analysis of Bull 9, p 15
- Basalt from Pitt river, California, analysis of Bull 9, p 16
- Basalt from six miles northeast of Grant, New Mexico, analysis of Bull 42, p 140
- Basalt from Table mountain, Golden, Colorado, zeolites in Bull 20, pp 13-39
- Basalt from the Coast ranges of California. Mon XIII, pp 156-162, 245-247, 252, 280
- Basalt from the island of Mitylene, Asia Minor, analysis of Bull 60, p 158
- Basalt from volcanic necks and flows in northwestern New Mexico.. Ann 6, pp 167-182
- Basalt from volcanoes of the Great basin Ann 2, pp 190-192
- Basalt from Washoe district, Nevada Mon III, pp 70-71, 134
- Basalt of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon XX, pp 242, 257-259, 386-395
- Basalt of the Newark system Bull 85, pp 66, 77
- Basalt, quartz-bearing, distribution of Bull 79, pp 30-33
- Basalt, quartz-bearing, from Arizona Bull 66, p 21
- Basalt, quartz-bearing, from Colorado Bull 66, p 22
- Basalt, quartz-bearing, from the Cinder cone, northern California.. Bull 79, pp 21-30
- Basalt, quartz-bearing, from the Tewan mountains, New Mexico... Bull 66, pp 16, 20
- Basaltic eruptions in Bonneville basin, Utah Mon I, pp 319-336
- Basaltic glass of Sulphur bank, California Mon XIII, pp 158-162
- Basalts, the occurrence of primary quartz in certain Bull 66
- Base-levels of erosion in the Grand canyon district and elsewhere.... Ann 2, pp 101-103; Mon II, pp 76-77, 119, 224, 225

- Basin range structure..... Ann 4, p 443; Mon XI, pp 24-28; Mon XX, pp 10, 211
 Basins, interior, description of, their origin, destruction, etc Mon I, pp 2-4
 Bauxite, analyses of, from various localities MR 1891, pp 152-154
 Beaches and deltas of the glacial lake Agassiz Bull 39
 Beaches. See, also, Shorelines.
 Bear river basin, hydrography of..... Ann 11, II, pp 66-70, 102, 103; Ann 12, II, pp 325-334
 Bear river beds, correlation of the Bull 83, pp 115-116, 135
 Bear river in Wyoming, Utah, and Idaho, irrigation problems of.... Ann 11, II, p 238
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1879-80..... Ann 1, pp 37-47
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1880-81..... Ann 2, pp 40-41
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1881-82..... Ann 3, pp 24-26
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1882-83..... Ann 4, pp 39-41
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 47-49
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 67-70
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 93-97
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 153-155
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 100-102
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 141-144
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 95-96
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 104-106
 Becker (G. F.), administrative report on Tenth Census work..... Ann 1, pp 65-69
 Becker (G. F.), geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district..... Ann 1, pp 71-72; Ann 2, pp 291-330; Mon III and atlas.
 Becker (G. F.), geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope..... Ann 8, II, pp 961-985; Mon XIII and atlas.
 Becker (G. F.), notes on the stratigraphy of California..... Bull 19
 Belgium, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries.... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73
 Belgium, copper production of..... MR 1882, pp 256-257
 Belgium, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 775-777
 Belgium, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883-84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, p 73
 Belgium, lead production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 434, 438-439; MR 1885, p 264
 Belgium, manganese production of MR 1887, p 154
 Belgium, mining law of..... MR 1883-84, p 998
 Belgium, phosphates of Bull 46, pp 102-107
 Belgium, zinc production of..... MR 1882, p 357; MR 1883-84, pp 480, 488-489; MR 1885, pp 277, 280-281; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, pp 95, 96; MR 1889-90, p 92
 Benjamin (M.), mineral paints, statistics of.. MR 1885, pp 524-533; MR 1886, pp 702-714
 Benzoic acid, compressibility of..... Bull 92, p 36
 Bermudas, marine Mollusca, comprising the Quaternary fossils and recent forms from the Bull 24
 Beryl from Greene county, Tennessee, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 11
 Beryl, white, from near Winslow, Maine, analysis of..... Bull 55, p 53
 Bessemer pig iron, production of..... MR 1891, p 55
 Bessemer-steel ingots and rails, production of, in the United States and Great Britain since 1877..... MR 1891, p 59
 Bessemer. See, also, Steel.
 Bibliographies, contemplated, of special topics in North American geology..... Ann 5, pp xxx-xxxii
 Bull. 100—22

- Bibliography of Arachnida..... Bull 31, p 19
 Bibliography of Dinocerata..... Mon x, pp 225-237
 Bibliography of fossil insects, classed and annotated..... Bull 69
 Bibliography of Insecta..... Bull 31, pp 32-34, 36-37, 46, 51, 58, 65, 85, 94, 96
 Bibliography of iridium..... MR 1883-84, pp 588-591
 Bibliography of irrigation in India..... Ann 12, II, pp 371-373
 Bibliography of irrigation literature—a list of books, pamphlets, and articles
 on irrigation and allied subjects..... Ann 11, II, pp 345-388
 Bibliography of marine Mollusca..... Bull 24, pp 9-17
 Bibliography of Myriapoda..... Bull 31, p 9
 Bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889..... Bull 63
 Bibliography of phosphate of lime..... Bull 46, pp 129-140
 Bibliography of the Archean and Algonkian rocks..... Bull 86, pp 48-50,
 199-208, 220-222, 252-256, 270, 271, 342-347, 429-439, 527-529
 Bibliography of the Cambrian rocks..... Bull 81, pp 22-48
 Bibliography of the Cretaceous rocks of North America, annotated.. Bull 82, pp 26-60
 Bibliography of the Eocene formation..... Bull 83, pp 148-159
 Bibliography of the Genesee, Naples, Portage, and High Point Chemung rocks
 of New York..... Bull 16, pp 9-12
 Bibliography of the geology of North America for 1886..... Bull 44
 Bibliography of the geology of North America for 1887 to 1889..... Bull 75
 Bibliography of the geology of North America for 1890..... Bull 91
 Bibliography of the geology of North America for 1891..... Bull 99
 Bibliography of the Keweenaw rocks..... Mon v, pp 14-23, 431-432
 Bibliography of the Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States.. Bull 97, pp 15-20
 Bibliography of the Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 140-339
 Bibliography of the Penokee district of Michigan and Wisconsin.. Mon XIX, pp 5-102
 Bibliography of the rocks and fossils of the Olenellus zone..... Ann 10, I, pp 516-524
 Bibliography of the subaërial decay of rocks..... Bull 52, pp 57-61
 Bibliography of the traps of the New Jersey region..... Bull 67, pp 74-79
 Big horn mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of the... Bull 86, pp 277-278
 Birrtheimite from Secret canyon, Nevada..... Bull 20, p 97
 Binney (Edward William), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 374-375
 Biographical sketches of paleobotanists..... Ann 5, pp 368-385
 Biology and geology, interrelations of..... Ann 5, pp 363-364
 Biotite, a product of mineralogical metamorphism..... Bull 62, p 212
 Biotite, an alteration product of feldspar..... Ann 10, I, p 355
 Biotite and quartz as alteration products of alkali feldspar..... Mon XIX, pp 107,
 108, 152, 336-343
 Biotite, iron-, from Auburn, Maine, analysis of..... Bull 55, pp 16-17
 Birds, fossil, classification of..... Ann 3, p 86
 Birds, fossil, with teeth..... Ann 3, pp 45-88
 Birds, origin of..... Ann 3, pp 86-87
 Birkinbine (J.), American blast-furnace progress..... MR 1883-84, pp 290-311
 Birkinbine (J.), iron-ore mining in 1887..... MR 1887, pp 30-57
 Birkinbine (J.), iron ores, statistics of..... MR 1889-90, pp 23-47;
 MR 1891, pp 10-46
 Birkinbine (J.), the iron ores east of the Mississippi river..... MR 1886, pp 39-103
 Bisilicate minerals in rocks, decomposition of..... Mon III, p 214
 Bismuth, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 440; MR 1883-84, pp 654-655; MR 1885, p 389
 Bismuthinite from Sinaloa, Mexico, description and analysis of..... Bull 90, p 40
 Bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratigraphy
 of the..... Bull 65
 Bituminous. See, also, Carboniferous; Coal.
 Black hills, pre-Cambrian rocks of the..... Bull 86, pp 257-261, 272, 503

- Black river series, Wisconsin..... Mon XIX, pp 37-38
- Blair (A. A.), report on chemical work in 1879-80..... Ann 1, pp 47-48
- Blake (W. P.), antimony, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 641-653
- Blake (W. P.), nickel, statistics of.... MR 1882, pp 399-420; MR 1883-84, pp 537-543
- Blake (W. P.), quoted on glaciers of Alaska..... Ann 5, pp 349-352
- Blake (W. P.), tin, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 592-640
- Blast furnace, accretions formed in the..... Mon XII, pp 725-731
- Blast furnace, description of the..... Bull 25, p 22
- Blast-furnace progress, American..... MR 1883-84, pp 290-311
- Blast-furnace slag, utilization of..... MR 1882, pp 161-164
- Blast furnaces of Leadville, chemical discussion of the, and reactions in the.... Mon
XII, pp 731-745
- Blue ridge, Archean and Algonkian literature of the..... Bull 86, pp 416-418
- Bluestone, manufacture of, at the Lyon mill, Dayton, Nevada.. MR 1882, pp 297-305
- Bluestone, statistics of.... MR 1882, p 297; MR 1883-84, p 951; MR 1885, pp 123, 397;
MR 1886, p 683; MR 1887, pp 520-521; MR 1889-90, p 376
- Bodie district, California, brief description of the..... Ann 1, pp 38-39
- Bog iron ore and infusorial earth in swamps..... Ann 10, I, pp 305-307
- Bole from Table mountain, Colorado, description and analysis of... Bull 20, pp 38-39
- Bolivia, copper production of..... MR 1883-84, p 356; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p
128; MR 1887, p 88; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101
- Bolivia, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, p 823
- Bolivia, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other coun-
tries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Bonneville, lake, contributions to the history of..... Ann 1, pp 23-25, 74-75; Ann
2, pp xvi-xvii, 167-200; Mon I
- Bonneville, lake, Molluscan fauna of..... Bull 11
- Bonneville, lake, sediments of, analyses of the..... Ann 2, p 177; Mon I, pp 201-202
- Borates and borosilicates, natural, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 56-62
- Borax, analyses of..... MR 1882, p 573
- Borax, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 566-577; MR 1883-84, pp 859-863; MR 1885, pp
491-493; MR 1886, pp 678-680; MR 1887, pp 4, 6, 8-9; MR 1888,
pp 5, 8, 10-11; MR 1889-90, pp 494-506; MR 1891, pp 587-588
- Borax lake, California, analysis of water of..... Mon XIII, p 265
- Borax marsh, the Scarles, San Bernardino county, California..... MR 1889-90, pp
498-503
- Boric acid, a method for the separation and estimation of, with an account of a
convenient form of apparatus for quantitative distillations.... Bull 42, pp 64-72
- Borneo, antimony production of..... MR 1883-84, p 649
- Borneo, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 806-807
- Borneo, quicksilver deposits in..... Mon XIII, p 48
- Borosilicates and borates, natural, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 56-62
- Bosnia, manganese-ore production of..... MR 1888, p 142; MR 1889-90, p 130
- Botany and paleobotany, interdependence of..... Ann 5, pp 366-367
- Boulders resulting from external attack..... Mon XIII, pp 68-72
- Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories,
with a historical sketch of the territorial changes..... Bull 13
- Bower (A. S.), the Bower-Barff process..... MR 1882, pp 164-171
- Brachiopoda; description of species of the middle Cambrian of North Amer-
ica..... Bull 30, pp 95-123
- Brachiopoda, fossil, of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jer-
sey..... Mon IX, pp 5-15
- Brachiopoda of the Cambrian of the Eureka district, Nevada.... Mon VIII, pp 12-64
- Brachiopoda of the Carboniferous of the Eureka district, Nevada.... Mon VIII, pp
213-224

- Brachiopoda of the Devonian of the Eureka district, Nevada... Mon VIII, pp 106-164
- Brachiopoda of the lower Silurian of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII, pp 67-76
- Brachiopoda of the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York... Bull 16, pp 24-25, 62-63
- Brachiopoda of the Olenellus zone Ann 10, I, pp 607-614
- Brandon formation, digest of the literature of the..... Bull 83, pp 90-94
- Brass, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 345-347; MR 1885, pp 219, 220; MR 1886, pp 120, 121; MR 1887, pp 78, 79; MR 1888, p 63; MR 1889-90, pp 67, 68, 69
- Brass used in standards of United States bureau of weights and measures, analysis of..... Bull 78, p 129
- Brazil, diamond mines of..... MR 1887, p 568
- Brazil, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 823-824
- Brazil, gold production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Brazil, quicksilver deposits in Mon XIII, pp 23-24
- Brick clay from New Ulm, Minnesota, analysis of Bull 60, p 151
- Brick, tile, etc., statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 457-458; MR 1883-84, pp 679-711; MR 1885, pp 415-427; MR 1886, pp 566-580; MR 1887, pp 534-551; MR 1888, pp 557-571
- Bridge-building, iron and steel, progress in..... MR 1891, pp 66-68
- Bridger group of rocks, correlation of the..... Bull 83, pp 117, 123, 141-142, 146
- Brine, chemistry of..... Ann 7, pp 498-504
- Brine, impurities of Ann 7, pp 500-504
- Brines, analyses of..... Ann 3, pp 226, 227; Ann 8, II, p 620; Mon I, pp 227, 253-255; Mon XI, pp 233, 234; MR 1883-84, pp 833, 845; MR 1885, p 552; MR 1887, pp 619, 630
- British Columbia, Cenozoic epoch in, general considerations on the..... Bull 84, pp 273-276
- British Columbia, fossil plants from, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 836-838
- British Columbia, Neocene deposits of..... Bull 84, pp 230-232
- British Columbia. See, also, Canada.
- Brochantite from Utah..... Bull 55, pp 46-47
- Brochantite from Yavapai county, Arizona, analysis of..... Bull 78, p 121
- Bromine, statistics of.. MR 1883-84, pp 851-853; MR 1885, pp 486-487; MR 1886, pp 642-643; MR 1887, pp 626-627; MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889-90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579
- Bromine, chlorine, and iodine, the indirect estimation of, by the electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on the convertibility of the silver salts by the action of alkaline haloids..... Bull 42, pp 89-93
- Brongiart (Adolphe Théodore), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, p 372
- Buck (S. M.), coal mining in the Kanawha valley of West Virginia..... MR 1883-84, pp 131-143
- Buffalo peaks, Colorado, geological sketch of..... Bull 1, pp 11-17
- Buhrstones, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 477; MR 1883-84, pp 712-713; MR 1885, p 428; MR 1886, pp 581-582; MR 1887, p 552; MR 1888, p 576; MR 1889-90, p 456; MR 1891, p 552
- Buhrstone, the, of South Carolina, Alabama, and Mississippi..... Bull 83, pp 51-52, 61-62, 68
- Building industry in general, statistics of the..... MR 1886, pp 517-536; MR 1887, pp 503-511; MR 1888, pp 516-535
- Building sand, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 667-668; MR 1885, pp 404-405
- Building stone, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 450-457; MR 1883-84, pp 662-667; MR 1885, pp 396-404; MR 1886, pp 536-556; MR 1887, pp 511-527; MR 1888, pp 536-544; MR 1889-90, p 374; MR 1891, pp 456-473
- Bullion product, annual, of the United States and of the world..... Ann 2, pp 399-401
- Bullion. See, also, Precious metals.

- Bunbury (Sir Charles James Fox), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, p 379
- Burmah, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, p 793
- Burmah, petroleum fields and wells of..... MR 1886, pp 480-484; MR 1888, p 474
- Burnetan system of rocks of Texas..... Bull 86, pp 267-269
- Burrowing animals as soil-makers..... Ann 12, I, pp 274-287
- Business organization of the United States geological survey..... Ann 8, I, pp 3-69
- Butte, Montana, the mines and reduction works of..... MR 1883-84, pp 374-396; MR 1891, pp 90-99
- Butterflies, known fossil, classified list of..... Ann 8, I, p 440
- Butterflies, the fossil, of Florissant, Colorado..... Ann 8, I, pp 433-474
- Cache la poudre river basin, Colorado, hydrography of the..... Ann 11, II, pp 44, 95
- Cache lake beds of California..... Bull 84, pp 201-202
- Calcareous tufa. See Tufa.
- Calcite from Table mountain, Colorado, occurrence and description of.. Bull 20, p 39
- Calcium and magnesium, separation of sodium and potassium from, by the action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides..... Bull 42, pp 73-88
- Calcium carbonate, deposition of..... Mon XI, p 187
- Calibration of electrical pyrometers..... Bull 54, pp 84-125, 165-238
- California, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 37-54; Bull 76
- California, antimony deposits in..... MR 1882, p 438; MR 1883-84, pp 641-642; MR 1885, p 387
- California, asphaltum deposits and industry of... MR 1883-84, pp 938-948; MR 1888, pp 513-514; MR 1889-90, p 477; MR 1891, p 452
- California; basalt from Pitt river, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 16
- California, borax deposits and statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 566-567, 570-576; MR 1883-84, pp 859, 860; MR 1885, pp 491-492; MR 1886, pp 678-680; MR 1889-90, pp 494-504; MR 1891, p 587
- California; borax marsh, the Searles, in San Bernardino county..... MR 1889-90, pp 498-503
- California, boundary lines of, and admission of state..... Bull 13, pp 31, 129
- California, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1883-84, pp 663-664; MR 1886, pp 545-546; MR 1887, pp 514, 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 538, 541, 542, 545
- California; cement from South Riverside, composition of..... MR 1889-90, p 463
- California, cement manufacture in..... MR 1882, p 463; MR 1883-84, pp 675-676; MR 1885, p 409; MR 1889-90, p 463; MR 1891, p 536
- California, chromium from..... MR 1882, p 428; MR 1883-84, pp 569-571, 572; MR 1885, pp 357-358; MR 1886, p 176; MR 1887, p 132; MR 1888, pp 119-120
- California, clay, brick, and pottery industry in..... MR 1882, p 475; MR 1883-84, pp 678, 702-704; MR 1888, pp 558, 566; MR 1891, pp 526-528
- California; clays from shore of Owen's lake, analyses of..... Bull 55, p 89
- California, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 90-94; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 19-24; MR 1885, pp 11, 15-18; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 242-243; MR 1887, pp 169, 209-212; MR 1888, pp 170, 171, 225; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 178-179; MR 1891, pp 180, 212-215
- California; coal from Shasta county, analysis of..... MR 1891, p 215
- California, copper statistics of.. Ann 2, p xxix, MR 1882; pp 216, 226-227; MR 1883-84, pp 329, 340-341; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, pp 69, 76; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84
- California, Cretaceous fossils from, new..... Bull 22
- California, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, pp 181-194, 240-241
- California; dacites from Lassen's peak, analyses of..... Bull 9, p 16
- California, earthquakes in, in 1889..... Bull 68
- California, earthquakes in, in 1890 and 1891..... Bull 95
- California, fossil Mollusca, new, from the Chico-Téjon series of..... Bull 51, pp 11-27

- California, fossils from..... Ann 4, pp 291-316; Ann 8, II, pp 919-922
- California, gas, natural, in..... MR 1887, pp 499-501; MR 1888, pp 509-510
- California, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 1, pp 38-39; Ann 4, pp 40-41; Ann 5, pp 31-32, 42-43, 47-48; Ann 6, pp 60, 67-70, 72-73; Ann 7, pp 94, 97-102; Ann 8, I, 153-155; Ann 9, pp 96-97, 100-101, 124; Ann 10, I, 27-28, 141-143, 145-146; Ann 11, I, pp 90-91, 95-96; Ann 12, I, pp 57, 72, 101, 104-106, 111, 116
- California, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 122-126
- California, geology of northern, notes on the..... Bull 33
- California; geology of the Lassen peak district..... Ann 8, I, pp 395-432
- California; geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope Ann 8, II, pp 961-985; Mon XIII
- California; glaciers, existing, of the United States..... Ann 5, pp 303-355
- California, gold and silver statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; 1891, pp 75, 77, 80
- California, gypsum deposits and industry of..... MR 1882, p 529; 1883-84, pp 812-813; MR 1885, p 463; MR 1886, p 623; MR 1887, p 602; MR 1889-90, p 465; MR 1891, pp 580, 581
- California; halloysite from Detroit copper mine, near Mono lake, analysis of Bull 9, p 12
- California; iron and steel from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 286-287; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 197-198; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 15; MR 1889-90, p 12
- California, irrigation in, law governing, quoted at length.... Ann 11, II, pp 242-250
- California, irrigation progress and problems in..... Ann 11, II, pp 235-237
- California, irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in Ann 10, II, pp viii, 58-59, 61-62, 66-67, 102-104; Ann 11, II, pp 150-168, 297-298; Ann 12, II, pp 10-54, 316-324
- California; lavas from near Lassen peak, analyses of..... Bull 60, pp 155-157
- California, lead deposits in..... MR 1882, p 313; MR 1883-84, p 416; MR 1885, p 248; MR 1886, p 146; MR 1887, p 104; MR 1889-90, p 80
- California, lime production of..... MR 1887, p 532; MR 1888, p 555; MR 1889-90, p 383; MR 1891, p 465
- California; limestone from San Benito county, analyses of..... MR 1889-90, p 383
- California, manganese ore in..... MR 1885, p 349; MR 1886, pp 181, 197; MR 1888, pp 124, 128; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 131; MR 1891, pp 127, 131-132
- California; marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America Bull 18
- California, Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology of..... Bull 15
- California; metacinnabarite from New Almaden..... Bull 78, pp 80-83
- California, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 202-214; MR 1883-84, p 980; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889-90, p 525; MR 1891, pp 603-604
- California; mineralogy of the Pacific coast, contributions to the..... Bull 61
- California, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 767-769; MR 1887, pp 703-707
- California, Neocene of, summary of our knowledge of the..... Bull 84, pp 194-222
- California, nickel ore in..... MR 1883-84, p 539
- California; obsidian, scoriaceous, from Mono valley, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 14
- California, petroleum in, localities and statistics of..... MR 1882, p 189; 1883-84, pp 218-220; MR 1885, pp 148-152; MR 1886, pp 441, 461-462; MR 1887, pp 438, 452-455; MR 1888, pp 444, 464; MR 1889-90, pp 292, 340-348; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 432
- California, precious stones found in..... MR 1883-84, pp 730-732, 763

- California; Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Great basin, with descriptions of new forms, introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great basin..... Bull 11
- California; Quaternary history of Mono valley..... Ann 8, I, pp 261-394
- California; quicksilver deposits, works, and statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 387-398; MR 1883-84, pp 492-496; MR 1885, pp 284-289; MR 1886, pp 160-168; MR 1887, pp 118, 120; MR 1888, pp 97, 99-100; MR 1889-90, pp 94-99; MR 1891, pp 119-121
- California; quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope... Ann 8, II, pp 961-985; Mon XIII
- California; quicksilver reduction at New Almaden..... MR 1883-84, pp 503-536
- California, rocks from, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 84-85
- California; rocks from sandstone dikes and from mount Diablo, analyses of... Bull 78 pp 123-124
- California, salines and refineries in..... MR 1882, pp 570-571
- California; saussurite from Shasta county, analyses of..... Bull 9, p 10
- California, silver and gold in, comparative production of..... Ann 2, p xxxvi
- California, salt from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 532-534, 547-549; MR 1883-84, pp 827, 845-847; MR 1885, pp 474, 480-483; MR 1886, pp 628, 637-638; MR 1887, pp 611, 622; MR 1888, pp 597-598, 605; MR 1889-90, pp 482, 489; MR 1891, p 572
- California; soda, natural, of Mono and Owen's lakes..... Bull 60, pp 53, 57-67, 75-78
- California, stratigraphy of, notes on the..... Bull 19
- California, sulphur production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 864-865
- California, T \acute{e} jon strata of..... Bull 83, pp 100-103
- California, tin ore in..... MR 1883-84, pp 614-615; MR 1889-90, pp 119, 121; MR 1891, p 164
- California, topographic work in... Ann 4, pp 4-6, 7-9; Ann 5, pp 13-14, 47-48; Ann 6, pp 15-16; Ann 7, pp 55-56; Ann 8, I, pp 105, 131; Ann 9, p 58; Ann 10, I, p 97; II, pp 66-67; Ann 11, II, pp 295-296; Ann 12, I, p 45
- California; tourmaline from Nevada county, description and analysis of... Bull 90, p 39
- California, volcanic eruption (a late one) in, and its peculiar lava..... Bull 79
- California; water from Matilija hot springs, near San Buenaventura, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 174
- California; water from Owen's lake, analysis of..... Bull 55, p 93
- California; waters from lakes Mono, Tahoe, and other localities in, analyses of..... Bull 9, pp 26-28; Bull 42, p 149
- California-Nevada, reservoir sites and irrigable lands in, reported by topographers..... Ann 11, II, pp 297-298, 310
- California, Oregon, and Washington, Cenozoic epoch in, general considerations on the..... Bull 84, pp 269-273
- Call (R. E.), Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Great basin.... Bull 11, pp 13-66
- Caloosahatchie beds of Florida..... Bull 84, pp 142-149
- Cambrian; a correlation essay, by C. D. Walcott..... Bull 81
- Cambrian; classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian formations..... Ann 7, pp 365-454
- Cambrian; Eastern sandstone, junction between the, and the Keweenaw series of lake Superior..... Bull 23
- Cambrian; Eastern sandstone of the Penokee district, lake Superior..... Mon XIX, pp 461-463
- Cambrian fauna of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 41-47, 191-192
- Cambrian faunas of North America..... Bull 10; Bull 30
- Cambrian fossils of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII, pp 11-64, 268-269
- Cambrian fossils of the Eureka district, Nevada, systematic list of..... Mon XX, pp 320-321
- Cambrian group, table showing classification of the..... Ann 10, I, p 548
- Cambrian, lower, bibliography of the rocks and fossils of the... Ann 10, I, pp 516-524

- Cambrian, lower, fauna, notes on the genera and species of the Ann 10, I,
pp 597-760
- Cambrian, lower, geographic distribution of the Ann 10, I, pp 564-581
- Cambrian, lower, review of investigations relating to the Ann 10, I, pp 524-547
- Cambrian, lower, or Olenellus zone, fauna of the Ann 10, I, pp 509-763
- Cambrian, lower, relations of the, to the superjacent faunas Ann 10, I, pp 581-597
- Cambrian of the lake Superior region Ann 3, pp 155-156;
Mon v, pp 351-352, 366, 443; Bull 62
- Cambrian rocks, enlargements in Bull 8, pp 39-41
- Cambrian rocks in northeastern Iowa Ann 11, I, pp 333-334
- Cambrian rocks in the Leadville, Colorado, district Ann 2, pp 217-218
- Cambrian rocks in the upper Missouri region Ann 6, pp 50-51
- Cambrian rocks of mount Desert island, Maine Ann 8, II, pp 1058-1059
- Cambrian rocks of North America, classification of the Bull 30, p 63
- Cambrian rocks of Texas Bull 45, pp 56, 87
- Cambrian rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada Ann 3, pp 254-259;
Mon VII, pp 5-10; Mon xx, pp 34-62
- Cambrian rocks of the Mosquito range, Colorado Mon XII, pp 58-60, 277
- Cambrian strata of North America, map showing the Ann 10, I, pp 510-511
- Cambrian time, the North American continent during Ann 12, I, pp 523-568
- Cambrian time, the North American continent and the continent of Europe
during Ann 10, I, pp 556-564
- Cambrian. See, also, Paleozoic.
- Camden series of rocks of Arkansas Bull 83, pp 74-75
- Campbell (D. W.), digest of decisions relating to the use and control of water
in the arid region. See p 324 of this bulletin.
- Canada; Acadian area of the Newark system Bull 85, pp 19-20, 80
- Canada; Acadian province, the upper Paleozoic formations in the, correla-
tions and classifications of the Bull 80, pp 226-257
- Canada, antimony mines and production of MR 1883-84, pp 644-645
- Canada, Archean and Algonkian literature of Bull 86, pp 209-247, 501-503
- Canada, asbestos production of MR 1883-84, p 913;
MR 1885, p 521; MR 1889-90, p 514
- Canada, Cambrian rocks in, investigations of Bull 81, pp 56-67,
80-88, 262-267, 285-287, 326, 334, 380, 382
- Canada; coal area and output of Nova Scotia compared with those of other
countries MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189
- Canada, coal production of MR 1891, p 73
- Canada, copper production of MR 1882, p 257; MR 1883-84, pp 356, 373; MR 1885,
p 229; MR 1886, p 123; MR 1887, pp 87, 97; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1891, p 101
- Canada, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 842-848
- Canada, gas, natural, in MR 1887, pp 501-502; MR 1891, pp 443-448
- Canada, geological maps of, list of the Bull 7, pp 39-51
- Canada, gold production of, compared with that of other countries MR 1883-84,
pp 319, 320
- Canada; gypsum deposits of Nova Scotia MR 1883-84, p 809;
MR 1885, pp 459-460; MR 1887, pp 602, 603
- Canada, manganese production of MR 1883-84, p 554; MR 1885, pp 350-356; MR
1886, p 198; MR 1887, pp 153-154; MR 1888, pp 133-136; MR 1889-90, p 130
- Canada, mining law of MR 1883-84, p 1003
- Canada; nickel ores at Sudbury MR 1888, pp 110-117
- Canada, nickel production of MR 1882, pp 402, 403;
MR 1888, pp 110-116; MR 1889-90, p 125; MR 1891, pp 167, 168
- Canada, petroleum production of MR 1887, pp 456-458; MR 1888, pp 443, 467-473
- Canada, phosphate deposits of Bull 46, pp 23-42

- Canada, pyrites production of..... MR 1883-84, p 881;
 MR 1885, pp 506-507; MR 1886, p 656
- Canada; rocks from Kakabikka falls, Kaministiquia river, Ontario, analyses
 of..... Bull 42, p 139
- Canada and the northwest territories, elevations in..... Bull 6; Bull 72
- Canada. See, also, British Columbia; Newfoundland.
- Canal lines to divert water from Snake river in Idaho..... Ann 11, II, pp 190-200
- Canals. See, also, Irrigation.
- Cancrinite, from Litchfield, Maine, analysis of..... Bull 42, pp 29-30
- Canyon. See Grand canyon.
- Canyons traversing the upthrusts and folds of the Uinta and Park ranges... Ann 9,
 pp 706-712
- Cape Ann, Massachusetts, geology of..... Ann 9, pp 529-611
- Caprinic acid, compressibility and thermal expansion of..... Bull 92, p 35
- Carbon in steel..... Bull 25, p 12
- Carbonate of lime, deposition of..... Ann 9, pp 640-645
- Carbonate of lime, solution of, in natural waters..... Ann 9, p 637
- Carbonate of soda, analyses of..... MR 1882, pp 601, 602
- Carbonate ores, analysis of..... Mon XII, p 544
- Carboniferous age of peridotite in Kentucky..... Bull 38, pp 28-29
- Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri, flora of the..... Bull 98
- Carboniferous; Coal measures or Pennsylvania series; the development of its
 nomenclature and classification in the Appalachian provinces..... Bull 80,
 pp 83-107
- Carboniferous; comparative stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of the
 northern half of the Appalachian field..... Bull 65
- Carboniferous fauna of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon xx,
 pp 86-91, 94-95, 96, 98, 171, 194, 199
- Carboniferous fossils of the Eureka district, Nevada... Mon VIII, pp 212-267, 279-281
- Carboniferous fossils of the Eureka district, Nevada, systematic list of.... Mon xx,
 pp 330-333
- Carboniferous limestone of northern California, character and distribution of
 the..... Bull 33, pp 10-12
- Carboniferous nonconformity in the Gunnison region of Colorado.. Ann 6, pp 65-66
- Carboniferous; nonmarine fossil Mollusca of North America..... Ann 3, pp 411-486
- Carboniferous Ostreidæ of North America..... Ann 4, p 288
- Carboniferous; Permian of Kansas and Nebraska and other parts of the
 United States, discussions relative to the correlation of the..... Bull 80,
 pp 193-212
- Carboniferous; Permian of Texas and its Mesozoic types of fossils..... Bull 77
- Carboniferous; Permian of the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp 64, 91-94;
 Mon II, pp 16, 43-46, 117-121
- Carboniferous; Permian of the Plateau country..... Ann 6, pp 134-135, 184-185
- Carboniferous rocks containing bitumen deposits..... Ann 11, I, pp 598-599, 638-639
- Carboniferous rocks in California..... Bull 19, pp 21-23
- Carboniferous rocks in the Leadville, Colorado, district..... Ann 2, pp 218-220
- Carboniferous rocks in the region of the Uinta mountains..... Ann 9, pp 687-688
- Carboniferous rocks in the upper Missouri region..... Ann 6, pp 51-52
- Carboniferous rocks of Lassen peak district, Colorado..... Ann 8, II, pp 404-405
- Carboniferous rocks of northeastern Iowa..... Ann 11, I, pp 308-313
- Carboniferous rocks of Texas..... Bull 45, pp 56-62
- Carboniferous rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Ann 3, pp 268-272;
 Mon xx, pp 63-98
- Carboniferous rocks of the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp 64-66;
 Mon II, pp 18, 87-89, 178-179

- Carboniferous rocks of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 63-70, 278
- Carboniferous strata of southwestern Kansas..... Bull 57, pp 13, 19-20
- Carboniferous strata of the Plateau country..... Ann 6, pp 132-133, 159-162, 184
- Carboniferous system, fishes of the..... Mon XVI, pp 75-228
- Carboniferous and Devonian, a correlation essay, by H. S. Williams..... Bull 80
- Carboniferous and Devonian formations of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon
XX, pp 63-98
- Carboniferous. See, also, Paleozoic.
- Carburets, iron, electrical and magnetic properties of the.. Bull 14; Bull 27, pp 30-50
- Carburets, iron, physical characteristics of the..... Ann 4, pp 53-59; Bull 35
- Carll (J. F.), quoted on natural gas in Pennsylvania..... MR 1887, pp 467-474
- Carruthers (William), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 384-385
- Carson river and valley, Nevada, irrigation surveys of..... Ann 11, II, pp 179-180
- Carson river basin, hydrography of. . . Ann 11, II, pp 65-66, 102, 109; Ann 12, II, p 325
- Cartographic system for geologic maps..... Ann 7, pp 104-106
- Cartography, geologic, color scheme for..... Ann 2, pp xlix-lii
- Cartography, geologic, conference on, and standards adopted..... Ann 10, I, pp 56-79
- Cascade and Coast ranges, structure of the..... Ann 7, pp 98-102
- Cascade, Coast and Sierra Nevada ranges, relation of the..... Bull 19, p 20;
Bull 33, pp 19-20
- Cascade mountains, geological examination of the..... Ann 8, I, pp 159-164
- Cascade mountains, structure of the..... Mon XIII, pp 205-207
- Cascade mountains. See, also, Oregon; Washington.
- Cassiterite from veins in the Black hills, Dakota, and other localities, analyses of..... MR 1888, pp 153, 154
- Catalogue, annotated and illustrated, of nonmarine Mollusca of North America..... Ann 3, pp 420-550
- Catalogue. See Bibliography.
- Catlett (C.), native gold from Persia, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 137
- Catlett (C.), pyroxene and serpentine from Montville, New Jersey, analyses of..... Bull 60, p 137
- Catlett (C.) and Clarke (F. W.), a platiniferous nickel ore from Canada.... Bull 64,
pp 20-21
- Caverns or sink-holes formed by the action of soil water..... Ann 12, I, p 257
- Caves in limestone found in connection with ore bodies.... Mon VII, pp 73-74, 94-100
- Caves, theory of formation of..... Mon VII, pp 94, 189
- Cement, ancient Mexican, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 72
- Cement from South Riverside, California, composition of..... MR 1889-90, p 463
- Cement, Portland, industry in America, history of the..... MR 1891, pp 535-537
- Cement, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 459-464; MR 1883-84, pp 671-676; MR 1885,
pp 405-409; MR 1886, pp 556-564; MR 1887, pp 527-532; MR
1888, pp 551-554; MR 1889-90, pp 461-464; MR 1891, pp 529-538
- Cements, analyses of..... MR 1882, p 460; MR 1883-84, p 676; MR 1887, p 531
- Cenozoic beds and formations of the United States, excluding the Laramie,
list of names applied to the..... Bull 84, pp 320-336
- Cenozoic epoch on the Pacific coast of North America, general considerations
on the..... Bull 84, pp 269-273
- Cenozoic formations, classification of the..... Bull 83; Bull 84
- Cenozoic and Mesozoic paleontology of California..... Bull 15
- Cenozoic. See, also, Eocene; Neocene; Tertiary.
- Central America, geological map of a portion of, described..... Bull 7, p 149
- Cephalopoda from the Carboniferous of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII,
pp 265-266
- Cephalopoda from the Cretaceous of Arkansas..... Bull 4, pp 16-17
- Cephalopoda from the Devonian of the Eureka district, Nevada.. Mon VIII, pp 200-204

- Cephalopoda from the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York Bull 16,
pp 20-22, 47-52
- Cephalopoda from the lower Silurian of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII,
pp 86-88
- Cephalopoda of the Eocene Bull 83
- Cephalopoda and Gasteropoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of
New Jersey Mon XVIII
- Cephalopods and gasteropods from the New Jersey Cretaceous recognized at
other localities, table showing Mon XVII, p 30
- Cessions and purchases, territory of the United States acquired by.. Bull 13, pp 19-32
- Ceylon, graphite mining in MR 1891, p 589
- Chabazite from Table mountain, Colorado, general description and chemical
composition of..... Bull 20, pp 23-24
- Chalcophyllite from Utah..... Bull 55, p 43
- Chalks, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 930-932
- Chama district, New Mexico, irrigation in the Ann 12, II, pp 261-269
- Chamber dust, analysis and composition of..... Mon XII, pp 711-717
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1881-82..... Ann 3, pp 17-21
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1882-83..... Ann 4, pp 23-27
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 20-24
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 33-40
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 76-85
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 141-144
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 84-87
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 128-129
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 74-76
- Chamberlin (T. C.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 88-90
- Chamberlin (T. C.), conditions of artesian wells..... Ann 5, pp 125-173
- Chamberlin (T. C.), introduction to Wright's "Glacial boundary"..... Bull 58, pp 13-38
- Chamberlin (T. C.), rock-scorings of the great ice invasions..... Ann 7, pp 147-248
- Chamberlin (T. C.), terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch..... Ann 3, pp 291-402
- Chamberlin (T. C.) and Irving (R. D.), observations on the junction between
the Eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw point,
lake Superior Bull 23
- Chamberlin (T. C.) and Salisbury (R. D.), driftless area of the upper Missis-
sippi valley..... Ann 6, pp 199-322
- Chance (H. M.), anthracite coal mining..... MR 1883-84, pp 104-131
- Chance (H. M.), Choctaw coal fields, Indian territory, description of the... MR 1889-
90, pp 207-214
- Charcoal and coals from Montana, analyses of..... MR 1889-90, pp 229, 230
- Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886..... Ann 9, pp 203-528
- Chatard (T. M.), an apparatus for the determination of water in mineral
analyses..... Bull 78, pp 84-86
- Chatard (T. M.), corundum and emery MR 1883-84, pp 714-720
- Chatard (T. M.), estimation of alkalis in silicates Bull 9, pp 36-37
- Chatard (T. M.), natural soda, its occurrence and utilization..... Bull 60, pp 27-101
- Chatard (T. M.), salt-making processes in the United States Ann 7, pp 491-535
- Chatard (T. M.), the gneiss dunyte contacts of Corundum hill, North Carolina,
in relation to the origin of corundum Bull 42, pp 45-63
- Chatard (T. M.), the separation of titanium, chromium, aluminum, iron,
barium, and phosphoric acid in rock analyses Bull 78, pp 87-90
- Chatard (T. M.) and Clarke (F. W.), mineral, rock, ore, and water analy-
ses..... Bull 9, pp 9-35
- Chattahoochee group of rocks of Georgia and Florida..... Bull 84, pp 83, 105-107
- Chemical action between solids Bull 64, pp 34-37

- Chemical alteration of rocks Bull 52, p 37
- Chemical analyses and composition. See the various substances.
- Chemical and geological evidence of the identity of rocks of Washoe, Nevada,
of different degrees of crystallization Bull 17, pp 29-39
- Chemical and physical effect of sudden cooling of glass Bull 42, pp 98-131
- Chemical deposits of Mono lake, California Ann 8, 1, pp 296-298, 310-315
- Chemical effect of precipitants Bull 36, p 24
- Chemical effect of temperature in subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids.. Bull
36, pp 20-21
- Chemical elements, the relative abundance of the Bull 78, pp 34-42
- Chemical equilibrium of solids, in its relation to pressure and to tempera-
ture Bull 94, pp 109-135
- Chemical evidence of the origin of fayalite and lithophysæ Ann 7, pp 282-283
- Chemical history of lake Lahontan Ann 3, pp 211-215; Mon XI, pp 172-237
- Chemical history of the Comstock lode, Nevada Ann 2, pp 307-310
- Chemical impregnation of artesian water Ann 5, pp 165-167
- Chemical metamorphism of the Menominee and Marquette rocks.. Bull 62, pp 208-217
- Chemical origin of petroleum and natural gas Ann 8, II, pp 486-487
- Chemical properties of lead slags MR 1883-84, pp 447-453
- Chemical reactions in copper smelting Bull 26, pp 53-54, 61-62, 64-66
- Chemical relations of gabbro and diorite Bull 28, pp 37-39
- Chemical structure of natural silicates Bull 60, pp 13-20
- Chemical tests of steel Bull 25, pp 72-75
- Chemistry of the Comstock lode Mon III, pp 209-227, 384-387
- Chemistry of the rocks and ores of Leadville, Colorado Mon XII, pp 585
- Chemistry, work in, during 1883-84 Ann 5, pp 59-62; I
- Chemistry and physics, work in, during 1884-85 Ann 6, pp 86-88; Bull 27
- Chemistry and physics, work in, during 1885-86 Ann 7, pp 127-130; Bull 42
- Chemistry and physics, work in, during 1886-87 Ann 8, I, pp 189-193; Bull 55
- Chemistry and physics, work in, during 1887-88 Ann 9, pp 141-143; Bull 60
- Chemistry and physics, work in, during 1888-89 Ann 10, I, pp 177-181; Bull 64
- Chemistry and physics, work in, during 1889-90 Ann 11, I, pp 125-127; Bull 78
- Chemistry and physics, work in, during 1890-91 Ann 12, I, pp 127-129; Bull 90
- Chemung-Catskill formations, history of the discussions concerning the cor-
relation of the Bull 80, pp 121-134
- Chenevixite from Tintic mining district, Utah Bull 20, pp 85-86
- Chert in limestone of the Penokee series, origin of Ann 10, I, pp 367-369
- Cherty iron carbonates, action of water in the formation of Ann 10, I, p 395
- Cherty limestone of Penokee iron-bearing series, petrographical character,
origin, etc... Ann 10, I, pp 365-369, 446, 472, 480-490; Mon XIX, pp 127-142, 443-455
- Chesapeake bay, geology of the head of Ann 7, pp 537-646
- Chesapeake formation of Maryland, North Carolina, and Florida Ann 12, I, pp
410-412; Bull 84, pp 54, 68, 123-126
- Chester (F. D.), the gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware Bull 59
- Chico-tejon series Ann 6, pp 68-70, 73; Bull 15, pp 11-17;
Bull 19, pp 14, 17; Bull 83, pp 100-110
- Chico-tejon series in Oregon and Washington, equivalents of the Bull 51, pp 28-32
- Chico-tejon series of California, new fossil Mollusca from the Bull 51, pp 11-27
- Chico-tejon. See, also, Cretaceous; Eocene.
- Chile, copper production of MR 1882, pp 252-253; MR 1883-84, pp 356, 363;
MR 1885, pp 229, 234; MR 1886, pp 128, 132-133, MR 1887, pp 88,
92-93; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 101, 102
- Chile, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 820-821
- Chile, geological maps of, list of the Bull 7, pp 156, 157
- Chile, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries. MR
1883-84, pp 319, 320

- Chile, iodine production of.....MR 1883-84, pp 857-858; MR 1885, p 488
 Chile, manganese production of.....MR 1886, p 206; MR 1888,
 p 139; MR 1889-90, p 130; MR 1891, pp 138-141
 Chile, meteorites from, description and analysis of.....Bull 78, pp 95, 97
 Chile, quicksilver deposits in.....Mon XIII, p 23
 China, Cambrian rocks of.....Bull 81, p 377
 China, fossil plants of, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, pp 790-792
 China, gas, natural, statistics of.....MR 1891, pp 448-451
 China, porcelain clays from, analyses of.....Bull 27, pp 71-72
 China, quicksilver mines of.....Ann 8, II, pp 965-966; Mon XIII, pp 4, 6, 14, 46
 China, tin production of.....MR 1883-84, p 623
 Chisolm (F. F.), Dakota coal.....MR 1888, p 240
 Chisolm (F. F.), iron in the Rocky mountain division.....MR 1883-84, pp 281-286;
 MR 1885, p 196; MR 1887, pp 28-29; MR 1888, pp 33-35
 Chisolm (F. F.), Wyoming coal.....MR 1888, pp 390-394
 Chlorhydric acid, aqueous, coefficients of volatility for.....Bull 60, pp 115-117
 Chlorine, bromine, and iodine, the indirect estimation of, by the electrolysis
 of their silver salts, with experiments on the convertibility of the silver
 salts by the action of alkaline haloid.....Bull 42, pp 89-93
 Chlorine in dolomites of the Mosquito range, Colorado.....Mon XII, p 279
 Chlorite as a product of weathering.....Bull 62, p 213
 Chlorite, formation of, in Comstock lode, Nevada.....Mon III, p 211
 Chlorite, formation of, in decomposition of rocks.....Mon III, pp 72, 210, 384
 Chlorites, micas, and vermiculites, on the constitution of certain....Bull 90, pp 11-21
 Chloritization, a kind of mineralogical metamorphism.....Bull 62, p 55
 Chondrodite from Iowa, description and analysis of.....Bull 78, pp 95-97
 Christy (S. B.), quicksilver reduction at New Almaden.....MR 1883-84, pp 503-534
 Chrome iron ore, statistics of.....MR 1891, pp 171-173
 Chromium, foreign sources of.....MR 1883-84, p 571
 Chromium, separation of, in rock analyses.....Bull 78, pp 87-90
 Chromium, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 428-430; MR 1883-84, pp 567-573; MR
 1885, pp 357-360; MR 1886, pp 176-179; MR 1887, pp
 132-133; MR 1888, pp 119-122; MR 1889-90, pp 137-140
 Chryohydrates in relation to rock magmas.....Bull 66, p 27
 Chuar group of rocks of Arizona.....Bull 86, pp 329-332
 Church (J. A.), quoted on the Comstock lode, Nevada.....Mon III, pp 28-31
 Cimolite from Norway, Maine, analysis of.....Bull 9, p 12
 Cincinnati ice-dam.....Bull 58, pp 17-38, 76-101
 Cinnabar and hot springs, association of.....Mon XIII, p 403
 Cinnabar and other ores, solution and precipitation of.....Mon XIII,
 pp 269-270, 419-437, 473-474
 Cinnabar crystals from California.....Bull 61, pp 11-22
 Cinnabar deposits of the Pacific slope and elsewhere.....Mon XIII
 Cinnabar, distribution of.....Mon XIII, pp 50-52
 Cinnabar in British Columbia.....Mon XIII, p 384
 Cinnabar in the Great basin.....Mon XIII, p 385
 Cinnabar, mineral association of.....Mon XIII, p 52
 Cinnabar, pyrite, and gold of the quicksilver mines of the Pacific slope, origin
 of the.....Mon XIII, pp 438-450, 475
 Cinnabar, solubility of, in ammoniacal solutions.....Mon XIII, pp 269-270
 Cinnabar, solution and precipitation of.....Mon XIII, pp 419-437
 Cinnabar. See, also, Quicksilver.
 Claiborne formation of Alabama and Mississippi.....Bull 83, pp 62-64, 68
 Claiborne-Meridian deposits.....Ann 12, I, pp 413-415
 Clark (F. A.), report on Eureka topographical survey.....Ann 1, p 36

- Clark (W. B.), a correlation essay—Eocene..... Bull 83
- Clark (W. B.), the Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States..... Bull 97
- Clarke (F. W.), a new occurrence of gyrolite..... Bull 64, pp 22-23
- Clarke (F. W.), a theory of the mica group..... Bull 64, pp 9-19
- Clarke (F. W.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp. 59-62
- Clarke (F. W.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 86-88
- Clarke (F. W.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 127-130
- Clarke (F. W.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 189-193
- Clarke (F. W.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 141-143
- Clarke (F. W.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 177-181
- Clarke (F. W.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 125-127
- Clarke (F. W.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 127-129
- Clarke (F. W.), analyses of jade..... Bull 60, 123-127
- Clarke (F. W.), chemistry and physics, report of work in, during 1884-85..... Ann 6,
pp 86-88; Bull 27
- Clarke (F. W.), chemistry and physics, report of work in, during 1885-86..... Ann 7,
pp 127-130; Bull 42
- Clarke (F. W.), chemistry and physics, report of work in, during 1886-87..... Ann 8,
I, pp 189-193; Bull 55
- Clarke (F. W.), chemistry and physics, report of work in, during 1887-88..... Ann 9,
pp 141-143; Bull 60
- Clarke (F. W.), chemistry and physics, report of work in, during 1888-89..... Ann 10,
I, pp 177-181; Bull 64
- Clarke (F. W.), chemistry and physics, report of work in, during 1889-90..... Ann 11,
I, pp 125-127; Bull 78
- Clarke (F. W.), chemistry and physics, report of work in, during 1890-91..... Ann 12,
I, pp 127-129; Bull 90
- Clarke (F. W.), iridium, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 444
- Clarke (F. W.), mica, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 906-912
- Clarke (F. W.), minerals of Litchfield, Maine..... Bull 42, pp 28-38
- Clarke (F. W.), oligoclase from Bakersville, North Carolina..... Bull 60, pp 129-130
- Clarke (F. W.), petatite from Peru, Maine..... Bull 60, p 129
- Clarke (F. W.), researches on the lithia micas..... Bull 42, pp 11-27
- Clarke (F. W.), some nickel ores from Oregon..... Bull 60, pp 21-26
- Clarke (F. W.), spessartite from Amelia county, Virginia..... Bull 60, p 129
- Clarke (F. W.), studies in the mica group..... Bull 55, pp 13-18
- Clarke (F. W.), the chemical structure of the natural silicates..... Bull 60, pp 13-20
- Clarke (F. W.), the relative abundance of the chemical elements.. Bull 78, pp 34-42
- Clarke (F. W.), topaz from Stoneham, Maine..... Bull 27, pp 9-15
- Clarke (F. W.), willemite from the Trotter mine, Franklin, New Jersey.. Bull 60, p 130
- Clarke (F. W.) and Catlett (C.), a platinumiferous nickel ore from Canada..... Bull
64, pp 20-21
- Clarke (F. W.) and Chatard (T. M.), mineral, rock, ore, and water analyses..... Bull
9, pp 9-35
- Clarke (F. W.) and Diller (J. S.), turquoise from New Mexico..... Bull 42, pp 39-44
- Clarke (F. W.) and Schneider (E. A.), experiments upon the constitution of
the natural silicates..... Bull 78, pp 11-33
- Clarke (F. W.) and Schneider (E. A.), on the constitution of certain micas,
vermiculites, and chlorites..... Bull 90, pp 11-21
- Clarke (J. M.), the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario county, New York..... Bull 16
- Classification and nomenclature of fossil plants..... Ann 5, pp 425-439
- Classification, natural method of, as indicated by paleobotany..... Ann 5, pp 431-452
- Classification of clays, commercial and natural..... MR 1891, pp 476-484
- Classification of drainage basins..... Ann 12, II, pp 232-234
- Classification of early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian..... Ann 7, pp 365-454

- Classification of formations by paleontological and lithological characteristics
and by unconformity Ann 7, pp 371-448
- Classification of formations. See, also, Correlation.
- Classification of geology Ann 11, I, pp 238-242
- Classification of igneous rocks Ann 12, I, pp 660-663
- Classification of the cryptogams Ann 5, pp 437-439
- Classification of the lavas of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon xx, p 233
- Classification of topographic forms by hydrography Ann 7, pp 558-564
- Clay, lacustral, analyses of Ann 8, I, p 307
- Clay, sand, etc., from Martha's vineyard, Mass., analyses of Bull 55, pp 89-90
- Clay, yellow, of lake Bonneville Mon I, pp 200-203
- Clays, analyses of MR 1882, pp 469, 472-474; MR 1883-84, pp 678, 975
- Clays, classification of, commercial and natural MR 1891, pp 476-484
- Clays, fire, analyses of MR 1882, pp 468, 469, 473, 474; MR 1888, p 569
- Clays from Florida, analyses of Bull 90, p 74
- Clays from Henry county, Illinois, analyses of Bull 27, pp 66-67
- Clays from Mill city, Nevada, analyses of Bull 9, p 15
- Clays from shore of Owen's lake, California, analyses of Bull 55, p 89
- Clays, glacial, from Milwaukee, Wisconsin, analyses of Ann 6, p 250
- Clays not essentially kaolin Mon III, p 217
- Clays, porcelain, from China, analyses of Bull 27, pp 71-72
- Clays, pottery, analyses of MR 1882, p 472; MR 1883-84, p 690
- Clays, Raritan, and greensand marls of New Jersey, Brachiopoda and Lamel-
libranchiata, and Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda, of the... Mon IX; Mon XVIII
- Clays, residual, characteristics of Bull 52, p 39
- Clays, residuary, from Wisconsin, analyses of Ann 6, p 250; Bull 27, pp 67-68
- Clays, sedimentary, of the geological formations in sequence MR 1891, pp 490-500
- Clays, statistics of MR 1882, pp 465-475;
MR 1883-84, pp 676-711; MR 1885, p 414; MR 1886, pp 569-578; MR 1887, pp
540-549; MR 1888, pp 569-574; MR 1889-90, pp 441-444; MR 1891, pp 474-528
- Clear lake, California, surveyed for reservoir site Ann 11, II, pp 150-154
- Clerc (F. L.), the mining and metallurgy of zinc in the United States MR 1882,
pp 358-386
- Cliff talus soils Ann 12, I, pp 232-236
- Cliffs of various kinds Ann 5, pp 112-115; Mon I, pp 75-77
- Cliffs, recession of Ann 2, p 58; Mon II, pp 250-260
- Climate and interior basins Ann 2, pp 173-174; Mon I, pp 3-4
- Climate, arid, of the Great basin, causes of the... Ann 3, pp 199-201; Mon I, pp 6-10
- Climate; depauperation of shells in relation to temperature Bull 11, pp 38-41
- Climate; direction of Pleistocene winds in the Bonneville basin Mon I, p 332
- Climate in relation to oscillations of the surface of Great salt lake Mon I,
pp 238-239, 244-250
- Climate in relation to rock decay Bull 52, pp 30-34
- Climate in relation to the deformation of the Bonneville basin Mon I,
pp 377-378, 425-427
- Climate in relation to the driftless area Ann 6, p 322
- Climate interpreted by lake oscillations Mon I, pp 262-318
- Climate of the Eureka district, Nevada, in geologic time Mon xx, p 5
- Climate of the Newark epoch Bull 85, pp 47-53
- Climate, Pleistocene, as revealed by the lake Lahontan records Ann 3,
pp 230-232; Mon XI, pp 254-268
- Climate, Pleistocene, in relation to the rise and fall of the surface of lake
Bonneville Ann 2, pp 186-187; Mon I, pp 265-297, 317-318
- Climate, Pleistocene, of Mono basin, California Ann 8, I, pp 390-393
- Climate; relation of alluvial cones to aridity Mon I, pp 220-221

- Climates, geologic, of the Grand canyon district Mon II,
pp 99-100, 189-191, 196, 222-229
- Climatic changes in the Great basin Ann 4, pp 456-457, 463-464
- Climatic conditions affecting barometric hypsometry Ann 2,
pp 409-429, 521-534, 562-565
- Clinoclasite from Utah Bull 55, pp 43-45
- Coal, analysis of, from Alaska, Cook's inlet MR 1891, p 210
- Coal, analysis of, from Arizona, Deer creek valley Bull 27, p 74
- Coal, analysis of, from Arkansas, many localities MR 1888,
pp 222-223; MR 1889-90, p 176
- Coal, analysis of, from California, Shasta county MR 1891, p 215
- Coal, analysis of, from Colorado, various localities Bull 64,
pp 55-57; MR 1889-90, pp 181, 182, 186, 187, 188
- Coal, analysis of, from Indian territory, Choctaw fields MR 1889-90, pp 207-214
- Coal, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Martha's vineyard Bull 55, p 87
- Coal, analysis of, from New Mexico, Lincoln and Santa Fé counties MR 1889-90,
pp 232, 233
- Coal, analysis of, from North Carolina, Gulf, Walnut cove, and Farmville Bull 42,
p 146; Bull 85, p 37
- Coal, analysis of, from Rhode Island, Cranston Bull 9, p 18
- Coal, analysis of, from Texas, Burnet county Bull 55, p 87
- Coal, analysis of, from Utah, near Salt lake city Bull 90, p 75
- Coal, analysis of, from Virginia, various localities Bull 55, p 87; Bull 85, p 37
- Coal, analysis of, from West Virginia, Barbour, Jefferson, and Randolph coun-
ties Bull 78, p 123; Bull 42, p 146; Bull 27, pp 73-74
- Coal and charcoal, analysis of, from Montana MR 1889-90, pp 229, 230
- Coal and coke, analysis of, from Tennessee Bull 64, pp 54-55
- Coal and coke, analysis of, from West Virginia Bull 60, p 169;
Bull 64, p 54; Bull 90, p 75
- Coal area and output of the world, by countries MR 1882, p 5;
MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, pp 11-12; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887,
p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1889-90, p 22; MR 1891, p 73
- Coal-bearing strata of Virginia Mon VI, pp 1-9
- Coal field, the bituminous, of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia, stratig-
raphy of Bull 65
- Coal fields in Pennsylvania, description and production of the anthracite .. MR 1882,
pp 7-24
- Coal fields in the arid region of the United States Ann 11, II, pp 208-209
- Coal fields of the United States, area and classification of the MR 1882, pp 4-5;
MR 1888, pp 168-170; MR 1889-90, pp 146-147; MR 1891, pp 178-179
- Coal in the great Sioux reservation, Dakota Bull 21
- Coal measures of cape Beaufort Bull 84, p 249
- Coal measures of Indian territory, columnar section of the MR 1889-90, p 212
- Coal measures or Pennsylvanian series; the development of its nomenclature
and classification in the Appalachian province Bull 80, pp 83-107
- Coal mines of the United States, wages and labor at the MR 1889-90, pp 169-171;
MR 1891, pp 203, 204
- Coal mining, anthracite MR 1883-84, pp 104-131
- Coal mining in the Kanawha valley of West Virginia MR 1883-84, pp 131-143
- Coal mining industry, general view of the MR 1882, pp 1-7
- Coal of Carboniferous age at Eureka, Nevada Mon XX, pp 95-98
- Coal of the Newark system Bull 85, pp 36-43
- Coal, statistics of Ann 1, pp 72-73; Ann 2, pp xxvi-xxxii; MR 1882, pp 1-107;
MR 1883-84, pp 11-213; MR 1885, pp 10-73; MR 1886, pp 224-377; MR 1887, pp
168-382; MR 1888, pp 168-394; MR 1889-90, pp 145-286; MR 1891, pp 177-356

- Coal. See, also, Lignite.
- Coals of Utah, analyses and calorific values of some MR 1882, pp 76-81
- Coast and Cascade ranges, structure of the Ann 7, pp 98-102
- Coast, Cascade, and Sierra Nevada ranges, relation of the Bull 19, p 20;
Bull 33, pp 19-20
- Coast ranges of California, metamorphic rocks of the Bull 19, pp 7-12
- Coast ranges, stratigraphy of the Bull 84, pp 200-217
- Coast ranges. See, also, California; Oregon.
- Coastal group of rocks of New Brunswick Bull 86, pp 232-238
- Coastal plain, configuration and general geology of the Ann 7, pp 548-550;
Ann 12, I, pp 360-429
- Coasts, special topography of Ann 2, pp 171-172;
Mon I, pp 23-170; Mon XI, pp 87-124
- Cobalt, statistics of MR 1882, pp 421-423; MR 1883-84, pp 544-549;
MR 1885, pp 361-365; MR 1886, pp 174-175; MR 1887, pp 130-131; MR
1888, pp 108, 620-621; MR 1889-90, pp 124-126; MR 1891, pp 169-170
- Cobalt ore, analyses of MR 1883-84, pp 544, 545; MR 1885, pp 361, 362
- Coke, natural, from Carbonhill and Midlothian, Virginia, analyses of Bull 42, p
146; Bull 85, p 37
- Coke, natural, from Purgatory canyon, New Mexico, analysis of Bull 42, p 147
- Coke, natural, of Virginia Bull 85, p 37
- Coke, statistics of the manufacture of MR 1882, pp 48, 72, 98-101;
MR 1883-84, pp 144-213; MR 1885, pp 74-129; MR 1886, pp 378-438;
MR 1887, pp 383-435; MR 1888, pp 395-441; MR 1891, pp 357-402
- Coking in Europe and other countries MR 1886, pp 430-437; MR 1887, pp 432-435
- Cold brook group of rocks of New Brunswick Bull 86, pp 230-238
- Colloidal sulphides of gold Bull 90, pp 56-61
- Colombia, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other coun-
tries MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Color effect produced by slow oxidation of iron carbonates Bull 35, pp 51-60
- Color, temper-value, and time of exposure, the relation between, in oxide films
on steel Bull 27, pp 51-61
- Color scheme for geologic cartography Ann 2, pp xlix-lii;
Ann 7, p 105; Ann 10, I, pp 69-79
- Colorado, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 55-70; Bull 76
- Colorado, Arkansas river in, surveys for reservoir sites along the Ann 11, II,
pp 133-144
- Colorado; artesian water in the Denver basin Ann 11, II, p 262
- Colorado; astrophyllite from El Paso county, analysis of Bull 78, p 119
- Colorado, boundary lines of, and admission of territory Bull 13, pp 32, 123
- Colorado; Buffalo peaks, geological sketch of Bull 1, pp 11-17
- Colorado, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, p 451;
MR 1883-84, p 674; MR 1886, pp 538, 544; MR 1887, p 521; MR 1888,
p 544; MR 1889-90, pp 374, 383-385; MR 1891, pp 457, 458, 461, 464, 465
- Colorado, Cambrian rocks in, correlation of Bull 81, pp 209-210, 234, 351-354, 384
- Colorado, cement manufacture in MR 1882, pp 462-463; MR 1883-84, p 674; MR
1885, p 409; MR 1886, p 564; MR 1889-90, p 462; MR 1891, p 536
- Colorado, clay, brick, and pottery industry of MR 1882, pp 473-474;
MR 1883-84, p 701; MR 1885, p 423; MR 1886, p 571; MR
1887, pp 535, 537, 541; MR 1888, pp 558, 566; MR 1891, p 524
- Colorado, coal area and statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 38-48; MR 1883-
84, pp 12, 24-38; MR 1885, pp 11, 18-26; MR 1886, pp 225, 230,
243-250; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 212-221; MR 1888, pp 169, 171,
226-239; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 179-194; MR 1891, pp 180, 215-218
- Colorado, coals from, analyses of Bull 64, pp 55-57;
MR 1889-90, pp 181, 182, 186, 187, 188

- Colorado, coke in, the manufacture of. . . . MR 1883-84, pp 157-160; MR 1885, pp 80, 87-88; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 392-393; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 395-397; MR 1888, 395, 400, 407; MR 1891, pp 360, 377
- Colorado, constitution of, extracts from the, relating to irrigation Ann 11, II
pp 240-241
- Colorado, copper from, statistics of. Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 227-228; MR 1883-84, pp 329, 341; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84
- Colorado, Cretaceous rocks of. Bull 82, pp 145, 146, 149, 150, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 161, 164, 166-179, 230-231, 236-237
- Colorado; efflorescence on sandstone from Cliff creek, Gunnison county, analysis of. Bull 60, p 170
- Colorado; fossil butterflies of Florissant. Ann 8, I, pp 433-474
- Colorado, fossils from. Ann 3, pp 420-470; Ann 4, pp 290, 297, 300; Ann 6, pp 552, 553; Ann 8, II, pp 911-913; Bull 29, pp 16-22; Bull 37, pp 38, 39, 55
- Colorado, geologic and paleontologic work in. Ann 2, pp 19-20; Ann 3, pp 22, 26-27; Ann 4, pp 36-38, 41; Ann 5, pp 44-46, 49, 57; Ann 6, pp 63-66, 72; Ann 7, pp 91-92, 112, 119; Ann 8, I, pp 144-145, 173; Ann 9, pp 78, 88-90, 114, 131; Ann 10, I, pp 25-26, 137-139, 159, 176; Ann 11, I, pp 78, 87-88, 101, 107, 108, 123-124; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 96-98, 107, 114
- Colorado, geologic maps of, listed. Bull 7, pp 131-133, 135, 136, 138, 171
- Colorado; geology and mining industry of Leadville. Ann 1, pp 20-21; Ann 2, pp 201-290; Mon XII
- Colorado; geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming. Ann 9, pp 677-712
- Colorado, gold and silver of, statistics of. Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 80
- Colorado, gypsum deposits, industry, and statistics of. MR 1882, p 528; MR 1883-84, p 812; MR 1885, p 463; MR 1886, p 622; MR 1887, p 601; MR 1889-90, pp 465, 466; MR 1891, pp 580, 581
- Colorado; hypersthene-andesite and triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks, with a geological sketch of Buffalo peaks. Bull 1
- Colorado; insects of special interest from Florissant and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah. Bull 93
- Colorado, iron and steel from, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 144-147; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 281-285; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 196; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, pp 11, 28-29, 52-54; MR 1888, pp 15, 33; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17, 24, 35; MR 1891, pp 12, 26
- Colorado, irrigation, provisions relating to, in the constitution of. Ann 11, II, pp 240-241
- Colorado, irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in. Ann 10, II, pp viii, 18, 58, 62-63, 68-71, 86, 93-98; Ann 11, II, pp 133-144; Ann 12, II, pp 55-127, 247-251
- Colorado; kaolin from the Waterfall mine, Gunnison county, description and analysis of. Bull 60, p 136
- Colorado, lead from, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 310-311; MR 1883-84, pp 412, 416, 419-422; MR 1885, pp 248, 250-257; MR 1886, pp 144-146; MR 1887, pp 105-107; MR 1888, p 87; MR 1889-90, p 80; MR 1891, p 105
- Colorado, manganese ore from. MR 1885, p 348; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 131; MR 1891, pp 127, 132-133
- Colorado, mineral species from, new. Bull 20, p 100-109
- Colorado, mineral springs of. Bull 32, pp 188-193; MR 1883-84, p 980; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 715; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 525; MR 1891, pp 603, 604.

- Colorado; minerals from Gunnison and Custer counties, analyses of Bull 90, p 62
- Colorado; minerals from the basalt of Table mountain, Golden Bull 20, pp 13-39
- Colorado; minerals from the neighborhood of Pike's peak Bull 20, pp 40-74
- Colorado, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 748-753; MR 1887, pp 707-714
- Colorado, natural gas in MR 1887, pp 498-499
- Colorado, Neocene beds of Bull 84, pp 304-309
- Colorado, nickel ore in MR 1882, p 404; MR 1883-84, p 539
- Colorado, petroleum in, localities and statistics of MR 1882, p 211;
MR 1883-84, pp 216-217; MR 1887, pp 438, 455-456; MR 1888,
pp 464-466; MR 1889-90, pp 292, 332-340; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 432
- Colorado, reservoir sites and irrigable lands in, reported by topographers.. Ann 11,
II, pp 301-302, 310
- Colorado; sandstone from Boulder county, analysis of MR 1889-90, p 384
- Colorado; sandstone from the Armejo quarry, analysis of Bull 42, p 141
- Colorado, sanidine in certain rhyolites from, the lustre exhibited by.. Bull 20, pp 75-80
- Colorado, silver and gold in, comparative production of Ann 2, p xxxvi
- Colorado, topaz from, an unusual occurrence of Bull 20, pp 81-82
- Colorado, topographic work in.. Ann 3, p 22; Ann 4, pp 6-7, 35-36; Ann 5, pp 9, 44-46;
Ann 7, p 57; Ann 10, II, pp 18, 68-71; Ann 11, II, pp 299-301; Ann 12, I, p 45
- Colorado; water from a spring near Denver, analysis of Bull 60, p 174
- Colorado and Kansas, Arkansas river basin in, irrigation problems relating to
the Ann 11, II, pp 210-214
- Colorado and New Mexico, Rio Grande basin in, hydrography of the Ann 12, II,
pp 240-290
- Colorado and New Mexico, Rio Grande basin in, irrigation problems relating
to the Ann 11, II, pp 215-227
- Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, geology and physiography of portions of.... Ann 9,
pp 677-712
- Colorado river. See Grand canyon.
- Colorado river basin, hydrography of the Ann 12, II, pp 290-316
- Colorado river basin, irrigation problems relating to the Ann 11, II, pp 229-231
- Colors and conventional symbols adopted for geologic maps and sections.. Ann 10,
I, pp 67-79
- Columbia formation, description of the... Ann 7, pp 594-612, 635; Ann 12, I, pp 384-407
- Columbite from the Etta tin mine, Dakota, analysis of MR 1888, p 151
- Columnar structure in obsidian Ann 7, p 257
- Columnar structure of basalt in volcanic necks Ann 6, pp 172-174
- Compressibility of liquids Bull 92
- Comstock lode, alteration of minerals in the Mon III, p 20
- Comstock lode, brief description of the Ann I, pp 39-46
- Comstock lode, decomposition products from the, chemical analyses of Mon III,
pp 217-218
- Comstock lode, history of the Ann I, p 71; Ann 2, pp xxxvii-xxxviii
- Comstock lode, mechanical appliances used on the Ann 1, pp 50-52, 72
- Comstock lode and Washoe district, geology of the Ann 2, pp
xxiv-xxvi, 291-330; Mon III
- Comstock mine waters, analyses of Mon III, p 152
- Comstock mining and miners Mon IV
- Concentration, natural, of iron ores in the Penokee district.... Mon XIX, pp 285-290
- Conchifera, nonmarine fossil, of North America Ann 3, pp 420-443
- Concretions, analysis of Mon XIII, p 65
- Concretions in sandstone, origin of Mon XIII, pp 64-68
- Conditions, requisite and qualifying, of artesian wells Ann 5, pp 125-173
- Conference of geologists and lithologists on geologic nomenclature and map
notation in January, 1889 Ann 10, I, pp 56-67
- Conglomerates of the Keweenaw series described Mon V, pp 127-133

- Conichalcite from Tintic mining district, Utah Bull 20, pp 84-85
- Coniferæ of the Dakota group Mon xvii, pp 32-36
- Coniferæ of the Laramie flora Bull 37, pp 14-16
- Coniferæ of the older Mesozoic of Virginia Mon vi, pp 85-89
- Coniferæ of the Potomac or younger Mesozoic Mon xv, pp 193-262
- Connecticut, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 71-72; Bull 76
- Connecticut, boundary lines of Bull 13, p 68
- Connecticut, brick industry of MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, pp 558, 566
- Connecticut, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, pp 513, 521; MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889-90, pp 374, 385; MR 1891, pp 457, 458, 464
- Connecticut cedes territory to general government Bull 13, pp 26, 66-70
- Connecticut, cobalt deposit in MR 1883-84, p 544
- Connecticut, fossils from Ann 8, ii, p 854
- Connecticut, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 6, p 36; Ann 7, p 61; Ann 9, p 76; Ann 11, i, p 59; Ann 12, i, pp 62, 66, 121, 125
- Connecticut, geological maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 52, 53, 54
- Connecticut, glacial investigations in Ann 3, pp 379, 380; Ann 7, p 157
- Connecticut, iron and steel from, statistics of Ann 2, xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 131, 133, 135; MR 1883-84, p 252; MR 1883-84, pp 270-271; MR 1885, pp 182, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 17, 42; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17, 24, 35; MR 1891, pp 12, 27
- Connecticut, lime production of MR 1887, p 532; MR 1888, p 555
- Connecticut; limestone from Fairfield county, analysis of MR 1889-90, p 386
- Connecticut, mineral springs of Bull 32, pp 25-26; MR 1883-84, p 980; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 526; MR 1891, p 604
- Connecticut, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 672-674; MR 1887, pp 714-716
- Connecticut, nickel production of MR 1882, pp 401-402; MR 1883-84, p 539
- Connecticut surveyed by coöperation of the state Ann 10, i, pp 7, 88
- Connecticut, topographic work in Ann 10, i, pp 86, 88, 89; Ann 11, i, p 35; Ann 12, i, p 25
- Connecticut river, rock formations of Bull 80, pp 26-27
- Connecticut valley area of the Newark system Bull 85, pp 20, 80-81
- Connecticut valley, structure of the Triassic formation of the Ann 7, pp 455-490
- Connecticut valley and New Jersey, fossil fishes and plants of the Triassic rocks of Mon xiv
- Connecticut valley. See, also, Massachusetts.
- Contact metamorphism not marked about intrusive rocks of Mosquito range, Colorado Mon xii, p 307
- Contact phenomena in the Penokee district Mon xix, pp 171-174, 184-185, 297-298
- Contractions of substances due to cooling under pressure Bull 92, pp 56-61
- Cook (G. H.), sketch of the geology of the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey Mon ix, pp ix-xiii
- Cooling, sudden, the effect of, exhibited by glass and steel Bull 42, pp 98-131
- Cooling under pressure, contractions due to Bull 92, pp 56-61
- Copiapite from California Bull 61, pp 25-26
- Copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior Ann 1, pp 70-71; Ann 2, pp xxxi-xxxiv; Ann 3, pp 89-188; Mon v
- Copper, cupola smelting of, in Arizona MR 1883-84, pp 397-410
- Copper industry of the United States MR 1882, pp 213-231; MR 1883-84, pp 322-343; MR 1885, pp 208-243
- Copper, metallurgy of MR 1882, pp 257-280
- Copper minerals from Utah, notes on certain rare Bull 55, pp 38-47
- Copper ore, analysis of MR 1882, pp 258, 286
- Copper ores and furnace products, the roasting of MR 1882, pp 280-297

- Copper production of the world MR 1883-84, pp 355-374; MR 1885, pp 228, 243; MR 1886, pp 128-139; MR 1887, pp 87-97; MR 1888, pp 73-77; MR 1891, pp 100-101
- Copper slags, analyses of..... MR 1883-84, pp 388, 405, 408
- Copper smelting Bull 26
- Copper, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 213-305; MR 1883-84, pp 322-410; MR 1885, pp 208-243; MR 1886, pp 109-139; MR 1887, pp 66-97; MR 1888, pp 43-77; MR 1889-90, pp 56-77; MR 1891, pp 81-102
- Copper sulphide, solubility of..... Mon XIII, pp 433-434, 474
- Copperas, statistics of MR 1882, p 607; MR 1883-84, pp 952-953; MR 1886, pp 684-685
- Coral, analyses of Bull 52, p 29; Bull 60, pp 162-164
- Coral, coral rocks, coquina, etc., from Florida and other localities.. Bull 60, pp 162-164
- Coral reef soils..... Ann 12, I, pp 247-250
- Corde (August Joseph), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, p 374
- Corea, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, p 790
- Corrasion, analysis and laws of..... Ann 2, pp 157-158; Mon II, pp 231-233
- Corrasion in the Grand canyon chasm Ann 2, pp 156-161; Mon II, pp 230-244
- Corrasion. See, also, Degradation.
- Correlation and comparison of lower Cambrian..... Ann 10, I, pp 595-597
- Correlation essays published by the Geological Survey:
- Archean and Algonkian, by C. R. Van Hise Bull 86
- Cambrian, by C. D. Walcott Bull 81
- Cretaceous, by C. A. White Bull 82
- Devonian and Carboniferous, by H. S. Williams..... Bull 80
- Eocene, by W. B. Clark..... Bull 83
- Neocene, by W. H. Dall and G. D. Harris Bull 84
- Newark system, by I. C. Russell Bull 85
- Correlation, geologic, plan for discussion of, and work in..... Ann 10, I, pp 10-12, 108-113; Bull 80, pp 7-9
- Correlation of American strata with one another and with European systems Ann 9, pp 16-17
- Correlation of eruptive with intrusive rocks..... Ann 12, I, pp 650-658
- Correlation of formations of the Penokee district..... Mon XIX, pp 468-474
- Correlation of metamorphic rocks of the Coast ranges of California..... Mon XIII, pp 182-188
- Correlation of the rock groups and unconformities of the lake Superior region..... Ann 7, pp 440-441; Ann 10, I, pp 458-464
- Correlation of transition beds..... Bull 15, pp 13-17
- Correlation of western terranes with eastern series by means of fossil plants, difficulties in..... Bull 98, pp 109-110
- Correlation; Paleozoic and Mesozoic types in Texas, mingling of..... Bull 77
- Correlation, principles of, general..... Bull 85, pp 108-116
- Correlation, principles of, illustrated by phenomena of the lake Superior region..... Ann 7, pp 371-448
- Correlation, value of lithological and physical characters for purposes of..... Ann 7, pp 378-390; Bull 19, pp 11-12
- Correlations, use of fossils in establishing..... Ann 7, pp 374-377
- Correlations, use of unconformities in establishing..... Ann 7, pp 439-446
- Correlations and classifications of Paleozoic formations in the Acadian province..... Bull 80, pp 226-257
- Corundum, origin of, the gneiss dunyte contacts of Corundum hill, North Carolina, in relation to the Bull 42, pp 45-63
- Corundum, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 476-477; MR 1883-84, pp 714-719, 733-736; MR 1885, pp 429-432; MR 1886, pp 585-586; MR 1887, p 553; MR 1888, p 577; MR 1889-90, p 457; MR 1891, p 555

- Cosalite from La Plata county, Colorado..... Bull 20, pp 95-96
- Costa Rica, sketch of the geology of..... Bull 84, p 188
- Coutchiching series of rocks of the Rainy lake region..... Bull 86, pp 65-67, 162-167
- Crater lake, Oregon, special examination of..... Ann 8, 1, pp 156-158
- Craters, basaltic, of the Bonneville basin..... Mon 1, pp 319-330
- Craters, basaltic, of the Uinkaret plateau..... Ann 2, pp 118, 121
- Craters of Mono valley, California..... Ann 8, 1, pp 372-389
- Crawfish as soil-makers..... Ann 12, 1, pp 278-279
- Cretaceous; a correlation essay, by C. A. White..... Bull 82
- Cretaceous; Ancella in California..... Mon XIII, pp 226-232
- Cretaceous; Cephalopoda from the Cretaceous marls of New Jersey..... Mon XVIII, pp 243-283
- Cretaceous; Chico-tejon series..... Ann 6, pp 68-70, 73; Bull 15, pp 11-17; Bull 19, pp 14, 17
- Cretaceous; Chico-tejon series in Oregon and Washington, equivalents of the..... Bull 51, pp 28-32
- Cretaceous; Chico-tejon series of California, new fossil Mollusca from the..... Bull 51, pp 11-27
- Cretaceous; Dakota group, the flora of the..... Mon XVII
- Cretaceous; Enclimatoceas ulrichi, description of..... Bull 4, pp 16-17
- Cretaceous formation in California..... Mon XIII, pp 178-180, 460-461
- Cretaceous formations in southwestern Kansas..... Bull 57, pp 27-31
- Cretaceous formations in Texas..... Ann 8, 1, pp 180-181
- Cretaceous formations in the great Sioux reservation, Dakota..... Bull 21, pp 11-12
- Cretaceous, fossil birds from the..... Ann 3, pp 49-88
- Cretaceous fossils from Alaska..... Bull 4, pp 10-15
- Cretaceous fossils from Arctic America..... Bull 82, p 203
- Cretaceous fossils from California..... Bull 22
- Cretaceous; fossils from Shasta and Chico-tejon groups in California..... Bull 15; Bull 19; Bull 51, pp 11-27
- Cretaceous fossils from Vancouver island region..... Bull 51, pp 33-48
- Cretaceous; Gasteropoda from the marl beds of New Jersey..... Mon XVIII, pp 19-189
- Cretaceous; Laramie flora, types of the..... Bull 37
- Cretaceous; Laramie formation, discussion of the..... Bull 82, pp 145-153
- Cretaceous; Laramie group, historical review of opinion concerning the..... Ann 6, pp 406-433
- Cretaceous; Laramie group, nature and extent of the..... Ann 6, pp 433-436
- Cretaceous; Laramie group, recent collections of fossil plants from the..... Ann 6, pp 536-557
- Cretaceous; Laramie group, stratigraphy and correlation of the..... Bull 82, pp 127, 148; Bull 83, pp 111-134, 145-146
- Cretaceous; Laramie group, synopsis of the flora of the..... Ann 6, pp 399-557
- Cretaceous; Laramie Molluscan fauna, the relation of the, to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups..... Bull 34
- Cretaceous; Laramie Ostreidæ..... Ann 4, pp 307-308
- Cretaceous; Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants, table of distribution of, and discussion thereof..... Ann 6, pp 443-536
- Cretaceous Molluscan fauna of the Puget group..... Bull 51, pp 49-63
- Cretaceous; nonmarine fossil Mollusca of North America..... Ann 3, pp 411-486
- Cretaceous Ostreidæ of North America..... Ann 4, pp 290-308
- Cretaceous; Potomac beds, location and geology of the..... Ann 7, pp 546-547, 613-616, 636; Ann 12, 1, pp 421-424; Mon xv, pp 33-62; Bull 56, pp 38-39
- Cretaceous; Potomac formation, fossil wood and lignite of the..... Bull 56
- Cretaceous; Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora..... Mon xv
- Cretaceous; Potomac plants, geological affinities of the..... Mon xv, pp 333-348
- Cretaceous rocks containing bitumen deposits..... Ann 11, 1, p 597

- Cretaceous rocks in northeastern Iowa..... Ann 11, I, pp 304-308
- Cretaceous rocks in the Lassen peak district, California Ann 8, I, pp 407-411
- Cretaceous rocks in the region of the Uinta mountains..... Ann 9, pp 689-690
- Cretaceous rocks of Alaska..... Bull 51, pp 64-70
- Cretaceous rocks of Martha's vineyard Ann 7, pp 325-326
- Cretaceous rocks of Texas..... Bull 45, pp 71-84
- Cretaceous rocks of Texas, description of certain aberrant forms of the Chamidæ from the..... Bull 4, pp 5-9
- Cretaceous rocks of the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp 56-60, 65-66, 76-77; Mon II, pp 16, 31-34, 212-215
- Cretaceous rocks, upper, of the Mississippi embayment..... Ann 12, I, pp 419-424
- Cretaceous strata in California..... Ann 8, II, pp 972-982; Bull 51, pp 11-14
- Cretaceous system of the Plateau country..... Ann 6, pp 138-140, 166-167, 177-178, 185-188
- Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey, sketch of the geology of the..... Mon IX, pp ix-xiii
- Cretaceous and Tertiary strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers..... Bull 43
- Cretaceous, volcanic, and metamorphic rocks of northern California, general distribution of the..... Bull 33, pp 18-19
- Cretaceous. See, also, Mesozoic.
- Crinoidea of the United States..... Bull 97, pp 21-29
- Croffut (W. A.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, p 189
- Croffut (W. A.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 131-132
- Croffut (W. A.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 141-142
- Croffut (W. A.), suggestions for the preparation of manuscript..... See p 323 of this bulletin
- Cross (W.), an unusual occurrence of topaz..... Bull 20, pp 81-82
- Cross (W.), lists of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in several of the states..... MR 1882, pp 748-759
- Cross (W.), lustré exhibited by sandine in certain rhyolites..... Bull 20, pp 75-80
- Cross (W.), notes upon the Henry mountain rocks..... Mon XII, pp 359-362
- Cross (W.), on hypersthene-andesite and on tryclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks..... Bull 1, pp 19-38
- Cross (W.), petrography of the Leadville region..... Mon XII, pp 315-362
- Cross (W.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky mountains..... Bull 20
- Cross (W.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), minerals from the basalt of Table mountain, Golden, Colorado..... Bull 20, pp 13-39
- Cross (W.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), minerals from the neighborhood of Pike's peak..... Bull 20, pp 40-73
- Crust of the earth, elementary composition of the..... Bull 78, pp 35-42
- Crustacea; catalogue of American Paleozoic non-trilobites..... Bull 56, pp 149-177
- Crustacea; catalogue of American Paleozoic Trilobita..... Bull 63, pp 79-148
- Crustacea; description of species of the middle Cambrian of North America..... Bull 30, pp 146-148
- Crustacea, Devonian, of the Eureka district..... Mon VIII, pp 204-206
- Crustacea of the fresh-water North American Jurassic..... Bull 29, pp 23-24
- Crustacea of the Great basin..... Bull 11, p 23
- Crustacea of the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York..... Bull 16, pp 20, 43-47
- Crustacea of the Olenellus zone..... Ann 10, I, pp 625-629
- Crustacea of the Wasatch group, description of species of the..... Bull 34, p 32
- Crustacea, Paleozoic, bibliography of, from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera..... Bull 63
- Crustacea; *Protocaris*, a new genus from the middle Cambrian.... Bull 10, pp 50-51
- Crustacea. See, also, Trilobita.

- Cryolite from near Pike's peak, Colorado, occurrence, chemical composition, etc., of Bull 20, pp 41-49
- Cryolite, statistics of MR 1882, p 608; MR 1883-84, p 954; MR 1886, pp 692-693; MR 1887, 659; MR 1889-90, p 473; MR 1891, p 147
- Cryptogams, classification of Ann 5, pp 437-439
- Cryptogams of the Dakota group Mon xvii, p 23
- Cryptogams of the Laramie flora Bull 37, pp 13-14
- Cryptogams, vascular, from the Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri Bull 98, pp 17-104
- Crystalline rocks, subaërial decay of Bull 52, pp 12-15, 18-20
- Crystalline schists, metasomatic origin of Ann 10, I, p 434
- Crystalline schists of the lake Superior region Ann 10, I, pp 355-364
- Crystallization, development of, in the igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada, etc Bull 17
- Crystallization in the granite of the lake Superior district Ann 10, I, pp 356-358
- Crystallization, influence of pressure on, in igneous magmas Bull 66, p 25
- Crystallization of granitic magmas, course of Mon xix, p 113
- Crystallization of igneous magmas, influence of conditions upon Ann 12, I, pp 655-657
- Crystallographic determinations of pachnolite from near Pike's peak, Colorado Bull 20, pp 50-52
- Crystallographic study of the thiolite of lake Lahontan Bull 12
- Crystals, cinnabar, from California Bull 61, pp 11-22
- Crystals of thiolite, sections of Bull 12, pp 17-19
- Cuba, manganese production of MR 1887, p 154; MR 1888, pp 137-139; MR 1889-90, p 130; MR 1891, pp 142-143
- Currents as agents of littoral transportation Ann 5, pp 85-86; Mon I, p 37
- Curtis (J. S.), administrative report for 1884-85 Ann 6, p 71
- Curtis (J. S.), mining geology of Eureka district, Nevada Ann 4, pp 221-251
- Curtis (J. S.), quantitative determination of silver by means of microscope Ann 6, pp 323-352
- Curtis (J. S.), silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada Mon vii
- Cycadaceæ of the Dakota group Mon xvii, pp 26-31
- Cycadææ of the older Mesozoic of Virginia Mon vi, pp 84-85
- Cyclic twisting Bull 94, pp 33-39
- Dacite from Washoe, Nevada, analysis of Bull 27, p 65
- Dacite of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon xx, pp 236, 368-373
- Dacites from Lassen's peak, California, analyses of Bull 9, p 16
- Daggett (E.), analyses and calorific values of some Utah coals MR 1882, pp 76-81
- Dakota group, the flora of the Mon xvii
- Dakota, South, liebenerrite from Rapid city, analysis of Bull 78, p 120
- Dakota, South, sandstone from, tests of MR 1889-90, p 429
- Dakotas, altitudes in the Bull 5, pp 73-75; Bull 72, pp 195, 196, 201, 217-223; Bull 76
- Dakotas; Archean formations of the northwestern states Ann 5, pp 175-242
- Dakotas, artesian waters in the Ann 11, II, pp 257-260, 274
- Dakotas, artesian wells in the, list of Ann 11, II, pp 268-270
- Dakotas, boundary lines of, and formation of territory Bull 13, pp 31, 121
- Dakotas, building stone from the, statistics of MR 1882, p 451; MR 1889-90, pp 374, 429
- Dakotas, Cambrian rocks of the Bull 81, pp 214-216, 347-349
- Dakotas; cassiterite from veins in the Black hills, analysis of MR 1888, p 153
- Dakotas, cement production of MR 1891, p 536
- Dakotas, coal area and statistics of the MR 1882, p 49; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 38-39; MR 1885, pp 11, 26; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 250-251; MR 1887, pp 169, 222; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 240; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 234; MR 1891, 180, 275

- Dakotas; columbite from the Etta tin mine, analysis of MR 1888, p 151
- Dakotas, Cretaceous rocks of the Bull 82, pp 145, 149, 158, 160, 166-179
- Dakotas, fossils from the Ann 3, pp 427, 436, 448;
Ann 6, pp 554, 555; Ann 8, II, pp 902-904; Bull 37, pp 67, 76
- Dakotas, geologic and paleontologic investigations in the Ann 3, pp 19, 21;
Ann 4, p 24; Ann 5, pp 21-22, 27, 28-29, 50, 56; Ann 6, pp 33-34; Ann
7, pp 76-77, 79, 81, 112; Ann 8, I, pp 143, 174; Ann 9, pp 72, 85, 86,
114; Ann 10, I, p 159; Ann 11, I, pp 75, 101, 102; Ann 12, I, p 119
- Dakotas, geologic maps of the, listed Bull 7, pp 114, 115, 116
- Dakotas, glacial investigations in the Ann 3, pp 393-400; Ann 7, p 157
- Dakotas; glacial lake Agassiz, the upper beaches and deltas of the Bull 39
- Dakotas, gold and silver from the, statistics of Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172,
174, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR
1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 53, 59;
MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 78, 79
- Dakotas; gypsum deposits in the Black hills MR 1886, p 622;
MR 1889-90, pp 465, 466; MR 1891, pp 580, 582
- Dakotas, lead from the, statistics of MR 1887, p 110; MR 1889-90, p 80
- Dakotas; lignite from the Turtle mountains, analysis of Bull 27, p 74
- Dakotas; lignites of the great Sioux reservation, a report on the region be-
tween the Grand and Moreau rivers Bull 21
- Dakotas, manganese ore from, analysis of MR 1891, p 137
- Dakotas, mica production of the MR 1882, p 583;
MR 1883-84, pp 909-910; MR 1888, p 614
- Dakotas, mineral springs of the Bull 32, pp 159-161
- Dakotas, minerals of the, the useful MR 1882, p 754; MR 1887, pp 716-718
- Dakotas, Neocene beds of the Bull 84, pp 288-293
- Dakotas; nickel industry in South Dakota MR 1891, p 168
- Dakotas; sandstone production of South Dakota MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- Dakotas; tantalite from the Etta tin mine, analysis of MR 1888, p 151
- Dakotas; tin ore in the Black hills MR 1883-84, pp 602-613; MR 1885, p 370;
MR 1886, p 214; MR 1887, pp 134-136; MR 1888,
pp 144-156; MR 1889-90, p 120; MR 1891, p 164
- Dakotas, topographic work in the Ann 12, I, p 49
- Dakotas; triplite from the Black hills Bull 60, pp 135-136
- Dall (W. H.), administrative report for 1884-85 Ann 6, pp 78-80
- Dall (W. H.), administrative report for 1885-86 Ann 7, pp 120-122
- Dall (W. H.), administrative report for 1886-87 Ann 8, I, pp 181-184
- Dall (W. H.), administrative report for 1887-88 Ann 9, pp 123-127
- Dall (W. H.), administrative report for 1888-89 Ann 10, I, pp 166-169
- Dall (W. H.), administrative report for 1889-90 Ann 11, I, pp 109-113
- Dall (W. H.), administrative report for 1890-91 Ann 12, I, pp 115-118
- Dall (W. H.), list of marine Mollusca Bull 24
- Dall (W. H.), quoted on glaciation in Alaska Ann 5, p 354
- Dall (W. H.) and Harris (G. D.), Neocene of North America, a correlation es-
say Bull 84
- Dalles group of rocks of Oregon Bull 84, p 285
- Damourite from Stoneham, Maine, description and analysis of Bull 9, p 11
- Dana (E. S.), crystallographic study of the thimolite of lake Lahontan Bull 12
- Darton (N. H.), bibliography of North American geology for 1886 Bull 44
- Darton (N. H.), record of North American geology for 1887 to 1889 Bull 75
- Darton (N. H.), record of North American geology for 1890 Bull 91
- Darton (N. H.), record of North American geology for 1891 Bull 99
- Darton (N. H.), the relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New
Jersey region Bull 67

- Darwin (C. C.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 97-101
- Darwin (C. C.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 138-143
- Darwin (C. C.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 203-209
- Darwin (C. C.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 145-151
- Darwin (C. C.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 190-198
- Darwin (C. C.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 137-140
- Darwin (C. C.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 142-144
- Davis (H. J.), pyrites, statistics of..... MR 1885, pp 501-517
- Davis (W. M.), structure of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut valley..... Ann 7, pp 455-490
- Dawson (Sir John William), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 377-378
- Day (D. T.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 195-201
- Day (D. T.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 134-140
- Day (D. T.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 182-188
- Day (D. T.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 130-131
- Day (D. T.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 129-134
- Day (D. T.), bromine, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 851-853; MR 1885, pp 486-487
- Day (D. T.), chromium, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 428-430; MR 1883-84, pp 567-573; MR 1885, pp 357-360
- Day (D. T.), cobalt, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 544-549; MR 1885, pp 361-365
- Day (D. T.), feldspar, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 933-934
- Day (D. T.), iodine, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 854-858; MR 1885, pp 488-490
- Day (D. T.), manganese, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 424-427; MR 1883-84, pp 550-566
- Day (D. T.), manufactured fertilizers..... MR 1883-84, pp 815-826
- Day (D. T.), mineral resources of the United States in 1886..... MR 1836
- Day (D. T.), mineral resources of the United States in 1887..... MR 1887
- Day (D. T.), mineral resources of the United States in 1888..... MR 1888
- Day (D. T.), mineral resources of the United States in 1889 and 1890..... MR 1889-90
- Day (D. T.), mineral resources of the United States in 1891..... MR 1891
- Day (D. T.), phosphate rock, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 783-805; MR 1885, pp 445-455
- Day (D. T.), sulphur, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 864-876
- Day (D. T.), tungsten, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 431-433; MR 1883-84, pp 574-575; MR 1885, p 366
- Day (D. T.), zirconium, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, p 661; MR 1885, pp 393-394
- Day (W. C.), feldspar, statistics of..... MR 1885, p 523; MR 1886, p 701
- Day (W. C.), potassium salts, statistics of..... MR 1887, pp 628-650
- Day (W. C.), sodium salts, statistics of..... MR 1887, pp 651-658
- Day (W. C.), stone in the United States, statistics of..... MR 1889-90, pp 373-440; MR 1891, pp 456-471
- Day (W. C.), structural materials, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 517-580; MR 1887, pp 503-551; MR 1888, pp 516-575
- Day (W. C.), sulphur, statistics of..... MR 1885, pp 494-500; MR 1886, pp 644-647; MR 1887, pp 604-610
- Decay and débris of rocks..... Ann 11, I, pp 275-280
- Decay, subaërial, of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations... Bull 52
- Decomposition area, effects, products, etc., in the Washoe district..... Mon III, pp 72-80, 209-227, 238-240, 369-372, 383-385
- Decomposition of bisilicate minerals in rocks, course of..... Mon III, p 214
- Decomposition of ferro-magnesian silicates in rocks..... Mon III, p 384
- Decomposition of rock constituents..... Mon III, pp 214-215, 369-372
- Decomposition of rocks..... Bull 52
- Decomposition of rocks near Comstock lode, Nevada..... Ann 2, pp 295, 307-310
- Decomposition of rocks of the Washoe district, Nevada..... Ann 2, pp 295-297; Mon III, pp 72-80, 209-218, 369-372

- Decomposition products from Comstock lode, Nevada, chemical analyses
of..... Mon III, pp 217-218
- Decomposition. See, also, Metamorphism.
- Deep creek beds of Montana Bull 84, pp 287, 288
- Deformation of Newark strata Bull 85, pp 78-100
- Deformation of the geoid by loading and unloading Mon I,
pp 376-377, 379-383; Bull 48
- Deformation of the geoid by the removal, through evaporation, of the water
of lake Bonneville..... Mon I, pp 379-383, 421-424
- Deformation. See, also, Diastrophism.
- Deformations in the Mississippi valley Ann 11, I, pp 336-347
- Degradation, cliffs due to..... Ann 5, pp 83-84, 112-115; Mon I, pp 34-35, 75-76
- Degradation; corrasion of the Grand canyon of the Colorado Ann 2, pp 156-166
- Degradation; drainage system of the Grand canyon district in relation to up-
lift..... Mon II, pp 72-74, 187-188, 192-196, 218-220
- Degradation; erosion of the Grand canyon of the Colorado Mon II, pp 230-260
- Degradation; erosion of the Grand canyon of the Colorado in relation to
climate..... Mon II, pp 99-100, 189-191, 196, 222-229
- Degradation; erosion of the Grand canyon of the Colorado in relation to
volcanism Mon II, pp 96-98, 107-108
- Degradation, glacial and post-glacial, on cape Ann, Massachusetts. . Ann 9, pp 556-567
- Degradation, glacial, of Mono basin, California..... Ann 8, I, pp 347-358
- Degradation; glacial sculpture of mount Desert island, Me.... Ann 8, II, pp 1005-1009
- Degradation of the piedmont region of California in relation to uplift..... Ann 8, I,
pp 425-426
- Degradation of the basin of the Colorado river..... Ann 2, pp 57-68, 95-102;
Mon II, pp 61-77, 220-229
- Degradation of the island of Oahu, Hawaiian islands..... Ann 4, pp 212-216
- Degradation; post-glacial erosion on Martha's vineyard Ann 7, pp 347-351
- Degradation, pre-glacial, in the driftless area of the upper Mississippi Ann 6,
pp 221-239
- Degradation; rock scorings of the great ice invasions Ann 7, pp 155-248
- Degradation; sculpture of the Zuñi plateau..... Ann 6, pp 154-159, 189-190
- Degradation; shore terraces, origin of Ann 3, pp 206-211; Ann 5, pp 75-89,
112-116; Mon I, pp 29-37; Mon XI, pp 88-89
- Degradation; subaërial and littoral sculpture contrasted..... Ann 2, pp 183-186
- Degradation; subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain for-
mations..... Bull 52
- Degradation, terraces due to..... Ann 5, pp 84-85, 115-120; Mon I, pp 35-37, 78-81, 129
- Degradation. See, also, Drainage systems.
- Delaware, altitudes in..... Bull 5, p 76; Bull 76
- Delaware, boundary lines of..... Bull 13, pp 80-82
- Delaware, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 535, 537
- Delaware, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451
- Delaware, clay materials of..... MR 1891, pp 503-504
- Delaware, Cretaceous deposits of..... Bull 82, pp 87-88
- Delaware, Eocene deposits in..... Bull 83, pp 43, 86
- Delaware, feldspars from, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 79-80
- Delaware, gabbros and associated rocks in..... Bull 59
- Delaware, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 9, p 122
- Delaware, granite production of..... MR 1891, pp 457, 458
- Delaware; iron and steel, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 134, 135; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887,
p 11; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1889-90, p 12; MR 1891, p 61
- Delaware, metallic paint production of..... MR 1891, p 597

- Delaware, mineral springs of Bull 32, p 51
- Delaware, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 674-675; MR 1887, pp 718-719
- Delaware, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 45-49
- Delaware, Potsdam rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 123, 288
- Delta swamps..... Ann 10, I, pp 271-282
- Deltas and beaches of the glacial lake Agassiz..... Bull 39
- Deltas, formation of..... Ann 5, pp 104-108; Mon I, pp 65-70; Mon XI, 96-99
- Dendritic tufa of Mono valley, California..... Ann 8, I, pp 311-315
- Denmark, fossil plants of, the literature of the..... Ann 8, II, p 778
- Density and electrical resistance, relation between, when varying with the
temper of steel..... Bull 27, pp 30-50
- Denudation, elevation and, of the entire mountain and plateau region of the
West in Tertiary times..... Ann 6, pp 189-191
- Denudation, the great, in the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp 95-103;
Mon II, pp 61-77, 220-222, 250-260
- Denudation. See, also, Degradation.
- Denver beds, correlation of the..... Bull 83, pp 136-137, 145-146
- Deposition and erosion, glacial..... Ann 8, I, pp 355-369
- Deposition, conditions of, in the Newark area..... Bull 85, pp 45-53
- Deposition; conditions of sedimentation in Bonneville basin..... Ann 2, pp 176-180
- Deposition; experiments in the precipitation of fine sediments... Mon I, pp 205-208;
Bull 36; Bull 60, pp 139-145
- Deposition; genetic classification of glacial drift and associated deposits..... Ann 3,
pp 296-309
- Deposition, glacial, of Mono basin..... Ann 8, I, pp 358-368
- Deposition in fresh-water marshes..... Ann 10, I, pp 261-294
- Deposition in lakes..... Ann 2, p 174
- Deposition in marine marshes..... Ann 6, pp 359-388
- Deposition, littoral..... Ann 2, pp 181-182; Ann 3, pp 206-211;
Ann 5, pp 90-99; Mon I, pp 46-59, 65-72, 135-166; Mon XI, pp 90-98
- Deposition; loess, origin of the..... Ann 6, pp 286-307
- Deposition, long era of, from Carboniferous to Tertiary, in the Grand canyon
district..... Mon II, pp 208-209
- Deposition of perezonal formations..... Bull 84, pp 98-99
- Deposition of saline matter by desiccation..... Ann 3, p 199;
Mon I, pp 208-209; Mon XI, pp 223-230
- Deposition of sand in dunes..... Ann 5, pp 99-100; Ann 9,
pp 574-575; Mon I, pp 59-60; Mon XI, pp 153-156
- Deposition of travertine and sinter by vegetation of hot springs... Ann 9, pp 619-676
- Deposition of tufa in lake Mono, California..... Ann 8, I, pp 289-290, 297, 311-315
- Deposition of tufas in lake Lahontan..... Ann 3, pp 212-221;
Mon XI, pp 188-222; Bull 12, pp 10-14
- Deposition of tufas in lake Bonneville..... Ann 2, pp 190-191; Mon I, pp 167-169
- Deposition; petroleum and natural gas, accumulation of..... Ann 8, II, pp 507-517;
Ann 11, I, pp 654-661
- Deposition; phosphatic deposits, origin of.. Bull 46, pp 12-15, 40-41, 44, 50-52, 69, 86-90
- Deposition; quicksilver ores, origin of..... Ann 8, II, p 985; Mon XIII, pp 55, 438, 445
- Deposition; relation of characters of sediments to characters of marine
faunas..... Bull 3
- Deposition; spits on shore of Nantucket island, origin of.... Bull 53, pp 12-15, 49-54
- Deposition, terraces due to..... Ann 5, pp 90-99, 119-120;
Mon I, pp 55-57, 65-71, 81-83, 153-166
- Descloizite (?) from Beaverhead county, Montana, description and analysis
of..... Bull 60, pp 130-131
- Descloizites, three, from new localities, analyses of..... Bull 64, pp 24-28

- Desert, mount, Maine, geology of. Ann 8, II, pp 987-1061
- Desiccation, freshening of lakes by Ann 2, pp 177-180; Ann 3, pp 224-230;
Mon I, pp 208-209, 229, 258; Mon XI, pp 224-230
- Desiccation products of Lahontan basin Ann 3, pp 224-230; Mon XI, p 223
- Desiccation products of Sevier lake, Utah. Mon I, p 225-227
- Detrital rocks of the Keweenaw series Mon V, pp 127-133, 151
- Devil's head mountain, Colorado, notes upon the occurrence of topaz at. . . Bull 20,
pp 73-74
- Devonian age, fishes of the Mon XVI, pp 23-74
- Devonian fauna of Nevada, New York, falls of Ohio, and Iowa, a summary of
the. Mon VIII, p 6
- Devonian fauna of the Eureka district, Nevada. Mon XX, pp 70-84, 193, 199
- Devonian faunas, the higher, of Ontario county, New York. Bull 16
- Devonian; fossil faunas of the upper Devonian in New York and Pennsyl-
vania. Bull 3
- Devonian fossils of the Eureka district, Nevada. Mon VIII, pp 99-211, 274-278
- Devonian fossils of the Eureka district, Nevada, systematic list of the. Mon XX,
pp 325-330
- Devonian; nonmarine fossil Mollusca of North America Ann 3, pp 411-486
- Devonian rocks containing bitumen deposits. Ann 11, I, pp 599-600, 634-638
- Devonian rocks in northeastern Iowa Ann 11, I, pp 314-323
- Devonian rocks in the upper Missouri region. Ann 6, p 51
- Devonian rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada Ann 3, pp 264-267
- Devonian, the upper, Genesee section, New York, fossil faunas of. Bull 41
- Devonian; Uinta sandstone in northwestern Colorado Ann 9, pp 687-688
- Devonian and Carboniferous—a correlation essay, by H. S. Williams. Bull 80
- Devonian and Carboniferous formations of the Eureka district, Nevada. Mon XX,
pp 63-98
- Devonian. See, also, Paleozoic.
- Diabase agglomerate in relation to greenstone schist, Marquette region, Mich-
igan. Bull 62, pp 185-191
- Diabase, enstatite-bearing, from Colorado, described. Bull 1, p 35
- Diabase from the Keweenaw series described Mon V, pp 37-50, 61-68
- Diabase from the Marquette region, Michigan, described Bull 62,
pp 138-145, 168-170, 183
- Diabase from the Washoe district, Nevada, described Mon III,
pp 48-53, 112-116, 197-199, 381
- Diabase, occurrence of, in the traps of New Jersey Bull 67
- Diabase of the Penokee iron-bearing series, petrographical character of
the. Mon XIX, pp 348-359, 410-419
- Diabase, olivine, from the Keweenaw series described. Mon V, pp 68-77
- Diabase, relations of, to augite-andesite. Bull 17, pp 12, 16, 20, 40
- Diabase-porphyrite from the Keweenaw series described Mon V, pp 77-87
- Diabase tuffs of Michigan, and their metamorphism to greenstones. Bull 62,
pp 133, 158-162
- Diabases and soapstone from the Penokee district of Michigan and Wiscon-
sin Mon XIX, p 357
- Diabasic amygdaloid of the Keweenaw series Mon V, pp 87-91
- Diagrams, conventional characters for Ann 2, pp liii, liv; Ann 10, I, pp 77-78
- Diamond peak quartzite at Eureka, Nevada. Mon XX, p 85
- Diamonds. See Precious stones.
- Diastatic geology, especially in northeastern Iowa Ann 11, I, pp 242-244
- Diastrophism and lake Bonneville. Ann 2, pp 192-200; Mon I, pp 340-392
- Diastrophism; character and cause of displacement along fall-line. Ann 7, pp 616-634
- Diastrophism; characters of landslips. Mon I, pp 77, 83-84

- Diastrophism; deformation of the geoid by loading and unloading..... Mon I,
pp 376-377, 379-383; Bull 48
- Diastrophism; deformation of the geoid by the removal, through evaporation,
of the water of lake Bonneville..... Mon I, pp 421-424
- Diastrophism; dislocation of the Vineyard series, Mass..... Ann 7, pp 343-346
- Diastrophism; earthquakes in California in 1889..... Bull 68
- Diastrophism; elevation and subsidence inferred from Cenozoic and Mesozoic
rocks of Alabama..... Bull 43, pp 136-138
- Diastrophism; fault scarps and fault terraces..... Mon I, pp 76-77, 83
- Diastrophism; flow of solids, or the behavior of solids under high pressure.. Bull 55,
pp 67-75; Bull 64, pp 38-39; Bull 73
- Diastrophism in relation to volcanism in the Sierra Nevada..... Ann 8, I, pp 428-430
- Diastrophism in the eastern portion of the Uinta range..... Ann 9, pp 691-705
- Diastrophism in the Newark areas..... Bull 85, pp 78-100
- Diastrophism; mechanical origin of the Triassic monocline in Connecti-
cut..... Ann 7, pp 481-490
- Diastrophism; mountain building, nature of the process of..... Ann 6, pp 195-197
- Diastrophism; movements which resulted in the elevation of Mosquito range,
Colorado..... Ann 2, pp 211-214, 277
- Diastrophism; origin of the Lahontan basin..... Mon XI, pp 24-28
- Diastrophism; orogeny of the Eureka district, Nevada.... Mon XX, pp 10-30, 209-217
- Diastrophism; post-glacial uplift of Nantucket island..... Bull 53, pp 44-49
- Diastrophism; post-Lahontan faults and flexures..... Mon XI, pp 274-283
- Diastrophism, post-Quaternary, in Mono basin..... Ann 8, I, pp 389-390
- Diastrophism; Rocky mountains, origin of the structure of the... Mon XII, pp 24-27
- Diastrophism; subsidence of the Grand canyon district..... Mon II, pp 210-214
- Diastrophism; subsidence on the coast of Nantucket island, evidence of.... Bull 53,
pp 28-30, 48
- Diastrophism; the Charleston earthquake..... Ann 9, pp 209-528
- Diastrophism; the form and position of the sea level..... Bull 48
- Diastrophism; theory of faults of the Comstock lode..... Ann 2, pp 300-304;
Mon III, pp 156-187, 377-378
- Diastrophism; uplifts in the Grand canyon district..... Ann 6, pp 158-160,
189-198; Mon II, pp 69-77, 120-121, 191-192, 216-218
- Dicotyledons of the Dakota group..... Mon XVII, pp 42-211
- Dicotyledons of the Laramie flora..... Bull 37, pp 18-104
- Differentiation of lavas..... Mon XX, pp 287-289
- Dikes associated with iron ore in the Penokee district..... Mon XIX,
pp 271-275, 276-279
- Dikes in walls of the Grand canyon of the Colorado..... Mon II, pp 95-96
- Dikes, intrusive, in the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 247-249
- Dikes of mount Desert island, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 1052-1057.
- Dikes of the cape Ann district, Massachusetts..... Ann 9, pp 579-583, 589-596
- Dikes in the lake Superior region..... Mon V, pp 143-144, 370, 379, etc.
- Diller (J. S.), a late volcanic eruption in northern California and its peculiar
lava..... Bull 79
- Diller (J. S.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 193-194
- Diller (J. S.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 98-100
- Diller (J. S.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 144-147
- Diller (J. S.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 90-94
- Diller (J. S.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 100-103
- Diller (J. S.), geology of Lassen peak district..... Ann 8, I, pp 395-432
- Diller (J. S.), notes on the geology of northern California..... Bull 33
- Diller (J. S.), peridotite of Elliott county, Kentucky..... Bull 38
- Diller (J. S.) and Clarke (F. W.), turquoise from New Mexico..... Bull 42, pp 39-44

- Diller (J. S.) and Whitfield (J. E.), dumortierite from Harlem, New York, and
Clip, Arizona..... Bull 64, pp 31-33
- Dinocerata, an extinct order of gigantic mammals Ann 5, pp 243-302; Mon x
- Dinocerata, bibliography of the..... Mon x, pp 225-237
- Dinocerata, classification of the..... Mon x, pp 190-191
- Dinocerata, description of genera of the..... Ann 5, pp 255-301; Mon x, pp 11-164
- Dinocerata, Eocene, of the Rocky mountain region..... Ann 5, pp 249-254
- Dinocerata; restoration of Dinoceras and Tinoceras..... Ann 5, p 302;
Mon x, pp 165-168
- Dinocerata, synopsis of genera and species of the suborder..... Mon x, pp 193-223
- Diorite from Delaware described..... Bull 59, pp 29-31
- Diorite from the Marquette region, Michigan, described..... Bull 62, pp 181-183, 198
- Diorite from the Mosquito range, Colorado, described..... Mon XII, pp 84, 333-334
- Diorite from the Washoe district, Nevada, described..... Mon III, pp 34-45,
93-108, 150, 192-196
- Diorite, inclusion in, from near Peekskill, New York, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 158
- Diorite, relation of, to gabbro near Baltimore, Maryland..... Bull 28, pp 34-49
- Diphenylamine, compressibility and thermal expansion of..... Bull 92, p 34
- Disintegration resulting in soils..... Ann 12, I, pp 250-268
- Dismal swamp, description of (geology, topography, animal life, method of
draining, healthfulness, etc.), and fresh-water morasses of United
States..... Ann 10, I, pp 255-339
- Displacements in the Great basin, data concerning..... Ann 4, pp 451-453
- Displacements in the Plateau country are monoclines..... Ann 6, p 118
- Displacements in the region of the Uinta mountains..... Ann 9, pp 691-706
- Displacements of the middle Atlantic coastal plain and piedmont region..... Ann 7,
pp 616-634
- Displacements, recent and more ancient, in the lake Lahontan basin..... Mon XI,
pp 24-28, 274-283
- Displacements. See, also, Diastrophism; Faults.
- Distillations, quantitative, an account of a convenient form of apparatus for,
with a method for the separation and estimation of boric acid..... Bull 42,
pp 64-72
- Distribution of the Dakota group of fossil plants, table of..... Mon XVII, pp 222-225
- Distribution, the geographical, of fossil plants..... Ann 8, II, pp 663-960
- District of Columbia, altitudes in the..... Bull 5, p 77; Bull 76
- District of Columbia, boundary lines of the..... Bull 13, pp 85-88
- District of Columbia, clay and brick industry of the..... MR 1883-84, p 696;
MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, p 558; MR 1891, p 504
- District of Columbia, Cretaceous deposits of the..... Bull 82, p 89
- District of Columbia, geologic investigations in the..... Ann 5, p 41; Ann 7, p 109;
Ann 8, I, pp 166-167; Ann 9, p 102; Ann 10, pp 150-152; Ann 11, I, pp 65, 68
- District of Columbia, iron and steel from the, statistics of..... MR 1882,
pp 120, 125, 133, 134, 135; MR 1886, p 18
- District of Columbia, topographic work in the..... Ann 5, pp 8, 41;
Ann 6, pp 16, 30; Ann 7, p 109; Ann 8, I, p 100
- Divining rod, the..... MR 1882, pp 610-626
- Dolerite of the Newark system, description and analyses of..... Bull 85, pp 66-77
- Dolomite, chlorine in, of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, p 279
- Dolomite from Tuckahoe, New York, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 159
- Dolomite and residual clay from Morrisville, Alabama, analyses of..... Bull 60, p 159
- Dolomite marble from Cockeysville, Maryland, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 159
- Dolomite of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 60, 63-66, 278-281
- Dolomitic sediments discussed..... Mon XII, p 276
- Donner lake reservoir sites and canal line..... Ann 11, II, pp 173-174, 182
- Douglas (J.), jr., the cupola smelting of copper in Arizona... MR 1883-84, pp 397-410

- Douglas (J.), jr., the metallurgy of copper.....MR 1882, pp 257-280
- Drainage basins, classification ofAnn 7, pp 558-562; Ann 12, II, pp 232-234
- Drainage districts of the arid region of the United States, map showing
theAnn 11, II, pp x-xi
- Drainage features of the driftless areaAnn 6, pp 217-218
- Drainage in Washington territory, changes in the, due to glaciationBull 40
- Drainage of Green river basin in relation to mountain structure ... Ann 9, pp 703-712
- Drainage of the Paria plateau Mon II, pp 200-203
- Drainage, Quaternary, in the Great basin..... Mon XI, pp 28-32, 156-157
- Drainage; rivers, origin and persistence of..... Ann 2, pp 60-61; Mon II, pp 72, 219
- Drainage system of the district about the head of Chesapeake bay Ann 7,
pp 550-551, 553-558
- Drainage system of the Grand canyon district, origin of the..... Mon II,
pp 72-74, 187-188, 192-196, 218-220
- Drainage system of the Kaibab plateau Ann 2,
pp 134-135, 138-140; Mon II, pp 192-198
- Drainage. See, also, Degradation; Irrigation; Physiography.
- Drift deposits of cape Ann, Massachusetts..... Ann 9, p 546
- Drift of northeastern United States, map of the..... Ann 6, pp 204-205
- Drift sheets in northeastern Iowa and in Indiana..... Ann 11, I, pp 472-542, 639-641
- Drift. See, also, Glacial; Pleistocene.
- Driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley Ann 6, pp 199-322
- Driftless region of the upper Mississippi and environs, geological map of
the Ann 6, pp 220-221
- Dudley (W. L.), iridium, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 581-591
- Dumortierite from New York and Arizona..... Bull 60, pp 133-135; Bull 64, pp 31-33
- Dunes and drifting sand Mon I, pp 59-60
- Dunes, formation of Ann 5, pp 99-100
- Dunes of gypsum in Bonneville basin..... Mon I, p 223
- Dunes, sand, in the Great basin Mon XI, pp 153-156
- Dunes, sand, of cape Ann district, Massachusetts..... Ann 9, pp 574-575
- Dunyte of North Carolina, occurrence, analyses, etc., of the Bull 42, pp 45-63
- Dutton (C. E.), administrative report for 1879-80 Ann 1, pp 28-31
- Dutton (C. E.), administrative report for 1880-81 Ann 2, pp 5-10
- Dutton (C. E.), administrative report for 1882-83 Ann 4, pp 22-23
- Dutton (C. E.), administrative report for 1883-84 Ann 5, pp 42-43
- Dutton (C. E.), administrative report for 1884-85 Ann 6, pp 59-62
- Dutton (C. E.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 97-103
- Dutton (C. E.), administrative report for 1886-87 Ann 8, I, pp 156-165
- Dutton (C. E.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 96-98
- Dutton (C. E.), Hawaiian volcanoes Ann 4, pp 75-219
- Dutton (C. E.), mount Taylor and the Zuffi plateau..... Ann 6, pp 105-198
- Dutton (C. E.), physical geology of the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp 47-166
- Dutton (C. E.), report on hydrographic and engineering branches of irrigation
survey during 1888-89..... Ann 10, pp 2, 65-77
- Dutton (C. E.), Tertiary history of the Grand canyon district Mon II
- Dutton (C. E.), the Charleston earthquake..... Ann 9, pp 203-528
- Dynamic action, new rock structures produced by..... Bull 62, pp 206-208
- Dynamic geology. See Degradation; Deposition; Diastrophism; Metamorphism;
Volcanism.
- Dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks..... Bull 62
- Dynamic movements in the Leadville district, Colorado..... Ann 2, pp 211-214, 277
- Dynamic movements in the Rocky mountain region Mon XII, pp 31-39
- Eakins (L. G.), kaolin from the Waterfall mine, Colorado..... Bull 60, p 136
- Eakins (L. G.), new analyses of astrophyllite and tscheffkinite..... Bull 90, pp 41-44
- Eakins (L. G.), seven new meteorites Bull 78, pp 91-97

- Eakins (L. G.), triplite from the Black hills, Dakota Bull 60, pp 135-136
- Eakins (L. G.), two new meteorites, description and analyses of.... Bull 90, pp 45-46
- Eakins (L. G.), two sulphantimonites from Colorado..... Bull 60, pp 115-117
- Eakins (L. G.), xanthitane from North Carolina..... Bull 60, p 135
- Earth, crust of the, elementary composition of the Bull 78, pp 35-42
- Earth, rigidity of the, considerations concerning the, derived from a study of
lake Bonneville Mon 1, pp 387-392
- Earthquake, the Charleston, of August 31, 1886..... Ann 9, pp 203-528
- Earthquake waves, nature and mechanism of Ann 9, pp 400-409
- Earthquakes and fault scarps Mon 1, pp 360-362
- Earthquakes in California in 1889 Bull 68
- Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891 Bull 95
- Earths, residuary, character and constitution of..... Ann 6, pp 239-251
- Earthworms, action of, in producing soils Ann 12, 1, pp 274-276
- East Indies, tin production of the MR 1883-84, pp 621-622;
MR 1885, p 377; MR 1888, p 215; MR 1889-90, p 121
- Eastern sandstone, junction between the and the Keweenaw series of lake
Superior..... Bull 23
- Eastern sandstone of the Penokee district, lake Superior..... Mon XIX, pp 461-463
- Echinodermata, description of species of, from the middle Cambrian of North
America Bull 30, pp 94-95
- Echinodermata from the Carboniferous of the Eureka district. Mon VIII, pp 212-213
- Echinodermata, Mesozoic, of the United States..... Bull 97
- Echinodermata of the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York..... Bull 16,
pp 25, 63
- Echinodermata of the Olenellus zone Ann 10, 1, p 607
- Echinoidea of the United States Bull 97, pp 33-92
- Eckart (W. R.), notes on mechanical appliances used in mining and milling on
the Comstock lode Ann 1, pp 50-52
- Educational series of rocks and bulletin to accompany the same, progress of
the preparation of the..... Ann 12, 1, pp 102-103
- Efflorescence on sandstone from Cliff creek, Colorado, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 170
- Efflorescences, saline, of Lahontan basin Mon XI, pp 230-232
- Egypt, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 800-802
- Egypt, petroleum fields and wells of MR 1886, pp 478-480
- Elaeolite from Litchfield, Maine, analysis of..... Bull 42, pp 28-29
- Eldridge (G. H.), administrative report for 1890-91 Ann 12, 1, pp 82-84
- Electric peak and Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone national park, the erup-
tive rocks of..... Ann 12, 1, pp 569-664
- Electric (thermo-) measurement of high temperatures Bull 54
- Electrical activity of ore bodies..... Ann 2, pp 320-324; Mon III, pp 309-367, 400-404
- Electrical and magnetic properties of the iron carburets..... Bull 14
- Electrical conductivity and resistance, measurement of..... Bull 14, pp 36-38
- Electrical conductivity and temperature, relation between..... Bull 14, pp 15-27
- Electrical conductivity of mercury, the effect of pressure on the... Bull 92, pp 68-77
- Electrical observation and assays of Eureka ore deposits..... Mon VII, pp 142-144
- Electrical pyrometers, calibration of..... Bull 54, pp 84-125, 165-238
- Electrical resistance and density, relation between, when varying with the
temper of steel Bull 27, pp 30-50
- Electrical resistance, strain, temper, and viscosity..... Bull 94, pp 31-33
- Electrolysis in the metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc, and other metals.... MR 1882,
pp 627-658
- Electrolysis of their silver salts, the indirect estimation of chlorine, bromine,
and iodine by the, with experiments on the convertibility of the silver
salts by the action of alkaline haloids..... Bull 42, pp 89-93

Electro-thermal measurement of high temperatures.....Ann 4, pp 53-59; Bull 54
 Elements, the chemical, the relative abundance of.....Bull 78, pp 34-42
 Elevation and subsidence in cape Ann, Massachusetts, district, evidences of recent.....Ann 9, pp 567-574
 Elevation and subsidence in the Dismal swamp district.....Ann 10, I, pp 328-332
 Elevation and subsidence inferred from Cenozoic and Mesozoic rocks of Alabama.....Bull 43, pp 136-138
 Elevation of mount Desert island during and after the glacial period.....Ann 8, II, pp 1009-1034
 Elevation of the northern sierras of California.....Ann 8, I, pp 426-432
 Elevation of the piedmont region of California.....Ann 8, I, pp 425-426
 Elevation of the surface of the Bonneville basin by expansion due to change of climate.....Mon I, pp 425-426
 Elevation. See, also, Altitudes; Diastrophism.
 Elevations in the Dominion of Canada.....Bull 6
 Elevations in the United States, dictionary of.....Bull 5; Bull 76
 Elk mountains, Archean and Algonkian rocks of the.....Bull 86, p 317
 Elpasolite, a new mineral from El Paso county, Colo., description of....Bull 20, p 57
 Embankments and terraces, the formation of.....Ann 2, pp 171-172;
 Ann 3, pp 206-208; Mon I, pp 36, 46-58, 78-86; Mon XI, pp 88-89
 Embudo gauging station, New Mexico, results of measurements at.....Ann 12, pp 257-258
 Emeralds in North Carolina, the discovery of.....MR 1882, pp 500-502
 Emeralds. See, also, Precious stones.
 Emery and corundum, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 476-477; MR 1883-84, pp 714-720; MR 1885, pp 429-432; MR 1886, pp 585-586; MR 1887, pp 553-554; MR 1888, pp 577-578; MR 1889-90, p 457; MR 1891, 555-556
 Emmons (E.), reprint of descriptions by, of flora from the Mesozoic of North Carolina.....Mon VI, pp 97-123
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1879-80.....Ann 1, pp 16-23
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1880-81.....Ann 2, pp 18-21
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1881-82.....Ann 3, pp 22-24
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1882-83.....Ann 4, pp 34-39
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1883-84.....Ann 5, pp 43-47
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1884-85.....Ann 6, pp 62-67
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1885-86.....Ann 7, pp 91-93
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1886-87.....Ann 8, I, pp 144-146
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1887-88.....Ann 9, pp 87-91
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1888-89.....Ann 10, I, pp 137-140
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1889-90.....Ann 11, I, pp 87-89
 Emmons (S. F.), administrative report for 1890-91.....Ann 12, I, pp 96-99
 Emmons (S. F.), geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, Colorado.....Bull 1, pp 11-17
 Emmons (S. F.), geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado.....Ann 2, pp 201-290; Mon XII and atlas
 Emmons (S. F.), quoted on the glaciers of mount Rainier.....Ann 5, pp 335-339
 Emmons (S. F.), report of Tenth Census work.....Ann 1, pp 60-65
 Engineering operations for irrigation purposes.....Ann 10, II, pp 37, 45-48, 78-108; Ann 11, II, pp 111-200
 England. See Great Britain.
 Engraving and printing, a division of, organized in the Geological Survey.....Ann 12, I, p 138
 Enlargements of mineral fragments in certain detrital rocks of the north-western states.....Ann 5, pp 218-241
 Enlargements, secondary, of mineral fragments in certain rocks.....Bull 8
 Enstatite-bearing diabase from Colorado described.....Bull 1, p 35
 Eocene, bibliography of works relating to the.....Bull 83, pp 148-159

- Eocene, boundaries of the..... Bull 84, pp 20-21
- Eocene; Brandon formation of Vermont, Pennsylvania, and Georgia. Bull 83, pp 90-94
- Eocene; Cephalopoda from the marls of New Jersey..... Mon xviii, pp 284-288
- Eocene; Chico-tejon series Ann 6, pp 68-70, 73; Bull 15, pp 11-17; Bull 19, pp 14, 17
- Eocene; Chico-tejon series in Oregon and Washington, equivalents of the Bull 51, pp 28-32
- Eocene; Chico-tejon series of California, description of fossils from the Bull 51, pp 11-27
- Eocene, Dinocerata from the..... Ann 5, pp 249-302; Mon x
- Eocene formation in Virginia..... Mon xv, p 59
- Eocene formations of America, correlation of the..... Bull 83
- Eocene; fossil butterflies of Florissant, Colorado..... Ann 8, 1, pp 439-470
- Eocene; Gasteropoda from the marl beds of New Jersey Mon xviii, p 190-239
- Eocene in Alabama, Georgia, etc. Bull 43
- Eocene in California..... Mon xiii, pp 215-217, 299-300, 461; Bull 15; Bull 19
- Eocene in Dakota..... Bull 21
- Eocene in Lassen peak district, California..... Ann 8, pp 413-422
- Eocene in northwestern Colorado Ann 9, pp 690-691
- Eocene in Texas..... Bull 45, pp 84-86
- Eocene in the Grand canyon district Ann 2, pp 74-76; Mon ii, pp 16, 27-31
- Eocene in the Plateau region Ann 6, pp 140, 188-190
- Eocene island of Florida..... Bull 84, pp 181-182
- Eocene; Laramie group of strata partly Cretaceous, partly Eocene..... Bull 82, pp 127, 148; Bull 83, pp 132-134
- Eocene; Laramie. See, also, Cretaceous; Laramie.
- Eocene, marine, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America..... Bull 18
- Eocene marls of New Jersey, Lamellibranchiata from the..... Mon ix, pp 222-242
- Eocene Molluscan fauna of the Puget group..... Bull 51, pp 49-63
- Eocene; nonmarine fossil Mollusca of North America..... Ann 3, pp 411-486
- Eocene of Florida..... Bull 84, pp 101-105
- Eocene of Martha's vineyard..... Ann 7, pp 326-328
- Eocene of the United States, historical sketch of the literature of the..... Bull 83, pp 17-37, 96-100, 112-131
- Eocene; Oligocene, inapplicable of, in American nomenclature..... Bull 83, pp 16, 89
- Eocene; Ostreidae of North America..... Ann 4, pp 309-312
- Eocene; phosphate deposits of South Carolina..... Bull 46
- Eocene; Puget group of deposits in Washington..... Bull 83, pp 107-108
- Eocene, Senonian, and Laramie plants, table of distribution of, and discussion thereof..... Ann 6, pp 443-536
- Eocene; Téjon group of deposits in California, Oregon, and Washington..... Bull 83, pp 100-106
- Eocene, the succeeding fresh-water, and other groups, the relation of the Laramie Molluscan fauna to that of..... Bull 34
- Eocene. See, also, Tertiary.
- Eolian sands in the Great basin..... Mon xi, pp 153-156
- Eolian soils..... Ann 12, 1, pp 326-329
- Eparehean proposed as a name for a system of rocks between the Archean and the Paleozoic proper..... Ann 7, pp 454-455; Bull 86, pp 148, 461-462
- Epirogeny. See Diastrophism.
- Epidiorite from the Marquette region, Michigan..... Bull 62, p 145
- Epidote a product of mineralogical metamorphism..... Bull 62, p 211
- Epidote an alteration product of chlorite..... Mon iii, pp 75, 213, 370, 384
- Epidote an alteration product of feldspar..... Mon xii, pp 341, 357; Bull 28, pp 31-32; Bull 59, p 35; Bull 62, pp 108, 211

- Epidote, circumstances favoring the formation of..... Mon III, pp 211-213
 Epidote not formed at the expense of feldspar..... Mon III, pp 76, 216
 Epidotization a kind of mineralogical metamorphism..... Bull 62, p 56
 Equilibrium, chemical, of solids, in its relation to pressure and to temperature.. Bull
 94, pp 109-135
 Equisetæ of the older Mesozoic of Virginia..... Mon VI, pp 10-18
 Equisetæ of the Potomac or younger Mesozoic..... Mon XV, pp 63-66
 Equisetineæ from the Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri..... Bull
 98, pp 17-43
 Equus beds of Nebraska..... Bull 84, pp 298-299
 Equus beds and fauna, the age of the..... Mon I, pp 393-402; Bull 84, pp 283-285
 Erinite from Utah..... Bull 55, pp 40-41
 Erosion and deposition, glacial..... Ann 8, I, pp 355-369
 Erosion, atmospheric..... Ann 5, pp 75-76
 Erosion by solution..... Bull 84, pp 88-89
 Erosion, elevation and, of the entire mountain and plateau region of the West
 in Tertiary time..... Ann 6, pp 189-191
 Erosion in Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 40-44, 126-128
 Erosion in the driftless area of the upper Mississippi..... Ann 6, pp 221-239
 Erosion phenomena on cape Ann, Massachusetts..... Ann 9, pp 556-567
 Erosion, post-glacial, of Martha's vineyard..... Ann 7, pp 347-351
 Erosion, rate of progress of..... Ann 4, p 215
 Erosion, the great, in the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp
 95-103; Mon II, pp 61-77, 220-222, 250-260
 Erosion, the tripartite, of the Great plains..... Bull 57, pp 47-48
 Erosion, transportation, and deposition, littoral.. Mon I, pp 29-60; Mon XI, pp 87-99
 Erosion. See, also, Degradation.
 Erosional forms in the Hawaiian islands..... Ann 4, pp 87-88
 Eruptions in the Eureka district, Nevada, age of..... Mon XX, 231-232
 Eruptive rocks, analyses of..... Mon XII, pp 326, 332, 340, 349, 358, 589
 Eruptive rocks, especially those of California, origin of the.. Mon XIII, pp 164-175, 459
 Eruptive rocks of Electric peak and Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone na-
 tional park..... Ann 12, I, pp 569-664
 Eruptive rocks of the Mosquito range, Colorado... Mon XII, pp 74-89, 292-313, 322-354
 Eruptive rocks of the Penokee series..... Ann 10, I, pp 436-438
 Eruptive rocks. See, also, Igneous rocks.
 Espanola valley, New Mexico, irrigation in the..... Ann 12, II, pp 258-261
 Ether, compressibility and thermal expansion of..... Bull 92, pp 28-30
 Ettingshausen (Constantin, Freiherr von), biographical sketch of.. Ann 5, pp 380-381
 Eureka, Nevada, silver-lead deposits of..... Mon VII
 Eureka district, Nevada, description and history of the..... Ann 1, pp
 32-35, 38; Ann 2, pp 21-34; Mon VII, pp 1-4
 Eureka district, Nevada, geological map of the..... Ann 3, pp
 240-241; Mon XX, atlas sheet IV
 Eureka district, Nevada, geology of the..... Ann 1, p 70; Ann
 2, pp xviii-xx; Ann 3, pp 237-290; Mon XX and atlas
 Eureka district, Nevada, mining geology of the..... Ann 4, pp 221-251; Mon VII
 Eureka district, Nevada, paleontology of the..... Mon VIII, pp 319-333
 Europe, Cambrian rocks of, compared with those of America... Bull 81, pp 373-377
 Europe, continent of, during the deposition of the sediment now forming the
 Olenellus zone..... Ann 10, I, pp 562-564
 Europe, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 672-785
 Europe, lower Cambrian of, literature of the..... Ann 10, I, pp 545-546, 577-581
 Europe, quicksilver deposits of..... Ann 8, II, pp 965-966; Mon XIII, pp 27-43
 Europe. See, also, the various countries thereof.

- Entectic substances in relation to rock magmas Bull 66, p 27
 Evaporation measurements Ann 11, II, pp 30-34; Ann 12, II, pp 234-235
 Everglades of Florida Bull 84, pp 99-101
 Expansion, thermal, of certain rocks, preliminary note on the coefficients of... Bull
 78, pp 109-118
 Fallacies, popular, regarding precious-metal ore deposits Ann 4, pp 253-271
 Fault and monocline at Nutria, New Mexico Ann 6, pp 142-145
 Fault at margin of Eastern sandstone, lake Superior district Ann 3, pp 152-155
 Fault basins in western United States Mon XI, pp 25-27
 Fault between Keweenaw series and Eastern sandstone Bull 23
 Fault, throw, hade, strike, etc., defined Ann 4, p 442
 Faulting and uplifting of the Sierras, relation of, to volcanic phenomena Ann
 8, I, pp 426-430
 Faulting in the Connecticut valley Ann 7, pp 469-477, 481-490
 Faulting in the Great basin Mon I, pp 340-362
 Faulting of the Sierra Nevada, age of the Bull 33, pp 15-16
 Faulting, structural results of, on the Comstock lode, a discussion of the
 principles involved Ann 2, pp 300-304; Mon III, pp 156-187, 376-380
 Faulting. See, also, Diastrophism.
 Faults and faulting, topography in the Great basin due to Ann 4, pp 443-450
 Faults and flexures of the Penokee district Mon XIX, pp 437-441
 Faults and folds of the Grand canyon district Ann 2, pp 117-118, 124-126, 132-133;
 Mon II, pp 13, 19-22, 93-94, 112-117, 122-
 123, 162-163, 177, 183-186, 191-192, 205, 228
 Faults and folds of the Mosquito range region, Colorado Ann 2, pp 213-214,
 244-252, 265-268; Mon XII, pp 284-292
 Faults and undulations of the Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of Alabama Bull
 43, 117-132
 Faults, classification of Ann 7, pp 469-481
 Faults in the copper district of lake Superior Mon V, pp 205,
 219, 258-259, 361-365, 416-417
 Faults in the Eureka mining district, Nevada Ann 3, pp 288-289; Mon VII,
 pp 20, 24-35, 38-40, 46-50, 170, 180-183; Mon XX, pp 14-19, 100-101, 159-160, 210-217
 Faults in the lake Lahontan basin Mon XI, pp 163-166, 275-283
 Faults of Kilauea, Hawaiian islands Ann 4, pp 121-122
 Fauna, Molluscan, from the Puget sound region Bull 51, pp 49-63
 Fauna of the Braintree, Massachusetts, argillites Bull 10, pp 43-49
 Fauna of the lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone Ann 10, I, pp 509-763
 Fauna of the St. John formation contained in the Hartt collection at Cornell
 university, review of the Bull 10, pp 9-42
 Fauna, the Laramie Molluscan, the relation of the, to that of the succeeding
 fresh-water Eocene and other groups Bull 34
 Fauna, vertebrate, in America, section to illustrate Mon X, p 7
 Faunas, lists of species of the upper Devonian, of the Genesee section, New
 York Bull 41, pp 31-102
 Faunas, on the fossil, of the upper Devonian from Tompkins county, New
 York, to Bradford county, Pennsylvania Bull 3
 Faunas, on the fossil, of the upper Devonian of the Genesee section, New
 York Bull 41
 Faunas, recent, of different temperature zones, tables showing the number of
 shell-bearing marine species of mollusks contained in Bull 84, p 26
 Faunas, the Cambrian, of North America, studies of Bull 10; Bull 30
 Faunas, the higher Devonian, of Ontario county, New York Bull 16
 Fayalite from the Yellowstone national park, analysis of Ann 7, p 272; Bull 27, p 63
 Fayalite in lithophysæ, Yellowstone national park Ann 7, p 270

- Fayalite, origin of, in rhyolite Ann 7, pp 279-283
- Features, topographic, of lake shores Ann 5, pp 69-123
- Feldspar a product of mineralogical metamorphism Bull 62, p 209
- Feldspar, alteration of, to zeolite Bull 28, pp 52-53
- Feldspar, altered, from Laurel creek, Georgia, analysis of Bull 42, p 138
- Feldspar determinations by Szabó's method Mon III, pp 405-408
- Feldspar, epidote an alteration product of Mon XII, pp 341, 357;
Bull 28, pp 31-32; Bull 59, p 35; Bull 62, pp 108, 211
- Feldspar fragments, enlargements of, in certain Keweenaw sandstones Bull 8,
pp 44-47
- Feldspar from a typical Brandywine gabbro, analysis of Bull 59, p 12
- Feldspar, progress of alteration of, during metamorphism of massive rocks .. Bull 62,
pp 214-216
- Feldspar, secondary enlargement of, in sandstones Ann 5, pp 237-240; Bull 8, p 44
- Feldspar, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 933-934;
MR 1885, p 523; MR 1886, p 701; MR 1887, pp 5, 6, 8-9; MR
1888, pp 6, 8, 10-11; MR 1889-90, p 6; MR 1891, pp 474, 500
- Feldspar yields biotite and quartz on decomposition in granite Ann 10, I, p 355
- Feldspars from Delaware, analyses of Bull 55, pp 79-80
- Feldspars from Hoosac tunnel and Greylock mountain, Massachusetts, anal-
yses of Bull 55, p 79
- Feldspars from Minnesota gabbros, analyses of Bull 78, p 122
- Feldspars from the Penokee district of Michigan and Wisconsin, analyses
of Mon XIX, p 352
- Feldspathic magma in the Eureka district, Nevada Mon XX, p 255
- Feldspathic rocks, thermal effect of the action of aqueous vapor on Ann 2,
pp 325-330; Mon III, pp 290-308, 397-400
- Felsite of the Keweenaw series described Mon V, pp 95-112
- Fernandan system of rocks of Texas Bull 86, pp 267-269
- Ferric sulphates, basic, analyses of Mon XII, p 550
- Ferro-magnesian minerals in rocks, decomposition of Mon III, p 384
- Fertilizer trade in North Carolina in 1886 MR 1886, pp 611-617
- Fertilizers, analyses of MR 1883-84, pp 816-819, 821;
MR 1885, pp 471-473; MR 1887, pp 593-594
- Fertilizers, statistics of MR 1882, pp 504-531; MR 1883-84, pp 783-826; MR 1885,
pp 445-473; MR 1886, pp 606-627; MR 1887, pp 580-594; MR
1888, pp 586-596; MR 1889-90, pp 449-455; MR 1891, pp 557-563
- Filices of the Dakota group Mon XVII, pp 24-25
- Filices of the older Mesozoic of Virginia Mon VI, pp 18-63
- Filices of the Potomac or younger Mesozoic Mon XV, pp 66-166
- Filicineæ from the Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri Bull 98,
pp 43-103
- Filtration by means of easily soluble and easily volatile filters Bull 27, pp 27-29
- Fisher (F. R.), account of the Charleston earthquake by Ann 9, pp 242-247
- Fishes, fossil, descriptions of genera and species of, from the Triassic rocks
of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley Mon XIV, pp 24-76
- Fishes, fossil, description of two species of, from the upper Devonian of New
York Bull 41, pp 62-63
- Fishes, fossil, of the Newark system Bull 85, pp 56-58, 125
- Fishes of the Carboniferous of North America Mon XVI, pp 75-228
- Fishes of the Devonian of North America Mon XVI, pp 21-74
- Fishes of the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York .. Bull 16, pp 17-20, 40-43
- Fishes of the upper Silurian of North America Mon XVI, pp 17-20
- Flexures and faults of the Penokee district Mon XIX, pp 437-441
- Flexures. See, also, Faults.

- Flood plains and flood-plain soils Ann 12, I, pp 288-293
- Flora, fossil, geographical distribution of..... Ann 8, II, pp 663-960
- Flora, fossil, of the Dakota group..... Mon xvii
- Flora of the Laramie group, synopsis of the Ann 6, pp 399-557
- Flora of the outlying Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri Bull 98
- Flora, older Mesozoic, of North Carolina..... Mon vi, pp 97-128
- Flora, older Mesozoic, of Virginia Mon vi
- Flora, Potomac or younger Mesozoic..... Mon xv
- Flora, types of the Laramie Bull 37
- Floras and faunas, the higher Devonian, in Ontario county, New York..... Bull 16
- Florida, altitudes in Bull 5, p 78; Bull 76
- Florida, boundary lines of Bull 13, pp 101-102
- Florida, clay deposits and industry of..... MR 1891, p 507
- Florida, coral, coral rocks, and coquina gravels from, analyses of.. Bull 60, pp 162-163
- Florida, Eocene deposits in Bull 83, pp 55-57, 82, 87
- Florida, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 6, p 74; Ann 8, p 182;
Ann 9, pp 73-74, 124; Ann 10, I, 119, 167; Ann 11, I, pp
67, 102, 111; Ann 12, I, pp 28, 52-53, 55, 71, 75, 82-84, 117
- Florida, geologic map of..... Bull 84, pp 156-157
- Florida, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, p 112
- Florida, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 85-87; MR 1891, pp 603, 604
- Florida, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, p 675; MR 1887, pp 719-720
- Florida, phosphate deposits of..... Bull 46, pp 78-79; MR 1883-84, 793-794;
MR 1885, pp 450-453; MR 1886, pp 617-618; MR 1888,
pp 592-593; MR 1889-90, pp 451-454; MR 1891, p 562
- Florida, stratigraphy of..... Bull 84, pp 101-158
- Florida, topographic work in..... Ann 11, I, p 38
- Florida; water from surface drainage at St. Augustine, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 171
- Florida; waters from two artesian wells at St. Augustine, analyses of.. Bull 64, p 59
- Florida peninsula, topography of the..... Bull 84, pp 86-101
- Floridas, purchase of the, from Spain..... Bull 13, p 21
- Florissant, Colorado, fossil butterflies of..... Ann 8, I, pp 433-474
- Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah,
some insects of special interest from..... Bull 93
- Fluid inclusions in minerals of igneous rocks, secondary origin of..... Mon III,
pp 79, 119, 371
- Fluid volume, its dependence on pressure and temperature Bull 92, pp 17-67
- Fluorspar, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 587; MR 1885, p 518; MR 1886, pp 692-693;
MR 1887, p 659; MR 1889-90, pp 468-473; MR 1891, p 586
- Folding in the region of the Uinta and Park ranges Ann 9, pp 692-706
- Folding. See, also, Faulting.
- Fontaine (W. M.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 85-86
- Fontaine (W. M.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 132-133
- Fontaine (W. M.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, p 174
- Fontaine (W. M.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, p 125
- Fontaine (W. M.), older Mesozoic flora of Virginia..... Mon vi
- Fontaine (W. M.), the Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora..... Mon xv
- Footprints in the Newark strata..... Bull 85, pp 61-62
- Forest areas in the arid region of the United States, maps showing.. Ann 11, II, pp iv-v
- Forestry investigations in the Appalachian region..... Ann 5, pp 64-66; Ann 6, p 93;
Ann 7, pp 135-136; Ann 8, I, pp 201-202
- Forestry of India..... Ann 12, II, pp 404-405
- Forests within the arid region of the United States, their area, timber, destruc-
tion, etc Ann 11, II, pp 206-208
- Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps..... Bull 50

- Fort Ellis beds of Montana Bull 84, p 287
- Fort Union beds, correlation of the Bull 83, pp 114-130, 135
- Fossil butterflies of Florissant, Colorado Ann 8, 1, pp 433-474
- Fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, the Genesee section, New York Bull 41
- Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley Mon XIV
- Fossil insects, a classed and annotated bibliography of Bull 69
- Fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids, systematic review of our present knowledge of Bull 31
- Fossil insects of the world, index to the known, including myriapods and arachnids Bull 71
- Fossil Mollusca, marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other, in North America Bull 18
- Fossil Mollusca, nonmarine, of North America ... Ann 3, pp 403-550; Bull 18, pp 17-19
- Fossil Ostreidæ of North America Ann 4, pp 273-430
- Fossil plants, geographical distribution of Ann 8, pp 663-960
- Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation Bull 56
- Fossiliferous deposits of Nantucket Bull 53, pp 28-42
- Fossils from California, new Cretaceous Bull 22
- Fossils from the Carboniferous limestone of California Bull 33, p 11
- Fossils from the great Sioux reservation, Dakota Bull 21, p 11
- Fossils from the sediments and tufa deposits of lake Lahontan ... Mon XI, pp 238-249
- Fossils, invertebrate, from the Pacific coast Bull 51
- Fossils, Mesozoic Bull 4
- Fossils, Mesozoic, types of, from the Texan Permian Bull 77
- Fossils of the Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, and Carboniferous formations of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon VIII; Mon XX, pp 319-333
- Fossils, Quaternary, and recent forms from American localities between cape Hatteras and cape Roque Bull 24
- Fossils, the use of, in classification and correlation of strata Ann 7, pp 372-377; Ann 11, 1, pp 273-275
- Fossils. See, also, Invertebrates; Paleobotany; Paleontology; Vertebrates.
- France, antimony production of MR 1883-84, p 645
- France, Cambrian rocks of, correlated with those of Wales Ann 10, 1, p 581
- France, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries ... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73
- France, copper production of MR 1882, p 256; MR 1883-84, pp 371-372; MR 1885, p 241; MR 1886, pp 138-139; MR 1888, pp 73, 77; MR 1889-90, p 77
- France, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 689-702
- France, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries ... MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883-84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, p 21; MR 1891, pp 46, 73
- France, lead production of MR 1883-84, pp 434, 439; MR 1885, pp 264, 271
- France, manganese production of MR 1888, p 141; MR 1889-90, p 130
- France, mining law of MR 1883-84, p 998
- France, phosphorites and phosphates of Bull 46, pp 48-53, 107-112
- France, pyrites mines of MR 1883-84, p 885
- France, quicksilver occurrences in Mon XIII, pp 32-33
- France, tin deposits in MR 1883-84, p 617
- France, zinc production of MR 1883-84, pp 480, 488; MR 1885, pp 277, 282; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, p 95; MR 1889-90, p 92; MR 1891, pp 113, 114
- Freshening of lakes by desiccation Ann 2, pp 177-180; Ann 3, pp 224-230; Mon I, pp 208-209, 229, 258; Mon XI, pp 224-230

- Front range, Colo., literature of the geology of... Bull 86, pp 308-313, 314-315, 325, 506
- Fulgurite from mount Lincoln, Colorado Mon XII, p 111
- Fulgurite from Whiteside county, Illinois, analysis of..... Bull 42, p 140
- Fumaroles in Mono valley, California Ann 8, I, p 372
- Gabbro-diorite from Delaware, description of..... Bull 59, pp 15-19
- Gabbro-diorite from near Baltimore, Maryland, description of..... Bull 28, pp 27-32
- Gabbro-granite from Delaware..... Bull 59, pp 19-21
- Gabbro, hornblende-, of the Keweenaw series, description of Mon V, pp 56-58
- Gabbro, olivine-, of the Keweenaw series, description of Mon V, pp 37-50
- Gabbro, orthoclase-bearing, of the Keweenaw series, description of.. Mon V, pp 50-56
- Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks near Baltimore, Maryland..... Bull 28
- Gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware Bull 59
- Gabbros, genetic relationships of, in Delaware..... Bull 59, pp 40-43
- Gadolinite from Llano county, Texas, analysis of..... Bull 64, p 40
- Gahnite from Montgomery county, Maryland, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 9
- Galena and cerussite, relative richness of Mon XII, pp 553-556
- Galena and pyrite, alteration products of, analyses of..... Mon XII, p 606
- Galisteo group of rocks of New Mexico Bull 84, pp 301-303
- Gallatin river basin, hydrography of..... Ann 11, II, pp 38-39, 93
- Galvanic, thermo-electric, and magnetic properties of wrought iron, steel, and
cast iron in different states of hardness Bull 14
- Gamopetalæ of the Laramie flora Bull 37, pp 104-115
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1882-83..... Ann 4, pp 3-16
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 3-14
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 3-17
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 45-60
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 97-120
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 49-67
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 83-105
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 33-48
- Gannett (H.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 23-42
- Gannett (H.), boundaries of the United States and of the several states and ter-
ritories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes..... Bull 13
- Gannett (H.), corundum and emery..... MR 1882, pp 476-477
- Gannett (H.), dictionary of altitudes in the United States..... Bull 5
- Gannett (H.), dictionary of altitudes in the United States, second edition... Bull 76
- Garnet, spessartite, from Llano county, Texas, description and analysis of..... Bull
90, pp 39-40
- Garnet. See, also, Precious stones.
- Gas accumulation, conditions and modes of..... Ann 8, II,
pp 507-519; Ann 11, I, pp 654-661
- Gas and oil production, geological factors in..... Ann 8, II, pp 581-589
- Gas and petroleum, theories respecting the origin of..... Ann 8, II, pp 485-506
- Gas and related bitumens, the origin, constitution, future, etc., of..... Ann 11,
I, pp 589-616
- Gas, inflammable, and petroleum in Ohio and Indiana, the Trenton limestone
as a source of..... Ann 8, II, pp 475-662
- Gas, natural, analyses of..... Ann 8, II, pp 591, 592, 646; MR 1888, pp 490, 510
- Gas, natural, history of the use of, in the United States..... MR 1885, pp 169-173
- Gas, natural, in Japan..... MR 1888, pp 511-512
- Gas, natural, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 233-245;
MR 1885, pp 155-179; MR 1886, pp 488-516; MR 1887, pp 464-502;
MR 1888, pp 481-512; MR 1889-90, pp 366-372; MR 1891, pp 436-451
- Gas, natural, storage and pumping of..... MR 1891, pp 441-443
- Gas, natural, the Indiana field..... Ann 11, I, pp 579-742

- Gas, natural, total consumption of, in the United States.....MR 1888, pp 481-486;
MR 1889-90, p 366; MR 1891, p 438
- Gas, natural, transportation of.....MR 1886, pp 493-496
- Gas pressure and measurement.....Ann 8, II, pp 593-603; Ann 11, I, pp 662-675
- Gas rocks, analyses of.....Ann 8, II, pp 553-556, 641-643, 654, 662
- Gas wells, care of.....Ann 11, I, pp 741-742
- Gas wells, pressure and production of.....MR 1886, pp 491-492
- Gases, viscosity of.....Bull 54, pp 239-306
- Gasteropoda, description of species of the middle Cambrian of North Amer-
ica.....Bull 30, pp 125-131
- Gasteropoda, nonmarine fossil, of North America.....Ann 3, pp 443-471
- Gasteropoda of the Carboniferous of the Eureka district, Nev...Mon VIII, pp 254-263
- Gasteropoda of the Devonian of the Eureka district, Nevada...Mon VIII, pp 182-196
- Gasteropoda of the Eocene.....Bull 83
- Gasteropoda of the Great basin.....Bull 11, pp 16-22
- Gasteropoda of the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York.....Bull 16,
pp 22-23, 52-55
- Gasteropoda of the lower Silurian of the Eureka district, Nevada...Mon VIII, pp 78-84
- Gasteropoda of the Olenellus zone.....Ann 10, I, pp 616-619
- Gasteropoda, table showing number of, occurring in the several marl beds of
New Jersey, genera and species under each family.....Mon XVIII, p 26
- Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of
New Jersey.....Mon XVIII
- Gasteropods and cephalopods from the New Jersey Cretaceous recognized at
other localities, table showing.....Mon XVIII, p 30
- Gaylussite, analysis of.....Mon XI, p 76
- Gaylussite, occurrence of, in soda lakes.....Mon XI, p 76
- Gaylussite pseudomorphs, relation of the Lahontan thionolite to....Bull 12, pp 25-28
- Gearksutite from near Pike's peak, Colorado, general description and chemical
investigation of.....Bull 20, pp 58-62
- Geinitz (Hans Bruno), biographical sketch of.....Ann 5, p 374
- Gems and precious stones, American.....MR 1882, pp 4; 483-499
- Gems, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 482-503; MR 1883-84, pp 723-782;
MR 1885, pp 437-444; MR 1886, pp 595-605; MR 1887, pp 555-579;
MR 1888, pp 580-585; MR 1889-90, pp 445-448; MR 1891, pp 539-551
- Genesee section, New York, fossil faunas of the upper Devonian.....Bull 41
- Genth (F. A.), the minerals of North Carolina.....Bull 74
- Geographic distribution of fossil plants.....Ann 8, II, pp 663-960
- Geographic work. See Topographic work.
- Geoid, form and position of the.....Mon I, pp 421-424; Bull 48
- Geologic folios prepared by the Geological Survey. See pp. 305-306 of this
bulletin.
- Geologic investigations in the various states and territories. See each state
and territory.
- Geologic map of the United States, plan for the.....Ann 8, I, pp 74-76
- Geologic maps of portions of the United States and of the world. See en-
tries under "Map, geologic," in this index, pp. 410-416.
- Geologic nomenclature and map notation, conference of geologists and lithol-
ogists on, in January, 1889.....Ann 10, I, pp 56-67
- Geological survey, laws establishing and extending the..Ann 1, pp 3-4; Ann 4, p xiii
- Geological survey, plan and organization of the.....Ann 1, pp 6-14;
Ann 7, pp 3-17; Ann 8, I, pp 3-69
- Geology and topography of India.....Ann 12, II, pp 399-403
- Geomorphic geology, domain and processes of.....Ann 11, I, pp 244-273
- Georgia, altitudes in.....Bull 5, pp 79-83; Bull 76
- Georgia, boundary lines of, and cession by, of territory to general govern-
ment.....Bull 13, pp 27, 97-100

- Georgia, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 535, 537; MR 1888, p 558
- Georgia, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 451, 452;
MR 1886, p 542; MR 1887, pp 514, 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 538,
541, 543; MR 1889-90, pp 374, 386-388; MR 1891, pp 457, 458
- Georgia, Cambrian rocks of, correlation of the..... Bull 81,
pp 144-146, 155, 303-305, 383-384
- Georgia, coal area and statistics of.. Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 39; MR 1885,
pp 11, 26; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 252; MR 1887, pp 169, 223; MR
1888, pp 169, 171, 240-241; MR 1889-90, pp 146, 194; MR 1891, p 218
- Georgia, coke in, manufacture of.. MR 1883-84, p 160; MR 1885, pp 80, 89; MR 1886,
pp 378, 384, 393-394; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 397-398;
MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 408; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 378
- Georgia, copper mines and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 231
- Georgia, corundum deposits and statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 715, 716-717;
MR 1885, p 429; MR 1886, p 585; MR 1887, p 553;
MR 1888, p 577; MR 1889-90, p 457; MR 1891, p 555
- Georgia, Eocene deposits in..... Bull 83, p 54-55, 82, 87
- Georgia; feldspar, altered, from Laurel creek, analysis of..... Bull 42, p 138
- Georgia, fossils from..... Ann 4, pp 296, 297, 311; Ann 8, II, p 878
- Georgia, geologic investigations in..... Ann 6, p 24; Ann 7, p 114;
Ann 9, pp 78, 122; Ann 10, I, p 120; Ann 12, I, p 54, 71, 79, 117
- Georgia, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 102, 103
- Georgia, gold from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp
172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p
201; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888,
pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79
- Georgia, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882,
pp 120, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 278; MR
1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 84-85, 98; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888,
pp 14, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17, 24, 32, 35; MR 1891, pp 12, 26, 54, 55, 61
- Georgia, manganese deposits in..... MR 1882, pp 424, 425; MR 1883-84,
p 552; MR 1885, pp 305, 328-332; MR 1886, pp 181, 185-188;
MR 1887, pp 145, 146, 150-151; MR 1888, pp 124, 125, 127;
MR 1889-90, pp 127, 133-134; MR 1891, pp 127, 128, 133-134
- Georgia, manganese ore from, analysis of..... MR 1891, p 134
- Georgia; marble from Pickens county, analysis of..... MR 1889-90, p 387
- Georgia, marble production of..... MR 1891, pp 468, 469
- Georgia; margarite from near Gainesville, description and analysis of... Bull 9, p 11
- Georgia, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 81-85; MR 1883-84, p 981;
MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 683; MR
1888, p 626; MR 1889-90, p 526; MR 1891, pp 603, 604
- Georgia, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 675-677; MR 1887, pp 720-722
- Georgia, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 81-85
- Georgia, ochre production of..... MR 1891, p 595
- Georgia, pyrites from..... MR 1883-84, p 880; MR 1885, p 506
- Georgia; pyrolusite from the Etowah region, analyses of..... MR 1883-84, p 552
- Georgia, slate production of..... MR 1891, p 472
- Georgia, topographic work in..... Ann 6, p 9; Ann 7, p 52; Ann 8, I, p 102;
Ann 9, p 53; Ann 10, I, pp 91, 92; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 12, I, p 24
- Georgia; waters from Savannah, analyses of..... Bull 55, p 91; Bull 64, p 59
- Georgia and Alabama, waters from artesian wells in, analyses of..... Bull 55, p 91
- Germany, antimony production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 645-646
- Germany, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries.. MR 1882,
p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886,
p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73

- Germany, copper production of MR 1882, pp 255-256;
 MR 1883-84, pp 356, 368-370; MR 1885, pp 228, 238-240; MR 1886, pp 128,
 135-138; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100
- Germany, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 744-775
- Germany, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other coun-
 tries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320; MR 1889-90, p 49
- Germany, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other coun-
 tries..... MR 1882, p 109;
 MR 1883-84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18;
 MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, pp 20, 21, 22; MR 1891, pp 46, 73
- Germany, lead production of..... MR 1882, pp 322-323; MR 1883-84,
 pp 434, 436-438; MR 1885, pp 264, 267-268
- Germany, manganese production of..... MR 1886, p 201; MR 1887, p 161
- Germany, mining law of..... MR 1883-84, pp 992-996, 1001
- Germany, nickel production of..... MR 1882, pp 406, 410; MR 1883-84, p 540
- Germany, pyrites mines of..... MR 1883-84, p 885
- Germany, quicksilver deposits of..... Mon XIII, pp 36-37
- Germany, salt production of..... MR 1883-84, p 849
- Germany, tin production of..... MR 1883-84, p 618
- Germany, zinc production of..... MR 1882, pp 356-357; MR 1883-84, pp 480, 481-486;
 MR 1885, pp 277-280; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, pp 95, 96
- Geyser basin, upper, of the Firehole river, Yellowstone national park Ann 9,
 pp 651-669
- Geyser waters, analyses of..... Ann 9, p 655
- Geyserites from Rotorua, New Zealand, analyses of..... Bull 64, p 45
- Geysers of the Yellowstone national park Ann 9, p 628
- Gignoux (J. E.), the manufacture of bluestone at the Lyon mill, Dayton,
 Nevada..... MR 1882, pp 297-305
- Gila river basin, Arizona, hydrography of the..... Ann 11, II,
 pp 58-63, 100, 108; Ann 12, II, pp 292-316
- Gila river basin, Arizona, irrigation problems relating to the.. Ann 11, II, pp 227-229
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1879-80..... Ann 1, pp 23-28
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1880-81..... Ann 2, pp 10-17
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1881-82..... Ann 3, pp 14-16
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1882-83..... Ann 4, pp 19-21
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 30-34
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 22-25
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 65-68
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 128-132
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 76-78
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 108-113
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 49-62
- Gilbert (G. K.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 52-65
- Gilbert (G. K.), lake Bonneville, geological history of..... Ann 2, pp 167-200; Mon 1
- Gilbert (G. K.), new method of barometric hypsometry..... Ann 2, pp 403-566
- Gilbert (G. K.), sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great basin .. Bull 11, pp 9-12
- Gilbert (G. K.), topographic features of lake shores..... Ann 5, pp 69-123
- Gill (D. W.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 133-134
- Gill (D. W.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 136-138
- Glacial action in New England, the effects of, in the development of shore
 swamps Ann 6, pp 362-363
- Glacial action in perturbing drainage so as to produce swamps..... Ann 10,
 I, pp 295-303
- Glacial action, land forms produced by Ann 11, I, pp 249-256
- Glacial action on mount Desert, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 1002-1009

- Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois Bull 58
- Glacial clays from Milwaukee, Wisconsin, analyses of Ann 6, p 250
- Glacial dam at Cincinnati, hypothesis of a Bull 58, pp 76-101
- Glacial deposits of Martha's vineyard Ann 7, pp 308-325
- Glacial deposits of the middle Atlantic slope Ann 7, p 611
- Glacial epoch; driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley Ann 6, pp 199-322
- Glacial epoch, second, terminal moraine of the Ann 3, pp 291-402
- Glacial epoch, the Quaternary lakes of the Great basin regarded as the contemporaries of the Ann 2, pp 187, 189
- Glacial epochs, rock-scorings of the Ann 7, pp 147-248
- Glacial epochs. See, also, Pleistocene.
- Glacial history and phenomena of northeastern Iowa Ann 11, 1, pp 472-577
- Glacial history of the Mono basin, California Ann 8, 1, pp 321-371
- Glacial lake Agassiz, upper beaches and deltas of the Bull 39
- Glacial masses, modification of sea level by the attraction of Bull 48, pp 60-79
- Glacial movement, changes of, and cross-striation Ann 7, pp 200-207
- Glacial movement, temperature and saturation as affecting Ann 7, pp 186-187
- Glacial period, character and effect of the, in the Grand canyon district Mon 11, pp 228-229
- Glacial phenomena in Colo... Ann 2, pp 228-230; Mon XII, pp 29-30, 41-42, 92, 126-128
- Glacial phenomena on cape Ann, Massachusetts Ann 9, pp 546-559
- Glacial phenomena on Nantucket Bull 53, pp 15-28, 42-47
- Glacial phenomena. See, also, Drift; Loess.
- Glacial striae of the eastern United States, map of the Ann 17, pp 154-155
- Glacial theory as to the Newark system Bull 85, pp 47-53
- Glacial theory, origin and history of the Ann 11, 1, pp 280-291
- Glaciation, changes in river courses in Washington territory due to Bull 40
- Glaciation, correlation of lake maxima with Mon 1, pp 265-283
- Glaciation, evidence of, in the Yosemite valley Ann 10, 1, pp 142-143
- Glaciation, how affected by change in solar energy Mon 1, pp 283-297
- Glaciation in relation to soils Ann 12, 1, 235-239, 268
- Glacier, what is a? Ann 5, pp 309-313
- Glaciers, almost total absence of, in the northern half of the Great basin during Quaternary time Ann 4, pp 463-464
- Glaciers, ancient, of the Sierra nevada Ann 5, pp 327-328
- Glaciers, existing and Quaternary, of the high sierra in Cal. Ann 8, 1, pp 324-346
- Glaciers, existing, of the United States Ann 5, pp 303-355
- Glaciers, former and existing, of the Sierra nevada, topographical sketch of Ann 5, pp 310-311
- Glaciers of Alaska Ann 5, pp 348-355
- Glaciers, testimony of, regarding the Quaternary climate of the Great basin Mon XI, pp 265-268
- Glass and steel, the effect of sudden cooling exhibited by Bull 42, pp 98-131
- Glass materials, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 958-977; MR 1885, pp 544-557
- Glass sands, analyses of MR 1883-84, p 962
- Glass, stressed, the electrical resistance of Bull 94, pp 85-100
- Glass, the viscosity of electrolyzing Bull 94, pp 80-84
- Glass, thermal expansion and compressibility of Bull 96, pp 54-55
- Glaucophane in metamorphic rocks of the Coast ranges of California.. Mon XIII, p 76
- Glaucophane schists of the Coast ranges of California Mon XIII, pp 102-104
- Gneiss, Archean, of northern Wisconsin Ann 10, 1, pp 358-362
- Gneiss dunyte contacts of Corundum hill, North Carolina, in relation to the origin of corundum Bull 42, pp 45-63

- Gneiss of the Mosquito range, Colorado, description of the..... Mon XII, pp 48-50
 Gneisses of the lake Superior district, character of the..... Ann 10, I, pp 358-360
 Gogebic series. See Penokee series.
 Gold; auriferous gravels of California..... Bull 84, pp 219-222
 Gold; auriferous slate series of Lassen peak district, Cal..... Ann 8, I, pp 404-407
 Gold, colloidal sulphides of..... Bull 90, pp 56-61
 Gold deposits in the Leadville district, Colo..... Mon XII, pp 376, 513-518, 545, 579, 594
 Gold, discovery of, in California and Nevada..... Mon IV, pp 1-14
 Gold in the deposits of Eureka, Nevada..... Mon VII, pp 120, 131-132, 163, 167, 184, 187
 Gold, native, from Persia, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 137
 Gold, solubility of..... Mon XIII, pp 433, 474
 Gold and silver conversion tables..... Bull 2
 Gold and silver determinations in rocks of the Leadville region..... Mon XII, p 594
 Gold and silver, discovery of, in Colorado..... Mon XII, 7-10
 Gold and silver in the United States, production of, since 1804..... MR 1888, p 38
 Gold and silver in the United States since 1792, product of..... MR 1891, pp 74-75
 Gold and silver of the Comstock lode, Nevada..... Mon III, pp 6-7, 9, 18, 224-225, 268
 Gold and silver, statistics of..... Ann 1, p 73; Ann 2, pp 331-401; MR 1882, pp 172-185; MR 1883-84, pp 312-321; MR 1885, pp 200-207; MR 1886, pp 104-108; MR 1887, pp 58-65; MR 1888, 36-42; MR 1889-90, pp 48-55; MR 1891, pp 74-80
 Gold and silver, the world's production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 319-321; MR 1888, p 40; MR 1889-90, pp 52-55
 Gooch (F. A.), a method for the separation and estimation of boric acid, with an account of a convenient form of apparatus for quantitative distillations..... Bull 42, pp 64-72
 Gooch (F. A.), a method for the separation of sodium and potassium from lithium by the action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides, with some reference to a similar separation of the same from magnesium and calcium..... Bull 42, pp 73-88
 Gooch (F. A.), filtration by means of easily soluble and easily volatile filters..... Bull 27, pp 27-29
 Gooch (F. A.), separation of titanium and aluminum, and of titanium and iron..... Bull 27, pp 16-26
 Gooch (F. A.) and Whitfield (J. E.), analyses of waters of the Yellowstone national park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed... Bull 47
 Göppert (Heinrich Robert), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 373-374
 Gore (J. H.), administrative report for 1881-82..... Ann 3, pp 30-32
 Gossan and mundic ores of Virginia, analyses of..... MR 1891, p 24
 Gould (E. R. L.), mining law of states east of the Mississippi.... MR 1886, pp 722-790
 Gradient, barometric..... Ann 2, pp 412-420, 536-540
 Grand canyon group of rocks in Arizona, literature of the..... Bull 86, pp 327-332
 Grand canyon sections..... Ann 10, I, p 551; Bull 30, pp 42-43; Bull 81, pp 356, 357; Mon XX, p 207
 Grand canyon district, brief description of the..... Ann 1, pp 28-31
 Grand canyon district, physical geology of the..... Ann 2, pp 47-166
 Grand canyon district, Tertiary history of the..... Ann 2, pp xii-xvi; Mon II
 Grand canyon district. See, also, Arizona; Utah.
 Grand gulf formation of Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas..... Ann 12, I, pp 408-410; Bull 84, pp 161-165, 167-170, 172-175
 Grand gulf group, physical history of the..... Bull 84, pp 187-189
 Granite, alteration of, to biotite-quartz schist..... Ann 10, I, p 355
 Granite and allied rocks, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 455; MR 1883-84, p 663; MR 1885, p 397; MR 1886, pp 537-538; MR 1887, pp 512-515; MR 1888, pp 536-544; MR 1889-90, pp 373-440; MR 1891, pp 456-460
 Granite from Bradford and Worcester, Massachusetts, analyses of.. MR 1889-90, p 401

- Granite from northern Wisconsin described Ann 10, I, pp 354-358
- Granite from Steamboat springs, Nevada, described Mon XIII, pp 141-143
- Granite from the Coast ranges of California described Mon XII, p 144
- Granite from the Marquette region, Michigan, described Bull 62, pp 147-148
- Granite from the Mosquito range, Colorado, described Mon XII, pp 46-48
- Granite from the Washoe district, Nevada, described Mon III, pp 34, 91-92, 190
- Granite of California, origin of the Mon XIII, pp 174-175
- Granite of Little Cottonwood canyon, Utah, age of the Mon XII, pp 309-313
- Granite of Sierra Nevada older than all sedimentary Mon XIII, pp 164-175
- Granite of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon XX, pp 218-220, 337-338
- Granitell of the Keweenaw series, description of the Mon V, pp 112-124
- Granite-porphry of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon XX, pp 221-229, 339-345
- Granites of the Penokee iron-bearing series Mon XIX, pp 106, 111
- Granophyre groups, relation of, to spherulites Ann 7, pp 274-276
- Graphite, analyses of MR 1882, p 593
- Graphite, foreign sources of: MR 1886, pp 688-689
- Graphite, statistics of MR 1882, pp 590-594;
MR 1883-84, pp 915-919; MR 1885, p 533; MR 1886, pp 686-689; MR 1887,
pp 672-673; MR 1888, pp 152, 361; MR 1889-90; p 507; MR 1891, pp 589-590
- Gravity, specific, of lampblack Bull 42, pp 132-135
- Great basin, climatic changes in the Ann 4, pp 456-457
- Great basin, description of the Ann 3, pp 196-202;
Mon I, pp 5-12; Mon XI, pp 7-15
- Great basin, map of the northwestern part of the Ann 4, pp 438-439
- Great basin, map showing limits of the Ann 3, pp 16-17
- Great basin, Paleozoic rocks of the Mon XX, pp 185-209
- Great basin, Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Bull 11, pp 13-66
- Great basin, Quaternary lakes of the, sketch of the Bull 11, pp 9-12
- Great basin, structure of the mountain ranges of the Mon XX, pp 10, 211
- Great basin. See, also, California; Nevada; Oregon; Utah.
- Great Britain, Cambrian rocks of Bull 81, pp 373-374, 377
- Great Britain; lower Cambrian strata and fauna of Wales Ann 10, I, p 580
- Great Britain, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11;
MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73
- Great Britain, copper production of MR 1882, pp 245-252;
MR 1883-84, pp 356-363; MR 1885, pp 228, 230-234; MR 1886, pp 128, 129-132;
MR 1887, pp 87, 88-92; MR 1888, pp 73, 74-77; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100
- Great Britain, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 672-689
- Great Britain; iodine production of Scotland MR 1883-84,
pp 854-855; MR 1885, pp 489-490
- Great Britain, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries MR 1882, p 109;
MR 1883-84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18;
MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, pp 11, 18, 22, 35; MR 1891, pp 58, 59, 73
- Great Britain, lead production of MR 1882, p 321;
MR 1883-84, pp 434, 435; MR 1885, pp 264, 268-269
- Great Britain, mining law of MR 1883-84, pp 996-997, 1002
- Great Britain, manganese production of MR 1886, pp 199-200;
MR 1887, pp 154-159; MR 1888, p 140; MR 1889-90, p 130; MR 1891, pp 143-145
- Great Britain, nickel production of MR 1882, p 410; MR 1883-84, p 539
- Great Britain; paraffin oil of Scotland MR 1886, pp 484-486
- Great Britain, phosphate deposits of Bull 46, pp 80-102
- Great Britain, phosphorus production of MR 1886, pp 676-677
- Great Britain, salt production of MR 1883-84, p 848

- Great Britain, tin production and industry of.....MR 1883-84,
pp 615-617; MR 1885, pp 376, 377
- Great Britain, zinc production of.....MR 1882, p 358; MR 1883-84, pp 480, 486-488;
MR 1885, pp 277, 281-282; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117;
MR 1888, pp 95, 96; MR 1889-90, p 92; MR 1891, pp 113-114
- Great salt lake, analysis of the water of.....Mon I, pp 253, 254, 255
- Great salt lake, saline deposits of.....Mon XI, pp 185-186
- Great salt lake, surveys, oscillations, fauna, etc., of.....Mon I, pp 230-259
- Great salt lake basin, fresh waters in, analyses of.....Mon I, p 207
- Great salt lake basin, hydrography of.....Ann 11, II, pp 66-77, 109
- Greece, fossil plants of, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, pp 716-717
- Greece, lead production of.....MR 1883-84, p 434; MR 1885, pp 264, 270
- Greece, manganese production of.....MR 1886, p 203; MR 1889-90, p 130
- Greece, mining law of.....MR 1883-84, p 999
- Greece, zinc production of.....MR 1882, p 358; MR 1885, p 283
- Green mountains, literature of the geology of the.....Bull 86, 355-356, 360, 371
- Green mountains of Vermont, structure of the.....Ann 10, I, pp 13-14, 114-115
- Green river group, correlation of the.....Bull 83, pp 119, 123, 140, 145-146
- Greenland, cryolite production of.....MR 1882, p 608; MR 1883-84, p 954;
MR 1886, p 692; MR 1887, p 659; MR 1889-90, p 473
- Greenland, fossil plants of, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, pp 830-834
- Greenstone conglomerates of the Penokee iron-bearing series....Mon XIX, pp 374-387
- Greenstone, lower Quinnesec, analyses of.....Bull 62, pp 89-91
- Greenstone-schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan,
a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive
rocks.....Bull 62
- Greenstone schist, relation to diabase agglomerate, Marquette region, Mich-
igan.....Bull 62, pp 185-191
- Greenstone schists, banded, described.....Bull 62, pp 154-162, 184
- Greenstones, aphanitic, described.....Bull 62, pp 163-168, 171-173
- Grenville series of rocks of Canada.....Bull 86, 27-35
- Greylock, mount, succession and correlation of the lithological horizons in ..Bull 86,
pp 375-376
- Greywackes of the lake Superior region.....Ann 10, I, pp 426-431
- Grindstones, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 479; MR 1883-84, pp 713-714;
MR 1885, pp 428-429; MR 1886, pp 582-585; MR 1887, pp 552-553;
MR 1888, pp 576-577; MR 1889-90, p 458; MR 1891, pp 552-553
- Gros ventre and Wyoming ranges, Archean and Algonkian rocks of....Bull 86, p 280
- Guanos, analyses of.....Bull 46, pp 119-122, 125, 126
- Guanos, deposits and statistics of.....Bull 46, pp 117-125
- Guitermanite from San Juan county, California, description of...Bull 20, pp 105-107
- Guts, the, of Mississippi.....Ann 12, I, pp 434-436
- Guyard (A.), metallurgy of the Leadville, Colorado, region.....Ann 2, pp 285-290;
Mon XII, pp 609-751
- Gymnosperms, fossil fruits of, from the Potomac or younger Mesozoic.....Mon XV,
pp 262-273
- Gymnosperms from the Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri.....Bull 98,
pp 105-109
- Gymnosperms. See, also, Coniferae; Cycadaeae; Zamiae.
- Gypsum, analyses of.....MR 1887, pp 598-600
- Gypsum deposits in Kansas.....Bull 57, pp 22-24, 48
- Gypsum or land plaster in Ohio.....MR 1887, pp 596-600
- Gypsum playa and dunes in the Bonneville basin.....Mon I, p 223
- Gypsum, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 526-531; MR 1883-84, pp 809-815;
MR 1885, pp 458-464; MR 1886, pp 620-623; MR 1887, pp 595-603; MR
1888, pp 6, 8, 10, 11; MR 1889-90, pp 465-467; MR 1891, pp 580-583

Gypsum plains district, N. M., irrigation possibilities in the Ann 12, II, pp 281-282
 Gyprolite, a new occurrence of..... Bull 64, pp 22-23
 Habitus, value of, in rock determinations..... Mon III, p 85
 Hade, fault, strike, etc., defined Ann 4, p 442
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1879-80..... Ann 1, pp 32-35
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1880-81..... Ann 2, pp 21-35
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1881-82..... Ann 3, pp 10-14
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1882-83..... Ann 4, pp 16-18
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 15-19
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 54-59
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 87-91
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 149-153
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 91-96
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 132-137
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 83-87
 Hague (A.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 92-96
 Hague (A.), geology of Eureka district, Nev ... Ann 3, pp 237-290; Mon xx and atlas
 Hague (A.), quoted on the glaciers of Mount Hood..... Ann 5, pp 339-340
 Hague (A.) and Iddings (J. P.), development of crystallization in the igneous
 rocks of Washoe, Nevada, with notes on the geology of the district.... Bull 17
 Hahn (O. H.), the smelting of argentiferous lead in the West... MR 1882, pp 324-345
 Hallock (W.), chemical action between solids Bull 64, pp 34-37
 Hallock (W.), new method of making alloys..... Bull 60, pp 147-148
 Hallock (W.), preliminary note on the coefficients of thermal expansion of
 certain rocks Bull 78, pp 109-118
 Hallock (W.), specific gravity of lampblack..... Bull 42, pp 132-135
 Hallock (W.), the flow of solids, or the behavior of solids under high pres-
 sure..... Bull 55, pp 67-75; Bull 64, pp 38-39
 Halloysite from California, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 12
 Hamburg limestone and shale at Eureka, Nevada..... Mon xx, pp 39-41
 Hampson (T.), death and biographic sketch of..... Ann 9, pp 44-46
 Hampson (T.), rules for the preparation of manuscript.... See p 323 of this bulletin
 Harris (G. D.) and Dall (W. H.), Neocene of North America, a correlation
 essay..... Bull 84
 Hassayampa disaster in Arizona, causes of Ann 11, II, pp 228-229
 Hastings series of rocks of Canada Bull 86, pp 27-35
 Hawaiian islands, climate and vegetation of the Ann 4, pp 88-90
 Hawaiian islands, coral rocks and a soil from, analyses of..... Bull 60, p 164
 Hawaiian islands, general map of the Ann 4, pp 80-81
 Hawaiian islands, geography of the..... Ann 4, pp 81-91
 Hawaiian race, growth of the, to full civilization Ann 4, pp 148-149
 Hawaiian volcanoes..... Ann 4, pp 75-219
 Hawthorne beds of Florida..... Bull 84, pp 107-111
 Hay (R.), a geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas..... Bull 57
 Hayden (F. V.), administrative report for 1879-80..... Ann 1, p 50
 Hayden (F. V.), administrative report for 1880-81..... Ann 2, pp 42-44
 Hayden (F. V.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 28-30
 Hayden (F. V.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 48-53
 Hayden (F. V.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 85-87
 Hayden (F. V.), death and biographic sketch of..... Ann 9, pp 31-38
 Hayes (C. W.) accompanies Schwatka to the Yukon valley Ann 12, I, p 62
 Health as affected by soils..... Ann 12, I, pp 340-344
 Heat, conduction of, within the earth, theory and solution of the problem of
 the..... Ann 4, pp 190-191
 Heat conductivity of steel..... Bull 14, pp 25-27

- Heat, effect of, on solubility of sulphate of lime.....Ann 7, pp 502-503
- Heat expansion, literature of.....Bull 92, pp 17-18
- Heat of lava, etc., source of the.....Mon XII, p 411
- Heat of the Comstock lode, Nevada.....Ann 2, pp 310-314;
Mon III, pp 228-265, 387-392; Mon IV, pp 389-400
- Heat. See, also, Temperature; Thermal.
- Heer (Oswald), biographical sketch of.....Ann 5, pp 378-379
- Heights between lake Superior and the Rocky mountains.....Bull 72
- Heights in the Bonneville basin.....Mon I, pp 405-419
- Heights in the Dominion of Canada.....Bull 6
- Heights in the United States, dictionary of.....Bull 5; Bull 76
- Heights, a new method of measuring, with the barometer.....Ann 2,
pp xxxviii-xl, 403-566
- Heilprin (A.), North American Tertiary Ostreidae.....Ann 4, pp 309-316
- Henry mountain rocks, notes on the.....Mon XII, pp 359-362
- Hesperornis, description and restoration of.....Ann 3, pp 52-69
- Hickman group of rocks of Kentucky.....Bull 83, pp 71-72
- Hidden (W. E.), hiddenite, the new emerald-green gem.....MR 1882, pp 502-503
- Hidden (W. E.), the discovery of emeralds in North Carolina.....MR 1882, pp 500-502
- Highlands of New Jersey and New York, literature of the geology of the.....Bull 86,
pp 386, 387, 390, 391, 392, 396, 399, 400, 401, 402, 413, 414, 415
- Hilgard (E. W.), the asphaltum deposits of California.....MR 1883-84, pp 938-948
- Hilgard (E. W.), the salines of Louisiana.....MR 1882, pp 554-565
- Hill (R. T.), clay materials of the United States.....MR 1891, pp 474-528
- Hill (R. T.), present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas.....Bull 45
- Hill (R. T.), the coal fields of Texas.....MR 1891, pp 326-328
- Hillebrand (W. F.), analyses of three descloizites from new localities.....Bull 64,
pp 24-28
- Hillebrand (W. F.), associated rare minerals from Utah.....Bull 20, pp 83-88
- Hillebrand (W. F.), chemistry of the rocks and ores of Leadville, Colorado.....Mon
XII, pp 585-608
- Hillebrand (W. F.), descloizite (?) from Beaverhead county, Montana.....Bull 60,
pp 130-131
- Hillebrand (W. F.), mineralogical notes.....Bull 55, pp 48-55
- Hillebrand (W. F.), miscellaneous mineral notes.....Bull 20, pp 89-99
- Hillebrand (W. F.), new analyses of uraninite.....Bull 90, pp 22-25
- Hillebrand (W. F.), new mineral species from Colorado.....Bull 20, pp 100-109
- Hillebrand (W. F.), the occurrence of nitrogen in uraninite, and the composi-
tion of uraninite in general.....Bull 78, pp 43-79
- Hillebrand (W. F.), uraninites, North American, preliminary remarks on.....Bull 60,
pp 131-133
- Hillebrand (W. F.) and Cross (W.), contributions to the mineralogy of the
Rocky mountains.....Bull 20
- Hillebrand (W. F.) and Cross (W.), minerals from the basalt of Table mountain,
Golden, Colorado.....Bull 20, pp 13-39
- Hillebrand (W. F.) and Cross (W.), minerals from the neighborhood of Pike's
peak.....Bull 20, pp 40-73
- Hillebrand (W. F.) and Melville (W. H.), on the isomorphism and composition
of thorium and uranous sulphates.....Bull 90, pp 26-33
- Hillebrand (W. F.) and Washington (H. S.), notes on certain rare copper min-
erals from Utah.....Bull 55, pp 38-47
- Hoffman (H. O.), recent improvements in desilverizing lead in the United
States.....MR 1883-84, pp 462-473
- Holden (E. S.), earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891.....Bull 95
- Holmes (W. H.), administrative report for 1884-85.....Ann 6, pp 94-97
- Holmes (W. H.), administrative report for 1885-86.....Ann 7, pp 136-137

- Holmes (W. H.), administrative report for 1886-87.....Ann 8, I, pp 202-203
 Holmes (W. H.), administrative report for 1887-88Ann 9, pp 143-144
 Holmes (W. H.), administrative report for 1888-89.....Ann 10, I, pp 189-190
 Holmes (W. H.), quoted on glaciers in the Rocky mountains.....Ann 5, pp 344-347
 Honduras, fossil plants of, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, p 824
 Hoosac mountain, literature of the geology of.....Bull 86, pp 361, 363, 371-373
 Hope valley, California, irrigation surveys in.....Ann 11, II, pp 180-181
 Hornblende a product of mineralogical metamorphism.....Bull 62, p 210
 Hornblende, brown, from Pierrepont, New York, analysis ofBull 78, p 119
 Hornblende, progress of alteration of, during metamorphism of massive rocks..Bull
 62, p 216
 Hornblende rocks, gabbros and associated, near Baltimore, Maryland.....Bull 28
 Hornblende, speculation on the "black border" of, in igneous rocks.....Mon III,
 pp 59-61
 Hornblende-andesite from Hague volcano, Bogusloff island, Bering sea, Alas-
 ka, analysis of.....Bull 27, pp 63-64
 Hornblende-andesite in Washoe district, Nevada, description and occurrence
 of.....Mon III, pp 53-62, 66-70, 116-125, 130-134, 199-201, 203-205
 Hornblende-andesite of Eureka district, Nevada.....Mon XX, p 233
 Hornblende-andesite of Washoe district, Nevada, its relation to diorite....Bull 17,
 pp 23-26
 Hornblende-andesite, relation of, to pyroxene-andesiteBull 17, p 34
 Hornblende-gneiss, probable derivation of, from eruptive rocks..Ann 10, I, pp 360-362
 Hornblende-mica-andesite of Eureka district, Nevada.....Mon XX, pp 364-368
 Hornblende and pyroxene, intergrowth of, in glassy rocksAnn 12, I, pp 610-617
 Hornblende and quartz, alteration products of feldspar.....Mon XIX, p 110
 Hot-spring waters, analyses of.....Bull 9, pp 24, 27, 28, 30-35;
 Bull 42, p 148; Bull 60, p 174
 Hot-spring waters of Yellowstone national park, character of the..Ann 9, pp 638-640
 Hot springs, association of, with cinnabarMon XIII, p 403
 Hot springs in Colusa county, California.....Mon XIII, p 367
 Hot springs in the Lahontan basin.....Mon XI, pp 48, 49, 51-54, 60
 Hot springs of Fumarole butte, Utah.....Mon I, p 333
 Hot springs of Mono lake, CaliforniaAnn 8, I, pp 278, 288
 Hot springs of Sulphur bank, California, origin and age of the.....Mon XIII, p 254
 Hot springs of the Yellowstone national park.....Ann 9, p 628
 Hot springs, travertine and siliceous sinter ofAnn 9, pp 613-676
 Hot water, deposits fromMon XIII, pp 260-261
 Hot waters of Comstock lode, NevadaAnn 2, p 313; Mon III, pp 286-287
 Hot waters, vegetation ofAnn 9, pp 620-628, 657
 Howe (H. M.), copper smeltingBull 26
 Hübnerrite from Ouray county, Colorado.....Bull 20, p 96
 Hudson bay, pre-Cambrian rocks of the region aboutBull 86, pp 209, 500
 Huerfano beds, correlation of the.....Bull 83, pp 142-146
 Human remains in the auriferous gravels of CaliforniaBull 84, pp 221-222
 Humboldt and other mountains of Nevada, literature of the geology of the.....Bull
 86, pp 299-308
 Humboldt group of rocks of Utah and Nevada.....Bull 84, pp 312-313, 315-316
 Humboldt lake and river, Nevada, analyses of the water of.....Mon XI, pp 41, 67
 Humidity as a disturbing factor in barometric hypsometry.....Ann 2, pp 425-427
 Humidity, is it increased by irrigation?Ann 12, II, p 234
 Hunt (T. S.), system of classification for the pre-Paleozoic groups..Ann 7, pp 381-389;
 Bull 86, pp 462-466
 Huntley (D. B.), list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial
 importance in Arizona and Utah.....MR 1882, pp 760-764, 773-775

- Huntley (D. B.), mining districts of Arizona MR 1882, pp 765-766
- Huronian areas, investigations in Ann 5, pp 187-208
- Huronian defined Bull 86, p 463
- Huronian of the northwestern states, metamorphism in the Ann 5, pp 241-242
- Huronian quartzites, genesis of and metamorphism in Bull 8, pp 48-52
- Huronian rocks, enlargements in Bull 8, pp 23-37
- Huronian rocks of the lake Superior region Mon v,
pp 386-394, 402-409; Mon XIX, pp 31-40, 42-59, 61-66, 75-77
- Huronian system, history of the term Bull 86, pp 470-474
- Huronian, the original Bull 86, pp 23-50, 498-499
- Huronian and Laurentian, relations of the Keweenaw rocks to the Ann 3,
pp 156-173
- Huronian and Laurentian, relations of the Penokee iron-bearing series of
Michigan and Wisconsin to the Ann 10, I, pp 458-464
- Huronian. See, also, Algonkian.
- Hyatt (A.), administrative report for 1889-90 Ann 11, I, pp 97-100
- Hyatt (A.), administrative report for 1890-91 Ann 12, I, pp 111-112
- Hydrography of the arid regions of the United States Ann 10, II,
pp 36, 78-90; Ann 11, II, pp 1-110; Ann 12, II, pp 213-361
- Hydrography the basis for a classification of topographic forms... Ann 7, pp 558-564
- Hydrography. See, also, Drainage.
- Hydronephelite from Litchfield, Maine, description of Bull 42, pp 31-34
- Hydrozoa, description of species of, from the middle Cambrian of North
America Bull 30, pp 91-94
- Hydrozoa of the Olenellus zone Ann 10, I, pp 604-606
- Hypersthene, analyses of Bull 1, p 29
- Hypersthene in basalt Mon XIII, p 157
- Hypersthene in dacite Mon XX, p 369
- Hypersthene in pyroxene-andesite Mon XX, p 356
- Hypersthene in rhyolitic pumice Mon XX, p 381
- Hypersthene, methods of isolation of Bull 1, p 27
- Hypersthene-andesite and triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks Bull 1, pp 19-38
- Hypersthene-andesite from Buffalo peaks, Colorado Mon XII, p 354
- Hypersthene-andesite from San Francisco mountains, analysis of Bull 42, p 139
- Hypersthene-gabbro in Delaware, description of Bull 59, pp 10-15
- Hypersthene-gabbro near Baltimore, Maryland, description of Bull 28, pp 18-26
- Hypozoic. See Archean.
- Hypsometry, barometric, a new method of Ann 2, pp xxxviii-xl, 403-566
- Ice age. See Glacial; Pleistocene.
- Ice dam, Pleistocene, of the Ohio Bull 58, pp 17-38, 76-101
- Ice invasions, the great, rock-scourings of Ann 7, pp 147-248
- Iceland, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, p 830
- Iceland, quicksilver deposits in Mon XIII, pp 24-26
- Ichthyornis, description and restoration of Ann 3, pp 69-83
- Idaho, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 84-86; Bull 72, p 225; Bull 76
- Idaho, boundary lines of, and formation of territory Bull 13, pp 32, 127
- Idaho, Cambrian rocks of, correlation of the Bull 81, pp 161, 162, 320-323
- Idaho, coal area and statistics of MR 1882, p 49; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 39;
MR 1885, pp 11, 26; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 252; MR 1887, pp
169, 223; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 241; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 195
- Idaho, copper from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 229;
MR 1883-84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR
1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84
- Idaho, geologic investigations in Ann 7, p 78
- Idaho, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, p 170
- Idaho, glacial investigations in Ann 7, pp 178-179, 180

- Idaho, gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76, 77
- Idaho; irrigation problems along the Bear and Snake rivers.... Ann 11, II, pp 238-239
- Idaho; irrigation; Snake river drainage.....Ann 12, II, p 344
- Idaho, irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in.....Ann 10, II, pp viii, 58, 88-89, 106-108; Ann 11, II, pp 79-86, 102, 105, 106, 110
- Idaho; latitude and longitude of Boise, determined.....Ann 11, I, p 129; Bull 70
- Idaho, lead from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 311; MR 1883-84, pp 416, 424, 425; MR 1885, pp 248, 258; MR 1886, p 146; MR 1887, pp 107-108; MR 1888, p 88; MR 1889-90, p 80
- Idaho, mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 181-182; MR 1891, p 604
- Idaho, minerals of, the useful.....MR 1882, pp 770-771; MR 1887, pp 722-724
- Idaho, Neocene beds of.....Bull 84, pp 285-287
- Idaho; Snake river; reservoirs and canal lines surveyed for irrigation purposes..... Ann 11, II, pp 190-200
- Idaho, tin ore in.....MR 1883-84, p 613
- Idaho, topographic work in.....Ann 11, II, pp 303-304, 309; Ann 12, I, p 47
- Iddings (J. P.), a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewan mountains, New Mexico, and the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts.....Bull 66
- Iddings (J. P.), microscopical petrography of the eruptive rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada.....Mon xx, pp 335-406
- Iddings (J. P.), Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone national park.....Ann 7, pp 249-295
- Iddings (J. P.), the eruptive rocks of Electric peak and Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone national park.....Ann 12, I, pp 569-664
- Iddings (J. P.) and Hague (A.), development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada, with notes on the geology of the district...Bull 17
- Igneous rocks, assimilation of sedimentary masses by, discussion of the....Mon XII, pp 308-313
- Igneous rocks, associated, of the Newark system.....Bull 85, pp 66-77
- Igneous rocks, classification of, discussion of the.....Mon XII, pp 319-321
- Igneous rocks, classification of, facts bearing on the, derived from the study of the rocks of Electric peak and Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone national park.....Ann 12, I, pp 660-663
- Igneous rocks; comparison of Tertiary and Keweenawan eruptives.....Mon V, p 436
- Igneous rocks, crystallization in the, of Washoe, Nevada, development of...Bull 17
- Igneous rocks, crystallization of, physical conditions in relation to..Bull 66, pp 23-29
- Igneous rocks; crystallization, unusual course of, in granitic magma..Ann 10, I, p 357
- Igneous rocks, decomposition of constituents of, by weathering..Bull 62, pp 213-214
- Igneous rocks, decomposition of, in the Mosquito range, Colorado.....Mon XII, p 356
- Igneous rocks, decomposition of, in the Washoe district, character of the..Mon III, pp 72-80, 209-218, 369-372
- Igneous rocks; fluid inclusions, secondary origin of.....Mon III, pp 79, 119, 371
- Igneous rocks; intrusive masses, contact metamorphism not marked about.....Mon XII, p 307
- Igneous rocks; intrusive masses, distribution of, in the Rocky mts...Mon XII, p 305
- Igneous rocks; intrusive masses; force of intrusion discussed....Mon XII, p 298-300
- Igneous rocks; intrusive masses of the Mosquito range and Leadville district, Colorado.....Ann 2, p 226; Mon XII, pp 295-306
- Igneous rocks; intrusive masses; traps of New Jersey.....Bull 67
- Igneous rocks; intrusive masses. See, also, Laccolites.
- Igneous rocks; magmas considered as solutions.....Bull 66, pp 26-29
- Igneous rocks, metamorphism of, general discussion of the.....Bull 62, pp 34-63
- Igneous rocks, mineral composition, gradations in, between members of a group of.....Bull 66, pp 17-19

Igneous rocks, nomenclature of; name asperite proposed.....Mon XIII, pp 151, 459

Igneous rocks of the Henry mountains, correspondence of the, to rocks of Colorado.....Mon XII, pp 305-306, 359-363

Igneous rocks of the lake Superior district.....Bull 86, pp 173-174

Igneous rocks, origin of.....Mon XX, pp 267-289

Igneous rocks; origin of massive rocks of California.....Mon XIII, pp 164-175

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from near Baltimore, Maryland.. Bull 28

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Coast ranges of California.....Mon XIII, pp 140-164

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Delaware.....Bull 59

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Eureka district, Nevada.... Ann 3, pp 273-280; Mon XX, pp 218, 335-394

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Henry mts... Mon XII, pp 359-363

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Keweenaw series..... Ann 3, pp 101-115; Mon V, pp 34-133

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Leadville district, Colorado..... Ann 2, pp 221-224

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan.....Bull 62

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Mosquito range, Colorado... Mon XII, pp 74-89, 319-362

Igneous rocks, petrographical description of, from Washoe district, Nevada... Ann 2, pp 297-300

Igneous rocks; relations between gabbro and diorite in Baltimore region.....Bull 28, pp 34-49

Igneous rocks; relations of gneiss to granite, in northern Wisconsin..... Ann 10, p 362-364

Igneous rocks; relations of the igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada.....Bull 17

Igneous rocks; relations of the traps of the Newark system, New Jersey.....Bull 67

Igneous rocks, relations of, to ore-deposits.....Mon III, p 32

Igneous rocks, review of work of Geological Survey upon the.... Ann 10, I, pp 45-49

Igneous rocks, soils derived from.....Ann 12, I, pp 239-245

Igneous rocks, succession of, in the Coast ranges of California... Mon XIII, pp 221-225

Igneous rocks, succession of, in the Eureka district, Nev... Ann 3, pp 273-276, 281-285

Igneous rocks, succession of, in the Keweenaw series.....Mon V, pp 432-436

Igneous rocks, succession of, in the Washoe district, Nev... Mon III, pp 188-203, 330-338

Igneous rocks, succession of, means of determining the.....Mon III, p 188

Igneous rocks; structural features of the Keweenaw series..... Ann 3, pp 116-131; Mon V, pp 134-151

Igneous rocks, structures of, amygdaloidal.....Mon V, pp 134-139

Igneous rocks, structures of, columnar, in basalt of volcanic necks... Ann 6, pp 172-174

Igneous rocks, structures of, columnar, in obsidian.....Ann 7, p 257

Igneous rocks, structures of, defined.....Bull 17, pp 14-15

Igneous rocks, structures of, discussion on the.....Mon XII, pp 302-304, 319-321

Igneous rocks, structures of, distinct from those of clastic rocks.....Bull 62, p 196

Igneous rocks, structures of, granitoid and porphyritic.....Mon XIII, pp 162-164

Igneous rocks, structures of, importance of understanding the.....Bull 62, p 196

Igneous rocks, structures of; lamination of acid lavas, cause of.... Ann 7, pp 260, 286

Igneous rocks, structures of; lithophysæ, origin of.....Ann 7, pp 279-290

Igneous rocks, structures of; micropegmatite (granophyre) in relation to spherulites..... Ann 7, pp 274-276

Igneous rocks, structures of, poecilitic.....Bull 62, pp 78, 79, 183, 196

Igneous rocks, structures of; spherulites, character and origin of..... Ann 7, pp 262-264, 276-278

Igneous rocks, structures of, transitions in the.....Bull 17

- Igneous rocks; traps in the Triassic formation of the Connecticut valley. . . . Ann 7,
pp 462-468
- Igneous rocks. See, also, Eruptive rocks; Lava; Rocks.
- Iles (M. W.), lead slags. . . . MR 1883-84, pp 440-462
- Illinois, altitudes in. . . . Bull 5, pp 87-94; Bull 72, p 205; Bull 76
- Illinois; artesian wells at Rockford. . . . Ann 11, II, p 262
- Illinois, boundary lines of, and formation of from territory northwest of Ohio ·
river Bull 13, pp 28, 29, 113
- Illinois, building stone from, statistics of. . . . MR 1882, p 451; MR
1886, pp 540, 542; MR 1887, p 515; MR 1888, p 540; MR
1889-90, pp 374, 388-390; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 465
- Illinois, clay, brick, and pottery industry in. . . . MR 1882, pp 467, 471;
MR 1883-84, p 700; MR 1886, p 568; MR 1887, pp 535,
537, 546; MR 1888, pp 558-559, 566; MR 1891, p 510
- Illinois; clays from Henry county, analyses of. . . . Bull 27, pp 66-67
- Illinois, coal area and statistics of. . . . Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 49-
51; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 39-43; MR 1885, pp 11, 27-28; MR 1886,
pp 225, 230, 253-261; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 224-237; MR 1888, pp 169,
171, 242-256; MR 1889-90, pp 195-205; MR 1891, pp 179, 219-226
- Illinois, coke in, manufacture of. . . . MR 1883-84, pp 160-163; MR 1885, pp 80, 89-
90; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 394-395; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 398;
MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 408-409; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 378-379
- Illinois, fossils from. . . . Ann 8, II, pp 892-893; Mon XVI, pp 62, 63, 185, 187, 191, 193,
198, 203, 208, 211, 213, 215, 218, 226; Bull 22, pp 23, 24, 25, 26, 29
- Illinois; fulgurite from Whiteside county, analysis of. . . . Bull 42, p 140
- Illinois, geologic and paleontologic investigations in. . . . Ann 5, pp 21, 23; Ann 6,
p 35; Ann 7, p 84; Ann 8, I, p 142; Ann 10, I, p 129; Ann 11, I, p 75; Ann 12, I, p 88
- Illinois, geologic maps of, listed. . . . Bull 7, pp 89, 90, 91, 94
- Illinois, glacial investigations in. . . . Ann 3, pp 322-323, 331; Ann 7, p 157
- Illinois, iron and steel from, statistics of. . . . MR 1882, pp 120, 125,
129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, p 252; MR 1885,
pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888,
pp 14, 23, 25; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 54, 55, 61
- Illinois, lead from, statistics of. . . . Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, p 312;
MR 1883-84, pp 416, 426; MR 1885, p 248
- Illinois, lime production of. . . . MR 1888, p 555
- Illinois; limestone from Cook county, analysis of. . . . MR 1889-90, p 390
- Illinois, limestone production of. . . . MR 1891, pp 464, 465
- Illinois, mineral springs of. . . . Bull 32, pp 142-144;
MR 1883-84, p 981; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887,
p 683; MR 1888, p 626; MR 1889-90, p 526; MR 1891, pp 603, 605
- Illinois, minerals of, the useful. . . . MR 1882, pp 677-679; MR 1887, pp 725-727
- Illinois, mining laws of. . . . MR 1886, pp 750-759
- Illinois, natural gas localities and statistics of. . . . MR 1885, pp 167-168; MR 1886,
pp 511-513; MR 1887, pp 466, 494; MR 1889-90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438
- Illinois, rocks in, classification of. . . . Bull 80, pp 159-163
- Illinois, Tertiary deposits in. . . . Bull 83, pp 73, 83
- Illinois, topographic work in. . . . Ann 11, I, p 39; Ann 12, I, p 29
- Illinois; the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley. . . . Ann 6, pp 199-322
- Illinois; the glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, In-
diana, and Illinois. . . . Bull 58
- Illinois; water from a spring at M'Leansborough, analysis of. . . . Bull 60, p 172
- Illinois, zinc and zinc works in. . . . Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp
346, 347, 365-367, 378-381; MR 1883-84, p 475; MR 1885, p 273; MR
1886, pp 154, 155; MR 1887, p 113; MR 1888, p 92; MR 1889-90, p 89

- Inclusion in diorite from near Peekskill, New York, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 158
 Incrustations from Nevada, analyses of..... Bull 27, pp 69-70
 Independence lake, California, surveyed as a reservoir site.. Ann 11, II, pp 174-175, 181
 India, Cambrian rocks of Bull 81, p 378
 India, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries.... MR 1882,
 p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189
 India, diamond mines of MR 1887, p 569
 India, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 793-796
 India, irrigation in..... Ann 11, II, p 276; Ann 12, II, pp 363-361
 India, map of (folding) Ann 12, II, pocket
 India, topography, geology, meteorology, and forestry of Ann 12, II, p 399
 India rubber, vulcanized, the solution of..... Bull 92, pp 85-94
 Indian territory, altitudes in..... Bull 5, p 104; Bull 76
 Indian territory; Choctaw coal fields, description of the.... MR 1889-90, pp 207-214
 Indian territory, coal area and statistics of. MR 1882, pp 51-52; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 45;
 MR 1885, pp 11, 29; MR 1886, pp 225, 330, 265-266; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 244-245;
 MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 260-261; MR 1889-90, pp 207-214; MR 1891, pp 180, 232-233
 Indian territory, Coal measures of, columnar section of the..... MR 1889-90, p 212
 Indian territory, coke in the, manufacture of..... MR 1883-84, p 164;
 MR 1885, pp 80, 90-91; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 397; MR 1887, pp 383,
 389, 400; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 409-410; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 380
 Indian territory, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82
 Indian territory, fossils from Ann 8, II, p 898
 Indian territory, manganese ore from, analysis of..... MR 1891, p 135
 Indian territory, manganese production of..... MR 1891, pp 127, 134-135
 Indian territory, mineral springs of Bull 32, p 123
 Indian territory, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, p 681; MR 1887, p 730
 Indian territory, Neocene beds of Bull 84, p 301
 Indiana, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 95-103; Bull 76
 Indiana, boundary lines of, and formation of from territory northwest of Ohio
 river..... Bull 13, pp 28, 29, 111, 112
 Indiana, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR
 1888, p 540; MR 1889-90, pp 374, 390-393; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 465
 Indiana, clay, brick, and pottery industry of..... MR 1882, pp 467, 471; MR
 1883-84, pp 696, 701; MR 1885, pp 416, 421; MR 1886, pp 568, 575;
 MR 1887, pp 535, 537, 547; MR 1888, pp 559, 566; MR 1891, p 510
 Indiana, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
 MR 1882, pp 52-55; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 43-45; MR 1885, pp 11, 29; MR
 1886, pp 225, 230, 261-265; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 237-243; MR 1888, pp
 169, 171, 256-260; MR 1889-90, pp 146, 205-207; MR 1891, pp 180, 226-232
 Indiana, coke in, manufacture of MR 1883-84, pp
 163-164; MR 1885, pp 378, 384, 395-397; MR 1887, pp 383, 389,
 398-400; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 409; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 379
 Indiana, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 891-892; Mon
 XVI, pp 27, 31, 37, 60, 87, 193, 200, 206, 209, 210, 217, 218, 223
 Indiana, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 5, pp
 21, 23; Ann 6, p 35; Ann 8, I, p 142; Ann 9, pp 85, 86
 105; Ann 10, I, p 149; Ann 11, I, p 74; Ann 12, I, p 88
 Indiana, geologic section of northern MR 1888, p 505
 Indiana, geologic structure of..... Ann 11, I, pp 623-653
 Indiana, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 80, 82, 87, 88
 Indiana, glacial investigations in..... Ann 3, pp 322, 328, 330-333; Ann 7, pp 157, 207
 Indiana, iron and steel from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130,
 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, p 252; MR 1885, pp
 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, pp
 14, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 54, 55, 61

- Indiana, lime production of.....MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555; MR 1889-90, p 392
- Indiana; limestone from Adams, Howard, and Lawrence counties, analyses of..MR
1889-90, pp 392-393
- Indiana; limestone from Bedford, analysis of.....Bull 42, p 140
- Indiana, limestone production of.....MR 1891, pp 464, 465
- Indiana, mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 134-141; MR 1883-84, p 981; MR
1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 683; MR
1888, p 626; MR 1889-90, p 526; MR 1891, pp 603, 605
- Indiana, minerals of, the useful.....MR 1882, pp 679-681; MR 1887, pp 727-730
- Indiana, mining laws of.....MR 1886, pp 746-750
- Indiana, natural gas field of.....Ann 11, 1, pp 579-742
- Indiana, natural gas localities, and statistics of.....MR 1886, pp 508-511; MR
1887, pp 466, 485-489; MR 1888, pp 485-486, 499-
506; MR 1889-90, pp 367-372; MR 1891, p 438
- Indiana, petroleum production of.....MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 433-434
- Indiana, rock formations of.....Bull 80, p 139
- Indiana, sandstone production of.....MR 1891, pp 461, 462
- Indiana; the glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, In-
diana, and Illinois.....Bull 58
- Indiana; the Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas
in Ohio and Indiana.....Ann 8, II, pp 475-662
- Indiana, whetstone quarries in.....MR 1886, pp 592-593
- Indiana and Ohio, limestones from, analyses of.....Bull 60, pp 160-162
- Induration of sandstones by enlargement of quartz fragments.....Bull 8, pp 13-17
- Induration of sandstones by weathering.....Bull 8, pp 12, 16, 42, 49
- Infusorial earth, analyses of.....MR 1882, p 479; MR 1883-84, p 721; MR 1886, p 587
- Infusorial earth, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 479-480; MR 1883-84, pp 720-
721; MR 1885, p 433; MR 1886, pp 587-588; MR 1887,
p 554; MR 1888, pp 578-579; MR 1889-90, p 459
- Infusorial earth and bog iron ore in swamps.....Ann 10, I, pp 305-307
- Inheritance by soils from rocks.....Ann 12, I, pp 300-306
- Insects, fossil, a classed and annotated bibliography of.....Bull 69
- Insects, fossil, geological distribution of.....Bull 31, pp 110-111
- Insects, fossil, history and distribution of.....Bull 31, pp 102-113
- Insects, fossil, including myriapods and arachnids, systematic review of our
present knowledge of.....Bull 31
- Insects, fossil, index to the known Cenozoic, of the world.....Bull 71, pp 237-734
- Insects, fossil, index to the known Mesozoic, of the world.....Bull 71, pp 98-237
- Insects, fossil, index to the known Paleozoic, of the world.....Bull 71, pp 9-98
- Insects, fossil, systematic review of our present knowledge of.....Bull 31, pp 32-101
- Insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the
Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah.....Bull 93
- Intergrowth of hornblende and pyroxene in glassy rocks.....Ann 12, I, pp 610-617
- Intrusive igneous rocks, distribution of, in the Rocky mountains.....Mon XII, p 305
- Intrusive igneous rocks; force of intrusion.....Mon XII, pp 298-300
- Intrusive igneous rocks of Electric peak, Yellowstone nat. park..Ann 12, I, pp 582-632
- Intrusive igneous rocks of the Mosquito range and Leadville district, Colo-
rado.....Ann 2, p.226; Mon XII, pp 295-306
- Intrusive igneous rocks; traps of New Jersey.....Bull 67
- Inundated lands in the several states, approximate areas of.....Ann 10, I, p 311
- Invertebrate paleontology of the Eocene.....Bull 83
- Invertebrate paleontology of the Neocene.....Bull 84
- Invertebrate paleontology of the Newark system.....Bull 85
- Invertebrates, fossil; a bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to
1889.....Bull 63

- Invertebrates, fossil; a classed and annotated bibliography of fossil insects.. Bull 69
- Invertebrates, fossil; a review of the fossil Ostreidæ of N. A. Ann 4, pp 273-430
- Invertebrates, fossil; a review of the nonmarine fossil Mollusca of North America Ann 3, pp 403-550
- Invertebrates, fossil; Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey..... Mon IX
- Invertebrates, fossil; classified list of the species in the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey..... Mon IX, pp 253-264
- Invertebrates, fossil; Cretaceous Mollusca from Vancouver id Bull 51, pp 33-48
- Invertebrates, fossil; fauna of the Braintree, Mass., argillites Bull 10, pp 43-49
- Invertebrates, fossil, from the Pacific coast Bull 51
- Invertebrates, fossil; Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey..... Mon XVIII
- Invertebrates, fossil; historical geology of the quicksilver belt of California; lists of fossils Mon XIII, pp 176-225
- Invertebrates, fossil; index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids. Bull 71
- Invertebrates, fossil, list of Cambrian, for the Eureka district.. Mon VIII, pp 268-269
- Invertebrates, fossil, list of Carboniferous, for the Eureka district..... Mon VIII, pp 279-281
- Invertebrates, fossil, list of Devonian, for the Eureka district.. Mon VIII, pp 274-278
- Invertebrates, fossil, list of lower Silurian, for the Eureka district..... Mon VIII, pp 270-273
- Invertebrates, fossil; lists of species of the upper Devonian, from Tompkins county, New York, to Bradford county, Pennsylvania..... Bull 3, pp 9-29
- Invertebrates, fossil; lists of species of the upper Devonian, of the Genesee section, New York Bull 41, pp 31-102
- Invertebrates, fossil; marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America..... Bull 18
- Invertebrates, fossil; Mesozoic Mollusca from the southern coast of Alaska.. Bull 51, pp 64-70
- Invertebrates, fossil; new Cretaceous fossils from California..... Bull 22
- Invertebrates, fossil; new Mollusca from the Chico-tejon series of California Bull 51, pp 11-27
- Invertebrates, fossil; notes on the Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology of California..... Bull 15.
- Invertebrates, fossil, of California, which have been identified with eastern species Bull 15, pp 27-29
- Invertebrates, fossil, of the St. John formation contained in the Hartt collection at Cornell University..... Bull 10, pp 9-42
- Invertebrates, fossil, of the Shasta group..... Bull 15, pp 18-22
- Invertebrates, fossil; on Mesozoic fossils Bull 4
- Invertebrates, fossil; on the Cambrian faunas of North America.... Bull 10; Bull 30
- Invertebrates, fossil, on the fresh-water, of the North American Jurassic.... Bull 29
- Invertebrates, fossil; on the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario county, New York..... Bull 16
- Invertebrates, fossil; on the relation of the Laramie Molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene..... Bull 34
- Invertebrates, fossil; remarks on the genus *Aucella* of California..... Mon XIII, pp 226-232
- Invertebrates, fossil; stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia..... Bull 65
- Invertebrates, fossil; systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids..... Bull 31
- Invertebrates, fossil; table of distribution of the middle Cambrian fauna... Bull 30, pp 45-48

- Invertebrates, fossil; Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers; species mentioned..... Bull 43
- Invertebrates, fossil; the butterflies of Florissant, Colorado.... Ann 8, 1, pp 433-474
- Invertebrates, fossil; the fauna of the lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone.. Ann 10, 1, pp 509-763
- Invertebrates, fossil; the geology of Nantucket; lists of species.... Bull 53, pp 34-38
- Invertebrates, fossil; the Molluscan fauna of the Puget group..... Bull 51, pp 49-63
- Invertebrates, fossil; the present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas; species mentioned..... Bull 45
- Invertebrates, fossil; the Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils, with description of species..... Bull 77
- Invertebrates, fossil and recent; list of marine Mollusca between cape Hatteras and cape Roque..... Bull 24
- Invertebrates, fossil and recent; on the Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Great basin..... Bull 11, pp 13-49
- Iodine, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 854-858; MR 1885, pp 488-490
- Iodine, bromine, and chlorine, the indirect estimation of, by the electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on the convertibility of the silver salts by the action of alkaline haloids..... Bull 42, pp 89-93
- Iowa, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 105-112; Bull 72, pp 195, 201, 214-217; Bull 76
- Iowa; artesian wells at Dubuque..... Ann 11, 11, p 262
- Iowa, boundary lines of, and formation of state..... Bull 13, pp 31, 117-118
- Iowa, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 535, 538; MR 1888, pp 559-560
- Iowa, building stone from, statistics of... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, pp 540, 544; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 393-394; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 466
- Iowa, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 187-188
- Iowa, clay industry of..... MR 1891, p 514
- Iowa, coal area and statistics of... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 55-56; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 45-46; MR 1885, pp 11, 30; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 266-268; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 245-253; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 262-269; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 215-217; MR 1891, pp 180, 233-243
- Iowa, Cretaceous rocks in..... Bull 82, pp 142, 165
- Iowa; driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley..... Ann 6, pp 199-322
- Iowa, formations of northeastern..... Ann 11, 1, p 234
- Iowa, fossils from..... Ann 8, 11, p 895; Mon XVI, pp 62-63, 68, 174, 208
- Iowa, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 5, p 20; Ann 6, p 31; Ann 7, pp 80, 157; Ann 8, 1, p 143; Ann 9, pp 106, 108-109; Ann 10, 1, pp 148-149; Ann 11, 1, p 104
- Iowa, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 89, 90, 91, 92
- Iowa, gypsum production of..... MR 1891, pp 580, 581
- Iowa, iron and steel from, statistics of..... MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, pp 11, 47-48; MR 1888, p 14
- Iowa, lime production of..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
- Iowa, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466
- Iowa, meteorite from, description and analysis of..... Bull 78, pp 95-97
- Iowa, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 161-163; MR 1883-84, p 982; MR 1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889-90, p 527; MR 1891, pp 603, 605
- Iowa, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 681-682; MR 1887, pp 731-732
- Iowa, Pleistocene history of northeastern..... Ann 11, 1, pp 189-577
- Iowa, rocks in, classification of the..... Bull 80, pp 139-140, 146, 153, 166
- Iowa, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461-462
- Iowa, topographic work in..... Ann 9, p 57; Ann 10, 1, pp 93-94; Ann 11, 1, p 38; Ann 12, 1, p 29
- Iowa; water from artesian wells at Story city, analyses of..... Bull 42, p 148

- Ireland, Cambrian rocks of Bull 81, p 377
- Ireland, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 687-689
- Ireland oölite compared with Kentucky limestone MR 1880-90, p 395
- Ireland. See, also, Great Britain.
- Iridium, bibliography of MR 1883-84, pp 588-591
- Iridium and platinum, statistics of MR 1882, pp 442-444;
MR 1883-84, pp 576-591; MR 1885, pp 367-369; MR 1886, pp 222-223;
MR 1887, pp 142-143; MR 1888, pp 165-167; MR 1889-90, pp 143-144
- Iron and manganese ores, analyses of Bull 55, pp 85-87;
Bull 60, pp 164-169; Bull 64, pp 51-53
- Iron and steel, analyses of Bull 55, p 88
- Iron and steel from Gruson armor plate and Krupp shell, analyses of Bull 55,
pp 87-88
- Iron and steel in the United States, the manufacture of MR 1883-84,
pp 246-257; MR 1885, pp 180-195
- Iron and steel in the United States, twenty years of progress in the manufac-
ture of MR 1891, pp 47-73
- Iron and steel industries of the United States in 1887 and 1888 MR 1887, pp 10-27
- Iron and steel industries of the United States in 1888 and 1889 MR 1888, pp 12-32
- Iron and steel industries of the U. S. in 1889, 1890, and 1891 MR 1889-90, pp 10-22
- Iron and steel, prices of, for twenty years MR 1891, pp 71-72
- Iron and titanium, a note on the separation of Bull 27, pp 16-26
- Iron-bearing carbonates of the Penokee district, analyses of Mon XIX, p 192
- Iron-bearing member of the Penokee series, origin of the Ann 10, I,
pp 393-402; Mon XIX, pp 245-260
- Iron-bearing member of the Penokee series, petrographical character of the Ann
10, I, pp 380-393; Mon XIX, pp 190-198, 200-245
- Iron bisulphite, typical composition of MR 1885, p 515
- Iron carbonates, cherty, origin of Ann 10, I, p 395
- Iron-carburets, electrical and magnetic properties of the Bull 14; Bull 27, pp 30-50
- Iron-carburets, physical characteristics of the Ann 4, pp 53-59; Bull 35
- Iron, coal, etc., statistics of Ann 1, pp 72-73; Ann 2, pp xxvi-xxxix
- Iron industry, the American, from its beginning in 1619 to 1886 MR 1886, pp 23-38
- Iron mica from Pike's peak Bull 55, pp 17-18
- Iron ore and its products MR 1882, pp 108-144
- Iron ore, brown, from near Timonium, Maryland, analysis of Bull 27, p 72
- Iron ore, brown, from Randolph county, W. Va., analyses of Bull 27, pp 72-73
- Iron ore from Iron mountain, Missouri, composition of MR 1889-90, p 47
- Iron ore, magnetic, from near Bozeman, Montana, analysis of Bull 9, p 17
- Iron-ore mining in 1887 MR 1887, pp 30-57
- Iron-ore supply for twenty years, outputs of prominent sources of MR 1891, p 41
- Iron ore, pig iron, steel, and coal, the world's production of, by countries MR 1882,
p 109; MR 1883-84, pp 256-257; MR 1885, pp 193-194; MR 1886, pp 21-22, 98-103;
MR 1887, pp 18-20; MR 1888, pp 28-31; MR 1889-90, pp 21-22; MR 1891, p 73
- Iron ores, action of water in the formation of Ann 10, I, pp 415-417
- Iron ores from Louisiana, analyses of Bull 42, pp 144-145
- Iron ores from West Virginia, analyses of Bull 90, p 74
- Iron ores, Gogebic, analyses of Mon XIX, pp 90-91
- Iron ores in the United States MR 1883-84, pp 257-281
- Iron ores of Alabama in their geological relations MR 1882, pp 149-161
- Iron, ores of, from various localities, analyses of Bull 78, pp 125-127
- Iron ores of the lake Superior region, origin of the Bull 86, pp 170-173
- Iron ores of Wisconsin and Michigan Ann 10, I, pp 409-422
- Iron, separation of, in rock analyses Bull 78, pp 87-90
- Iron sows or salamanders, analyses of Mon XII, p 723

- Iron, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 108-171; MR 1883-84, pp 246-311;
 MR 1885, pp 180-199; MR 1886, pp 11-103; MR 1887, pp 10-57;
 MR 1888, pp 12-35; MR 1889-90, pp 10-47; MR 1891, pp 10-73
- Iron trade, the American, in 1886 MR 1886, pp 11-22
- Iron. See, also, Steel.
- Irons, two new meteoric, and an iron of doubtful nature.....Bull 42, pp 94-97
- Irrigated areas in the arid region of the United States, map showingAnn
 11, II, pp ii-iii
- Irrigated areas in the United States, table of, by states Ann 11, II, p 205
- Irrigation; arid region of United States, location of, and cause of aridity.....Ann
 12, II, pp 219-220
- Irrigation as affecting humidity.....Ann 12, II, p 234
- Irrigation by means of artesian wells.....Ann 5, pp 148-150; Ann 11, II, pp 257-278
- Irrigation; canal lines to divert water from Snake river in IdahoAnn 11,
 II, pp 190-200
- Irrigation; drainage basins, classification of Ann 12, II, pp 232-234
- Irrigation; floods, relative amount, time, and intensity of Ann 12, II, pp 227-230
- Irrigation; hydrography of the arid regions of the United States.....Ann 10, II,
 pp 36, 78-90; Ann 11, II, pp 1-110; Ann 12, II, pp 213-361
- Irrigation in arid region of United States, amount of land redeemable by....Ann 11,
 II, pp 203-205
- Irrigation in India.....Ann 12, II, pp 363-561
- Irrigation in India, list of authors of works on.....Ann 12, II, pp 371-373
- Irrigation, increase of land values by Ann 11, II, p 252
- Irrigation; interdistrict, interstate, and international problems and their so-
 lutionAnn 11, II, pp 252-257
- Irrigation literature; a list of books, pamphlets, and articles on irrigation and
 allied subjects.....Ann 11, II, pp 345-388
- Irrigation of the arid lands, considerations touching the problem of the....Ann 10,
 II, pp 1-16, 29-33
- Irrigation; rainfall and river flow, relation of.....Ann 12, II, pp 230-231
- Irrigation; reservoir sites and irrigable lands in California, Nevada, Colorado,
 Idaho, Montana, and New Mexico reported by topographers..Ann 10, II, pp 58-
 65; Ann 11, II, pp 297-298, 299-301, 303-304, 305, 306-308, 310; Ann 12, II, pp 10-212
- Irrigation; river measurements, index map of.....Ann 12, II, pp 222-223
- Irrigation; selection and segregation of lands, importance of, to the settle-
 ment of the best lands.....Ann 11, II, pp 251, 287-289
- Irrigation, storage of water for purposes of.....Ann 12, II, pp 224-226
- Irrigation survey, (first) annual report of director on, for 1888-89..Ann 10, II, pp 1-65
- Irrigation survey, (second) annual report of director on, for 1889-90.....Ann 11,
 II, pp 1-388
- Irrigation survey, (third) annual report of director on, for 1890-91..Ann 12, II, pp 1-576
- Irrigation survey, law establishing theAnn 10, II, p 38
- Irrigation survey, plans, methods, underlying principles, and operations of
 theAnn 10, II, pp 33-48; Ann 11, II, pp 278-287; Ann 12, II
- Irrigation survey, preliminary report on the-(reprint of)Ann 10, II, pp 15-29
- Irving (R. D.), administrative report for 1882-83.....Ann 4, pp 28-34
- Irving (R. D.), administrative report for 1883-84.....Ann 5, pp 24-28
- Irving (R. D.), administrative report for 1884-85.....Ann 6, pp 40-48
- Irving (R. D.), administrative report for 1885-86.....Ann 7, pp 68-76
- Irving (R. D.), administrative report for 1886-87.....Ann 8, I, pp 132-141
- Irving (R. D.), Archean formations of the northwestern statesAnn 5, pp 175-242
- Irving (R. D.), classification of early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian..Ann 7, pp 365-454
- Irving (R. D.), copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior.....Ann 3, pp 89-188; Mon v
- Irving (R. D.), death and biographic sketch of.....Ann 9, pp 38-42, 79

- Irving (R. D.), introduction to Williams's "Greenstone-schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan" Bull 62, pp 11-30
- Irving (R. D.) and Chamberlin (T. C.), observations on the junction between the Eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw point, lake Superior..... Bull 23
- Irving (R. D.) and Van Hise (C. R.), secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks Bull 8
- Irving (R. D.) and Van Hise (C. R.), the Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin..... Ann 10, I, pp 341-507; Mon XIX
- Isometrics of liquids..... Bull 96, pp 33-62
- Italy, antimony production of..... MR 1883-84, p 646
- Italy, coal output of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73
- Italy, copper production of..... MR 1883-84, p 356; MR 1885, p 228; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 100, 102
- Italy, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 707-716
- Italy, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319-320
- Italy, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883-84, p 257; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, p 21; MR 1891, p 73
- Italy, lead production of..... MR 1883-84, p 434; MR 1885, pp 264, 269-270
- Italy, manganese production of..... MR 1886, pp 202-203; MR 1887, p 161; MR 1889-90, p 130
- Italy, mining law of..... MR 1883-84, p 999
- Italy, quicksilver mines and production of..... Mon XIII, pp 5-6, 14, 33-36; MR 1888, p 106; MR 1891, pp 123-124
- Italy, sulphur production of..... MR 1882, p 578; MR 1883-84, p 868; MR 1885, p 500; MR 1889-90, pp 515-517
- Italy, tin production of..... MR 1883-84, p 618
- Italy, zinc production of..... MR 1882, p 358
- Jackson beds of Mississippi and Louisiana..... Bull 83, pp 68-69, 76
- Jackson-Vicksburg limestone..... Ann 12, I, pp 412-413
- Jacksonboro limestone of Georgia..... Bull 84, pp 83-84
- Jade, analyses of..... Bull 60, pp 123-127
- Jade and pectolite from Alaska, analyses of..... Bull 9, pp 9-10
- Japan, antimony mines of..... MR 1883-84, p 649
- Japan, coal output of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189
- Japan, copper production of..... MR 1883-84, p 356; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 74; MR 1891, pp 101, 102
- Japan, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 788-790
- Japan, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Japan, natural gas in..... MR 1888, pp 511-512
- Japan, petroleum fields in..... MR 1888, pp 474-478
- Japan, quicksilver deposits in..... Mon XIII, p 47
- Japan, tin production of..... MR 1883-84, p 623
- Jarosite from Tintic mining district, Utah..... Bull 20, pp 86-88
- Java, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 803-805
- Jefferson river basin, hydrography of..... Ann 11, II, pp 40-41
- Jemez river, New Mexico, irrigation possibilities along the..... Ann 12, II, pp 274-275
- Jenney (W. P.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 80-81
- Jenney (W. P.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, p 90
- John Day group of rocks of Oregon..... Bull 84, pp 281-282

- Johnson (L. C.), administrative report for 1882-83. Ann 4, pp 48-50
 Johnson (L. C.), administrative report for 1885-86. Ann 7, pp 103-104
 Johnson (L. C.), administrative report for 1886-87. Ann 8, I, pp 165-166
 Johnson (L. C.), administrative report for 1887-88. Ann 9, pp 110-111
 Johnson (L. C.), the iron regions of northern Louisiana and eastern Texas.
 See p 323 of this bulletin.
- Johnson (L. C.) and Smith (E. A.), Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers. Bull 43
 Joint planes of cape Ann district, Massachusetts. Ann 9, pp 583-588, 597-602
 Joints and jointing in the Lahontan beds. Mon XI, pp 132, 162-163
 Joints in the Bonneville beds. Mon I, pp 211-213
 Jones (J. H.), anthracite coal, statistics of. MR 1889-90,
 pp 242-252; MR 1891, pp 288-304
- Jurassic. See Jura-trias.
- Jura-trias and associated traps of the New Jersey region. Bull 67
 Jura-trias area of Virginia, the geology of the. Mon VI, pp 1-9
 Jura-trias; Aucella in California. Mon XIII, pp 226-232
 Jura-trias; auriferous slates of the Lassen peak district, Cal. Ann 8, I, pp 404-407
 Jura-trias bitumen deposits. Ann 11, I, p 598
 Jura-trias flora of North Carolina. Mon VI, pp 97-128
 Jura-trias; fossil insects of Triassic age found in the Leadville dist. Mon XII, p 71
 Jura-trias; fossil Mollusca of North America, nonmarine. Ann 3, pp 411-486
 Jura-trias fossils from Alaska. Bull 4, pp 10-15
 Jura-trias fossils from the Texan Permian, types of. Bull 77
 Jura-trias in California. Ann 8, II, pp 972-982; Bull 19
 Jura-trias in the region of the Uinta mountains. Ann 9, pp 688-689
 Jura-trias; Jurassic flora in the older Mesozoic of Virginia and North Carolina. Mon VI, pp 92-93, 94, 95, 122-123, 127, 128
 Jura-trias; Jurassic, fresh-water invertebrates of the North American. Bull 29
 Jura-trias; Jurassic nonconformity in the Gunnison region of Col. Ann 6, pp 64-65
 Jura-trias; Jurassic Ostreidae of North America. Ann 4, pp 289-290
 Jura-trias Mollusca from the southern coast of Alaska. Bull 51, pp 64-70
 Jura-trias; Newark system, a correlation essay on the. Bull 85
 Jura-trias; Newark system in the New Jersey region, the relations of the traps of the. Bull 67
 Jura-trias of Texas. Bull 45, pp 69-70
 Jura-trias of the Grand canyon dist. Ann 2, pp 64, 77-83; Mon II, pp 16, 34-43, 199
 Jura-trias, red color of the, origin of the. Bull 52
 Jura-trias; Rhætic formation in Virginia. Mon XV, pp 34, 58
 Jura-trias; Rhætic of Germany and France and the Triassic of the United States, parallelism of the. Mon XIV, pp 10-11, 13
 Juras-trias; Rhætic plants, or those nearly allied to such, from the Mesozoic of Virginia and North Carolina. Mon VI
 Jura-trias; Trias in southwestern Kansas. Bull 57, pp 20-27
 Jura-trias; Trias of the Atlantic slope, flora of the. Mon XV
 Jura-trias; Trias of Virginia and North Carolina and flora therefrom. Mon VI,
 pp 2, 92-93, 95, 100-101, 125-126
 Jura-trias; Triassic of the Connecticut valley, structure of the. Ann 7, pp 455-490
 Jura-trias; Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, fossil fishes and plants of the. Mon XIV
 Jura-trias; Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, geological relations and equivalents of the. Mon XIV, pp 1-15
 Jura-trias system of New Mexico. Ann 6, pp 135-136, 184-185
 Jura-trias. See, also, Mesozoic.
- Kaibab plateau, Grand canyon district, description, structural geology, and evolution of the. Ann 2, pp 72, 127-141; Mon II, pp 10, 183-198

- Kainite, analyses of..... MR 1883-84, pp 816, 817
- Kanab plateau, Grand canyon district, description of the..... Ann 2,
pp 70, 72, 217; Mon II, pp 10, 13, 23
- Kanab section, Colorado river..... Ann 2, p 217; Mon XII, p 57
- Kansas, a geological reconnaissance in southwestern..... Bull 57
- Kansas, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 113-119; Bull 76
- Kansas, artesian wells of, list of the..... Ann 11, II, p 271; Bull 57, pp 13, 30, 48
- Kansas, boundary lines of, and formation of territory..... Bull 13, pp 31, 119
- Kansas, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516;
MR 1888, pp 540, 544; MR 1889-90, pp 374, 394; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 466
- Kansas, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1883-84, pp 12, 46-47; MR 1885, pp 11, 30-32; MR 1886, pp 225,
230, 268-270; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 253-256; MR 1888, pp 169,
171, 269-276; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 217-218; MR 1891, pp 180, 243-247
- Kansas, coke in, the manufacture of..... MR 1883-84, p 165;
MR 1885, pp 80, 91; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 398; MR 1887, pp 383, 389,
401; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 410; MR 1891, pp 360-361, 366, 380-381
- Kansas, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, pp 154, 159, 160, 163
- Kansas, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 899-901; Mon XVII; Bull 77, pp 26, 27, 28, 29
- Kansas, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 3, p 50;
Ann 5, p 49; Ann 6, pp 32, 72; Ann 7, pp 110-111;
Ann 8, I, pp 169-170; Ann 9, p 104; Ann 10, I, pp 154-155
- Kansas, geologic map of, listed..... Bull 7, p 137
- Kansas, gypsum production of..... MR 1891, pp 580, 581
- Kansas, iron and steel from, statistics of..... MR 1882,
pp 120, 125, 133, 135, 136, 137; MR 1885, pp 184, 185
- Kansas; latitude and longitude of Spearville, determined... Ann 11, I, p 129; Bull 70
- Kansas; latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and
New Mexico..... Bull 49
- Kansas, lead from, statistics of..... Ann 2, xxviii; MR 1882, p 312;
MR 1883-84, pp 416, 426-427; MR 1885, p 248; MR 1886, p 147; MR 1887, p 110
- Kansas; limestone from Cowley county, analysis of..... MR 1889-90, p 394
- Kansas; limestone from Iola, analysis of..... Bull 78, p 124
- Kansas; limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466
- Kansas; marl from Trego county, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 71
- Kansas; meteoric stone from Washington county, description and analysis
of..... Bull 90, pp 45-46
- Kansas, meteorite from, description and analysis of..... Bull 78, p 94
- Kansas, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 171-175; MR 1883-84, p 982; MR
1885, p 537; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 684; MR
1888, p 627; MR 1889-90, p 527; MR 1891, pp 603, 605
- Kansas, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 682-684; MR 1887, p 732-733
- Kansas, natural-gas localities and statistics of..... MR 1885, p 168; MR 1886,
pp 514-515; MR 1887, pp 466, 496-498; MR 1889-90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438
- Kansas, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 299-301
- Kansas; salt from Hutchinson, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 171
- Kansas, salt from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 532-534; MR 1887, p 622;
MR 1888, pp 597-598, 607-609; MR 1889-90, pp 482, 488; MR 1891, p 572
- Kansas, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 462
- Kansas, topographic work in..... Ann 6, p 11; Ann 7, pp 53-54, 112; Ann 8, I,
p 103; Ann 9, p 56; Ann 10, I, p 93; Ann 11, I, p 39; Ann 12, I, pp 29-30, 47
- Kansas, zinc and zinc works in, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 347,
382; MR 1883-84, p 475; MR 1885, p 273; MR 1886, pp 154,
156; MR 1887, p 113; MR 1888, p 92; MR 1889-90, p 88
- Kansas and Colorado, Arkansas river basin in, irrigation problems relating to
the..... Ann 11, II, pp 210-214

- Kansas and Nebraska, the Permian problem in..... Bull 80, pp 193-212
- Kaolin from Aiken, South Carolina, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 63
- Kaolin from Arkansas, Alabama, and Georgia, analyses of..... Bull 78, p 120;
MR 1891, p 517
- Kaolin from the Waterfall mine, Gunnison county, Colorado, description and
analysis of..... Bull 60, p 136
- Kaolin, residual or rock..... MR 1891, pp 484-486
- Kaolinite from San Juan county, Colorado, description and chemical compo-
sition of..... Bull 20, pp 97-99
- Kaolinite in the Eureka vein..... Bull 20, pp 67-68
- Kaolinization, experiments on..... Mon III, pp 290-308, 397-400
- Kaolinization hypothesis to account for the heat of the Comstock lode..... Ann 2,
pp 312-313, 325-330; Mon III, pp 216, 231-237, 388-389
- Kaolinization, thermal effect of..... Ann 2, pp 325-330
- Kaweah river, California, hydrography of..... Ann 12, II, p 320
- Kearsarge group of rocks of New Hampshire..... Bull 86, pp 353-355
- Keeler (J. E.), earthquakes in California in 1869..... Bull 68
- Keewatin series of rocks of the Rainy lake region..... Bull 86, pp 65-67, 162-167
- Kent (W.), gold and silver, statistics of..... MR 1889-90, pp 48-55
- Kentucky, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 120-124; Bull 76
- Kentucky, asphaltum or bituminous rock production of..... MR 1891, p 452
- Kentucky, boundary lines of, and admission of state..... Bull 13, pp 30, 109-110
- Kentucky, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 535, 538; MR 1888, pp 560, 569
- Kentucky, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516;
MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 395-396; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 466
- Kentucky, cement manufacture in..... MR 1887, p 527; MR 1888, p 551;
MR 1889-90, p 461; MR 1891, p 532
- Kentucky, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 56-58; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 47-49; MR 1885, pp 11, 32; MR 1886,
pp 225, 230, 270-272; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 256-263; MR 1888, pp 169,
171, 276-280; MR 1889-90, pp 146, 219-221; MR 1891, pp 180, 247-255
- Kentucky, coke in, the manufacture of..... MR 1883-84, pp 166-168;
MR 1885, pp 80, 91-92; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 398-401; MR 1887, pp 383,
389, 401-405; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 410-411; MR 1891, pp 360-361, 366, 381
- Kentucky, Eocene deposits in..... Bull 83, pp 71-73, 83
- Kentucky, fossils from..... Ann 8, I, pp 882-884;
Mon XVI, pp 59, 65, 121, 122, 129, 171, 197, 202
- Kentucky, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 6, pp 35, 36;
Ann 11, I, pp 75, 104; Ann 12, I, pp 88, 107
- Kentucky, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 168
- Kentucky; glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indi-
ana, and Illinois..... Bull 58
- Kentucky, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp
252, 278, 279; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 96; MR 1887,
p 11; MR 1888, pp 14, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 61
- Kentucky, lime production of..... MR 1887, p 533
- Kentucky; limestone from Bowling Green, compared with oölite from Ire-
land..... MR 1889-90, p 395
- Kentucky, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466
- Kentucky, marl deposits in..... MR 1886, p 620
- Kentucky, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 106-118;
MR 1883-84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887,
p 684; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889-90, p 527; MR 1891, pp 603, 605
- Kentucky, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 684-686; MR 1887, pp 733-735

- Kentucky, natural-gas localities and statistics of.....MR 1887, pp 489-492;
MR 1888, pp 506-509; MR 1891, p 438
- Kentucky; peridotite of Elliott county.....Bull 38; Bull 42, pp 136-137
- Kentucky, petroleum in, localities and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 189, 216;
MR 1883-84, p 216; MR 1885, p 147; MR 1888, p 463; MR
1889-90, pp 292, 350-353; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 434-435
- Kentucky; phosphatic limestones of.....Bull 46, pp 116-117
- Kentucky, salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532-534; MR 1891, p 572
- Kentucky, sandstone production of.....MR 1891, pp 461, 462
- Kentucky, topographic work in.....Ann 4, pp 13-15;
Ann 6, p 9; Ann 7, p 51; Ann 8, I, p 102; Ann 9, pp 54,
55; Ann 10, I, p 91; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 12, I, p 27
- Kentucky; water from near Frankfort, analysis of.....Bull 64, p 57
- Keratophyr from Marblehead neck, Massachusetts, analysis of.....Bull 78, p 121
- Kerguelen land, silicified wood from.....Ann 8, II, p 817
- Kern river, California, hydrography of.....Ann 12, II, p 319
- Kerr (W. C.), the minor metals of North Carolina.....MR 1882, pp 659-661
- Keweenaw series on Keweenaw point, lake Superior, the junction between
the Eastern sandstone and the.....Bull 23
- Keweenaw rocks of lake Superior, chronologic list of works that embrace
references to the.....Mon v, pp 14-23, 431-432
- Keweenaw rocks of the lake Superior basin, extent and general nature of
the.....Ann 3, pp 93-188; Mon v, pp 24-409; Bull 86, pp 160-162
- Keweenawan. See, also, Algonkian.
- King (C.), administrative report for 1880-81.....Ann 2, pp 44-46
- King (C.), administrative report for 1881-82.....Ann 3, pp 3-9
- King (C.), quoted, on glaciers of mount Shasta.....Ann 5, pp 329-331
- King (C.), quoted, on the Comstock lode.....Mon III, pp 24-26
- King (C.), production of precious metals in the United States.....Ann 2, pp 331-401
- King (C.), report as director for 1879-80.....Ann 1, pp 3-79
- King (C.), resignation of, from directorship.....Ann 2, p xi
- Kings river, California, hydrography of.....Ann 12, II, p 320
- Kingston group of rocks of New Brunswick.....Bull 86, pp 232-238
- Kirchhoff (C.), jr., copper, statistics of.....MR 1886, pp 109-139; MR 1887, pp 66-97;
MR 1888, pp 43-77; MR 1889-90, pp 56-77; MR 1891, pp 81-102
- Kirchhoff (C.), jr., lead, statistics of.....MR 1886, pp 140-153; MR 1887, pp 98-112;
MR 1888, pp 79-91; MR 1889-90, pp 78-87; MR 1891, pp 103-110
- Kirchhoff (C.), jr., the copper industry of the United States.....MR 1882, pp 213-257;
MR 1883-84, pp 322-374; MR 1885, pp 208-243
- Kirchhoff (C.), jr., the lead industry of the United States.....MR 1882, pp 306-323;
MR 1883-84, pp 411-440; MR 1885, pp 244-271
- Kirchhoff (C.), jr, the zinc industry of the United States.....MR 1882, pp 346-358;
MR 1883-84, pp 474-491; MR 1885, pp 272-283
- Kirchhoff (C.), jr., zinc, statistics of.....MR 1886, pp 154-159; MR 1887, pp 113-117;
MR 1888, pp 92-96; MR 1889-90, pp 88-93; MR 1891, pp 111-116
- Knowlton (F. H.), fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation.....Bull 56
- Knowlton (F. H.), Lesquereux's "Flora of the Dakota group," edited by...Mon XVII
- Kotschubeite from California.....Bull 61, pp 27-30
- Kowak clays of Alaska.....Bull 84, pp 265-268
- Kübel (S. J.), administrative report for 1889-90.....Ann 11, I, pp 134-136
- Kübel (S. J.), administrative report for 1890-91.....Ann 12, I, pp 138-140
- Kunz (G. F.), American gems and precious stones, statistics of.....MR 1882,
pp 483-499; MR 1883-84, pp 723-782; MR 1885, pp 437-444;
MR 1886, pp 595-605; MR 1887, pp 555-579; MR 1888, pp
580-585; MR 1889-90, pp 445-448; MR 1891, pp 539-551
- Kyanite from Clip, Arizona, analysis of.....Bull 78, p 120

- Labradorian system of rocks in New Hampshire Bull 86, pp 351-355
- Laccolites and intrusive sheets, discussion on Mon XII, pp 295-304
- Laccolites in the Mosquito range, Colorado, occurrence of Mon XII,
pp 149, 155, 164, 190, 193, 296, 301, 305, 306
- Lacustral history of Mono basin, California Ann 8, I, pp 287-319
- Lacustral sediments, color of Mon XI, p 169
- Lafayette formation of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Ala-
bama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, the features, history, etc., of
the Ann 12, I, pp 347-521;
Bull 84, pp 66-67, 74, 80-81, 84-85, 159-160, 166-167, 170, 175, 189-191
- Lagrange group of Tennessee and Kentucky Ann 12, I, pp 499-500;
Bull 84, pp 170-172
- Lahontan basin, analyses of clays from the Mon XI, p 128
- Lahontan basin, analyses of waters of lakes and rivers of the Mon XI, p 225
- Lahontan beds, volcanic dust from the, analysis of Bull 9, p 14
- Lahontan, lake, chemical deposits of Ann 3, pp 211-215; Mon XI, pp 188-222
- Lahontan, lake, crystallographic study of the thimolite of Bull 12
- Lahontan, lake, geological history of Ann 3, 189-235; Mon XI
- Lake basins in relation to climate Ann 2, pp 173-174
- Lake basins, the formation of Mon I, pp 2-5; Mon XI, pp 23-24
- Lake Bonneville, contributions to the history of Ann 1, pp 23-25; 74-75
Ann 2, pp xvi-xvii, 167-200; Mon I
- Lake Bonneville, Molluscan fauna of Bull 11
- Lake Bonneville, sediments of, analysis of the Ann 2, p 177; Mon I, pp 201-202
- Lake Lahontan, chemical deposits of Ann 3, pp 211-215; Mon XI, pp 188-222
- Lake Lahontan, crystallographic study of the thimolite of Bull 12
- Lake Lahontan, geological history of Ann 3, pp 195-233; Mon XI
- Lake Mono, California, analysis of water of Ann 8, I, p 293; Bull 42, p 149
- Lake Mono, California, deposits of Mon XI, pp 221-222
- Lake Mono, California, description and history of Ann 8, I, pp 269-320
- Lake Mono, California, obsidian of Ann 7, p 292
- Lake Mono, California, old shorelines of Mon I, p 16
- Lake shores, topographic features of Ann 2, pp 171-174; Ann 3,
pp 204-208; Ann 5, pp 69-123; Mon I, pp 23-89; Mon XI, pp 87-99
- Lake Superior basin, geological maps of the Ann 3, pp 92-93, 172-173
- Lake Superior, copper-bearing rocks of Ann 1, pp 70-71;
Ann 2, pp xxxi, xxxiv; Ann 3, pp 89-188; Mon V
- Lake Superior, fluctuations of, from 1870 to 1888 Bull 72, p 18
- Lake Superior sandstone Bull 86, pp 157-160
- Lake Superior synclinal Mon V, pp 410-418
- Lake Superior. See, also, Michigan; Minnesota; Wisconsin.
- Lake Tahoe as a reservoir site for irrigation purposes Ann 11, II, pp 169-172
- Lake Tahoe, water of, analysis of the Mon XI, p 42
- Lake water, composition of Mon I, pp 204-208
- Lakes, Eocene, of Wyoming and Utah Mon X, pp 1-8
- Lakes, freshening of, by desiccation Ann 2, pp 177-180; Ann 3,
pp 224-230; Mon I, pp 208-209, 229, 258; Mon XI, pp 224-230
- Lakes in the Great basin, chemistry of Ann 4, pp 454-455
- Lakes, inclosed, analyses of the waters of Mon XI, p 176
- Lakes, Quaternary, of the Great basin, sketch of the Bull 11, pp 9-12
- Lakes, soda, in Nevada Mon XI, pp 73-80
- Lamellibranchiata; description of certain aberrant forms of the Chamidæ
from the Cretaceous rocks of Texas Bull 4, pp 5-9
- Lamellibranchiata, description of species of, from the middle Cambrian of
North America Bull 30, pp 123-125

- Lamellibranchiata, fossil, of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey Mon IX, pp 17-252
- Lamellibranchiata from the Carboniferous of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII, pp 225-254
- Lamellibranchiata from the Devonian of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII, pp 164-182
- Lamellibranchiata from the lower Silurian of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII, pp 76-78
- Lamellibranchiata of the Eocene..... Bull 83
- Lamellibranchiata of the Great basin Bull 11, pp 14-16
- Lamellibranchiata of the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York..... Bull 16, pp 23, 24, 58-62
- Lamellibranchiata of the Olenellus zone..... Ann 10, I, pp 614-615
- Lamellibranchiata of New Jersey formations recognized in other localities, table showing..... Mon XVIII, pp 28-29
- Lamellibranchiata, table showing the number of genera and species of, under each family occurring in each of the several marl-beds of New Jersey..... Mon XVIII, pp 24-25
- Lamination of acid lavas, cause of..... Ann 7, pp 260, 286
- Lampblack, specific gravity of..... Bull 42, pp 132-135
- Landslides, classification of..... Ann 7, p 631
- Landslides, theory of..... Mon III, p 187
- Lapidary work, aboriginal, in Oregon..... MR 1891, p 551
- La Plata mountains, literature of the geology of the..... Bull 86, pp 323-324
- Laramie flora, types of the..... Bull 37
- Laramie formation, discussion of the..... Bull 82, pp 145-153
- Laramie group, historical review of opinion concerning the..... Ann 6, 406-433
- Laramie group, nature and extent of the..... Ann 6, pp 433-436
- Laramie group, recent collections of fossil plants from the..... Ann 6, pp 536-557
- Laramie group, stratigraphy and correlation of the..... Bull 82, pp 127, 148; Bull 83, pp 111-134, 145-146
- Laramie group, synopsis of the flora of the..... Ann 6, pp 399-557
- Laramie hills, literature of the geology of the..... Bull 86, pp 272, 273, 275, 276
- Laramie hills. See, also, Black hills.
- Laramie Molluscan fauna, the relation of the, to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups..... Bull 34
- Laramie Ostreidae..... Ann 4, pp 307-308
- Laramie, Senonian, and Eocene plants, table of distribution of, and discussion thereof..... Ann 6, pp 443-536
- Laramie. See, also, Cretaceous.
- Lassen peak district, California, geology of the..... Ann 8, I, pp 395-432; Bull 33
- Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico..... Bull 49
- Laumontite from Table mountain, Colorado, description and chemical composition of..... Bull 20, pp 16-17
- Laurentian system, history of the term..... Bull 86, pp 462, 470-474
- Laurentian, the original..... Bull 86, pp 23-50, 497-498
- Laurentian and Huronian, relations of the Keweenawan rocks to the..... Ann 3, pp 156-173
- Laurentian and Huronian, relations of the Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin to the..... Ann 10, I, pp 458-464; Mon XIX, pp 45-46, 58, 59-61, 76-77
- Laurentian. See, also, Algonkian; Archean.
- Lava, aa type of, characteristics of the..... Ann 4, p 95
- Lava cascades in the Grand canyon of the Colorado..... Mon II, pp 85, 92, 106, 116

- Lava flows, modern, of Mono valley, California Ann 8, I, pp 372-377
- Lava, pahoehoe type of, characteristics of the Ann 4, p 95
- Lava, peculiar, from a late volcanic eruption in northern California Bull 79
- Lavas, basaltic, of the Bonneville basin Mon I, pp 319-336
- Lavas, common source of Mon xx, 267
- Lavas from near Lassen peak, California, analyses of Bull 60, pp 155-157
- Lavas of California not fused sediments Mon xiii, p 174
- Lavas of the Coast ranges of California Mon xiii, pp 145-164
- Lavas of the Eureka district, Nevada, chemical composition of Mon xx, pp 264-267
- Lavas of the Eureka district, Nevada, manner of occurrence of Mon xx, pp 243-249
- Lavas of the volcanoes of the Hawaiian islands Ann 4, pp 84-98, etc.
- Lavas, recent, of the San Jose valley, New Mexico Ann 6, pp 179-182
- Law establishing and extending the United States Geological Survey Ann 1, pp 3-4; Ann 4, p xiii
- Law establishing the Irrigation Survey Ann 10, II, p 38
- Law, mining, historical sketch of MR 1883-84, pp 988-1004
- Law, mining, of the states east of the Mississippi MR 1886, pp 722-790
- Law; tariff of March 3, 1883, schedules from the MR 1882, pp 777-787
- Laws governing the printing and distribution of the publications of the Geological Survey. See pp 11-14 of this bulletin.
- Lead, argentiferous, the smelting of, in the far West MR 1882, pp 324-345
- Lead deposits of Cumberland and Derbyshire, England Mon VII, pp 67-68
- Lead deposits of Leadville, Colorado Mon VII, p 66
- Lead deposits of Missouri Mon VII, p 66
- Lead deposits of Raibl, Corinthia Mon VII, pp 68, 102
- Lead deposits of the Great basin Mon VII, pp 64-65
- Lead deposits of the upper Mississippi Mon VII, p 65
- Lead deposits of upper Silesia Mon VII, p 68
- Lead deposits of Westphalia Mon VII, p 68
- Lead, desilverizing, in the U. S., recent improvements in MR 1883-84, pp 462-473
- Lead in eruptive rocks Mon XII, p 578
- Lead industry of the United States MR 1882, pp 306-323; MR 1883-84, pp 411-434; MR 1885, pp 244-262
- Lead of foreign countries, statistics of MR 1882, pp 321-323; MR 1883-84, pp 434-440; MR 1885, pp 262-271
- Lead-producing regions of the U. S MR 1887, pp 103-110; MR 1888, pp 85-89
- Lead, production of, in the United States since 1825 MR 1891, pp 103-104
- Lead-silver deposits of Eureka, Nevada Mon VII
- Lead-silver deposits of the Leadville district, Colorado Mon XII, pp 367-584
- Lead slags, analyses and chemical properties of MR 1883-84, pp 447-460
- Lead, statistics of MR 1882, pp 306-345; MR 1883-84, pp 411-473; MR 1885, pp 244-271; MR 1886, pp 140-153; MR 1887, pp 98-112; MR 1888, pp 78-91; MR 1889-90, pp 78-87; MR 1891, pp 103-110
- Leadville, Colorado, and vicinity, geological map of Ann 2, pp 240-241
- Leadville, Colorado, chemistry of the rocks and ores of Mon XII, pp 585-608
- Leadville, Colorado, geology and mining industry of Ann 1, pp 69-70; Ann 2, pp xx-xxiii, 201-290; Mon XII
- Leadville, Colorado, metallurgy of Mon XII, pp 609-751
- Leadville, Colorado, petrography of Mon XII, pp 315-362
- Leadville, Colorado, mining district, brief description of the Ann 1, pp 17-22
- Le Chatelier's researches on cements MR 1891, pp 537-538
- Lepidolites of Maine, analyses and discussion of the Bull 42, pp 11-21
- Lepidomelane from Baltimore, analysis and description of Bull 55, pp 14-15
- Lepidomelane from Maine, analysis and description of Bull 42, pp 34-35; Bull 55, pp 15-16

- Lesquereux (Leo), biographic sketch of Ann 5, pp 376-377
- Lesquereux (Leo), death and biographic sketch of Mon xvii, pp 15-18
- Lesquereux (Leo), the flora of the Dakota group..... Mon xvii
- Lettering and conventional signs adopted for the topographic maps of the
United States Ann 6, pp xviii-xix
- Levynite from Table mountain, Colorado, general description and chemical
composition of..... Bull 20, pp 37-38
- Lherzolite from near Baltimore, Maryland, description of..... Bull 28, pp 54-59
- Liebenerite from Rapid city, South Dakota, analysis of..... Bull 78, p 120
- Library of the Geological Survey, contents of, June 30, 1891..... Ann 12, I, p 143
- Life history of lake Lahontan..... Mon xi, pp 238-249
- Life, plant, past and present, of the earth, table and diagrams of, by types
and geologic formations, with discussions thereof..... Ann 5, pp 439-452
- Life, vertebrate, in America, section to illustrate..... Mon x, p 7
- Lignite from the Turtle mountains, Dakota, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 74
- Lignite and fossil wood of the Potomac formation..... Bull 56
- Lignites of the great Sioux reservation Bull 21
- Lignites. See, also, Coal.
- Lignitic beds of the Aleutian islands..... Bull 84, pp 242-249
- Lignitic deposits, the Ann 12, I, pp 415-418
- Lignitic group of Alabama, Mississippi, and Kentucky.. Bull 83, pp 58-61, 67-68, 72-73
- Lime, phosphate of, nature and origin of deposits of..... Bull 46
- Lime, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 458-459; MR 1883-84, pp 668-670; MR 1885,
pp 410-413; MR 1886, pp 565-566; MR 1887, pp 532-534; MR 1888, pp 554-557
- Limestone, analysis of, from Alabama, Chewacla, Lee county..... MR 1889-90, p 377
- Limestone, analysis of, from California, San Benito county..... MR 1889-90, p 383
- Limestone, analysis of, from Connecticut, Fairfield county..... MR 1889-90, p 386
- Limestone, analysis of, from Illinois, Cook county..... MR 1889-90, p 390
- Limestone, analysis of, from Indiana, various localities Bull 42, p 140;
Bull 60, pp 160-162; MR 1889-90, pp 392, 393
- Limestone, analysis of, from Kansas, Cowley county and Iola..... Bull 78, p 124;
MR 1889-90, p 394
- Limestone, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Berkshire county..... MR 1889-90, p 403
- Limestone, analysis of, from Michigan and Wisconsin, Penokee district..... Mon
XIX, p 131
- Limestone, analysis of, from Missouri, various localities Bull 78, p 125;
MR 1889-90, pp 406-407
- Limestone, analysis of, from New Jersey, Hunterdon county..... MR 1889-90, p 410
- Limestone, analysis of, from Ohio, various localities..... Bull 55, p 80;
Bull 60, pp 160-162; MR 1889-90, p 417
- Limestone, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, twelve localities in..... MR 1889-90,
pp 421-424
- Limestone, analysis of, from Texas, El Paso county..... MR 1889-90, p 432
- Limestone, analysis of, from Virginia, Lexington..... Bull 42, p 137
- Limestone, analysis of, from West Virginia, below Wheeling..... Bull 9, p 17
- Limestone, analysis of, from Wisconsin, Calumet and Winnebago counties..... MR
1889-90, p 439
- Limestone, Carboniferous, of the Mosquito range, Colorado, description and
analyses of Mon xii, pp 63-66, 596-598
- Limestone, cherty, of the Penokee iron-bearing series, petrographical charac-
ter, origin, etc., of the..... Ann 10, I, pp 365-369; Mon xix, pp 127-142
- Limestone, decay of Bull 52, pp 20-25
- Limestone from Bowling Green, Kentucky, compared with oolite from Port-
land, Ireland..... MR 1889-90, p 395
- Limestone, production of, in the United States in 1891..... MR 1891, pp 464-468

- Limestone, white, of Alabama..... Bull 83, pp 64-66
- Limestones, hydraulic, analyses of, from various localities..... MR 1891, p 531
- Limonite from Canaan mt., West Virginia, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 18
- Lindgren (W.) and Melville (W. H.), contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast..... Bull 61
- Liquid and solid, the continuity of..... Bull 96, pp 71-97
- Liquids, subsidence of fine solid particles in..... Bull 36; Bull 60, pp 139-145
- Liquids, the compressibility of..... Bull 92
- Liquids, the volume thermodynamics of..... Bull 96
- Lists. See Table.
- Litchfield, Maine, minerals of..... Bull 42, pp 28-38
- Literature of various branches of geology, paleontology, etc. See Bibliography.
- Litharge, statistics of..... MR 1891, p 598
- Lithia micas, researches on the..... Bull 42, pp 11-27
- Lithium, a method for the separation of sodium and potassium from, by the action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides, with some reference to a similar separation of the same from magnesium and calcium..... Bull 42, pp 73-88
- Lithographic stone, analyses of..... MR 1882, p 596
- Lithographic stone from foreign countries..... MR 1882, p 596
- Lithographic stone, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 595-596; MR 1883-84, pp 935-936; MR 1886, pp 690-691; MR 1889-90, pp 519-520
- Lithoid tufa of Mono valley, California..... Ann 8, I, pp 311-315
- Lithoidite of Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone national park..... Ann 7, p 264
- Lithological characters of Azoic, Laurentian, Huronian, etc..... Bull 86, pp 167-170
- Lithological characters of the strata in the Grand canyon..... Mon II, pp 209-210
- Lithological geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope..... Ann 8, II, pp 967-972
- Lithological structure of Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone nat. park..... Ann 7, pp 257-260
- Lithological studies in the Archean of the northwestern states..... Ann 5, pp 209-242
- Lithology and stratigraphy of the Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 32-44
- Lithology, importance of, to theory of ore-deposits..... Mon III, p 32
- Lithology of the Keweenaw series..... Ann 3, pp 101-115; Mon V, pp 34-133
- Lithology of the Pacific slope..... Mon XIII, pp 56-175, 453-460
- Lithology of the Washoe district, Nevada..... Mon III, pp 32-155, 369-376
- Lithology, use of, in establishing correlations..... Ann 7, pp 378-390
- Lithology, use of, in marking off the grander groups of strata..... Ann 7, p 377
- Lithology. See, also, Petrography.
- Lithophysæ in obsidian of Yellowstone national park..... Ann 7, pp 265-272
- Lithophysæ, origin of..... Ann 7, pp 279-290
- Littoral erosion, transportation, and deposition..... Ann 5, pp 80-99; Mon I, pp 29-60; Mon XI, pp 87-99
- Lode, horse, etc., discussion of the meaning of..... Mon VII, pp 115-117
- Loess as a brick material..... MR 1891, p 496
- Loess, chemical and mineralogical constitution of..... Ann 6, pp 281-283
- Loess, especially that of the Mississippi valley..... Ann 6, pp 278-307
- Loess in Kansas..... Bull 57, pp 41-42
- Loess in northeastern Iowa and contiguous territory..... Ann 11, I, pp 435-471
- Loess of the lower Mississippi..... Ann 12, I, pp 392-393
- Loess, origin, features, composition, and distribution of the..... Ann 6, pp 286-307; Ann 11, I, pp 291-303
- Loess, the, and its relation to the glacial drift..... Bull 58, pp 101-104
- Loess and clays, analyses of..... Bull 42, pp 142-144
- Loess. See, also, Glacial.
- Löllingite of Gunnison county, Colorado, occurrence, description, and chemical composition of..... Bull 20, pp 89-93

- Lone mountain limestone at Eureka, Nevada Mon xx, pp 57-62
- Long valley reservoir and irrigation-canal lines, Nev. Ann 11, ii, pp 177-178, 179, 182
- Longitudes and latitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and N. M. Bull 49
- Lord (E.), Comstock mining and miners. Mon iv
- Lord (E.), report of Tenth Census work Ann 1, pp 48-50
- Lord (J. S.), Illinois coal. MR 1888, pp 242-256
- Louisiana, altitudes in. Bull 5, p 125; Bull 76
- Louisiana, boundary lines of, and admission of state. Bull 13, pp 30, 104-105
- Louisiana, brick industry of. MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 560
- Louisiana, clay production of. MR 1891, p 507
- Louisiana, Eocene deposits of. Bull 83, pp 75-76, 84
- Louisiana, fossils from. Ann 8, ii, pp 880-881
- Louisiana, geologic investigations in. Ann 7, pp 103-104; Ann 12, i, p 75
- Louisiana, geological maps of, listed. Bull 7, p 140
- Louisiana, iron-ore deposits of. MR 1887, pp 50-51
- Louisiana, iron ores from, analyses of. Bull 42, pp 144-145
- Louisiana; iron regions of northern La. and eastern Texas. See p 323 of this Bull.
- Louisiana, marble from, analysis of. Bull 60, p 160
- Louisiana, mineral springs of. Bull 32, pp 123-124
- Louisiana, minerals of, the useful. MR 1882, pp 686-687; MR 1887, p 736
- Louisiana, Neocene beds of. Bull 84, pp 167-170
- Louisiana, purchase of, from France. Bull 13, pp 19-21, 30-31
- Louisiana, salines of. MR 1882, pp 554-565
- Louisiana, salt formations and statistics of. MR 1882, pp 532-534, 554-565; MR 1883-84, pp 827, 841-842; MR 1885, pp 474, 480; MR 1886, pp 628, 636; MR 1887, pp 611, 620-621; MR 1888, pp 597-598, 604; MR 1889-90, pp 482, 488; MR 1891, p 577
- Louisiana, sulphur deposits in. MR 1885, p 496
- Louisiana, topographic work in. Ann 11, i, p 40; Ann 12, i, pp 24, 28, 31
- Loup fork group of S. Dak., Neb., and Colo. Bull 84, pp 292-293, 296-298, 304-305
- Lustre exhibited by sanidine in certain rhyolites. Bull 20, pp 75-80
- Lustre-mottling structure in gabbro (see, also, Poecilitic). Mon v, p 42
- Lycopodiineæ from the Carboniferous basins of southwestern Mo. Bull 98 pp 103-104
- McChesney (J. D.), report of office work for 1879-80. Ann 1, pp 9-13
- McChesney (J. D.), disbursements made during 1886-87. Ann 8, i, pp 210-257
- McChesney (J. D.), disbursements made during 1887-88. Ann 9, pp 152-199
- McChesney (J. D.), disbursements made during 1888-89. Ann 10, i, pp 199-252
- McChesney (J. D.), disbursements made during 1889-90. Ann 11, i, pp 140-185
- McChesney (J. D.), disbursements made during 1890-91. Ann 12, i, pp 146-210
- McGee (W. J.), administrative report for 1883-84. Ann 5, pp 34-41
- McGee (W. J.), administrative report for 1884-85. Ann 6, pp 25-32
- McGee (W. J.), administrative report for 1885-86. Ann 7, pp 104-111
- McGee (W. J.), administrative report for 1886-87. Ann 8, i, pp 166-173
- McGee (W. J.), administrative report for 1887-88. Ann 9, pp 102-110
- McGee (W. J.), administrative report for 1888-89. Ann 10, i, pp 148-158
- McGee (W. J.), administrative report for 1889-90. Ann 11, i, pp 65-70
- McGee (W. J.), administrative report for 1890-91. Ann 12, i, pp 70-77
- McGee (W. J.), geology of the head of Chesapeake bay. Ann 7, pp 537-646
- McGee (W. J.), investigations relating to the Charleston earthquake. Ann 9, pp 209, 298-299
- McGee (W. J.), map showing the areal geology of the United States (preliminary compilation). Ann 5, cover pocket, and pp xxviii-xxx, 36-38
- McGee (W. J.), rock gas and related bitumens. Ann 11, i, pp 589-616
- McGee (W. J.), the Lafayette formation. Ann 12, i, pp 347-521
- McGee (W. J.), the Pleistocene history of northeastern Iowa. Ann 11, i, pp 189-577
- McKinley (C.), account of the Charleston earthquake. Ann 9, pp 212-225
- Macrostructural metamorphism of massive rocks. Bull 62, pp 43-46, 201-204

- Madeira, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, p 818
- Madison river basin, hydrography of the..... Ann 11, II, pp 39-40, 94
- Magnas, molten, considered as solutions..... Bull 66, pp 26-29
- Magnas of eruption, two, in the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon xx, pp 253-257
- Magnesia, analyses of..... MR 1886, pp 695, 697
- Magnesium and calcium, separation of sodium and potassium from, by the
action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides..... Bull 42, pp 73-88
- Magnesium, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 694-698
- Magnetic and electrical properties of the iron carburets..... Bull 14
- Magnetic iron ore from near Bozeman, Montana, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 17
- Magnetite and hematite, occurrence of, in the Penokee iron-bearing rocks..... Ann
10, I, p 391
- Magnetization, effect of, on the viscosity and the rigidity of iron and of steel.. Bull 73,
pp 105-119
- Magnetization, influence of hardness on..... Bull 14, pp 111-150
- Magnetization, thermoelectric effect of..... Bull 14, pp 104-110
- Mailloux (C. O.), electrolysis in the metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc, and other
metals..... MR 1882, pp 627-658
- Maine; allanite from Topsham, description and analysis of..... Bull 9, pp 10-11
- Maine, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 126-128; Bull 76
- Maine, boundary lines of..... Bull 13, pp 32-40
- Maine, brick industry of..... MR 1887, p 536; MR 1888, pp 560, 566
- Maine, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1887, p 513;
MR 1888, pp 536, 538; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 396-398; MR 1891, pp 457, 458, 464, 466
- Maine, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 68-69, 267
- Maine; cimolite from Norway, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 12
- Maine, copper from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 230;
MR 1883-84, p 329; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887,
p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83-84
- Maine; damourite from Stoneham, description and analysis of..... Bull 9, p 11
- Maine, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, p 849
- Maine, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 6, pp 19, 36;
Ann 7, pp 62, 82, 157; Ann 8, I, pp 126, 143; Ann
9, pp 71, 77; Ann 10, I, p 160; Ann 12, I, p 66
- Maine, geological maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 55, 56, 57
- Maine, gold and silver from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176,
177, 178; MR 1883-84, p 312; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, p 58; MR 1888, p 36
- Maine, granite production of..... MR 1891, pp 457, 458
- Maine, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120,
125, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, p 252; MR
1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 17, 41-42; MR 1887, pp 11,
42; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 27, 61
- Maine, lepidolites of..... Bull 42, pp 11-21
- Maine, lime production of..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
- Maine; Litchfield, the minerals of..... Bull 42, p 28
- Maine, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 13-16; MR 1883-84, p 982; MR 1885,
p 538; MR 1886, p 716; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888,
p 627; MR 1889-90, p 528; MR 1891, pp 603, 605
- Maine, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 687-690; MR 1887, pp 736-739
- Maine; mount Desert, geology of the island of..... Ann 8, II, pp 987-1061
- Maine; petalite from Peru, description and analysis of..... Bull 60, p 129
- Maine, precious stones mined for in..... MR 1882, p 483; MR 1883-84,
pp 723-724, 744; MR 1885, p 437; MR 1886, p 595
- Maine, rocks of..... Bull 80, pp 240, 247, 256
- Maine; sea-coast swamps of eastern United States..... Ann 6, pp 353-398

- Maine, slate production of.....MR 1891, pp 472, 473
- Maine, tin ore in.....MR 1883-84, pp 598-599
- Maine; topaz from Stoneham, analysis of.....Bull 27, pp 9-15
- Maine, topographic work in.....Ann 10, I, pp 85, 88; Ann 11, I, p 35; Ann 12, I, p 25
- Maine; water from Paris, analysis of.....Bull 55, p 91
- Malheur river basin, Oregon, hydrography of.....Ann 11, II, pp 87-88, 106
- Mammals, fossil, extinction of large.....Mon x, pp 189-190
- Mammals, gigantic, an extinct order of (Dinocerata).....Ann 5, pp 243-302; Mon x
- Mammals of the Eocene in the Rocky mountain region.....Ann 5, pp 249-254
- Mammoth hot springs, Yellowstone national park, analysis of water from.. Ann 9, p 639
- Mammoth hot springs, Yellowstone national park, geological relations, deposits, etc., of.....Ann 9, pp 628-650
- Mammoth hot springs. See, also, Yellowstone national park.
- Man and the soil, action and reaction of.....Ann 12, I, pp 329-345
- Man; human remains in the auriferous gravels of California.....Bull 84, pp 221-222
- Man, influence of physiography on.....Ann 12, I, p 357
- Man, interglacial, in Ohio.....Bull 58, pp 105-108
- Manganese, foreign sources of.....MR 1883-84, pp 554-555; MR 1885, pp 350-356; MR 1886, pp 198-207; MR 1887, pp 153-161; MR 1888, pp 133-143; MR 1889-90, p 130; MR 1891, pp 138-146
- Manganese in steel.....Bull 25, p 13
- Manganese in the manufacture of iron and steel.....MR 1886, pp 209-213
- Manganese silver ore, analyses of.....MR 1883-84, pp 330-381
- Manganese, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 424-427; MR 1883-84, pp 550-566; MR 1885, pp 303-356; MR 1886, pp 180-213; MR 1887, pp 144-167; MR 1888, pp 123-143; MR 1889-90, pp 127-136; MR 1891, pp 126-146
- Manganese and iron, ores of, analyses of.....Bull 55, pp 85-87; Bull 60, pp 164-169; Bull 64, pp 51-53; Bull 78, pp 127-128; MR 1891, pp 134, 135, 137, 140, 144
- Manganiferous iron ore of lake Superior, analyses of.....MR 1891, pp 128-129
- Mangrove swamps.....Ann 10, I, pp 291-295
- Manhattan group of rocks in New York.....Bull 86, p 397
- Manigault (G. E.), account of the Charleston earthquake.....Ann 9, pp 226-241
- Manitounuck group of rocks of Hudson bay.....Bull 86, pp 212-213
- Manti beds.....Bull 83, p 141
- Map, geologic, of the United States, plan for the.....Ann 8, I, pp 74-76
- Map notation and geologic nomenclature, conference of geologists and lithologists on, in January, 1889.....Ann 10, I, pp 56-67
- Map, the topographic, of the United States, plan and description of the.....Ann 4, pp xiii-xxiv; Ann 6, pp xvi-xix; Ann 7, pp 3-8
- Map work in the United States done by national and state organizations and by corporate and private enterprise, a sketch of the.....Ann 4, pp xiv-xx
- Map work, topographic, reports on.....Ann 3, pp xv-xvi; Ann 4, pp xiii-xxiv, 3-16; Ann 5, pp xvii-xx, 3-14; Ann 6, pp xv-xix, 3-17; Ann 7, pp 3-8, 45-60; Ann 8, I, pp 70-74, 97-122; Ann 9, pp 3-7, 49-69; Ann 10, I, pp 5-9, 83-108
- Maps; atlas sheets of the United States prepared by the Geological Survey and engraved to May 20, 1893, list of, by states. See pp 307-320 of this bulletin.
- Maps, formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of.....Bull 50
- Maps; geologic folios and sheets. See pp 305-306 of this bulletin.
- Maps, geological, of America, a catalogue of the.....Bull 7
- Maps, geological (arranged geographically):
- Map showing distribution of quicksilver deposits throughout the world.... Ann 8, II, pp 968-969
- Map, outline, of Europe, showing the comparative thickness and depth of deposition of the Cambrian and lower Silurian rocks in different areas... Ann 8, II, pp 566-567

Maps, geological (arranged geographically)—continued.

- Map of European Russia, showing the phosphate beds.....Bull 46, p 112
- Map, hypothetical, of the North American continent at the beginning of lower Cambrian time..... Ann 12, I, pp 546-547; Bull 81, pp 368-369
- Map, hypothetical, of the North American continent at the beginning of lower Silurian (Ordovician) time..... Ann 12, I, pp 566-567
- Map, outline, of North America, with sections illustrating the comparative thickness of the Cambrian in different provinces..... Ann 8, II, pp 558-559
- Map showing the distribution by geological provinces of the Cambrian strata as shown by surface outcrops in North America..... Ann 10, I, pp 510-511; Bull 81, pp 358-359
- Map to illustrate the relative amount of sedimentation within the typical geologic provinces of North America during Cambrian time..... Ann 12, I, pp 532-533; Bull 81, pp 364-365
- Map showing the distribution of Cretaceous formations of North America..... Bull 82, pp 268-269
- Map showing the outlines of the known Cretaceous regions of North America..... Bull 82, pp 72-73
- Map, geological, of northern Canada..... Bull 86, pp 210-211
- Map, geological, of a portion of southern Canada..... Bull 86, pp 24-25
- Map, geological, of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and part of Quebec..... Bull 86, pp 224-225
- Map, geological, of Newfoundland..... Bull 86, pp 248-249
- Map of the Acadian area of the Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 18-19
- Map of the United States exhibiting the present status of knowledge relating to the areal distribution of geologic groups (preliminary compilation)..... Ann 5, cover pocket and pp xxviii-xxx, 36-38
- Map showing the distribution of the Eocene in the United States..... Bull 83, pp 146-147
- Map showing the known distribution of the Neocene formations in the United States..... Bull 84, pp 178-179
- Map showing geographic distribution of fossil plants in the United States..... Ann 8, II, pp 848-849
- Map, general, of the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch..... Ann 3, pp 314-315
- Map of a portion of the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch..... Ann 3, pp 322-323, 346-347, 382-383
- Map showing areas occupied by the Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 2-3
- Map showing areal distribution of Columbia and Lafayette formations..... Ann 12, I, pocket
- Map of the glacial striæ of eastern United States..... Ann 7, pp 154-155
- Map, general, of the drift of northeastern United States, showing the relations of the driftless area..... Ann 6, pp 204-205
- Map, geological, of the northeastern states..... Bull 86, pp 348-349
- Map showing glaciated region and Pleistocene water bodies of northern and eastern half of United States..... Ann 11, I, pp 188-189
- Map, geological, of mount Desert island, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 1060-1061
- Map showing the Quaternary deposits of mount Desert island, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 994-995
- Map, geological, of cape Ann, Massachusetts, showing distribution of dikes, etc..... Ann 9, pp 610-611
- Map, geological, of cape Ann, Massachusetts, showing distribution of glacial scratches, etc..... Ann 9, pp 606-607
- Map, geological, of cape Ann, Massachusetts, showing superficial deposits..... Ann 9, pp 608-609
- Map, geological, of Martha's vineyard, showing substructure.. Ann 7, pp 308-309

Maps, geological (arranged geographically)—continued.

- Map of Martha's vineyard, showing the surface geology..... Ann 7, pp 308-309
- Map of the island of Nantucket, showing the distribution of glacial and post-glacial deposits..... Bull 53, pp 2-3
- Map of Connecticut valley and Southbury areas of the Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 20-21
- Map and section of Southbury area, Connecticut valley..... Bull 85, p 82
- Map, geological, of Connecticut, Percival's (1842), modification of a portion of..... Ann 7, pp 462-463
- Map of Rockland county, N. Y., showing geologic formations..... Bull 67, p 40
- Map of the New York-Virginia and other Newark areas..... Bull 85, pp 20-21
- Map, geological, of the greater part of New Jersey..... Mon IX, pocket
- Map and sections showing relations of Granton trap to Palisade trap, New Jersey..... Bull 67, p 54
- Map of a portion of northeastern New Jersey, showing the relations of the Watchung traps..... Bull 67, pp 16-17
- Map of Flemington, New Jersey, and vicinity, showing the extent and position of the three trap masses..... Bull 67, p 66
- Map of Rocky hill, Ten mile run mountain, Lawrence brook trap and vicinity, New Jersey..... Bull 67, p 60
- Map of the New Germantown trap region, New Jersey..... Bull 67, p 36
- Map of the region adjacent to the New Vernon trap, Long hill, and the inner side of the terminal hook of the second Watchung mountain, New Jersey..... Bull 67, pp 34-35
- Map of the region near Arlington and the Schuyler copper mine, north of Newark, New Jersey, showing traps..... Bull 67, p 57
- Map showing the relations of the Palisade trap north and northeast of Hoboken, New Jersey..... Bull 67, p 45
- Map, stereogrammic, and sections of Cushtunk and Round mountains and vicinity, New Jersey, showing trap..... Bull 67, p 63
- Map, stereogrammic, and sections of Snake hill, New Jersey..... Bull 67, p 55
- Map, geological, of part of northern New Jersey and adjacent portions of New York and Pennsylvania..... Bull 67, pp 2-3; Bull 85, pp 24-25
- Map of the Delaware river region, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, showing trap, etc..... Bull 67, pp 62-63
- Map of gabbro area in Delaware..... Bull 59, pp 6-7
- Map, geological, of the Baltimore gabbro-area..... Bull 28, pp 73-74
- Map of the head of Chesapeake bay, showing the distribution of the Columbia formation..... Ann 7, pp 552-553
- Map of the Richmond area of the Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 22-23
- Map of the Newark areas in southwestern Va. and N. C..... Bull 85, pp 22-23
- Map, geological, of the southeastern states,..... Bull 86, pp 416-417
- Map of a portion of North Carolina, showing phosphate beds... Bull 46, pp 70-71
- Map of a portion of South Carolina, showing phosphate beds... Bull 46, pp 60-61
- Map, geologic, of Florida..... Bull 84, pp 156-157
- Map of Alabama, showing the distribution of Cenozoic and Mesozoic strata.. Bull 43, pp 134-135
- Map of Alabama, showing the distribution of Eocene strata.... Bull 83, pp 60-61
- Map showing the general distribution of the upper and middle Carboniferous formations in the bituminous coal regions of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio..... Bull 65, pp 2-3
- Map of Hamilton county, Ohio, showing situation of glacial terrace in which paleolith was formed..... Bull 58, p 106
- Map showing glacial boundary in Ohio..... Bull 58, p 46
- Map, geological, of portions of Ohio and Indiana..... Ann 8, II, pp 520-521
- Map, geologic, of Indiana, showing gas and oil fields..... Ann 11, I, pp 620-621

Maps, geological (arranged geographically)—continued.

- Map showing approximate topography of the Trenton limestone in western Ohio and eastern Indiana Ann 8, II, pp 548-549
- Map, hypsographic, of the Trenton formation in Indiana .. Ann 11, I, pp 648-649
- Map of southern Indiana, showing glacial boundary Bull 58, p 65
- Map of southern Illinois, showing glacial boundary Bull 58, pp 70-71
- Map, preliminary geological, of the Northwest Ann 5, pp 180-181;
Mon XIX, pp xx-1
- Map, preliminary geological, of the Northwest (smaller area)..... Ann
10, I, pp 348, 349
- Map, geological, of the original Huronian rocks..... Bull 86, pp 34-35
- Map, geological, of the lake Superior basin..... Ann 3, pp 92-93;
Mon v, pp 24-25; Bull 86, pp 52-53
- Map of the lake Superior basin, designed to show the structure and extent
of the Keweenaw trough..... Ann 3, pp 172-173; Mon v, pp 410-411
- Map, geological, of the northwestern coast of lake Superior..... Ann 3, pp
140-141; Mon v, pp 262-263
- Map, geological, of Keweenaw point, Michigan Ann 3, pp
116-117; Mon v, pp 162-163
- Map, outline geological, of the Marquette region Bull 62, pp 14-15
- Map, geological, of the Porcupine mountains, Michigan..... Ann 3, pp
132-133; Mon v, pp 208-209
- Map, geological, Brooks and Pumpelly's, of the upper peninsula of Michigan,
reproduction of a portion of..... Mon XIX, pp 31-32
- Map, geological, of the region between the Ontonagon river, Michigan,
and Numakagon lake, Wisconsin..... Ann 3, pp 138-139; Mon v, pp 224-225
- Map, diagrammatic, of drift currents adjacent to the driftless area..... Ann
6, pp 312-313
- Map, geological, of central Wisconsin, designed to indicate the character
of the ante-Potsdam land surface Ann 7, pp 404-405
- Map, geological, of the driftless region of the upper Mississippi and environs
..... Ann 6, pp 220-221
- Map, Quaternary, of the driftless area of the upper Mississippi and environs
..... Ann 6, pp 258-259
- Map of the Green bay loop (Wisconsin) of the terminal moraine of the
second glacial epoch Ann 3, pp 316-317
- Map showing positions of exposures of Keweenaw rocks in the upper
St. Croix valley, Wisconsin Mon v, pp 246-247
- Map showing glacial flood plain of the Chippewa river..... Ann 6, pp 308-309
- Map, general geological, of the Penokee region..... Ann 10, I, pp 350-351;
Mon XIX, pp 2-3
- Map, geological, of the Penokee-Gogebic iron region..... Ann 7, pp 422-423
- Map of exposures at West branch of Montreal river, Wis... Mon XIX, pp 178-179
- Map, geological, Whittlesey's, of the Penokee range, reproduction of..... Mon
XIX, pp 20-21
- Map showing detailed geology in the vicinity of Penokee gap..... Mon
XIX, pp 520-521
- Map, geological, Barnes and Whitney's, of region between Agogebic lake
and Montreal river, Wis., reproduction of Mon XIX, pp 13-14
- Map, geological, of Gunflint lake and vicinity, Animikie series..... Mon
XIX, pp 522-523
- Map of exposures at Potato river, Wisconsin..... Mon XIX, pp 172-173
- Map and section showing position of rock exposures at Tyler's fork, Wis... Mon
XIX, pp 177-178
- Map, outline geological, of the Menominee iron region..... Bull 62, pp 24-25
- Map, geological, of Gunflint lake and vicinity, Minnesota... Ann 10, I, pp 508-509

Maps, geological (arranged geographically)—continued.

- Map, geological, of northeastern Minnesota..... Ann 7, pp 418-419
- Map of the upper beaches and deltas of the glacial lake Agassiz... Bull 39, pp 2-3
- Map showing position of the exposures of Keweenawan rocks and Potsdam sandstone along the lower portions of Snake and Kettle rivers, Minnesota Mon v, pp 240-241
- Map, geological, of Isle Royal and neighboring mainland..... Ann 3, pp 156-157; Mon v, pp 328-329
- Map showing regular deformations of northeastern Iowa and contiguous territory..... Ann 11, I, pp 346-347
- Map of topographic areas of northeastern Iowa, showing drift, loess, and other topography Ann 11, I, pp 360-361
- Map showing representative paha in northeastern Iowa.... Ann 11, I, pp 404-405
- Map, tectonic, of northeastern Iowa, showing distribution of ice and water in glacial times..... Ann 11, I, pp 564-565, 566-567, 568-569, 570-571
- Map showing principal lakes and rivers of northeastern Iowa during the second ice invasion..... Ann 11, I, pp 576-577
- Map showing primeval forests and swamps of northeast Iowa.. Ann 11, I, pocket
- Map showing indurated formations of northeastern Iowa..... Ann 11, I, pocket
- Map showing Pleistocene deposits of northeastern Iowa..... Ann 11, I, pocket
- Map, geological, of part of the great Sioux reservation, Dakota... Bull 21, at end
- Map, geological, of southwest Kansas..... Bull 57, pp 2-3
- Map, geological, of Leadville and vicinity, Lake county, Colorado..... Ann 2, pp 240-241; Mon XII, atlas sheets xiii, xiv
- Map, geological, of Mosquito range Mon XII, atlas sheets vi, vii
- Map, geological, of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming..... Ann 9, pp 684-685
- Map, geological, of the region of Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone national park..... Ann 12, I, pp 664-665
- Map, geological, of portions of Colorado and New Mexico.... Bull 86, pp 308-309
- Map, geological, of portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Dakota... Bull 86, pp 258-259
- Map, geological, of northwestern New Mexico..... Ann 6, pp 128-129
- Map, geological, of a portion of the Old river bed, Utah..... Mon I, pp 194-195
- Map of a volcanic district near Fillmore, Utah..... Mon I, 320-321
- Map of the mouths of Little and Dry Cottonwood canyons, Utah, showing glacial moraines and faults..... Mon I, pp 346-347
- Map of the Old river bed, showing former connection of Great salt lake with Sevier lake Mon I, pp 182-183
- Map of lake Bonneville, showing its extent at the date of the Provo shoreline..... Mon I, pp 128-129
- Map of lake Bonneville, showing lines of recent faulting..... Mon I, pp 352-353
- Map of lake Bonneville, showing local variations of the vertical interval between the Bonneville and Provo shorelines..... Mon I, pp 372-373
- Map of lake Bonneville, showing the deformation of the Bonneville shoreline..... Mon I, pp 368-369
- Map of lake Bonneville, showing the deformation of the Provo shoreline and the position of Great salt lake on its plain Mon I, pp 372-373
- Map of lake Bonneville, showing the distribution of basalt... Mon I, pp 334-335
- Map of lake Bonneville, showing the glaciated districts of the Bonneville basin..... Mon I, pp 374-375
- Map of lake Bonneville, showing the present hydrographic divisions of the Bonneville basin Mon I, pp 122-123
- Map of the outlet of lake Bonneville in Idaho Mon I, pp 174-175
- Map of the Great basin and its Quaternary lakes Ann 8, I, pp 268-269; Mon I, pp 6-7; Mon XI, pp xiv-1

Maps, geological (arranged geographically)—continued.

- Map of the northwestern part of the Great basin, showing fault lines, etc Ann 4, pp 442-443
- Map of the northwestern part of the Great basin, showing Quaternary lakes, etc Ann 4, pp 438-439
- Map, geological, of Utah and Nevada Bull 86, pp 286-287
- Map of Carson desert, Nevada, showing lake Lahontan beach... Mon XI, pp 44-45
- Map of lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada Ann 3, pp 204-205; Mon XI, pocket
- Map of lake Lahontan, showing water area and boundary of hydrographic basin Mon XI, pp 30-31
- Map showing depth of lake Lahontan at highest water stage .. Mon XI, pp 32-33
- Map showing post-Quaternary fault lines in the Lahontan basin Mon XI, pp 274-275
- Map showing pre-Quaternary fault lines in the Lahontan basin.. Mon XI, pp 28-29
- Map showing water surface of lake Lahontan at the thinolite stage..... Mon XI, pp 192-193
- Map of Walker lake, Nevada, showing Lahontan beach, etc ... Mon XI, pp 70-71
- Map showing the Mono basin in Quaternary time..... Ann 8, I, pp 328-329
- Map, geological, of the western part of the Plateau province..... Mon II, atlas sheet II
- Map showing the distribution of volcanic areas around the borders of the Plateau country..... Ann 6, pp 118-119
- Map, sketch, of the western part of the Plateau province, showing the faults of the Grand canyon district and high plateaus, Mon II, atlas sheet III
- Map, sketch, showing the distribution of the strata and the eruptive rocks in the western part of the Plateau province..... Ann 2, pocket
- Map, geological, of the Colorado plateau and San Francisco mountains..... Mon II, atlas sheet XXIII
- Map, geological, of Arizona and part of New Mexico Bull 86, pp 326-327
- Map of the Uinkaret plateau..... Mon II, atlas sheets VII, VIII
- Map, geological, of the Grand canyon in the Kaibab plateau..... Mon II, atlas sheet XIII
- Map, geological, of the Mesozoic terraces of the Grand canyon district and the southern portions of the high plateaus..... Mon II, atlas sheet XXI
- Map, geological, of the southern part of the Kaibab plateau..... Mon II, atlas sheets XI, XII, XIV
- Map, geological, showing the Kanab, Kaibab, Paria, and Marble canyon platforms..... Mon II, atlas sheet XXII
- Map, geological, showing the southwestern portion of the Mesozoic terraces and the vicinity of the Hurricane fault..... Mon II, atlas sheet XX
- Map of the Grand canyon platform and the surrounding Mesozoic formations..... Mon II, pp 28-29
- Map, geological, of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Ann 3, pp 240-241; Mon XX, atlas sheet IV
- Map, geological, of Ruby hill, Eureka mining district, Nevada Ann 2, pp 22-23; Mon VII, pp 4-5; Mon XX, pp 116-117
- Map, geological, of the Steamboat springs district, Nevada..... Mon XIII, atlas sheet XIV
- Map, geological, of the Washoe district, Nevada Mon III, atlas sheet IV
- Map, geological, of Virginia, Nevada, and immediate vicinity... Ann 2, pp 292-293
- Map, geological, of a cinder-cone region in northern California.. Bull 79, pp 22-23
- Map, geological, of Lassen peak district, California..... Ann 8, I, pp 406-407
- Map, geological, of the Clear lake district, Cal..... Mon XIII, atlas sheet III
- Map, geological, of the Knoxville district, Cal..... Mon XIII, atlas sheet V
- Map, geological, of the New Almaden district, Cal..... Mon XIII, atlas sheet VII

Maps, geological (arranged geographically)—continued.

- Map, geological, of the New Idria district, Cal. Mon XIII, atlas sheet VI
- Map, geological, of the Sulphur bank district, Cal. Mon XIII, atlas sheet IV
- Map showing morainal embankments of Parker and Bloody canyons, California Ann 8, I, pp 340-341
- Map showing the rock formations in the neighborhood of the Great western quicksilver mine, California Mon XIII, pp 358-359
- Map showing the rock formations in the neighborhood of the Oathill quicksilver mine, California Mon XIII, pp 354-355
- Map, sketch, showing distribution of quicksilver mines in California. Ann 8, II, pp 966-967
- Map of eastern Washington, showing geologic formations Bull 40, at end
- Map showing the known distribution of the Neocene formations in Alaska Bull 84, pp 268-269
- Marble from Georgia, Pickens county, analysis of MR 1889-90, p 387
- Marble from Louisiana, analysis of Bull 60, p 160
- Marble, statistics of MR 1882, pp 450-457;
MR 1883-84, pp 665-667; MR 1885, pp 398, 402-404; MR 1886, pp 539,
541-546, 554-556; MR 1887, pp 517-520, 525-527; MR 1888, pp 541-543,
550-551; MR 1889-90, pp 375-376; MR 1891, pp 456, 468-471
- Marble canyon, Grand canyon district, description of the Ann 2, p 71; Mon II, p 10
- Marcou (J.) and Marcou (J. B.), catalogue of geological maps of America Bull 7
- Margarite from near Gainesville, Georgia, description and analysis of Bull 9, p 11
- Marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America Bull 18
- Marine marshes Ann 12, I, pp 317-320
- Marine Mollusca Bull 24
- Marl, Arcadia, of Florida Bull 84, pp 131-132
- Marl from Pyramid lake, Nevada, analysis of Bull 9, p 14
- Marl from Trego county, Kansas, analysis of Bull 27, p 71
- Marl of lake Bonneville, composition of Mon I, pp 200-203
- Marl, white, of lake Lahontan Mon XI, pp 149-153
- Marls, analyses of MR 1882, pp 525-526; MR 1886, p 620
- Marls, greensand, and Raritan clays of New Jersey, Brachiopoda and Lamel-
libranchiata of the Mon IX
- Marls, greensand, and Raritan clays of New Jersey, Gasteropoda and Cephalo-
poda of the Mon XVIII
- Marls, greensand, of N. J., paleontological equivalents of the Mon XVIII, pp 31, 32
- Marls, statistics of MR 1882, pp 522-526;
MR 1883-84, p 808; MR 1885, p 464; MR 1886, pp 619-620; MR 1887,
p 592; MR 1888, pp 595-596; MR 1889-90, p 454; MR 1891, p 4
- Marquette and Menominee regions of Michigan, the greenstone-schist areas of
the Bull 62
- Marquette series of lake Superior Mon XIX, pp 470-472; Bull 86, pp 189-190
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1882-83 Ann 4, pp 41-42
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1883-84 Ann 5, pp 49-50
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1884-85 Ann 6, pp 71-72
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1885-86 Ann 7, pp 111-113
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1886-87 Ann 8, I, pp 173-174
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1887-88 Ann 9, pp 114-115
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1888-89 Ann 10, I, pp 158-159
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1889-90 Ann 11, I, pp 101-102
- Marsh (O. C.), administrative report for 1890-91 Ann 12, I, pp 118-119
- Marsh (O. C.), birds with teeth Ann 3, pp 45-88
- Marsh (O. C.), Dinocerata, a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic
mammals Mon X

- Marsh (O. C.), gigantic mammals of the Dinocerata..... Ann 5, pp 243-302
- Marshall (W. L.), hypsometric method of..... Ann 2, pp 549-550
- Marshes, marine, formation and fertility of..... Ann 12, I, 317-320
- Marshes, salt, catalogue of the larger, of New Eng. and Long id.. Ann 6, pp 390-398
- Marshes, salt-water, process of development of..... Ann 6, pp 363-373
- Marshes. See, also, Swamps.
- Martha's vineyard, classification of the strata of..... Bull 84, pp 35-38
- Martha's vineyard, Cretaceous deposits of..... Bull 82, pp 86-87
- Martha's vineyard, geology of..... Ann 7, pp 297-360
- Martha's vineyard, phosphates of..... Bull 46, p 78
- Martha's vineyard, surveys of, by H. L. Whiting..... Ann 7, pp 361-363
- Martyn (W.), pyrites, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 877-905
- Maryland, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 129-132; Bull 76
- Maryland, boundary lines of..... Bull 13, pp 82-85
- Maryland, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, pp 560, 566
- Maryland, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 451-452;
MR 1887, p 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 538, 541; MR 1889-90,
pp 373, 398-400; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 466
- Maryland, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 133, 289-290
- Maryland, chromium industry of.. MR 1882, p 428; MR 1883-84, p 567; MR 1885, p 358
- Maryland, clay production of..... MR 1891, p 504
- Maryland, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 58-60;
MR 1883-84, pp 12, 49-50; MR 1885, pp 11, 33-34; MR 1886, pp 225,
230, 272-279; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 263-270; MR 1888, pp 169, 171,
280-283; MR 1889-90, pp 146, 221-225; MR 1891, pp 180, 255-259
- Maryland, Cretaceous deposits of..... Bull 82, pp 88-89
- Maryland; dolomite marble from Cockeysville, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 159
- Maryland, Eocene formations in..... Bull 83, pp 43-45, 80, 86
- Maryland, fossils from..... Ann 4, pp 309-310, 314; Ann 8, II, pp 870-872
- Maryland; gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighbor-
hood of Baltimore..... Bull 28
- Maryland; gahnite from Montgomery county, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 9
- Maryland, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 7, pp 67, 110, 123;
Ann 8, I, pp 167, 184, 185, 188; Ann 9, pp 115, 122; Ann 10, pp 152-
154; Ann 11, I, pp 66, 68, 116; Ann 12, I, pp 72, 76, 117, 120, 122
- Maryland; geology of the head of Chesapeake bay..... Ann 7, pp 537-646
- Maryland, granite production of..... MR 1891, pp 457, 459
- Maryland, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125,
129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, p 252; MR 1885,
pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 77; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888,
pp 14, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 54, 55, 61
- Maryland; iron ore, brown, from near Timonium, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 72
- Maryland, lime production of..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
- Maryland, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466
- Maryland, marble production of..... MR 1891, pp 468-469
- Maryland, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 51-53;
MR 1889-90, p 528; MR 1891, pp 603, 605
- Maryland, minerals and rocks from, analyses of..... Bull 64, pp 41-43
- Maryland, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 690-693; MR 1887, pp 739-742
- Maryland, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 49-55
- Maryland, Newark system in..... Bull 85, pp 20, 85
- Maryland, ocher production of..... MR 1891, p 595
- Maryland; Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora..... Mon xv
- Maryland, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461-462
- Maryland; sandstone, Triassic, from near Hancock, analysis of..... Bull 55, p 80

- Maryland; serpentine from Harford county, analysis of..... MR 1889-90, p 400
- Maryland, slate production of..... MR 1891, pp 472-473
- Maryland, topographic work in..... Ann 5, p 7; Ann 6, p 8;
Ann 9, pp 52, 55; Ann 12, I, p 26
- Maryland, websterite from, analysis of..... Bull 78, p 122
- Massachusetts, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 133-137; Bull 76
- Massachusetts; Braintree argillites, fauna of the..... Bull 10, pp 43-49
- Massachusetts, boundary lines of, and cession of territory to general govern-
ment..... Bull 13, pp 25-26, 47-64
- Massachusetts, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, pp 560, 566
- Massachusetts, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 451-452;
MR 1887, pp 513, 521; MR 1888, pp 536, 538; MR 1889-90,
pp 373, 400-403; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 466
- Massachusetts; Cambrian, literature of the lower..... Ann 10, I, pp 534-537, 543
- Massachusetts, Cambrian rocks in, correlation of the..... Bull 81, pp 72-78,
88-90, 93-94, 268-274, 381
- Massachusetts; cape Ann, the geology of..... Ann 9, pp 529-611
- Massachusetts; cape Ann, the iron lithia micas of..... Bull 42, pp 21-27
- Massachusetts, clay production of..... MR 1891, p 502
- Massachusetts, copper production of..... MR 1882, p 231
- Massachusetts; feldspar from Hoosar tunnel, analysis of..... Bull 55, p 79
- Massachusetts; feldspars from Greylock mountain, analyses of..... Bull 55, p 79
- Massachusetts; fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jer-
sey and the Connecticut valley..... Mon XIV
- Massachusetts, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 851-852; Ann 10, I,
pp 572-575, 612, 615, 617-622, 624, 631, 637, 650; Bull 10, pp 43-49
- Massachusetts, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 6, pp 19, 20,
21, 22, 24, 36; Ann 7, pp 60-61, 63, 84; Ann 8, I, pp 124-125, 126, 127;
Ann 9, pp 71, 72, 75, 117, 122; Ann 10, I, pp 115, 116, 117, 118, 170;
Ann 11, I, pp 62-63, 64, 115; Ann 12, I, pp 54, 67, 69, 120, 121, 126
- Massachusetts, geological maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 52, 53, 54, 56, 57
- Massachusetts, glacial investigations in..... Ann 3, pp 377, 379, 380; Ann 7, p 157
- Massachusetts; granite from Bradford and Worcester, analyses of..... MR 1889-90, p 401
- Massachusetts, granite production of..... MR 1891, pp 457-459
- Massachusetts, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84,
p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 17, 42; MR 1887, pp
11, 42; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 61
- Massachusetts; keratophyr from Marblehead neck, analysis of..... Bull 78, p 121
- Massachusetts, lime production of..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
- Massachusetts; limestone from Berkshire county, analysis of..... MR 1889-90, p 403
- Massachusetts, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466
- Massachusetts, maritime soils from, analyses of..... Bull 27, pp 68-69
- Massachusetts, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 21-23; MR 1883-84, p 982;
MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR
1888, p 627; MR 1889-90, p 528; MR 1891, pp 603, 605
- Massachusetts, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 693-695; MR 1887, pp 742-745
- Massachusetts; Martha's vineyard, clay, sand, etc., from, analyses of..... Bull
55, pp 89-90
- Massachusetts; Martha's vineyard, Cretaceous deposits of..... Bull 82, pp 86-87
- Massachusetts; Martha's vineyard, phosphates of..... Bull 46, p 78
- Massachusetts; Martha's vineyard, report on the geology of..... Ann 7, pp 297-363
- Massachusetts; Nantucket, the geology of..... Bull 53
- Massachusetts, ocher production of..... MR 1891, p 595
- Massachusetts, pyrites from, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, p 878;
MR 1885, p 503; MR 1886, p 654

- Massachusetts, rocks of..... Bull 80, pp 35, 253, 255
 Massachusetts, salt from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 532-534
 Massachusetts; sandstone from Maynard, Worcester, and Kibbe, analyses of.... MR
 1889-90, p 402
 Massachusetts, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461-462
 Massachusetts; sea-coast swamps of eastern United States..... Ann 6, pp 353-398
 Massachusetts; serpentine from Newburyport, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 63
 Massachusetts surveyed topographically by cooperation of the state..... Ann
 5, p xviii; Ann 6, p 4
 Massachusetts, topographic work in..... Ann 5, pp 3-4;
 Ann 6, pp 3-5; Ann 7, pp 46-48; Ann 8, I, pp 98-99; Ann 9, pp 50-51
 Massachusetts; Triassic formation of the Connecticut valley, structure of
 the..... Ann 7, pp 455-490
 Massalongo (Abramo), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 379-380
 Massive rocks, especially those of Cal., origin of the..... Mon XIII, pp 164-175, 459
 Mattes of Leadville, Colorado, analyses and assays of the..... Mon XII, pp 723-725
 Maxwell's theory of viscosity, tensile, drawn, and other strains in their bear-
 ing on..... Bull 94, pp 17-29
 Measurements of evaporation..... Ann 11, II, pp 30-34
 Measurements of rainfall..... Ann 11, II, pp 23-30
 Measurements of streams..... Ann 11, II, pp 2-22
 Mechanism of solid viscosity..... Bull 94
 Medicine bow range, literature of the geology of the..... Bull 86, pp 272-277, 504
 Melaphyr of the Keweenaw series described..... Mon v, pp 68-77
 Melting-point and pressure of mercury, measurement of the..... Bull 92, pp 76-77
 Melville (W. H.), metacinnabarite from New Almaden, California..... Bull 78, pp 80-83
 Melville (W. H.), mineralogical notes..... Bull 90, pp 38-40
 Melville (W. H.), powellite, a new mineral species..... Bull 90, pp 34-37
 Melville (W. H.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), on the isomorphism and composition
 of thorium and uranous sulphates..... Bull 90, pp 26-33
 Melville (W. H.) and Lindgren (W.), contributions to the mineralogy of the
 Pacific coast..... Bull 61
 Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, the greenstone-schist areas of
 the..... Bull 62; Bull 86, passim
 Merced river, California, hydrography of the..... Ann 12, II, p 322
 Mercurial deposits of the Pacific slope and elsewhere..... Mon XIII
 Mercuric sulphide, solution and precipitation of..... Mon XIII, pp 269, 419-437, 474
 Mercury, electrical conductivity of, the effect of pressure on the..... Bull 92, pp 68-77
 Mercury. See, also, Quicksilver.
 Meridian-Claiborne deposits..... Ann 12, I, pp 413-415
 Merrimack group of rocks in New Hampshire..... Bull 86, pp 353-355
 Mesas in the Plateau country..... Ann 6, p 127
 Mesilla valley, N. M., irrigation possibilities and problems in... Ann 12, II, pp 279-281
 Mesolite from Table mountain, Colorado, general description and chemical
 composition of..... Bull 20, p 35
 Mesozoic areas of Virginia, the geology of the..... Mon VI, pp 1-9.
 Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States..... Bull 97
 Mesozoic flora, the older, of Virginia and North Carolina..... Mon VI
 Mesozoic flora, the Potomac or younger..... Mon XV
 Mesozoic fossils from Texas and Alaska..... Bull 4
 Mesozoic Mollusca from the southern coast of the Alaskan peninsula.. Bull 51, pp 64-70
 Mesozoic strata in California..... Bull 19, pp 9-10, 20-21; Bull 51, pp 11-13
 Mesozoic types of fossils from the Texan Permian..... Bull 77
 Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology of California..... Bull 15
 Mesozoic. See, also, Cretaceous; Jura-trias.

- Metacinnabarite from California Bull 61, pp 22-23
 Metacinnabarite from New Almaden, California..... Bull 78, pp 80-83
 Metallic-paint production, statistics of MR 1891, pp 596-598
 Metallurgy and mining of zinc in the United States MR 1882, pp 358-386
 Metallurgy of copper Bull 26; MR 1882, pp 257-280
 Metallurgy of copper, lead, zinc, etc., electrolysis in the..... MR 1882, pp 627-658
 Metallurgy of nickel..... MR 1882, pp 415-420
 Metallurgy of the Eureka ores, Nevada Mon VII, pp 158-164
 Metallurgy of the Leadville region, Colorado.. Ann 2, pp 285-290; Mon XII, pp 609-751
 Metals in ores, source of..... Mon XII, p 571
 Metals, precious, discovery of the, in Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 7-10
 Metals, precious, of Eureka, Nevada Mon VII
 Metals, precious, statistics of the Ann 1, p 73;
 Ann 2, pp xxxiv-xxxvii, 331-401; MR 1882, pp 172-185; MR 1883-84,
 pp 312-321; MR 1885, pp 200-207; MR 1886, pp 104-108; MR 1887, pp
 58-65; MR 1888, pp 36-42; MR 1889-90, pp 48-55; MR 1891, pp 74-80
 Metals, precious. See, also, Gold; Precious metal; Silver.
 Metamorphic origin of schistose and massive rocks discussed Ann 10, I,
 pp 362-364; Mon XIX, pp 107-111, 116-126
 Metamorphic rocks compared with the Archean..... Mon XIII, pp 138, 458
 Metamorphic rocks; crystalline schists, metasomatic origin of..... Ann 10, I, p 434
 Metamorphic rocks; hornblende-gneiss Ann 10, I, pp 360-362
 Metamorphic rocks; mica schists derived from greywacke..... Ann 10, I, pp 431-434
 Metamorphic rocks of the Animikie series..... Ann 10, I, pp 402-408
 Metamorphic rocks of the Coast ranges of California Mon XIII,
 pp 56-59, 63, 74-87, 181-182, 455-458; Bull 19, pp 7-12
 Metamorphic rocks; phthanite in the Coast ranges of Cal..... Mon XIII, pp 105-108
 Metamorphic rocks; porphyroids of Michigan Bull 62, pp 119-122
 Metamorphic rocks; quartzite, Huronian, genesis of..... Bull 8, pp 48-52
 Metamorphic rocks, review of work of Geological Survey upon the.. Ann 10, I, pp 49-51
 Metamorphic rocks of the Penokee series derived from sedimentary rocks.. Ann 10, I,
 pp 365-402, 423-435, 439-444; Mon XIX, pp 107-111, 116-126
 Metamorphic rocks of the Washoe district, Nevada..... Mon III, pp 190, 380
 Metamorphic rocks; schistose structure, pressure in relation to Bull 59, p 43
 Metamorphic rocks, structures in, produced by dynamic action... Bull 62, pp 206-208
 Metamorphic, volcanic, and Cretaceous rocks of northern California, general
 distribution of the..... Bull 33, pp 18-19
 Metamorphism; alteration of diorite to gabbro near Baltimore, Md.. Bull 28, pp 33-49
 Metamorphism; alteration of topaz to damourite at Stoneham, Me.. Bull 27, pp 9-15
 Metamorphism; contact phenomena of traps of N. J..... Bull 67, pp 25-31, 34, 45-53
 Metamorphism; derivation of serpentine and other rocks near Baltimore,
 Maryland..... Bull 28, pp 50-59
 Metamorphism, dynamic, in eruptive rocks, a contribution to the subject of.. Bull 62
 Metamorphism in relation to depth Ann 10, I, pp 457-458
 Metamorphism in the Coast ranges of California Mon XIII,
 pp 56-59, 63, 74-87; Bull 19, pp 7-8
 Metamorphism in the Coast ranges of California, conditions attending..... Mon XIII,
 pp 129-139
 Metamorphism in the Coast ranges of California, eras of.... Mon XIII, pp 131, 187, 210
 Metamorphism in the Coast ranges of California, proofs of..... Mon XIII, p 129
 Metamorphism in the Huronian of the northwestern states..... Ann 5, pp 241-242
 Metamorphism in the Penokee district..... Mon XIX, pp 65, 467-468
 Metamorphism in the Sierra Nevada Mon XIII, pp 208-213
 Metamorphism, macrostructural, of massive rocks..... Bull 62, pp 46-50, 204-208
 Metamorphism, microstructural, of massive rocks..... Bull 62, pp 43-46, 201-204

- Metamorphism, mineralogical, of massive rocks Bull 62, pp 50-63, 208-217
- Metamorphism; new structurés produced by dynamic action Bull 62, pp 206-208
- Metamorphism not marked about intrusive rocks of Mosquito range, Colorado Mon XII, p 307
- Metamorphism of Archean igneous rocks in Delaware..... Bull 59
- Metamorphism of country rock..... Mon XIII, pp 392-394
- Metamorphism of eruptive rocks..... Bull 28, pp 9-11
- Metamorphism of eruptive rocks, review of knowledge concerning.. Bull 62, pp 34-63
- Metamorphism of igneous rocks of Yellowstone park Ann 12, I, pp 658-659
- Metamorphism of massive rocks, three types of Bull 62, p 43
- Metamorphism, products of Bull 62, pp 209-213
- Metamorphism resulting in soils..... Ann 12, pp 250-268
- Metamorphism; secondary enlargements of minerals in rocks Bull 8
- Metamorphism; subaërial decay of rocks..... Bull 52, pp 12-34, 39-42
- Metamorphism; the gneiss-dunyte contacts of Corundum hill, North Carolina, in relation to the origin of corundum..... Bull 42, pp 45-63
- Metamorphism; the greenstone-schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan..... Bull 62, pp 64-217
- Metamorphism, value of the microscope in the study of..... Bull 62, pp 34-40
- Metasomatic origin of crystalline schists..... Ann 10, I, p 434
- Meteoric changes, diversity of..... Ann 2, pp 410-411
- Meteoric irons, two new, and an iron of doubtful nature..... Bull 42, pp 94-97
- Meteorite, a new, from Mexico..... Bull 64, pp 29-30
- Meteorites from Johnson county, Ark., and Allen county, Ky Bull 55, pp 63-64
- Meteorites, seven new, descriptions and analyses of..... Bull 78, pp 91-97
- Meteorites, six new, descriptions and analyses of..... Bull 60, pp 103-104
- Meteorites, two new, descriptions and analyses of..... Bull 90, pp 45-46
- Meteorology of India..... Ann 12, II, pp 403-404
- Meters for stream measurement Ann 11, II, pp 6-14
- Mexican cement, ancient, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 72
- Mexico; bismuthinite from Sinaloa, description and analysis of Bull 90, p 40
- Mexico, copper production of MR 1883-84, pp 356, 373; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1891, pp 101, 102
- Mexico, Cretaceous deposits of Bull 82, pp 201-202
- Mexico, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 825-826
- Mexico, geological maps of, list of..... Bull 7, pp 144-145
- Mexico, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries MR 1883-84, pp 319-320
- Mexico, lead production of MR 1883-84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264; MR 1887, pp 99-100; MR 1888, pp 79-81
- Mexico, mining law of MR 1883-84, p 999
- Mexico, quicksilver ores in Mon XIII, pp 16-19
- Mexico, tin deposits of..... MR 1883-84, pp 623-624
- Mica andesite from a canyon on the east side of San Mateo mountain, New Mexico, analysis of Bull 42, p 139
- Mica group, a theory of..... Bull 64, pp 9-19
- Mica group, studies in the..... Bull 55, pp 13-18
- Mica mining in North Carolina..... MR 1887, pp 661-671
- Mica schist derived from greywacke, Penokee series..... Ann 10, I, pp 431-434
- Mica, statistics of MR 1882, pp 583-584; MR 1883-84, pp 906-912; MR 1885, pp 518-520; MR 1886, pp 5, 7, 9; MR 1887, pp 660-671; MR 1888, pp 614-615; MR 1889-90, pp 474-475
- Micas of cape Ann, Massachusetts Bull 42, pp 21-27
- Micas, the lithia, researches on Bull 42, pp 11-27
- Micas, vermiculites, and chlorites, on the constitution of certain... Bull 90, pp 11-21

- Michigan, altitudes in.....Bull 5, pp 138-146; Bull 72, p 204; Bull 76
Michigan; Archean formations of the northwestern states..... Ann 5, pp 175-242
Michigan, boundary lines of, and formation of, from territory northwest of
Ohio river.....Bull 13, pp 28-29, 113-114
Michigan, brick industry of.....MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, pp 560-561, 566
Michigan, bromine industry of.....MR 1885, p 487; MR 1886, p 642;
MR 1887, p 626; MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889-90, p 493; MR 191, p 579
Michigan, building stone from, statistics of.... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, pp 540, 544;
MR 1889-90, pp 373, 403; MR 1891, pp 461, 462, 464, 466
Michigan, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 50-51;
MR 1885, pp 11, 34-35; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 279-280; MR 1887, pp 169, 270-271;
MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 284-285; MR 1889-90, pp 146, 226; MR 1891, pp 180, 260
Michigan; copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, nature, structure, and ex-
tent of the.....Ann 3, pp 93-188; Mon v
Michigan, copper from, statistics of.... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 215, 216, 218-220;
MR 1883-84, pp 327, 329, 331-334; MR 1885, pp 210, 211-214;
MR 1886, pp 112, 113-116; MR 1887, pp 69, 70-74; MR 1888,
pp 53, 54-57; MR 1889-90, pp 59-64; MR 1891, pp 83, 85, 86
Michigan, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 893-894; Mon XVI, pp 121, 126, 177, 178, 206.
Michigan, geologic and paleontologic work in..... Ann 3, p 20; Ann 4, pp 24-25;
Ann 5, pp 24-25; Ann 6, p 44; Ann 7, p 71; Ann 8, I, pp 135, 137-138; Ann 9,
pp 72, 80-81, 85; Ann 10, I, pp 123-124; Ann 11, I, p 78; Ann 12, I, pp 85-86
Michigan, geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88
Michigan, glacial investigations in..... Ann 3, pp 322-337; Ann 7, p 157
Michigan, gold and silver statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 176, 177,
178; MR 1887, p 59; MR 1888, p 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76
Michigan, gypsum deposits and industry of.....MR 1882, p 527; MR 1883-84,
pp 810-811; MR 1885, p 462; MR 1886, p 621; MR 1887,
pp 595, 601; MR 1889-90, p 465; MR 1891, pp 580, 581
Michigan, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882,
pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 264-266,
267-268; MR 1885, pp 182, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 62-72; MR 1887, pp 11, 16,
34-39; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 19, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 16, 54, 55, 61
Michigan, iron-ore mines of, total production to date of the larger.... MR 1891, p 16
Michigan, lime production of.....MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
Michigan, limestone production of.....MR 1891, pp 464, 466
Michigan, manganese ore in.....MR 1885, p 346; MR 1886,
pp 188-190; MR 1887, p 151; MR 1888, pp 124, 128; MR 1891, p 135
Michigan, Menominee and Marquette regions of, the greenstone-schist areas of
the.....Bull 62
Michigan, mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 145-150; MR 1883-84, p 982;
MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR
1888, p 627; MR 1889-90, p 529; MR 1891, pp 603, 606
Michigan, minerals of, the useful.....MR 1882, pp 695-697; MR 1887, pp 745-747
Michigan, natural gas consumption in.....MR 1891, p 438
Michigan; novaculite from Marquette, analysis of.....Bull 60, p 151
Michigan; observations on the junction between the Eastern sandstone and the
Keweenaw series on Keweenaw point, lake Superior.....Bull 23
Michigan; on secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks,
mostly from Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.....Bull 8
Michigan; on the classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian for-
mations: a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn
mainly from the lake Superior region..... Ann 7, pp 365-454
Michigan; Penoquee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin..... Ann 10, I,
pp 341-508; Mon XIX

- Michigan, salt from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 532-534, 535-537; MR 1883-84, pp 827, 828-830; MR 1885, pp 474-476; MR 1886, pp 629-632; MR 1887, pp 611-614; MR 1888, pp 597-600; MR 1889-90, pp 483-484; MR 1891, pp 574-575
- Michigan, salt-making in..... Ann 7, pp 504, 505, 507, 519-521
- Michigan, sandstone from, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 66
- Michigan, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461-462
- Michigan, strata in, succession of..... Bull 80, pp 41, 175, 177-178
- Michigan, topographic work in..... Ann 11, I, p 38; Ann 12, I, p 29
- Michigan and Wisconsin, rocks from Menominee river, analyses of..... Bull 55, p 81
- Micropegmatitic structure in granite-porphry..... Mon xx, p 344
- Micropegmatitic structure in rhyolite..... Mon xx, p 377
- Microscope, quantitative determination of silver by means of the..... Ann 6, pp 323-352
- Microscope, value of the, in the study of metamorphism..... Bull 62, pp 34-36
- Microscopic investigation of rocks..... Ann 10, I, pp 45-52
- Microscopic petrography. See Petrography.
- Microscopic studies in the Archean formations of the northwestern states..... Ann 5, pp 209-242
- Microscopical characters of the rock forming Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone national park..... Ann 7, pp 273-279
- Microstructural metamorphism of massive rocks..... Bull 62, pp 46-50, 204-208
- Middle park beds, Colorado..... Bull 83, p 137
- Miliolite limestone of Florida..... Bull 84, pp 104-105
- Mineral, a probably new, from Colorado, description of..... Bull 20, pp 107-109
- Mineral and economic resources of Martha's vineyard..... Ann 7, pp 353-360
- Mineral association of fayalite and lithophysæ..... Ann 7, pp 279-282
- Mineral enlargements in rock alteration..... Bull 8, pp 37-52
- Mineral fragments of certain rocks, secondary enlargement of..... Bull 8
- Mineral notes, miscellaneous..... Bull 20, pp 89-99
- Mineral paints, analyses of..... MR 1885, pp 528, 530, 531
- Mineral paints, statistics of..... MR 1891, pp 595-598
- Mineral phosphates; apatites and phosphorites, descriptions of..... Bull 46, pp 22-59
- Mineral resources, general, and lesser metals..... Ann 1, p 74
- Mineral resources of the West..... Ann 11, II, p 210
- Mineral, rock, and ore analyses..... Bull 9, pp 9-18
- Mineral species, new, from Colorado..... Bull 20, pp 100-109
- Mineral springs of the United States, lists and analyses of the..... Bull 32
- Mineral springs of Knoxville district, California..... Mon XIII, p 281
- Mineral springs of Lahontan basin..... Mon XI, pp 47-54, 60
- Mineral springs, salinity of, in connection with Molluscan life..... Bull 11, pp 30-38
- Mineral statistics of the United States in 1882..... Ann 4, pp 63-68; MR 1882
- Mineral statistics of the United States in 1883-84..... Ann 6, pp 89-92; MR 1883-84
- Mineral statistics of the United States in 1885..... Ann 7, pp 38-39, 131-134; MR 1885
- Mineral statistics of the United States in 1886..... Ann 8, I, pp 85-87, 195-200; MR 1886
- Mineral statistics of the United States in 1887..... Ann 9, pp 27-28, 134-140; MR 1887
- Mineral statistics of the United States in 1888..... Ann 10, I, pp 52-53, 182-188; MR 1888
- Mineral statistics of the United States in 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 130-131; MR 1889-90
- Mineral statistics of the United States in 1891..... Ann 12, I, pp 129-134; MR 1891
- Mineral waters, action of, in formation of ores..... Mon XII, p 563
- Mineral waters, action of, in silicification..... Mon XIII, p 137
- Mineral waters, analyses of..... Ann 8, II, p 621; Ann 9, pp 639, 673; Bull 27, pp 75-76; Bull 42, pp 147-149; Bull 55, p 92; Bull 60, pp 171-174
- Mineral waters, chemical action of..... Mon XIII, pp 134-138
- Mineral waters, concentrated, treatment of, in analysis..... Bull 47, pp 25-28
- Mineral waters, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 978-987; MR 1885, pp 536-543; MR 1886, pp 715-721; MR 1887, pp 680-687; MR 1888, pp 623-630; MR 1889-90, pp 521-535; MR 1891, pp 601-610

- Mineralizing agents, effects of, upon crystallization of igneous magmas..... Ann 12,
I, pp 658-659
- Mineralogical composition and structure of peridotite of Elliott county, Ken-
tucky Bull 38, pp 10-20
- Mineralogical constitution of the loess..... Ann 6, pp 281-283
- Mineralogical metamorphism of massive rocks Bull 62, pp 50-63, 208-217
- Mineralogical metamorphism; progress of alteration of original minerals... Bull 62,
pp 214-217
- Mineralogical notes..... Bull 55, pp 48-55; Bull 60, pp 129-137
- Mineralogical variations in volcanic rocks from Tewan mountains, New Mex-
ico..... Bull 66, pp 17-19
- Mineralogy of the Pacific coast, contributions to the..... Bull 61
- Mineralogy of the Rocky mountains, contributions to the..... Bull 20
- Minerals, alteration of, in Comstock lode Mon III, p 20
- Minerals, associated rare, from Utah..... Bull 20, pp 83-88
- Minerals, certain rare copper, from Utah, notes on..... Bull 55, pp 38-47
- Minerals composing lithophysæ..... Ann 7, pp 266-272
- Minerals, effects of dynamic action on Bull 62, pp 205-206
- Minerals from the basalt of Table mountain, Golden, Colorado..... Bull 20, pp 13-39
- Minerals from the neighborhood of Pike's peak Bull 20, pp 40-73
- Minerals, new, in Knoxville district, California Mon XIII, pp 279-280
- Minerals of Eureka district, Nevada Mon VII, p 184
- Minerals of Litchfield, Maine Bull 42, pp 28-38
- Minerals of North Carolina, analyses of..... Bull 74, pp 1-85
- Minerals of Redington mine, Knoxville district, California..... Mon XII, pp 284-286
- Minerals of Ruby hill, Eureka district, Nevada Mon VII, pp 52-59
- Minerals of the crystalline metamorphics of the Coast ranges..... Mon XIII, pp 74-87
- Minerals of the granite of Wisconsin and Michigan..... Ann 10, I, p 355
- Minerals, origin of..... Mon XII, pp 569-584
- Minerals, secondary, and their origin..... Bull 62, pp 209-214
- Minerals and rocks from Maryland, analyses of..... Bull 64, pp 41-43
- Mines, classification of..... Ann 2, p 341
- Mining and metallurgy of zinc in the United States..... MR 1882, pp 358-386
- Mining and milling on the Comstock lode, Nevada, mechanical appliances
used in Ann 1, pp 50-52, 72
- Mining and miners, Comstock..... Mon IV
- Mining, coal-, industry, general view of the..... MR 1882, pp 1-7
- Mining geology of Eureka district, Nevada..... Ann 4, pp 221-251; Mon VII
- Mining industry, geology and, of Leadville, Colorado..... Ann 2, pp 201-290; Mon XII
- Mining law, historical sketch of..... MR 1883-84, pp 988-1004; MR 1886, pp 722-790
- Minnesota, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 147-154; Bull 72, pp 198-200, 206-214; Bull 76
- Minnesota; Archean formations of the northwestern states..... Ann 5, pp 175-242
- Minnesota; artesian wells of the Red river valley..... Ann 11, II, pp 267-268
- Minnesota, boundary lines of, and formation of state..... Bull 13, pp 118-119
- Minnesota; brick clay from New Ulm, analysis of Bull 60, p 151
- Minnesota, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 561
- Minnesota, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 516; MR
1888, p 540; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 403-405; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 466
- Minnesota, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 181-187, 334
- Minnesota, Carboniferous rocks in, classification of the..... Bull 80, pp 167-168
- Minnesota cement, hydraulic, product of..... MR 1891, p 532
- Minnesota, clay production of MR 1891, p 523
- Minnesota, coal discovered in..... MR 1891, p 260
- Minnesota; copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, nature, structure, and ex-
tent of the..... Ann 3, pp 93-188; Mon V

- Minnesota, Cretaceous rocks in..... Bull 82, pp 142, 165
 Minnesota; driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley..... Ann 6, pp 199-322
 Minnesota, feldspars from gabbros from, analyses of..... Bull 78, p 122
 Minnesota, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, p 895
 Minnesota, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 4, pp 30-31;
 Ann 5, pp 21, 25-26; Ann 6, pp 40-44, 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 69-
 71, 72, 80, 81; Ann 8, I, pp 135-137, 143; Ann 9, pp 72, 81, 82,
 85; Ann 10, I, pp 123, 124, 125, 126; Ann 11, I, pp 75, 78, 104
 Minnesota, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 89, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 101
 Minnesota, glacial investigations in..... Ann 3, pp 382-384, 388-393
 Minnesota; glacial lake Agassiz, the upper beaches and deltas of the..... Bull 39
 Minnesota, granite production of..... MR 1891, pp 457, 459
 Minnesota, iron and steel from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883-
 84, pp 252, 266-267; MR 1885, pp 182, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 62, 73-77; MR
 1887, pp 11, 16, 39-42; MR 1888, p 17; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 22
 Minnesota, lime production of..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 555
 Minnesota, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466
 Minnesota, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 158-159; MR 1891, p 606
 Minnesota, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 697-698; MR 1887, pp 747-749
 Minnesota; on secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks,
 mostly from Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota..... Bull 8
 Minnesota; on the classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian for-
 mations: a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn
 mainly from the lake Superior region..... Ann 7, pp 365-454
 Minnesota pipestone, red, analysis and tests of..... MR 1889-90, p 404
 Minnesota; Pigeon point, rocks from, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 81-83
 Minnesota, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 462
 Miocene, boundaries of the..... Bull 84, pp 21-22
 Miocene, fresh-water, marine Eocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western
 North America..... Bull 18
 Miocene in California..... Mon XIII, pp 218-219, 461
 Miocene time in the Grand canyon district, erosion in..... Ann 2, p 67
 Miocene. See, also, Neocene.
 Mississippi, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 155-156; Bull 76
 Mississippi, boundary lines of, and formation of state..... Bull 13, pp 30, 103-104
 Mississippi, brick industry of..... MR 1887, p 536; MR 1888, p 561
 Mississippi, clay production of..... MR 1891, p 508
 Mississippi, coal, discovery of, in..... MR 1891, p 260
 Mississippi, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, pp 105-106, 218-219
 Mississippi, Eocene deposits in..... Bull 83, pp 66-70, 83, 87
 Mississippi, fossils from..... Ann 4, pp 293, 295, 298, 310, 311, 312; Ann 8, II, pp 879-880
 Mississippi, geologic and paleontologic work in..... Ann 4, pp 43, 48-49;
 Ann 6, p 74; Ann 8, I, p 165; Ann 9, pp 110-111, 122;
 Ann 10, I, p 157; Ann 11, I, pp 67, 108; Ann 12, I, p 75
 Mississippi, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 103, 104, 105, 106, 140
 Mississippi, iron-ore deposits of..... MR 1887, pp 48-49
 Mississippi, marl deposits of..... MR 1885, p 453; MR 1886, p 618
 Mississippi, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 94-97;
 MR 1883-84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684;
 MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 529; MR 1891, pp 603, 606
 Mississippi, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 698-699; MR 1887, pp 749-750
 Mississippi, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 160-167
 Mississippi; water from a well near Clinton, analysis of..... Bull 64, p 60
 Mississippi valley, upper, driftless area of the..... Ann 6, pp 199-322
 Missouri, altitudes in..... Bull 5 pp 157-164; Bull 72, p 217; Bull 76

- Missouri, barytes industry in, statistics of MR 1891, p 599
- Missouri, boundary lines of, and formation of state Bull 13, pp 30, 116-117
- Missouri, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, p 451; MR 1886, p 541;
MR 1887, p 516; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 405-408
- Missouri, Cambrian rocks of Bull 81, pp 199-201, 229, 339-341, 385
- Missouri, classification of rocks in Bull 80, pp 144-145, 147, 151, 157, 168-170
- Missouri, clay, brick, and pottery industry of MR 1882, pp 466, 470;
MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 561; MR 1891, pp 511-513
- Missouri, coal area and statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 60-61; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 51-52; MR 1885, pp 11, 35-36;
MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 280-282; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 272-275; MR 1888,
pp 169, 171, 285-289; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 226-228; MR 1891, pp 180, 261-268
- Missouri, cobalt deposits in MR 1882, p 421;
MR 1883-84, p 545; MR 1885, pp 362, 364; MR 1889-90, p 124
- Missouri, coke in, the manufacture of MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 405;
MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 411-412; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 382
- Missouri, copper from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxix;
MR 1882, pp 216, 230; MR 1883-84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886,
p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84
- Missouri, fossils from Ann 8, II, p 896
- Missouri, flora of the outlying Carboniferous basins of southwestern Bull 98
- Missouri, geologic investigations in Ann 5, p 21; Ann 7, p 78; Ann 9, p 103;
Ann 10, I, pp 124-125; Ann 11, I, pp 59, 75, 80-81; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 62, 88, 90
- Missouri, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 127-131
- Missouri, granite production of MR 1891, pp 457, 459
- Missouri, iron and steel from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp 252,
268-270; MR 1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 97-98; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 46-
47; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 26, 54, 55, 61
- Missouri; iron ore from Iron mountain, composition of MR 1889-90, pp 46-47
- Missouri; latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and
New Mexico Bull 49
- Missouri, lead from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, p 312; MR 1883-84, pp 416, 425; MR 1885, pp 248, 259;
MR 1886, p 147; MR 1887, p 110; MR 1889-90, p 80; MR 1891, p 105
- Missouri, lime production of MR 1888, p 555
- Missouri, limestones from localities in, analyses of Bull 78, p 125;
MR 1889-90, pp 406-407
- Missouri, limestone production of MR 1891, pp 464, 466
- Missouri, manganese ore in MR 1885, pp 346-348
- Missouri, mineral springs of Bull 32, pp 164-170;
MR 1883-84, p 982; MR 1885, p 538; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684;
MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 529; MR 1891, pp 603, 606
- Missouri, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 699-702; MR 1887, pp 750-753
- Missouri, natural-gas consumption in MR 1891, p 438
- Missouri, nickel production of MR 1882, p 403;
MR 1883-84, p 539; MR 1889-90, p 124
- Missouri, ochre production of MR 1891, p 595
- Missouri, petroleum statistics of MR 1889-90, pp 292, 361-362
- Missouri, sandstone production of MR 1891, pp 461-462
- Missouri, topographic work in Ann 6, p 11;
Ann 7, pp 53-54; Ann 8, I, p 103; Ann 9, p 56; Ann 10, I, p 93
- Missouri; water from Lebanon, analysis of Bull 60, p 127
- Missouri; water from Webster grove, near St. Louis, analysis of Bull 78, p 129
- Missouri, zinc deposits of, investigation of the Ann 11, I, pp 54, 80-81

- Missouri, zinc and zinc works in, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxix;
 MR 1882, pp 347, 368-373; MR 1883-84, p 475; MR 1885, p 273;
 MR 1886, pp 154, 155; MR 1887, p 113; MR 1888, p 92; MR 1889-90, p 88
- Missouri, zinc region of, analyses of rocks and clays from the Bull 90, pp 63-64
- Missouri river basin, hydrography of..... Ann 11, II,
 pp 41-43, 94, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 236-238
- Mixite from Utah, description and analysis of Bull 55, pp 45-46
- Mokelumne river, California, hydrography of the..... Ann 12, II, p 323
- Mollusca, a review of the nonmarine fossil, of North America..... Ann 3, pp 403-550
- Mollusca, doubtful species of nonmarine fossil, of North America ... Ann 3, pp 478-479
- Mollusca, fossil, Cretaceous, from Vancouver island region Bull 51, pp 33-48
- Mollusca, fossil, description of species of, from the Texan Permian... Bull 77, pp 19-29
- Mollusca, fossil, from the Chico-tejon series of California Bull 51, pp 4-27
- Mollusca, fossil; Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and green-
 sand marls of New Jersey Mon xviii
- Mollusca, fossil, Mesozoic, from the southern coast of Alaska..... Bull 51, pp 64-70
- Mollusca, fossil, nonmarine, of North America, table of..... Ann 3, pp 472-477
- Mollusca, fossil, of the Puget group Bull 51, pp 49-63
- Mollusca, fossil and recent, of the Great basin, description and tables of.... Bull 11,
 pp 23-25, 44, 49
- Mollusca, list of marine, comprising the Quaternary and recent forms, from
 American localities between cape Hatteras and cape Roque, including
 the Bermudas Bull 24
- Mollusca; marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of
 western North America..... Bull 18
- Mollusca, Mesozoic, of Alaska..... Bull 4, pp 10-15
- Mollusca of the fresh-water North American Jurassic Bull 29, pp 15-23
- Mollusca of the Wasatch group, description of species of the Bull 34, pp 20-32
- Mollusca, Quaternary and recent, of the Great basin, with descriptions of new
 forms..... Bull 11, pp 13-49
- Mollusca. See, also, Brachiopoda; Cephalopoda; Gasteropoda; Lamellibranchiata;
 Pteropoda.
- Molybdenum, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 446
- Mono lake, California, analysis of water of..... Ann 8, I, p 293; Bull 42, p 149
- Mono lake, California, deposits of..... Mon XI, pp 221-222
- Mono lake, California, description and history of Ann 8, I, pp 269-320
- Mono lake, California, obsidian of..... Ann 7, p 292
- Mono lake, California, old shorelines of..... Mon I, p 16
- Mono valley, California, Quaternary or Pleistocene history of..... Ann 8, I, pp
 261-394; Mon I, pp 306, 311, 337
- Monoclines in the Plateau country..... Ann 6, p 118
- Monoclines. See, also, Faulting; Faults.
- Monocotyledons of the Dakota group..... Mon xvii, pp 37-41
- Monocotyledons of the Laramie flora..... Bull 37, pp 16-18
- Montalban group of rocks in New Hampshire and Massachusetts..... Bull 86,
 pp 351-355, 368, 463-464
- Montana, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 165-168; Bull 72, pp 196, 223-224; Bull 76
- Montana, boundary lines of, and formation of the territory Bull 13, pp 32, 122
- Montana; Butte city, mines and reduction works of..... MR 1883-84, pp 374-396
- Montana, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 162, 163, 323-326
- Montana, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 61-62;
 MR 1883-84, pp 12, 52-55; MR 1885, pp 11, 36-39; MR 1886, pp 225,
 230, 282-288; MR 1887, pp 169, 275-276; MR 1888, pp 169, 171,
 289-292; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 228-231; MR 1891, pp 180, 269-271

- Montana, coals and charcoals from, analyses of..... MR 1889-90, pp 229, 230
- Montana, coke in, the manufacture of..... MR 1883-84, pp 168-169; MR 1885, pp 80, 92-93; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 402; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 405-406; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 412; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 382-383
- Montana, constitution of, extract from the, relating to irrigation.... Ann 11, II, p 241
- Montana, copper from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 224-225; MR 1883-84, pp 329, 336-340; MR 1885, pp 210, 215-217; MR 1886, pp 112, 117-118; MR 1887, pp 69, 74; MR 1888, pp 54, 57-58; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84, 91-99
- Montana, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, pp 145, 149, 161, 166-179
- Montana; descloizite from Beaverhead county, analysis of..... Bull 60, pp 130-131
- Montana, Devonian rocks of..... Bull 80, p 224
- Montana; eruptive rock from Bear creek, analysis of..... Bull 78, p 123
- Montana, fossils from.... Ann 6, pp 549-557; Ann 8, II, pp 904-906; Bull 34, pp 25, 28, 31
- Montana, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 4, pp 42-43; Ann 5, pp 28-30, 50, 55-56; Ann 6, pp 48-53; Ann 7, pp 77-78, 85-87; Ann 8, I, pp 146-148; Ann 9, pp 111-113, 128; Ann 10, I, pp 22-23, 130-131, 139, 144; Ann 11, I, p 82; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 91, 92-94
- Montana, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 114, 115, 116
- Montana; glaciers, existing, of the United States..... Ann 5, pp 303-355
- Montana, gold and silver from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36-37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79
- Montana, iron in, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 147; MR 1883-84, p 285; MR 1888, pp 34-35; MR 1891, pp 12, 27
- Montana; iron ore, magnetic, from near Bozeman, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 17
- Montana, irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in.... Ann 10, II, pp viii, 17-18, 58, 59, 60, 61, 71-72, 89, 91-93; Ann 11, II, pp 113-133; Ann 12, II, pp 127-165
- Montana, Laramie flora, types of the, largely from..... Bull 37
- Montana, lead from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 311; MR 1883-84, pp 416, 422-424; MR 1885, pp 248, 257-258; MR 1887, pp 109-110; MR 1888, p 89; MR 1889-90, p 80
- Montana, lime production of..... MR 1888, p 555
- Montana, manganese ore in..... MR 1885, p 349
- Montana; mineral resin from Livingston, a supposed..... Bull 78, pp 105-108
- Montana, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 177-180; MR 1891, p 606
- Montana, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 754-756; MR 1887, pp 753-755
- Montana, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 287-288
- Montana, reservoir sites and irrigable lands in..... Ann 11, II, pp 306, 310
- Montana, rocks from, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 83-84; Bull 60, pp 152-154
- Montana, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 462
- Montana, tin ore in..... MR 1883-84, p 614
- Montana, topographic work in.... Ann 4, pp 9-11; Ann 8, I, pp 105-106; Ann 9, p 59; Ann 10, I, p 97; II, pp 17, 71-72; Ann 11, II, p 305; Ann 12, I, p 48
- Montana; water from near Bozeman, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 75
- Montana; water from White sulphur springs, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 75
- Montana, waters from four localities in, analyses of..... Bull 9, pp 31-32
- Moraine, terminal, of the second glacial epoch..... Ann 3, pp 291-402
- Moraine. See, also, Glacial; Glacier.
- Morasses, economic uses of..... Ann 10, I, pp 303-310
- Morasses, effect of certain plants on the formation of..... Ann 10, I, pp 285-295
- Morasses, fresh-water, of United States, with description of Dismal swamp.... Ann 10, I, pp 255-339

- Morasses. See, also, Swamps.
- Morsell (W. F.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, p 145
- Moses (O. A.), the phosphate deposits of South Carolina..... MR 1882, pp 504-521
- Mosquito range, Colorado, general geology, rock formations, and descriptive geology of the..... Ann 2, pp 211-214; Mon XII, pp 19-201
- Mount Desert, Maine, geology of..... Ann 8, II, 987-1061
- Mountain building in the Great basin, evidence of, in the Lahoutan basin..... Ann 3, pp 232-233
- Mountain building, nature of the process of..... Ann 6, pp 195-197
- Mountain building. See, also, Diastrophism.
- Mountain growth, especially in the Bonneville basin..... Mon I, pp 359-360
- Mountain structure and the Rocky mountain structure..... Mon XII, pp 24-27
- Mountain structure, diverse, in western United States..... Ann 6, pp 191-195
- Mundic and gossan ores of Virginia, analyses of..... MR 1891, p 24
- Muscovite, a product of mineralogical metamorphism..... Bull 62, p 212
- Muscovite from Alexander county, North Carolina, description and analysis of..... Bull 55, pp 13-14
- Myriapods, index to the known fossil, of the world..... Bull 71
- Myriapods, systematic review of our present knowledge of..... Bull 31, pp 9-18
- Nails, twenty years of progress in the manufacture of..... MR 1891, pp 65-66
- Nantucket, age of the beds of..... Bull 84, p 35
- Nantucket, the geology of..... Bull 53
- Napalite, a new mineral from California, description of..... Mon XIII, pp 372-373
- Naphthalene, compressibility of..... Bull 92, pp 40-41
- Natrolite from Arkansas, Magnet cove, description and analysis of..... Bull 90, p 38
- Natrolite from Colorado, Table mountain, description and analysis of..... Bull 20, p 36
- Natural gas. See Gas.
- Naugus head group of rocks in Massachusetts..... Bull 86, pp 367-368
- Naushon, island of, age of the sands of the..... Bull 84, p 38
- Navy, the new United States..... MR 1891, p 69
- Nebraska, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 169-172; Bull 72, p 225; Bull 76
- Nebraska, artesian wells of..... Ann 11, II, p 270
- Nebraska, boundary lines of, and formation of territory..... Bull 13, pp 31, 120-121
- Nebraska, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 561
- Nebraska, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1888, p 540; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 408-409
- Nebraska, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883-84, pp 55-56; MR 1886, p 225; MR 1887, pp 169, 276-277; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 292; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 231; MR 1891, pp 180, 271
- Nebraska, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, pp 154, 159
- Nebraska, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 901-902
- Nebraska, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 5, p 49; Ann 6, pp 34, 72; Ann 7, pp 80-81, 112, 157; Ann 8, I, p 143; Ann 11, I, p 101
- Nebraska, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 113, 114, 115
- Nebraska, iron and steel from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 134; MR 1885, p 186; MR 1886, p 18
- Nebraska, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466
- Nebraska, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, p 171; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 529; MR 1891, p 606
- Nebraska, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 702-703; MR 1887, pp 755-756
- Nebraska, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 293-299
- Nebraska and Kansas, the Permian problem of..... Bull 80, pp 193-212
- Necks, volcanic, in northwestern New Mexico..... Ann 6, pp 167-178
- Neocene age of the Equus fauna..... Mon I, pp 393-402
- Neocene, American and exotic, correlation of..... Bull 84, p 178

- Neocene, Dinocerata from the.....Ann 5, pp 252-254; Mon x, pp 6-7
- Neocene formations of America, correlation of the.....Bull 84
- Neocene formations of the Atlantic coast, table showing the vertical range of
the.....Bull 84, p 193
- Neocene in Alabama, Georgia, etc.....Bull 43
- Neocene in Kansas.....Bull 57
- Neocene in northwestern Colorado.....Ann 9, pp 690-691
- Neocene in the Lassen peak district, California.....Ann 8, I, pp 422-424
- Neocene; Lafayette formation, the area, features, history, etc., of the.....Ann 12,
I, pp 347-521
- Neocene; marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of
western North America.....Bull 18
- Neocene; Miocene, boundaries of the.....Bull 84, pp 21-22
- Neocene; Miocene in California.....Mon XIII, pp 218-219, 461
- Neocene; Miocene time in the Grand canyon district, erosion in.....Ann 2, p 67
- Neocene, nonmarine fossil Mollusca of the, in North America.....Ann 3, pp 411-486
- Neocene of the Coastal plain, stratigraphic characters of the.....Bull 83, pp 39-40
- Neocene, Ostreidae of the, in North America.....Ann 4, pp 312-314
- Neocene; Pliocene and post-Pliocene in California.....Mon XIII, pp 219-221, 461
- Neocene; Pliocene, boundaries of the.....Bull 84, p 22
- Neocene. See, also, Tertiary.
- Netherlands, fossil plants of the, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, pp 777-778
- Nevada, altitudes in.....Bull 5, pp 173-181; Bull 76
- Nevada, antimony deposits in.....MR 1882, p 438;
MR 1883-84, pp 642-643; MR 1889-90, p 141; MR 1891, p 174
- Nevada; bluestone, the manufacture of, at Lyon mill, Dayton...MR 1882, pp 297-305
- Nevada, borate fields of, the principal.....MR 1882, pp 567-570
- Nevada, borax deposits and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 567-570, 571-576;
MR 1883-84, pp 860, 861-862; MR 1885, pp 491-492; MR
1886, pp 678-680; MR 1889-90, p 494; MR 1891, p 587
- Nevada, boundary lines of, and organization of territory.....Bull 13, pp 31, 125-127
- Nevada; Cambrian faunas of North America (fossils largely from Nevada),
studies on the.....Bull 30
- Nevada, Cambrian rocks of.....Bull 81, pp 156, 158, 159, 160
- Nevada; clays from Mill city, analyses of.....Bull 9, p 15
- Nevada, cobalt deposits in.....MR 1885, pp 361-362, 364
- Nevada; Comstock lode and the Washoe district, geology of the.....Ann 2, pp
293-330; Mon III and atlas
- Nevada; Comstock mining and miners.....Mon IV
- Nevada, copper from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 230;
MR 1883-84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR
1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84
- Nevada; dacite from Washoe, analysis of.....Bull 27, p 65
- Nevada; Eureka, silver-lead deposits of.....Mon VII
- Nevada; Eureka district, geology of the.....Ann 3, pp 241-290; Mon XX and atlas
- Nevada; Eureka district, mining geology of the.....Ann 4, pp 221-251
- Nevada; Eureka district, paleontology of the.....Mon VIII
- Nevada; Eureka district, rocks of the.....Bull 80, pp 222-223
- Nevada, fossils from.....Ann 3, pp 440, 448, 451;
Ann 8, II, p 919; Ann 10, I, pp 572-575, 598-602, 607, 609
- Nevada, geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 1, pp 32-35, 38, 39-46;
Ann 2, pp 15-16, 23-25; Ann 3, pp 19-20, 25-26; Ann 4,
pp 16-18, 40, 44-45; Ann 5, pp 31, 32; Ann 7, pp 93, 94, 115
- Nevada, geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 133, 134, 137, 138
- Nevada; glaciers, existing, of the United States.....Ann 5, pp 303-355

- Nevada, gold and silver from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p 385;
MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314,
315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104-105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59;
MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79
- Nevada, incrustations from, analysis of.....Bull 27, pp 69-70
- Nevada, irrigation needs and problems in.....Ann 11, II, p 235
- Nevada, irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc.,
in.....Ann 10, II, pp viii, 18, 58, 59, 66-67, 87-88, 104-106;
Ann 11, II, pp 65-66, 168-183; Ann 12, II, pp 45, 209-212, 325
- Nevada; lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada, geolog-
ical history of.....Ann 3, pp 195-235; Mon XI
- Nevada, lead from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 309; MR
1883-84, pp 412, 416, 418-419; MR 1885, pp 248, 250; MR 1886,
p 143; MR 1887, p 104; MR 1888, p 86; MR 1889-90, p 80
- Nevada, manganese ore in.....MR 1885, p 349; MR 1886, pp 181, 197; MR 1888,
pp 124, 128; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 134; MR 1891, pp 127, 136
- Nevada; marl from Pyramid lake, analysis of.....Bull 9, p 14
- Nevada, mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 197-202; MR 1883-84, p 983
- Nevada, minerals of, the useful.....MR 1882, p 772; MR 1887, pp 756-757
- Nevada, natural soda in.....Bull 60, pp 46-53
- Nevada, Neocene beds of.....Bull 84, pp 313-316
- Nevada; Nevada limestone at Eureka.....Mon XX, pp 63-68
- Nevada, nickel ore in.....MR 1883-84, pp 537, 539; MR 1889-90, p 124
- Nevada; on the development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe,
Nevada, with notes on the geology of the district.....Bull 17
- Nevada; on the Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Great basin, with de-
scriptions of new forms, introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary lakes
of the Great basin.....Bull 11
- Nevada; rhyolite from Washoe, analysis of.....Bull 27, p 66
- Nevada, salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 532-534, 543-547; MR 1883-
84, pp 827, 847-848; MR 1885, pp 474, 483; MR 1886, pp 628, 638; MR
1887, p 611; MR 1888, pp 597, 598; MR 1889-90, p 182; MR 1891, p 572
- Nevada, soda, carbonate and nitrate of, from.....MR 1882, pp 599, 601
- Nevada, sulphur production of.....MR 1882, p 578;
MR 1883-84, pp 865-866; MR 1885, p 496; MR 1886, p 644
- Nevada; thiolite of lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake, crystallographic study
of the.....Bull 12
- Nevada, topographic work in.....Ann 1, p 36; Ann 2, p 21; Ann 4, pp 16, 20-21;
Ann 10, II, pp 18, 66-67; Ann 11, II, pp 294-296; Ann 12, I, p 45
- Nevada, waters from localities in, analyses of.....Mon XI, p 225; Bull 9, pp 19-26
- Nevada-California, reservoir sites and irrigable lands in, reported by topog-
raphers.....Ann 11, II, pp 297-298, 310
- Nevadite from Chalk mountain, Colorado, description of.....Mon XII, pp 345-349
- New Brunswick, literature of the lower Cambrian in.....Ann 10, I, pp 529-531, 544
- New Brunswick; review of the fauna of the St. John formation contained in
the Hartt collection at Cornell university.....Bull 10, pp 9-42
- New Caledonia, nickel production of.....MR 1882, pp 406-407; MR 1885, pp 299-301
- New Hampshire, altitudes in.....Bull 5, pp 182-186; Bull 76
- New Hampshire, boundary lines of.....Bull 13, pp 40-44
- New Hampshire, brick industry of.....MR 1887, pp 536, 538; MR 1888, p 561; MR 1891, 502
- New Hampshire, building stone from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887,
p 514; MR 1888, pp 536, 539; MR 1889-90, pp 374, 409; MR 1891, pp 457, 459
- New Hampshire, Cambrian rocks of, correlation of the.....Bull 81, pp 70-72, 267, 268
- New Hampshire, copper mining and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxix;
MR 1882, p 230; MR 1883-84, p 329; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112;
MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84

- New Hampshire, corals in Bull 80, p 243
- New Hampshire, geologic investigations in Ann 6, p 24; Ann 7, p 157;
Ann 8, I, p 126; Ann 12, I, pp 66-67
- New Hampshire, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 54, 56, 57
- New Hampshire, gold and silver from, statistics of Ann 2, p 385;
MR 1882, pp 176, 177, 178
- New Hampshire, iron and steel from, statistics of MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133,
134, 135; MR 1886, p 17; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1891, p 61
- New Hampshire, mica production of MR 1888, p 614
- New Hampshire, mineral springs of Bull 32, pp 17-18; MR 1883-84, p 983;
MR 1885, p 539; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887, p 684; MR 1888,
p 627; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 529; MR 1891, pp 603, 606
- New Hampshire, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 703-706; MR 1887, pp 757-760
- New Hampshire, pyrites from, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 877-878;
MR 1885, pp 501-502; MR 1886, pp 652-653
- New Hampshire, topographic work in Ann 9, p 76; Ann 10, I, p 85
- New Idria mine, California, age of ore deposits of the Mon XIII, p 307
- New Jersey, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 187-191; Bull 76
- New Jersey, boundary lines of Bull 13, pp 76-78
- New Jersey, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1888,
pp 536, 544; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 410; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 463, 464, 466
- New Jersey, Cambrian rocks of Bull 81, pp 122-123, 154, 287, 382
- New Jersey, clay, brick, and pottery industry of MR 1882, pp 465, 469,
471-472; MR 1883-84, pp 686-687, 696, 699, 700; MR
1885, pp 416, 418; MR 1886, p 569; MR 1887, pp 536,
538, 540; MR 1888, pp 561-562, 566; MR 1891, p 503
- New Jersey, Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of, sketch of the geology of
the Mon IX, pp ix-xiii
- New Jersey, Cretaceous rocks of, correlation of the Bull 82, pp 78-84, 214-215
- New Jersey, Eocene formations in Bull 83, pp 40-43, 80, 85
- New Jersey; fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey
and the Connecticut valley Mon XIV
- New Jersey, fossils from. Ann 4, pp 293, 296, 299, 301, 303, 313, 314; Ann 8, II, pp 860-862
- New Jersey, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 6, p 24;
Ann 8, I, p 130; Ann 9, pp 122, 124, 126, 131; Ann 12, I, pp 53, 54, 69-70
- New Jersey, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 58, 60, 61, 62, 63
- New Jersey, glacial investigations in Ann 3, pp 346, 368-369; Ann 7, pp 157, 161
- New Jersey, granite production of MR 1891, pp 457, 459
- New Jersey, iron and steel from, statistics of. Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 117, 120,
125, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 274-275; MR 1885,
pp 182, 184, 186, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 50-52; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 44; MR
1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 26, 54, 55, 61
- New Jersey, lime production of MR 1888, p 556
- New Jersey; limestone from Hunterdon county, analysis of MR 1889-90, p 410
- New Jersey, limestone production of MR 1891, pp 464, 466
- New Jersey, manganese in zinc ores of MR 1885, pp 336-341
- New Jersey, marl deposits of MR 1882, pp 522, 525, 526; MR 1883-84, p 808; MR
1885, p 464; MR 1886, p 619; MR 1887, p 592; MR 1888, p 595; MR 1889-90, p 454
- New Jersey, metallic paint production of MR 1891, p 597
- New Jersey, mineral springs of Bull 32, pp 42-43; MR 1889-90, p 530
- New Jersey, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 706-708; MR 1887, pp 760-762
- New Jersey, Neocene beds in Bull 84, pp 39-44
- New Jersey, Newark system in Bull 85, pp 20-21, 83-84
- New Jersey, Newark system in, the relations of the traps of the Bull 67
- New Jersey; nickel works at Camden MR 1883-84, p 537; MR 1885, p 297

- New Jersey, ocher production in..... MR 1891, p 595
- New Jersey; pyroxene and serpentine from Montville, description and analyses of Bull 60, p 137
- New Jersey, Raritan clays and greensand marls of, Brachiopoda and Lamelli-branchiata of the..... Mon ix
- New Jersey, Raritan clays and greensand marls of, Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Mon xviii
- New Jersey, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- New Jersey, slate production of..... MR 1891, p 472
- New Jersey surveyed by coöperation of the state Ann 6, pp 5-7
- New Jersey, topographic work in..... Ann 6, pp 5-7;
Ann 7, pp 48-49; Ann 8, I, pp 99-100; Ann 9, p 52
- New Jersey; willemitte from the Trotter mine, Franklin, description and analysis of..... Bull 60, p 130
- New Jersey, zinc and zinc works in..... Ann 2, p xxix;
MR 1882, pp 360-361, 373; MR 1883-84, p 476
- New Mexico, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 192-202; Bull 76
- New Mexico; alum rock, so-called, from Grant county, analyses of..... Bull 9, p 13
- New Mexico; basalt from six miles northeast of Grant, analysis of Bull 42, p 140
- New Mexico, boundary lines of, and formation of territory Bull 13, pp 31, 123-124
- New Mexico, cement, hydraulic, statistics of the production of, in.... MR 1891, p 532
- New Mexico, clay, brick, and pottery industry of..... MR 1891, p 525
- New Mexico, coal area and statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 62-65;
MR 1883-84, pp 12, 56-59; MR 1885, pp 11, 40-41; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 288-289; MR 1887, pp 169, 278-279; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 292-294; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 231-233; MR 1891, pp 180, 271-274
- New Mexico coals, analyses of..... MR 1889-90, pp 232, 233
- New Mexico, coke in, the manufacture of..... MR 1883-84, p 170;
MR 1885, pp 80, 93; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 402; MR 1887, pp 383, 389, 406; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 412-413; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 383
- New Mexico, copper from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216, 225-226; MR 1883-84, pp 329, 340; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, pp 69, 76; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83-84
- New Mexico, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, pp 149, 154-155, 157, 161, 164, 226-227
- New Mexico, eruptive rocks from, analyses of..... Bull 27, pp 64-65
- New Mexico, fossils from..... Ann 4, pp 297, 302, 304, 306;
Ann 8, II, pp 914-916; Bull 34, pp 21, 26, 27
- New Mexico, geologic and paleologic investigations in..... Ann 6, p 61;
Ann 11, I, pp 97-98, 107, 114, 126
- New Mexico, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 140, 141, 142, 143
- New Mexico, gold and silver from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385;
MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104-105; MR 1887, pp 58-59; MR 1888, pp 36-37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76, 77, 78, 79
- New Mexico, iron in..... MR 1882, pp 147-148;
MR 1883-84, pp 285-286; MR 1889-90, pp 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 27
- New Mexico, irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in..... Ann 10, II, pp viii, 19, 58, 63-64, 72-74, 87, 98-102;
Ann 11, II, pp 145-150; Ann 12, II, pp 165-209, 251-290
- New Mexico; latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico Bull 49
- New Mexico, lead deposits in..... MR 1882, p 313;
MR 1883-84, pp 416, 425; MR 1885, pp 248, 258; MR 1886, p 146; MR 1887, p 110; MR 1888, p 89; MR 1889-90, p 80
- New Mexico, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 466

- New Mexico; mica andesite from a canyon on the east side of San Mateo mountain, analysis of..... Bull 42, p 139
- New Mexico, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 193-195;
MR 1889-90, p 530; MR 1891, pp 603, 606
- New Mexico, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 756-758; MR 1887, pp 762-765
- New Mexico; mount Taylor and the Zuñi plateau..... Ann 6, pp 105-198
- New Mexico, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 301-303
- New Mexico; on a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewan mountains, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts..... Bull 66
- New Mexico, Permian rocks in..... Bull 80, pp 199-200
- New Mexico, petroleum found in..... MR 1882, p 212; MR 1889-90, p 365
- New Mexico; picrallumogene from vicinity of Las Vegas, analysis of... Bull 78, p 121
- New Mexico, reservoir sites and irrigable lands in, reported by topographers.... Ann 11, II, pp 308, 310
- New Mexico; rocks from the Tewan mountains, analyses of..... Bull 60, p 155
- New Mexico, topographic work in..... Ann 3, pp 30-40;
Ann 4, pp 11-12; Ann 5, pp 11-12; Ann 7, p 57; Ann 9, p 58; Ann 10, I, p 97; II, pp 19, 72-74; Ann 11, II, pp 306-308; Ann 12, I, p 48
- New Mexico, turquoise from..... Bull 42, pp 39-44; MR 1882, pp 493-495
- New Mexico; water from a spring near Fort Wingate, analysis of..... Bull 55, p 92
- New Mexico; water from mineral spring one mile west of Santa Fé, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 76
- New Mexico and Colorado, Rio Grande basin in, irrigation problems relating to the..... Ann 11, II, pp 215-227
- New South Wales, antimony production of..... MR 1883-84, p 648
- New South Wales, manganese production of..... MR 1886, p 207
- New South Wales, tin production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 619-620
- New York, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 203-222; Bull 76
- New York, boundary lines of, and cession of territory to general government by..... Bull 13, pp 25, 71-76
- New York, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 451, 452;
MR 1883-84, pp 171, 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 540, 541, 544; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 411-414; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 463, 464, 466, 468, 469
- New York; Cambrian faunas of North America, studies on the (fossils, largely from New York)..... Bull 30
- New York, Cambrian, lower, in, literature and fauna of the..... Ann 10, I, pp 534-536, 541-542, 570, 583-584
- New York, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 109, 311, 381
- New York, cement manufacture in..... MR 1882, p 460;
MR 1883-84, p 671; MR 1886, p 556; MR 1887, p 527;
MR 1888, p 551; MR 1889-90, p 461; MR 1891, pp 532, 536
- New York, clay, brick, and pottery industry of..... MR 1883-84, pp 695, 709;
MR 1885, p 416; MR 1886, p 568; MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, pp 562, 566
- New York; Cretaceous deposits of Staten island and Long island... Bull 82, pp 84-86
- New York, Devonian, upper, in, fossil faunas of the..... Bull 3; Bull 41
- New York; dolomite from Tuckahoe, analyses of..... Bull 60, p 159
- New York, dumortierite from..... Bull 60, pp 133-135
- New York; faunas, the fossil, of the upper Devonian along the meridian of 76° 30' from Tompkins county, New York, to Bradford county, Pennsylvania..... Bull 3
- New York; faunas, the fossil, of the upper Devonian, the Genesee section, New York..... Bull 41
- New York; faunas, the higher Devonian, of Ontario county, New York..... Bull 16
- New York, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 854-859; Ann 10, I, pp 572-575, 601-658; Mon XVI, pp 20-115

- New York, geologic and paleontologic investigations in.....Ann 3, p 20;
Ann 4, p 25; Ann 5, pp 52, 54; Ann 6, pp 24, 28, 32, 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 65, 83, 85,
113, 114-115; Ann 8, I, pp 128, 130, 174, 175, 176; Ann 9, pp 71, 77, 105, 115, 116,
117, 122; Ann 10, I, p 160; Ann 11, I, pp 103, 104, 114; Ann 12, I, pp 107, 121
- New York, geologic maps of, listedBull 7, pp 58, 59, 60, 62, 63
- New York, glacial investigations inAnn 3, pp 344, 346, 348-350, 171
353-377; Ann 7, pp 157, 166, 174
- New York, granite production of.....MR 1891, pp 457, 459
- New York, graphite mined inMR 1882, pp 591-592;
MR 1883-84, pp 915, 916; MR 1887, p 672; MR 1889-90, p 507
- New York, gypsum production of.....MR 1891, pp 580, 581
- New York; hornblende from Pierrepont, analyses ofBull 78, p 119
- New York; inclusion in diorite from near Peckskill, analysis of.....Bull 60, p 158
- New York, iron and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882,
pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 271-274; MR 1882,
1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 43-50; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 43-44;
MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 21, 54, 55, 61
- New York, lime production ofMR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
- New York, limestone production ofMR 1891, pp 461, 466
- New York, marble production of.....MR 1891, pp 468, 469
- New York, metallic paint production of.....MR 1891, p 597
- New York, mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 26-41;
MR 1883-84, p 983; MR 1885, p 539; MR 1886, p 717; MR 1887,
p 685; MR 1888, p 627; MR 1889-90, p 530; MR 1891, pp 603, 606
- New York, minerals of, the usefulMR 1882, pp 708-713; MR 1887, pp 765-769
- New York, mining laws of.....MR 1886, pp 732-734
- New York, natural gas localities and statistics of.....MR 1883-84, pp 236, 243;
MR 1885, pp 169, 174; MR 1886, p 490; MR 1887, pp 466, 474-479;
MR 1888, p 489; MR 1889-90, p 367; MR 1891, pp 438, 439, 440
- New York, petroleum localities and statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 190,
199-202; MR 1883-84, pp 214-215, 221-224; MR 1885, pp 131-145;
MR 1886, pp 441, 442-457; MR 1887, pp 438, 439-450; MR 1888, pp
444, 445-459; MR 1889-90, pp 292, 297-318; MR 1891, pp 412-426
- New York, pyrites from, statistics of.....MR 1885, p 504
- New York, rocks of, their classification, etc.....Bull 80,
pp 32-34, 38-40, 42-43, 45-46, 48-74, 260, 266
- New York; salt from Warsaw, analysis of.....Bull 55, p 88
- New York, salt-making inAnn 7, pp 504, 505, 506, 507, 510
- New York, salt from, statistics of.....MR 1882,
pp 532-534, 537-539; MR 1883-84, pp 827, 830-835; MR 1885, pp 474, 476-
479; MR 1886, pp 628, 632-636; MR 1887, pp 611, 614-617; MR 1888,
pp 597-598, 600-603; MR 1889-90, pp 482, 484-487; MR 1891, pp 575-576
- New York, sandstone production of.....MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- New York; sea-coast swamps of eastern United States.....Ann 6, pp 353-398
- New York, slate production of.....MR 1891, pp 472-473
- New York, tale production and industry of..MR 1885, pp 534-535; MR 1889-90, p 476
- New York, topographic work in.....Ann 10, I,
pp 85, 86, 87, 89; Ann 11, I, p 36; Ann 12, I, p 26
- New York; warwickite from Edenville, Orange county, analysis ofBull 64, p 41
- New York-Virginia area of the Newark system.....Bull 85, pp 20-21, 83-85
- New Zealand, fossil plants of, literature of theAnn 8, II, pp 815-817
- New Zealand, geyscrites from, analyses of.....Bull 64, p 45
- New Zealand, manganese production of.....MR 1886,
p 207; MR 1888, p 142; MR 1889-90, p 130; MR 1891, p 145
- New Zealand, petroleum production of.....MR 1888, p 473

- New Zealand, quicksilver deposits in Mon XIII, p 49
- New Zealand sinters and spring waters Ann 9, pp 672-676
- New Zealand, waters from springs of, analyses of Ann 9, p 673
- Newark system, a correlation essay on the, by I. C. Russell Bull 85
- Newark system, areas occupied by the Bull 85, pp 19-24
- Newark system in the New Jersey region, the relations of the traps of the... Bull 67
- Newark system, lithology and stratigraphy of the Bull 85, pp 32-44
- Newark system. See, also, Jura-trias.
- Newberry (J. S.), administrative report for 1887-88 Ann 9, pp 131-132
- Newberry (J. S.), administrative report for 1888-89 Ann 10, I, pp 174-175
- Newberry (J. S.), biographic sketch of Ann 5, pp 381-382
- Newberry (J. S.), fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley Mon XIV
- Newberry (J. S.), Paleozoic fishes of North America Mon XVI
- Newberry (S. B.), natural and artificial cements MR 1891, pp 529-538
- Newberry (S. B.), product of hydraulic and Portland cement in the United States in 1890 and 1891 MR 1889-90, pp 461-462
- Newell (F. H.), administrative report for 1890-91 Ann 12, I, pp 134-136
- Newell (F. H.), hydrography of the arid regions of the U. S. Ann 12, II, pp 213-361
- Newfoundland, Cambrian, lower, in, literature and fauna of the Ann 10, I, pp 528-529, 586
- Newfoundland, Cambrian rocks of, investigations of the Bull 81, pp 50-55, 78-80, 253-262, 380, 406-407
- Newfoundland, copper production of MR 1883-84, pp 356, 373; MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1891, pp 101, 102
- Newfoundland; geologic section on Manuel's brook, Conception bay .. Ann 10, I, p 554
- Newfoundland, geologic maps of, list of the Bull 7, pp 36-38
- Newfoundland, pre-Cambrian rocks of Bull 86, pp 247-252, 503
- Newfoundland, pyrites deposits in MR 1883-84, p 507
- Newfoundland, submarine strata off Bull 84, p 32
- Newfoundland. See, also, Canada.
- Niagara falls, survey of, by R. S. Woodward, in 1886 Ann 8, I, p 122
- Nickel from foreign localities MR 1882, pp 405-407, 410-411; MR 1883-84, pp 539-540; MR 1885, pp 299-301; MR 1889-90, p 125
- Nickel ore, platiniferous, from mines at Sudbury, Canada Bull 64, pp 20-21
- Nickel ores, analyses of Bull 64, pp 20, 21; MR 1882, pp 404, 406
- Nickel ores at Sudbury, Can., mode of occurrence, treatment, etc. MR 1888, pp 110-117
- Nickel ores from Oregon, descriptions and analyses of Bull 60, pp 21-26
- Nickel, statistics of MR 1882, pp 399-420; MR 1883-84, pp 537-543; MR 1885, pp 297-302; MR 1886, pp 169-173; MR 1887, pp 126-129; MR 1888, pp 108-118; MR 1889-90, pp 124-126; MR 1891, pp 167-169
- Niobrara group of rocks of Nebraska Bull 84, pp 293-296
- Niter from Utah, analysis of Bull 55, p 88
- Niter, statistics of MR 1882, pp 597-598
- Nitrogen in uraninite, the occurrence of, and the composition of uraninite in general Bull 78, pp 43-79
- Nodules resulting from external attack Mon XIII, pp 68-72
- Nomenclature and classification of fossil plants Ann 5, pp 425-439
- Nomenclature and taxonomy, geologic, conference of geologists and lithologists on, in January, 1889 Ann 10, I, pp 56-67
- Nomenclature, general geologic Ann 2, pp xli-xlvii
- Nomenclature of pre-Cambrian Bull 86, p 191
- Nomenclature. See, also, Correlation.
- Nonabsorption of sedimentary rocks by eruptive masses Mon XII, pp 308-313
- Nonconformity. See Unconformity.

- Norian terrane defined Bull 86, p 462
- Noritite from Delaware described Bull 59, p 21
- North America, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 835-926
- North America, geological maps of, a list of the Bull 7, pp 23-32, 159-160
- North Carolina, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 223-226; Bull 76
- North Carolina, barytes production of MR 1891, p 599
- North Carolina, boundary lines of, and cession of territory to general government Bull 13, pp 92-96
- North Carolina, brick industry of MR 1888, pp 562, 566
- North Carolina, building stone from, statistics of MR 1889-90, pp 374, 414-415; MR 1891, pp 457, 459, 461, 463, 470
- North Carolina, Cambrian rocks of Bull 87, pp 138-139, 299, 383
- North Carolina, clay production of MR 1891, p 505
- North Carolina, coal areas and statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1883-84, p 59; MR 1885, pp 41-43; MR 1887, pp 169, 279-281; MR 1888, p 169; MR 1889-90, pp 146, 234; MR 1891, pp 180, 274
- North Carolina, coals from, analyses of Bull 42, p 146
- North Carolina, copper mines and statistics of Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 231
- North Carolina, corundum deposits and statistics of MR 1882, p 477; MR 1883-84, pp 715-716; MR 1885, p 429; MR 1886, pp 585-586; MR 1887, p 553; MR 1888, p 577
- North Carolina; Corundum hill, the gneiss dunyte contacts of, in relation to the origin of corundum Bull 42, pp 45-63
- North Carolina, Cretaceous deposits of Bull 82, pp 91-92
- North Carolina; Dismal swamp district of Virginia and North Carolina, geology of the Ann 10, I, pp 313-339
- North Carolina, Eocene deposits in Bull 83, pp 48-50, 81, 87
- North Carolina, emeralds in, the discovery of MR 1882, pp 500-503
- North Carolina, fertilizer trade in, in 1886 MR 1886, pp 611-617
- North Carolina, fossils from Ann 8, II, pp 877-878
- North Carolina, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 6, p 24; Ann 7, p 66; Ann 8, I, p 129; Ann 10, I, pp 118, 120, 155, 174; Ann 11, I, p 69; Ann 12, I, pp 75, 114, 117
- North Carolina, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 102, 103, 109, 167
- North Carolina, gold and silver from, statistics of Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p 201; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79
- North Carolina, granite production of MR 1888, p 539; MR 1891, pp 457, 459
- North Carolina, graphite deposits of MR 1887, p 672
- North Carolina, iron and steel from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 277-278; MR 1885, p 182, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 33, 82-83; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 54, 55
- North Carolina, manganese ore in MR 1885, p 344; MR 1886, p 181; MR 1886, pp 190-193; MR 1887, pp 145, 151; MR 1888, pp 124, 129-130; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 134; MR 1891, pp 127, 136
- North Carolina, marl deposits of MR 1886, p 619; MR 1888, p 595
- North Carolina, Mesozoic flora of, the older Mon VI, pp 97-128
- North Carolina, meteoric iron from, description and analysis of Bull 78, pp 93-94
- North Carolina, mica mining in MR 1887, pp 661-671
- North Carolina, mica production of MR 1882, p 583; MR 1883-84, pp 908-909; MR 1885, pp 518, 519; MR 1887, p 660; MR 1888, p 614; MR 1889-90, p 474

- North Carolina, mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 74-78; MR 1883-84,
p 984; MR 1885, p 539; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR
1888, p 628; MR 1889-90, pp 530-531; MR 1891, pp 603, 607
- North Carolina, minerals of.....Bull 74
- North Carolina, minerals of, the minor.....MR 1882, pp 659-661
- North Carolina, minerals of, the useful....MR 1882, pp 713-718; MR 1887, pp 769-774
- North Carolina, Neocene beds of.....Bull 84, pp 68-74
- North Carolina, Newark system in.....Bull 85, pp 23-24, 95-97
- North Carolina, nickel deposits in.....MR 1886, p 170;
MR 1889-90, p 125; MR 1891, p 168
- North Carolina; oligoclase from Bakersville, description and analysis of.....Bull
60, pp 129-130
- North Carolina, phosphate deposits of.....Bull 46, pp 70-75; MR 1883-84, pp 788-
793; MR 1885, pp 449-450; MR 1888, p 592
- North Carolina, precious stones mined for in.....MR 1882, p 483; MR 1883-84,
pp 724, 729, 733-734, 739; MR 1885, p 437; MR 1886, p 595
- North Carolina, pyrites from, statistics of.....MR 1885, p 505
- North Carolina; residual deposit from subaërial decay of chloritic schist from
eight miles west of Cary, analysis of.....Bull 42, p 137
- North Carolina, slate found in.....MR 1891, p 473
- North Carolina, topographic work in....Ann 4, pp 13-15; Ann 5, pp 4-5; Ann 6, pp 8,
9; Ann 7, p 52; Ann 8, I, p 102; Ann 9, pp 54, 55; Ann 10, I, p 90; Ann 11, I, p 38
- North Carolina; trap, decomposed, from near Sanford, analysis of....Bull 42, p 138
- North Carolina; water from Lincoln county, analysis of.....Bull 60, p 171
- North Carolina; websterite from Webster, analyses of.....Bull 78, p 122
- North Carolina; xanthitane from Green river.....Bull 60, p 135
- North Carolina, zirconium deposits in.....MR 1885, p 393
- North Dakota. See Dakotas.
- Northwest territories, geological maps of the, list of the.....Bull 7, pp 117-121
- Northwest territory, fossil plants of the, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, pp 838-842
- Northwest territory. See, also, Canada.
- Norway, copper production of....MR 1883-84, p 356; MR 1885, p 228; MR 1886, p 128;
MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 100, 102
- Norway, fauna of the Olenellus zone in.....Ann 10, I, p 579
- Norway, fossil plants of, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, pp 778-779
- Norway, phosphate deposits of.....Bull 46, pp 42-45
- Norway, silver production of, compared with that of other countries....MR 1883-84,
pp 319, 320
- Nova Scotia, coal area and output of, compared with those of other coun-
tries.....MR 1882, p 5; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189
- Nova Scotia, gypsum deposits of.....MR 1883-84, p 809;
MR 1885, pp 459-460; MR 1887, pp 602, 603
- Nova Scotia. See, also, Canada.
- Novaculite from Marquette, Michigan, analysis of.....Bull 60, p 151
- Novaculite, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 492; MR 1885, pp 433-436;
MR 1886, pp 589-594; MR 1887, p 553; MR 1889-90, p 460
- Obsidian, analyses of.....Ann 7, pp 282, 291
- Obsidian, andesitic, described.....Mon XIII, pp 153-154
- Obsidian, basaltic, described.....Mon XIII, pp 158-161
- Obsidian, columnar structure in.....Ann 7, p 257
- Obsidian, scoriaceous, from Mono valley, California, analysis of.....Bull 9, p 14
- Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone national park.....Ann 7, pp 249-295
- Ocala limestone of Florida.....Bull 84, pp 103-104
- Ocean waters, general chemistry of.....Mon XI, pp 178-181
- Ocher, statistics of.....MR 1889-90, pp 508-509; MR 1891, pp 595-596
- Odontornithes, classification of the subclass.....Ann 3, p 86

- Ogden and Weber rivers, Utah, hydrography of Ann 12, II, p 334
- Ohio, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 227-240; Bull 76
- Ohio, artesian wells in Ann 11, II, p 263
- Ohio, Berea grit or sandstone from, analysis of Bull 60, p 158
- Ohio, Berea grit or sandstone from, statistics of MR 1882, p 478; MR 1886, p 583
- Ohio blue sandstone, analysis of Bull 27, p 66
- Ohio, boundary lines of, and formation of, from territory northwest of Ohio
river Bull 13, pp 28, 110-111
- Ohio, bromine industry of MR 1883-84, pp 851-852;
MR 1885, p 487; MR 1886, p 642; MR 1887, pp 626, 627;
MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889-90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579
- Ohio, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, p 451;
MR 1886, p 540; MR 1887, pp 516-517, 521; MR 1888, pp 540, 545;
MR 1889-90, pp 373, 415-417; MR 1891, pp 461, 463, 464, 467
- Ohio, cement production of MR 1889-90, p 461; MR 1891, pp 532, 536
- Ohio, clay, brick, and pottery industry of MR 1882, pp 466, 470;
MR 1883-84, pp 681, 684, 685-686, 693; MR 1885, pp 416, 418; MR 1886, pp 568-
569; MR 1887, pp 536, 539, 540; MR 1888, pp 562-563, 566; MR 1891, p 509
- Ohio, coal area and statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 65-66; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 59, 66; MR 1885, pp 11, 43-45;
MR 1886, pp 224, 230, 289-294; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 281-288; MR 1888, pp
169, 171, 294-301; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 235-240; MR 1891, pp 180, 275, 287
- Ohio, coke in, the manufacture of MR 1883-84, pp 171-175;
MR 1885, pp 80, 93-96; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 403-408; MR 1887, pp 383, 389,
407-409; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 413-414; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 384-386
- Ohio, fossils from Ann 8, II, pp 884-891; Mon XVI, pp 27-228
- Ohio, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 3, pp 20-21;
Ann 4, p 25; Ann 5, p 23; Ann 6, pp 35, 36, 74, 75; Ann 7,
p 67; Ann 9, p 77; Ann 11, I, p 74; Ann 12, I, p 89
- Ohio, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87
- Ohio; glacial boundary in western Pa., Ohio, Ky, Ind., and Ill. Bull 58
- Ohio, glacial investigations in Ann 3, pp 334, 337, 339-342; Ann 7, pp 157, 227-228
- Ohio, gypsum deposits and industry of MR 1882, p 527;
MR 1883-84, p 811; MR 1885, p 462; MR 1886, p 620; MR
1887, pp 596-599; MR 1889-90, p 465; MR 1891, pp 580, 582
- Ohio, iron and steel from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp 252,
275-276; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 56-61; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 46;
MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 26, 54, 55, 61
- Ohio, lime production of MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
- Ohio, limestones, analyses of Bull 55, p 80; MR 1889-90, p 417
- Ohio, limestone production of MR 1891, pp 464, 467
- Ohio, mineral springs of Bull 32, pp 130-134;
MR 1883-84, p 984; MR 1885, p 539; MR 1886, p 718;
MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1891, pp 603, 607
- Ohio, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 718-721; MR 1887, pp 775-778
- Ohio, mining laws of MR 1886, pp 734-740
- Ohio, natural gas localities and statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 236, 237, 243;
MR 1885, pp 166-167; MR 1886, pp 504-508; MR 1887, pp 466, 479-484;
MR 1888, pp 483-485, 489-499; MR 1889-90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438
- Ohio; petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana, the Trenton lime-
stone as a source of Ann 8, II, pp 475-662
- Ohio, petroleum localities and statistics of MR 1882, p 189;
MR 1883-84, pp 215-216; MR 1885, p 146; MR 1886, pp 441,
458-461; MR 1887, pp 438, 451; MR 1888, pp 444, 459-462;
MR 1889-90, pp 292, 318-329; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 426-431

- Ohio, rocks of, their classification, etc Bull 80,
pp 41, 43, 87, 94, 101-102, 140, 177, 183, 184-189
- Ohio, salt-making in Ann 7, pp 504, 508, 509, 522, 525
- Ohio, salt from, statistics of MR 1882, pp 532-534, 541;
MR 1883-84, pp 827, 836-839; MR 1885, pp 474, 479; MR
1886, pp 628, 637; MR 1887, pp 611, 618-619; MR 1888,
pp 597-598, 604; MR 1889-90, pp 482, 488; MR 1891, p 572
- Ohio sandstone, analyses of MR 1889-90, p 416
- Ohio, sandstone production of MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- Ohio; stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and
West Virginia Bull 65
- Ohio and Indiana, limestones from, analyses of Bull 60, pp 160-162
- Oil fields of the United States MR 1883-84, pp 214-220
- Oil. See, also, Petroleum.
- Oilstones and whetstones, statistics of MR 1891, pp 553-555
- Olenellus Howelli, from the Eureka dist., Nev., observations on.. Mon VIII, pp 30-39
- Olenellus shale of Nevada Mon XX, pp 45-47
- Olenellus zone, bibliography of the rocks and fossils of the.... Ann 10, 1, pp 516-524
- Olenellus zone, geographic distribution of the fauna of the, in Europe..... Ann
10, 1, pp 577-581
- Olenellus zone, geographic distribution of the fauna of the, in North America.. Ann
10, 1, pp 564-577
- Olenellus zone, geologic description of the Ann 10, 1, pp 547-564
- Olenellus zone, historical review of the, for Europe Ann 10, 1, pp 545-547
- Olenellus zone, historical review of the, for North America.... Ann 10, 1, pp 524-544
- Olenellus zone, notes on the genera and species of the..... Ann 10, 1, pp 597-760
- Olenellus zone, table of the geographic distribution of the fauna of the, in
North America Ann 10, 1, pp 572-575
- Olenellus zone, the lower Cambrian, fauna of the..... Ann 10, 1, pp 509-763
- Oligocene insects from Colorado and Utah Bull 93
- Oligoclase from Bakersville, N. C., description and analysis of.... Bull 60, pp 129-130
- Olivenite from the Tintic mining district, Utah, descriptions and analyses of... Bull
20, pp 83-84; Bull 55, pp 39-40
- Olivine in basalts of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 258-259
- Ontario. See Canada.
- Oölite from Ireland compared with Kentucky limestone MR 1889-90, p 395
- Oölitic sand from shore of Great salt lake, analysis of Bull 27, p 69
- Oölitic sand of lake Bonneville and of Great salt lake..... Mon 1, p 169
- Opal. See Precious stones.
- Optical properties of plagioclase in pyroxene-andesite Mon XX, pp 350-354
- Oquirrh mountains, Utah, Archean and Algonkian rocks of the..... Bull 86, p 295
- Orange sand..... Ann 12, 1, pp 498-501
- Ore bodies and fissures, connection between..... Mon VII, p 75
- Ore bodies and fissures, relative ages of..... Mon VII, p 76
- Ore bodies, caves in connection with..... Mon VII, pp 73, 95
- Ore bodies, effects of oxidation on the bulk of..... Mon VII, p 100
- Ore bodies, electrical activity of.... Ann 2, pp 320-324; Mon III, pp 309-367, 400-404
- Ore bodies of New Almaden, California, form of the..... Mon XIII, pp 316-317
- Ore bodies of Virginia group of bonanzas in Nevada..... Mon III, pp 275-276
- Ore bodies; vein formation, theories of.... Mon III, pp 18-21, 30; Mon VII, pp 80-106,
187-190; Mon XII, p 378; Mon XIII, pp 407-450, 473-475; Mon XX, pp 310-311
- Ore deposits, age of Mon VII, pp 69, 76
- Ore deposits, classification of, according to different authors.... Mon VII, pp 117-119
- Ore deposits, fallacies regarding Ann 4, pp 257-271
- Ore deposits in general, classification of.... Ann 2, pp 231-233; Mon XII, pp 367-375

- Ore deposits of Adams hill, Eureka district, Nevada Mon VII, pp 166-167
- Ore deposits of Carbonate hill, Leadville, Colorado Mon XII, p 411
- Ore deposits of Eureka district, Nev., classification of the Mon VII, pp 68-69, 184
- Ore deposits of Eureka district, Nevada, geology of the Mon XX, pp 292-316
- Ore deposits of Eureka district, Nevada, theory in regard to the formation of
the Mon VII, p 80
- Ore deposits of Fryer hill, Leadville, Colorado Mon XII, p 451
- Ore deposits of the Great eastern district, Sonoma co., Cal Mon XIII, pp 363-364
- Ore deposits of Leadville, Colorado Ann 2, pp 234-239
- Ore deposits of New Idria mine, California, age of, etc. Mon XIII, pp 302-304, 307
- Ore deposits of Ten mile district, Colorado Mon XII, pp 537-538
- Ore deposits; quicksilver ores of California, origin of the Mon XIII,
pp 261-263, 289-290, 308-309, 327-330, 394-450, 471-475
- Ore genesis, theories of Mon XIII, pp 442-445, 475
- Ore in Prospect mountain, Eureka district, Nevada, source of the Mon VII, p 91
- Ore of Comstock vein, Nevada, source of the Mon III, p 18
- Ore of Eureka district, Nevada, age of the Mon VII, p 105
- Ore of Eureka district, Nevada, rhyolite as a source of the Mon VII, p 90
- Ore roasting Bull 26, pp 16-18, 22-24, 76
- Ore smelting in shaft-furnace process Bull 26, pp 76-77
- Ores and slags, classification of Bull 26, pp 70-73
- Ores, chloride, in the Leadville district, Nevada Mon XII, pp 548-549
- Ores deposited as sulphides Mon XII, pp 562-565;
Mon XIII, pp 397, 438; Mon XX, pp 310-311
- Ores, iron, analyses of Bull 42, pp 144-145; Bull 78, pp 125-127
- Ores, iron, mode of concentration of Ann 10, I, p 417
- Ores, iron, of Wisconsin and Michigan Ann 10, I, pp 409-422
- Ores, mode of formation of Mon XII, pp 565-569
- Ores of the Comstock mines, Nevada Mon III, pp 218-222
- Ores of Eureka district, Nevada; arrangement in chambers Mon VII, p 97
- Ores of Eureka district, Nevada, comparison of, with deposits of Raibl, Carin-
thia Mon VII, p 103
- Ores of Eureka district, Nevada, manner of deposition of the Mon
VII, pp 93-106, 188
- Ores of Eureka district, Nevada, miner's classification of the Mon VII, pp 59-60
- Ores of Eureka district, Nevada, occurrence of the Ann 4, pp 244-247
- Ores of Eureka district, Nevada, reduction of the Mon VII, p 158
- Ores of Eureka district, Nevada, segregation of the Mon VII, pp 87-89
- Ores of Eureka dist., Nev., source of the .. Ann 4, pp 247-249; Mon VII, pp 80-92, 187
- Ores of Leadville district, Colorado, description and composition of the Ann 2,
p 235; Mon XII, pp 376-377, 543-548, 616-619
- Ores of Leadville dist., Colo., manner of occurrence of Mon XII, pp 375, 540-543
- Ores of manganese, analyses of Bull 78, pp 127-128
- Ores of Mosquito range, Colorado, analyses of Mon XII, pp 536, 537
- Ores of Prospect mountain and Ruby hill, Eureka district, Nevada Ann 4,
p 250; Mon VII, pp 50-63
- Ores of Steamboat springs, California Mon XIII, pp 342-343
- Ores, pseudomorphism after limestone, evidences of, in Mon VII, p 98
- Ores, secondary alteration of Mon XII, pp 550, 553
- Oregon, aboriginal lapidary work in MR 1891, p 551
- Oregon, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 241-244; Bull 72, p 226; Bull 76
- Oregon; basalt from mount Thielson, analysis of Bull 9, p 15
- Oregon; borax deposits at Chetco MR 1889-90, pp 504-505
- Oregon, boundary lines of, territory formed, state admitted Bull 13, pp 31, 128
- Oregon; Chico-tejon series in Oregon and Washington territory, the occur-
rence of equivalents of the Bull 51, pp 28-32

- Oregon, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 94-95; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 66; MR 1885, pp 11, 45; MR
1886, pp 225, 230, 294-295; MR 1887, pp 169, 288-290; MR 1888, pp
170, 171, 301; MR 1888-90, pp 147, 240-241; MR 1891, pp 180, 287
- Oregon, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, pp 181, 183, 184, 187, 194
- Oregon, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 922-923
- Oregon, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 4, p 41;
Ann 5, p 49; Ann 6, pp 60, 73; Ann 7, p 102; Ann 8, I,
pp 156-164; Ann 10, I, p 145; Ann 12, I, pp 57, 100, 116
- Oregon, geologic reconnaissance in southern..... Ann 4, pp 431-464
- Oregon; glaciers, existing, of the United States..... Ann 5, pp 303-355
- Oregon, gold and silver from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR
1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315;
MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR
1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 76, 77, 78, 79
- Oregon, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 287; MR 1885, p 182; MR
1886, p 18; MR 1888, p 15; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 27
- Oregon, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 215-217; MR 1883-84, p 984; MR 1885, p
540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889-90, p 531
- Oregon, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, p 773; MR 1887, pp 778-779
- Oregon, Neocene deposits of..... Bull 84, pp 223-227, 280-285
- Oregon, nickel ores from..... Bull 60, pp 21-26; MR 1882, pp 403-404;
MR 1883-84, pp 537, 539; MR 1887, pp 127-128; MR 1891, p 168
- Oregon; on marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of
western North America..... Bull 18
- Oregon; on the Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Great basin, with de-
scriptions of new forms; introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary lakes
of the Great basin..... Bull 11
- Oregon, California, and Washington, Cenozoic epoch in, general considera-
tions on the..... Bull 84, pp 269-273
- Oregon, quicksilver production of..... MR 1887, pp 118, 125; MR 1889-90, p 94
- Oregon, soda, natural, of Abert and Summer lakes..... Bull 60, pp 53-55
- Oregon, Tejon strata of..... Bull 83, p 103
- Oregon, topographic work in.. Ann 7, p 57; Ann 8, I, p 105; Ann 9, p 59; Ann 10, I, p 97
- Oregon; water from Abert lake, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 28
- Organic matter an agent in formation of concretions in sandstones..... Mon XIII,
pp 64-68
- Organic processes of soil formation..... Ann 12, I, pp 268-287
- Organization, the business, of the United States Geological Survey.. Ann 8, I, pp 3-69
- Orogeny. See Diastrophism.
- Orthoclase, analyses of..... Mon XII, p 333
- Orton (E.), gypsum or land plaster in Ohio..... MR 1887, pp 596-601
- Orton (E.), quoted on natural gas in Ohio..... MR 1887, pp 479-484
- Orton (E.), the Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable
gas in Ohio and Indiana..... Ann 8, II, pp 475-662
- Osmiridium, analyses of..... MR 1883-84, p 581
- Ostreidæ, a review of the fossil, of North America..... Ann 4, pp 273-430
- Ostreidæ, Carboniferous, of North America..... Ann 4, p 288
- Ostreidæ, Cretaceous, of North America..... Ann 4, pp 290-308
- Ostreidæ, Jurassic, of North America..... Ann 4, pp 289, 290
- Ostreidæ; life-history of the oyster..... Ann 4, pp 317-333
- Ostreidæ, Miocene, of North America..... Ann 4, pp 312-314
- Ostreidæ, North American Tertiary..... Ann 4, pp 309-316
- Ostreidæ, Oligocene, of North America..... Ann 4, pp 311, 312

Ostreidae, Pliocene and post-Pliocene, of North America Ann 4, pp 314-316

Overplacement. Ann 12, I, pp 296-300

Owen's lake, California, analysis of water from Ann 8, I, p 295; Bull 55, p 93

Owyhee river basin, Oregon, hydrography of Ann 11, II, pp 85-86, 106

Oxide films on steel, relation between time of exposure, temper-value, and color in Bull 27, pp 51-61

Oyster, life-history of the Ann 4, pp 317-333

Ozocerite, statistics of MR 1882, p 609; MR 1883-84, pp 955-957; MR 1888, p 515; MR 1889-90, p 481

Pachnolite from near Pike's peak, Colo., description, etc., of Bull 20, pp 49-55

Pacific coast, invertebrate fossils from the Bull 51

Pacific coast, mineralogy of the, contributions to the Bull 61

Pacific coast. See, also, California; Oregon; Washington.

Pacific slope, quicksilver deposits of the Ann 8, II, pp 961-985

Packard (R. L.), aluminum, statistics of MR 1882, p 445; MR 1883-84, pp 658-660; MR 1885, pp 390-392; MR 1886, pp 220-221; MR 1887, pp 138-141; MR 1888, pp 160-164; MR 1889-90, pp 110-118; MR 1891, pp 147-163

Pahoehoe lava, character of Ann 4, p 95

Paints, mineral, analyses of MR 1885, pp 528, 530, 531

Paints, mineral, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 920-929; MR 1885, pp 524-533; MR 1886, pp 702-714; MR 1887, pp 674-679; MR 1888, pp 616-622; MR 1889-90, pp 508-512; MR 1891, pp 595-598

Paleobotanists, biographical sketches of Ann 5, pp 369-385

Paleobotany, classification in, the natural method of Ann 5, pp 431-452

Paleobotany, definition of Ann 5, p 363

Paleobotany; flora of the Laramie group, synopsis of the Ann 6, pp 399-557

Paleobotany; flora, the older Mesozoic, of Virginia. Mon VI

Paleobotany; flora, the Potomac or younger Mesozoic Mon XV

Paleobotany; flora, types of the Laramie. Bull 37

Paleobotany, future prospects of Ann 5, pp 365-366

Paleobotany; lignite and fossil wood of the Potomac formation Bull 56

Paleobotany of the Dakota group Mon XVII

Paleobotany of the Eocene Bull 83

Paleobotany of the Newark system Bull 85, pp 62-65

Paleobotany; plants, fossil, internal structure of, value of the study of the. Bull 56, pp 11-38

Paleobotany; plants, fossil, of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley Mon XIV, pp 77-95

Paleobotany; plants, fossil, the geographical distribution of Ann 8, II, pp 663-960

Paleobotany, sketch of Ann 5, pp 357-452

Paleobotany; stratigraphy of the bituminous coal fields of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia (fossil plants mentioned) Bull 65

Paleobotany; travertine and siliceous sinter, the formation of, by the vegetation of hot springs. Ann 9, pp 613-676

Paleobotany and botany, interdependence of Ann 5, pp 366-367

Paleobotany. See, also, Paleontology.

Paleontology; Aucella of California, remarks on the genus. Mon XIII, pp 226-232

Paleontology; birds with teeth Ann 3, pp 45-88

Paleontology; Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey Mon IX

Paleontology; butterflies, the fossil, of Florissant, Colorado Ann 8, I, pp 433-474

Paleontology; classification, paleontologic characters as a basis for Ann 7, pp 372-377

Paleontology; correlation papers: Archean and Algonkian Bull 86

Paleontology; correlation papers: Cambrian Bull 81

- Paleontology; correlation papers: Cretaceous Bull 82
 Paleontology; correlation papers: Devonian and Carboniferous Bull 80
 Paleontology; correlation papers: Eocene Bull 83
 Paleontology; correlation papers: Neocene Bull 84
 Paleontology; correlation papers: Newark Bull 85
 Paleontology; Crustacea, Paleozoic, a bibliography of, from 1698 to 1889. Bull 63
 Paleontology; Dinocerata, an extinct order of gigantic mammals Ann 5,
 pp 243-302; Mon x
 Paleontology; Eureka district, Nevada, paleontologic divisions of strata in
 the Mon xx, pp 182-184
 Paleontology; fauna of the lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone ... Ann 10, I, pp 509-763
 Paleontology; faunas, Cambrian, of North America Bull 10; Bull 30
 Paleontology; faunas, fossil, of the upper Devonian, from Tompkins county,
 New York, to Bradford county, Pennsylvania Bull 3
 Paleontology; faunas, fossil, of the upper Devonian, the Genesee section,
 New York Bull 41
 Paleontology; faunas, the higher Devonian, of Ontario county, New York. . . Bull 16
 Paleontology; fishes, fossil, of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Con-
 necticut valley Mon XIV, pp 17-76
 Paleontology; fishes, the Paleozoic, of North America. Mon XVI
 Paleontology; fossils, new Cretaceous, from California Bull 22
 Paleontology; Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and green-
 sand marls of New Jersey. Mon XVIII
 Paleontology; insects, fossil, a classed and annotated bibliography of Bull 69
 Paleontology; insects, fossil, including myriapods and arachnids, systematic
 review of our present knowledge of Bull 31
 Paleontology; insects, known fossil, of the world, including myriapods and
 arachnids, index to the Bull 71
 Paleontology; invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast Bull 51
 Paleontology, invertebrate, of the Eocene Bull 83
 Paleontology, invertebrate, of the Neocene Bull 84
 Paleontology, invertebrate, of the Newark system Bull 85, pp 58-61
 Paleontology; invertebrates, the fresh-water, of the N. A. Jurassic Bull 29
 Paleontology; Lahontan basin, Nevada, paleontologic contributions from
 the Mon XI, pp 238-249
 Paleontology, Mesozoic and Cenozoic, of California Bull 15
 Paleontology; Mesozoic fossils Bull 4
 Paleontology; Mollusca, fossil, of western North America, marine Eocene,
 fresh-water Miocene, and other Bull 18
 Paleontology; Mollusca, marine, list of, comprising the Quaternary fossils and
 recent forms from American localities between cape Hatteras and cape
 Roque, including the Bermudas Bull 24
 Paleontology; Mollusca, nonmarine fossil, of North America, a review of
 the Ann 3, pp 403-550
 Paleontology; Mollusca, the Quaternary and recent, of the Great basin, with
 descriptions of new forms Bull 11, pp 13-49
 Paleontology; Molluscan fauna, the relation of the Laramie, to that of the
 succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups Bull 34
 Paleontology; Nantucket, the geology of, with lists of invertebrates. . Bull 53, pp 34-38
 Paleontology, objects of Ann 5, pp 363-364
 Paleontology of the Eureka district, Nevada. Ann 3, pp 256-259,
 261, 262, 265-267, 269, 270-271; Mon VIII; Mon XX, pp 319-333
 Paleontology; Ostreidæ, fossil, of North America, a review of the. . Ann 4, pp 27-430
 Paleontology; quicksilver belt of California, historical geology of the, with
 lists of fossils. Mon XIII, pp 176-225
 Paleontology, tendency to specialize in Ann 9, p 22

Paleontology; Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers, with mention of invertebrates. Bull 43

Paleontology; Texan Permian and its Mésozoic types of fossils. Bull 77

Paleontology; Texas, the present condition of knowledge of the geology of, with mention of invertebrates. Bull 45

Paleontology, value of, to stratigraphy. Bull 56, pp 11-12

Paleontology, vertebrate, of the Newark system. Bull 85, pp 54-58

Paleontology. See, also, Paleobotany.

Paleozoic Crustacea, bibliography of, from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera. Bull 63

Paleozoic fishes of North America. Mon XVI

Paleozoic formations in the Acadian province, correlations and classifications of. . Bull 80, pp 226-257

Paleozoic formations in the Eureka district, Nevada. Ann 3, pp 248-272; Mon xx, pp 11-13, 34-185

Paleozoic formations of the Leadville district, Colorado. Ann 2, pp 216-220; Mon XII, pp 53-70, 277-278

Paleozoic history of the Mississippi valley and of the Rocky mountain region. . Bull 57, pp 11, 12

Paleozoic rocks and history of northeastern Iowa and contiguous territory. . . . Ann 11, 1, pp 308-334, 347-353

Paleozoic rocks of California. Bull 19, pp 21-23

Paleozoic rocks of Texas. Bull 45, pp 56-57

Paleozoic rocks of the Great basin. Mon xx, pp 185-209

Paleozoic section of Nevada, with vertical range of genera. Mon VIII, pp 284-285

Paleozoic shoreline of the Great basin. Mon xx, pp 175-177

Paleozoic. See, also, Cambrian; Carboniferous; Devonian; Silurian.

Pallasite from Kansas, description and analysis of. Bull 78, p 94

Palmitic acid, compressibility and thermal expansion of. Bull 92, pp 32-33

Pamunkey formation. Ann 12, 1, pp 418-419

Paraffin, compressibility and thermal expansion of. Bull 92, pp 36-37

Paramorphism, general discussion of. Bull 28, pp 45-49

Paramorphism in relation to uralitization. Bull 62, pp 52-54

Paramorphism of pyroxene to hornblende. Bull 28, p 46; Bull 59, pp 25-27

Para-toluidine, compressibility and thermal expansion of. Bull 92, pp 33-34

Paria plateau, Grand cañon district, description of the. Ann 2, p 70; Mon II, pp 10, 199-202

Park range, Wyo., literature of the geology of the. Bull 86, pp 272, 274, 275, 316

Parker (E. W.), antimony, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 174-176

Parker (E. W.), asbestos, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 591-592

Parker (E. W.), asphaltum, statistics of. MR 1889-90, pp 477-481; MR 1891, pp 452-455

Parker (E. W.), barytes, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 599-600

Parker (E. W.), buhrstones, statistics of. MR 1891, p 552

Parker (E. W.), coal, statistics of. MR 1889-90, pp 145-286; MR 1891, pp 177-356

Parker (E. W.), emery and corundum, statistics of. MR 1891, p 556

Parker (E. W.), fluorspar, statistics of. MR 1891, p 586

Parker (E. W.), graphite, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 589-590

Parker (E. W.), gypsum, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 580-583

Parker (E. W.), mineral paints, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 595-598

Parker (E. W.), oilstones and whetstones, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 554-555

Parker (E. W.), soapstone, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 593-594.

Parker (E. W.), sulphur, statistics of. MR 1891, pp 564-571

Pasturage lands of the West. Ann 11, II, p 209

Peace creek bone bed. Bull 84, pp 130-131

Peale (A. C.), administrative report for 1886-87. Ann 8, I, pp 146-148

- Peale (A. C.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 111-114
 Peale (A. C.), administrative report for 1888-89 Ann 10, I, pp 130-132
 Peale (A. C.), administrative report for 1889-90 Ann 11, I, p 82
 Peale (A. C.), administrative report for 1890-91 Ann 12, I, pp 91-92
 Peale (A. C.), lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the U. S. Bull 32
 Peale (A. C.), mineral waters, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 978-987;
 MR 1885, pp 536-543; MR 1886, pp 715-721; MR 1887, pp 680-687;
 MR 1888, pp 623-630; MR 1889-90, pp 521-535; MR 1891, pp 601-610
 Peat of American bogs Ann 10, I, pp 303-304
 Pecos valley, New Mexico, irrigation in the Ann 12, II, pp 282-290
 Pele's hair in Hawaii..... Ann 4, p 108
 Pennsylvania, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 245-274; Bull 76
 Pennsylvania, anthracite coal fields of, description and production of
 the..... MR 1882, pp 7-24
 Pennsylvania; bituminous coal field in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Vir-
 ginia, stratigraphy of the Bull 65
 Pennsylvania, boundary lines of Bull 13, pp 78-80
 Pennsylvania, bromine industry of MR 1885, p 487; MR 1886, p 642;
 MR 1887, pp 626, 627; MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889-90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579
 Pennsylvania, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, pp 451, 452;
 MR 1887, pp 514, 516; MR 1888, pp 536, 541, 545; MR 1889-90,
 pp 373, 418-427; MR 1891, pp 457, 460, 461, 463, 464, 467
 Pennsylvania, Cambrian rocks of Bull 81, pp 124-132, 288-289, 382-383
 Pennsylvania, cement manufacture in MR 1887, p 527;
 MR 1888, p 551; MR 1889-90, p 461; MR 1891, pp 532, 536
 Pennsylvania, Cenozoic gravels of..... Bull 84, pp 44-45
 Pennsylvania, clay, brick, and pottery industry of..... MR 1882, pp 465, 469;
 MR 1883-84, pp 696, 698; MR 1885, pp 416, 418; MR 1886, p 569;
 MR 1887, pp 536, 539, 540; MR 1888, pp 563, 566; MR 1891, pp 503-504
 Pennsylvania, coal area and statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
 MR 1882, pp 7-32, 67-72; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 66-87; MR 1885, pp 11, 45-64;
 MR 1886, pp 224, 230, 295-340; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 290-350; MR 1888, pp
 169, 171, 301-360; MR 1889-90, pp 241, 252-269; MR 1891, pp 180, 288-320
 Pennsylvania, cobalt deposit in .. MR 1882, p 421; MR 1883-84, p 546; MR 1885, p 363
 Pennsylvania, coke in, the manufacture of..... MR 1883-84, pp 175-196;
 MR 1885, pp 80, 96-111; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 408-417; MR 1887, pp 383,
 389, 409-420; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 414-425; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 386-394
 Pennsylvania, Cretaceous deposits of Bull 82, p 87
 Pennsylvania; fossil faunas of the upper Devonian along the meridian of 76°
 30', from Tompkins county, N Y., to Bradford county, Penn..... Bull 3
 Pennsylvania, fossils from..... Ann 8, II, pp 862-870; Mon xvi, pp 85-123
 Pennsylvania, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 5, p 52;
 Ann 6, pp 25, 31, 35, 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 67, 83; Ann 8, I, p 168; Ann 9, pp 77, 122
 Pennsylvania, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 64-76, 162, 163
 Pennsylvania; glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky,
 Indiana, and Illinois Bull 58
 Pennsylvania, glacial investigations in... Ann 3, pp 341-343, 346, 348, 351; Ann 7, p 157
 Pennsylvania, granite production of MR 1891, pp 457, 460
 Pennsylvania, graphite mines in MR 1886, p 686
 Pennsylvania, iron and steel from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii,
 MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137;
 MR 1883-84, pp 252, 270; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 188; MR 1886,
 pp 14, 18, 52-56; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 44-46; MR 1888, pp 14, 17,
 23, 25; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17; MR 1891, pp 12, 20, 54, 55, 61
 Pennsylvania, lime production of..... MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
 Pennsylvania, limestone from localities in, analyses of MR 1889-90, pp 421-424

- Pennsylvania, limestone production of MR 1891, pp 464, 467
- Pennsylvania, manganese ore in MR 1885, pp 342-343; MR 1888, p 124
- Pennsylvania, marble production of MR 1891, pp 468-469
- Pennsylvania, metallic paint production of MR 1891, p 597
- Pennsylvania, mineral springs of Bull 32, pp 44-49;
MR 1883-84, p 984; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887,
p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889-90, pp 531-532; MR 1891, pp 603, 607
- Pennsylvania, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 721-726; MR 1887, pp 779-785
- Pennsylvania, mining laws of MR 1886, pp 759-790
- Pennsylvania, natural gas localities and statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 236, 243;
MR 1885, pp 162-165; MR 1886, pp 490, 502-504; MR 1887, pp 466,
467-474; MR 1888, p 489; MR 1889-90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438
- Pennsylvania, Newark system in Bull 85, pp 20, 21, 83, 84
- Pennsylvania, nickel ore in MR 1882, pp 404-405;
MR 1883-84, p 537; MR 1889-90, p 124
- Pennsylvania, ocher production of MR 1891, p 595
- Pennsylvania; petroleum, localities and statistics of MR 1882, pp 190, 199-202;
MR 1883-84, pp 214-215, 221-224; MR 1885, pp 131-145;
MR 1886, pp 441, 442-457; MR 1887, pp 438, 439-450;
MR 1888, pp 444, 445-459; MR 1889-90, pp 292, 295-318
- Pennsylvania, rocks of, their classification, etc Bull 80,
pp 42, 83-112, 124-125, 131, 260-261
- Pennsylvania, salt from, statistics of MR 1882, pp 532-534, 835-836
- Pennsylvania, sandstone from Luzerne, Blair, and Fayette counties, analyses
of MR 1889-90, pp 419, 420
- Pennsylvania, sandstone production of MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- Pennsylvania, slate production of MR 1891, pp 472, 473
- Pennsylvania, topographic work in Ann 10, I, pp 87, 89;
Ann 11, I, p 36; Ann 12, I, p 26
- Pennsylvania, zinc and zinc works in Ann 2, p xxix,
MR 1882, pp 361-365, 373; MR 1883-84, p 476
- Penoque iron-bearing series of Mich. and Wis. Ann 10, I, pp 341-507; Mon xix
- Penoque series of rocks of lake Superior Bull 86, pp 187-189
- Penrose (R. A. F.), jr., nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime, with
an introduction by N. S. Shaler Bull 46
- Penrose (R. A. F.), jr., quoted, on the lignite beds of Texas. MR 1891, pp 327-328
- Perezonal formations Bull 84, pp 98-99
- Peridotite of Elliott co., Ky., composition, origin, etc., of. Bull 38; Bull 42, pp 136-137
- Peridotites and associated serpentines near Baltimore, Maryland. Bull 28, p 50
- Perkins (J.), lists of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial im-
portance in Alaska, California, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington. MR 1882,
pp 760, 767-769, 772, 773, 775
- Permian in Kansas and Nebraska and other parts of the United States, discus-
sions relative to the correlation of the Bull 80, pp 193-212
- Permian of the Grand canyon district Ann 2, pp 64, 91-94;
Mon II, pp 16, 43-46, 117-121
- Permian strata of the Plateau country Ann 6, pp 134-135, 184-185
- Permian, the Texan, and its Mesozoic types of fossils Bull 77
- Permian. See, also, Carboniferous.
- Perrenoud (G. F.), talc, statistics of MR 1885, pp 534-535
- Persia, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, p 797
- Persia, gold from, analysis of Bull 60, p 137
- Peru, copper production of MR 1883-84, p 356;
MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88; MR
1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 101, 102
- Peru, iodine production of MR 1883-84, pp 856-857; MR 1885, p 488

- Peru, quicksilver mines of Ann 8, II, pp 965-966; Mon XIII, pp 4, 6, 7, 14, 20-23
- Petalite from Peru, Maine, description and analysis of..... Bull 60, p 129
- Peters (E. D.), jr., the mines and reduction works of Butte city, Montana MR
1883-84, pp 374-396
- Peters (E. D.), jr., the roasting of copper ores and furnace products..... MR 1882,
pp 280-297
- Petrographic and paleontologic characters of Devonian beds in New York... Bull 16,
pp 13-17, 35-39, 67-68
- Petrographic character as a basis for classification of formations... Ann 7, pp 377-390
- Petrographic character of Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone park..... Ann 7, pp 261-272
- Petrographic description of rocks from the Tewan mts., N. M..... Bull 66, pp 10-17
- Petrographic descriptions; ferruginous slates, cherts, etc., of the Penokee
series..... Ann 10, I, pp 383-392
- Petrographic descriptions; general or miscellaneous schists of the Penokee
series..... Ann 10, I, pp 354-362, 372-375, 426-434
- Petrographic descriptions; greywackes, etc., of the Penokee series..... Ann 10,
I, pp 427, 429-432
- Petrographic laboratory of the Geological Survey..... Ann 10, I, pp 29, 43-44
- Petrographic studies in the Archean formations of the northwestern states..... Ann
5, pp 209-242
- Petrographic work of the Geological Survey, review of the..... Ann 10, I, pp 42-52
- Petrography, bibliography of American, 1886..... Bull 44, p 27
- Petrography, bibliography of American, 1887-89..... Bull 75, p 128
- Petrography; description and analyses of the yellow clay and white marl of
the Bonneville beds..... Mon I, pp 190, 200-203
- Petrography, microscopic, development of..... Bull 62, p 35
- Petrography, microscopic, of the eruptive rocks of the Eureka district,
Nevada..... Mon xx, pp 335-394
- Petrography, microscopic, of the Great basin and mounts Rainier, Hood, Shasta,
and Lassen's peak..... Ann 3, pp 11-14
- Petrography of cape Ann, Massachusetts..... Ann 9, pp 605-610
- Petrography of rocks of the basement series in northern Wisconsin..... Ann 10,
I, pp 354-362
- Petrography of the Delaware traps..... Bull 59
- Petrography of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 319-362
- Petrography of the Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 32-36
- Petrography of the Penokee iron-bearing series..... Mon XIX, *passim*
- Petrography of the rocks of the Keweenaw series..... Ann 3,
pp 101-115; Mon v, pp 34-133
- Petrography; thionite from lake Lahontan and the Mono basin..... Bull 12
- Petrography; transitions in mineralogical composition of igneous rocks..... Bull
66, pp 17-20
- Petrography. See, also, Lithology.
- Petroleum, accumulation of, modes of..... Ann 8, II, pp 507-519
- Petroleum, American, character and composition of..... MR 1889-90, pp 288-290
- Petroleum, foreign sources of..... MR 1883-84, pp 231-232; MR 1886,
pp 463-487; MR 1887, pp 456-463; MR 1888, pp 467-480
- Petroleum from Cuba..... Bull 78, pp 98-104
- Petroleum; geological factors in gas and oil production..... Ann 8, II, pp 581-589
- Petroleum; oil fields of the United States..... MR 1883-84, pp 214-220
- Petroleum, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 186-212; MR 1883-84, pp 214-232;
MR 1885, pp 130-154; MR 1886, pp 439-487; MR 1887, pp 436-463; MR
1888, pp 442-480; MR 1889-90, pp 287-365; MR 1891, pp 403-435
- Petroleum, total product of, in the United States and Canada since 1859..... MR
1888, pp 443-444; MR 1891, pp 408-409

- Petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana, the Trenton limestone as a source of Ann 8, II, pp 475-662
- Petroleum and natural gas, theories respecting the origin of.... Ann 8, II, pp 485-506
- Petroleum; gas and related bitumens, the origin, constitution, future, etc., of..... Ann 11, I, pp 589-616
- Phanerogams from the Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri..... Bull 98, pp 105-109
- Phenacite from Crystal park and Florissant, Colorado..... Bull 20, pp 68-70
- Phillips (W. B.), mica mining in North Carolina..... MR 1887, pp 661-671
- Phillips (W. B.), the fertilizer trade in North Carolina in 1886. MR 1886, pp 611-617
- Phinney (A. J.), the natural-gas field of Indianã Ann 11, I, pp 579-742
- Phosphate of lime, nature and origin of deposits of Bull 46
- Phosphate rock, statistics and analyses of MR 1882, pp 504-521; MR 1883-84, pp 783-805; MR 1885, pp 445-455; MR 1886, pp 607-610; MR 1887, pp 580-590; MR 1888, pp 586-593; MR 1889-90, pp 450-455
- Phosphates, bibliography of..... Bull 46, pp 129-110
- Phosphates, foreign sources of MR 1883-84, pp 803-801; MR 1885, pp 454-455
- Phosphates of Alabama..... Bull 46, pp 75-78
- Phosphates of Florida Bull 46, pp 78-79; MR 1891, pp 562-563
- Phosphates of Martha's vineyard..... Bull 46; p 78
- Phosphates of North Carolina Bull 46, pp 70-75
- Phosphates of South Carolina..... MR 1882, pp 504-521; MR 1887, pp 580-584; MR 1891, pp 557-562
- Phosphatic deposits of Florida, character and correlation of the..... Bull 84, pp 111-112, 130-131, 134-140
- Phosphatic limestone beds of Kentucky, Bull 46, pp 116-117
- Phosphatic matter, accumulation of, in morrasses..... Ann 10, I, pp 307-308
- Phosphoric acid, separation of, in rock analyses..... Bull 78, pp 87-90
- Phosphorites, foreign Bull 46, pp 46-59
- Phosphorus from iron slag MR 1883-84, p 805
- Phosphorus in other countries, production of..... MR 1886, pp 676-677
- Phosphorus in steel..... Bull 25, p 14
- Phosphorus oxychloride, the action of, on the ethers and chlorhydrines of silicic acid Bull 90, pp 47-55
- Phosphorus, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 676-677
- Phtanite of the Coast ranges of California described..... Mon XIII, pp 105-108
- Physical and chemical effect of sudden cooling of glass..... Bull 42, pp 98-131
- Physical effect of precipitants..... Bull 36, pp 24-26
- Physical effect of temperature in subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids... Bull 36, pp 21-24
- Physical geology of the Grand canyon district Ann 2, pp 47-166
- Physical properties of the iron-carburets..... Bull 14; Bull 27; Bull 35
- Physics and chemistry, work in, during 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 86-88; Bull 27
- Physics and chemistry, work in, during 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 127-130; Bull 42
- Physics and chemistry, work in, during 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 189-193; Bull 55
- Physics and chemistry, work in, during 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 141-143; Bull 60
- Physics and chemistry, work in, during 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 177-181; Bull 64
- Physics and chemistry, work in, during 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 125-127; Bull 78
- Physics and chemistry, work in, during 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 127-129; Bull 90
- Physiography; beach ridges and deltas of lake Agassiz Bull 39
- Physiography; cliffs of Toroweap valley, Arizona..... Mon II, pp 84-88
- Physiography; drainage of the Paria plateau Mon II, pp 200-203
- Physiography; interior basins, origin of..... Mon I, pp 2-5
- Physiography of copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, in relation to structure..... Mon V, pp 165-166

- Physiography of Martha's vineyard.....Ann 7, pp 306-307
 Physiography of Texas.....Bull 45, pp 45-54
 Physiography of the Grand canyon district.....Ann 2, pp 69-73
 Physiography of the Hawaiian islands.....Ann 4, pp 81-89, 212-219
 Physiography of the region about Chesapeake bay.....Ann 7, pp 548-564
 Physiography; plateaus of the Grand canyon district.....Mon II, pp 9-19
 Physiography; playa lakes and playas.....Mon XI, pp 81-86
 Physiography; river courses in Washington territory, changes in, due to gla-
 ciation.....Bull 40
 Physiography; surface of the Kaibab plateau.....Mon II, pp 135-139, 192-198
 Physiography; terraces of the Grand canyon dist..Mon II, pp 32, 35-37, 40, 42, 46-47
 Physiography; terraces of the upper Ohio river district.....Bull 58; pp 22-38, 80-96
 Physiography; topographic features of shorelines.....Ann 5, pp 75-123;
 Mon I, pp 23-170; Mon XI, pp 87-124
 Physiography; topography near Comstock lode due to faulting.....Mon III,
 pp 156, 181-182
 Physiography; Vermilion cliffs of southern Utah.....Mon II, pp 51-60
 Physiography; walls of the Grand canyon of the Colo...Mon VI, pp 140-170, 173-178
 Physiography and geology of portions of Colo., Utah, and Wyo...Ann 9, pp 677-712
 Pierallumogene from vicinity of Las Vegas, New Mexico, analysis of..Bull 78, p 121
 Piedmont region of the middle Atlantic slope.....Ann 7, pp 548-550
 Pig iron. See iron.
 Pike's peak, minerals from the neighborhood of.....Bull 20, pp 40-73
 Pilling (J. C.), resignation of, from office of chief clerk.....Ann 12, I, p 19
 Pipestone, red, from Minnesota, analysis and tests of.....MR 1889-90, p 404
 Plantamour (E.), hypsometric method of.....Ann 2, pp 480-488, 548-549
 Plant life, past and present, of the earth, table and diagrams of, by types and
 geologic formations, with discussions thereof.....Ann 5, pp 439-452
 Plants and animals in relation to soil formation.....Ann 12 I, pp 268-287
 Plants as rock-builders.....Ann 9, pp 619-620
 Plants, descent of.....Ann 5, p 452
 Plants, fossil, description of silicified species of, from the Potomac forma-
 tion.....Bull 56, pp 43-52
 Plants, fossil, description of species of the Laramie.....Bull 37, pp 13-115
 Plants, fossil, description of the species of the Potomac or younger Meso-
 zoic.....Mon XV, pp 63-325
 Plants, fossil, descriptions of genera and species of, from the Trias of New
 Jersey and the Connecticut valley.....Mon XIV, pp 82-95
 Plants, fossil, discussion of table of distribution of the Laramie..Ann 6, pp 515-536
 Plants, fossil, geological affinities of the Potomac or younger MesozoicMon XV,
 pp 333-348
 Plants, fossil; list of species of the Potomac formation identical with or allied
 to species described from other localities and formations..Mon XV, pp 358-367
 Plants, fossil; list of species of the Potomac formation, with the localities
 at which they were collected.....Mon XV, pp 350-357
 Plants, fossil, list of the Potomac or younger Mesozoic.....Mon XV, pp 326-331
 Plants, fossil, localities for the Potomac or younger Mesozoic.....Mon XV, pp 10-33
 Plants, fossil; localities other than those of the Potomac formation at which
 Potomac species or their allies have been found.....Mon XV, pp 368-372
 Plants, fossil, nomenclature and classification of.....Ann 5, pp 425-431
 Plants, fossil, of the Dakota group.....Mon XVII
 Plants, fossil, of the Devonian of the Eureka district, Nevada....Mon XX, pp 69-70
 Plants, fossil, of the higher Devonian of Ontario co., N. Y..Bull 16, pp 25-28, 63-65
 Plants, fossil, of the Laramie age.....Ann 6, pp 436-440
 Plants, fossil, of the Newark system.....Bull 85, pp 62-65, 126-129

Plants, fossil; sketch of paleobotany.....Ann 5, pp 357-452

Plants, fossil; stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania,
Ohio, and West Virginia, with mention of species.....Bull 65

Plants, fossil, synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group of..... Ann 6, pp 399-557

Plants, fossil, table of distribution of the LaramieAnn 6, pp 440-514

Plants, fossil, table of number of species of, from each geological formation.. Ann 5,
pp 440-441

Plants, fossil, table of the, from the older Mesozoic of N. C.....Mon VI, pp 122-123

Plants, fossil, table of the, from the older Mesozoic of Virginia.... Mon VI, pp 92-93

Plants, fossil, the geographical distribution of.....Ann 8, II, pp 663-960

Plants, fossil; the older Mesozoic flora of North Carolina, with description of
species..... Mon VI, pp 97-128

Plants, fossil; the older Mesozoic flora of Virginia, with description of species.. Mon
VI, pp 1-96

Plants, fossil, value of the study of the internal structure of, with review of
its progress.....Bull 56, pp 11-38

Plants, fossil; wood and lignite of the Potomac formation.....Bull 56

Plants; travertine and siliceous sinter, the formation of, by the vegetation of
hot springs Ann 9, pp 613-676

Plants, types of.....Ann 5, pp 432-433

Plateau country of the western part of the United States, map showing the.. Ann 6,
pp 114-115

Plateau province of Western United States Ann 2, pp 49-68;
Ann 6, 113-124; Mon II, pp 9-15, 217-218

Plateau province. See, also, Arizona; Colorado; New Mexico; Utah; Wyo-
ming.

Platiniferous nickel ore from Canada.....Bull 61, pp 20-21

Platiniferous, analyses ofMR 1883-84, p 581

Platinum, foreign sources ofMR 1883-84, pp 576-577; MR 1885, pp 367-368

Platinum ores, analyses of.....MR 1883-84, p 577; MR 1885, p 367

Platinum, pyro-electric qualities of alloys of.....Bull 54, pp 126-164

Platinum, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 412-443;
MR 1883-84, pp 576-580; MR 1885, pp 367-369; MR 1886, pp 222-223;
MR 1887, pp 142-143; MR 1888, pp 165-167; MR 1889-90, pp 143-144

Platte river basin, hydrography of the.....Ann 12, II, pp 238-240

Playa mud from Carson desert, Nevada, analysis ofMon XI, p 83

Playa lakes and playas, especially those in the Lahontan basin.... Mon XI, pp 81-85

Pleistocene; beaches and deltas of lake Agassiz.....Bull 39

Pleistocene bitumen deposits.....Ann 11, I, pp 595-596

Pleistocene climate as revealed by the lake Lahontan records.... Mon XI, pp 255-268

Pleistocene climate, especially of the Great basin.....Ann 4,
pp 463-464; Mon I, pp 265-318

Pleistocene; Columbia formation, description of the..... Ann VII,
pp 594-612, 635; Ann 12, I, pp 384-407

Pleistocene; Columbia formation in relation to the Lafayette.. Ann 12, I, pp 430-496

Pleistocene, denudation in the Grand canyon of the Colorado during the.... Ann 2,
pp 95-101

Pleistocene; deposits of hot springs.....Ann 9, pp 619-676

Pleistocene drainage in the Great basin..... Mon XI, pp 28-32

Pleistocene; driftless area of the upper Mississippi..... Ann 6, pp 205-322

Pleistocene; earthquake, the Charleston Ann 9, pp 209-528

Pleistocene; earthquakes in California in 1889.....Bull 68

Pleistocene epochs, provisional classification of the, with attendant or charac-
teristic phenomena.....Ann 6, p 212; Mon I, p 273

Pleistocene; Equus fauna, age of the..... Mon I, pp 393-402

- Pleistocene formations of the Leadville district, Colorado..... Ann 2,
pp 220-221, 256; Mon XII, pp 40-42, 71-72
- Pleistocene fossils and recent forms from American localities between cape
Hatteras and cape Roque, including the Bermudas..... Bull 24
- Pleistocene; glacial boundary in Penn., Ohio, Ky., Ind., and Ill Bull 58
- Pleistocene; glacial phenomena about Leadville, Colorado..... Ann 2, pp 228-230
- Pleistocene; glaciation; terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch..... Ann 3,
pp 295-402
- Pleistocene; glaciers of the Sierra Nevada..... Ann 5, pp 309-355
- Pleistocene history of Mono valley, California..... Ann 8, I, pp 261-394
- Pleistocene history of northeastern Iowa..... Ann 11, I, pp 189-577
- Pleistocene history recorded in the Columbia formation..... Ann 7, pp 637-639
- Pleistocene lacustrine formations in Mexico..... Mon I, p 402
- Pleistocene; lake Bonneville, geological history of..... Ann 2, pp 167-200; Mon I
- Pleistocene; lake Lahontan, northwestern Nevada, geological history of..... Ann 3,
pp 195-235; Mon XI
- Pleistocene; lake shores, topographic features of..... Ann 5, pp 75-123
- Pleistocene lakes of the Great basin, map showing the..... Ann 8,
I, pp 268-269; Mon I, pp 6-7
- Pleistocene lakes of the Great basin, sketch of the..... Bull 11, pp 9-12
- Pleistocene mammalian fauna of Great Britain..... Mon I, pp 399, 400, 401
- Pleistocene Mollusca of the Great basin..... Bull 11, pp 13-66; Mon I, pp 298-299
- Pleistocene; morasses, fresh-water, of the United States..... Ann 10, I, pp 261-339
- Pleistocene of cape Ann, Massachusetts..... Ann 9, pp 546-576
- Pleistocene of central Oregon..... Ann 4, pp 435-464
- Pleistocene of Florida..... Bull 84, pp 149-156
- Pleistocene of Martha's vineyard..... Ann 7, pp 306-325, 347-353
- Pleistocene of mount Desert, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 994-1034
- Pleistocene of southwestern Kansas..... Bull 57, pp 38-45
- Pleistocene of Texas..... Bull 45, pp 86-87
- Pleistocene of the vicinity of Chesapeake bay..... Ann 7, pp 515-646
- Pleistocene of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 31-33
- Pleistocene on Nantucket island..... Bull 53
- Pleistocene, Ostreidae of the..... Ann 4, pp 314-316
- Pleistocene, Quaternary, and Glacial, remarks on the use of the names..... Mon I,
pp 22, 395-396
- Pleistocene; river courses in the state of Washington, changes in, due to gla-
ciation..... Bull 40
- Pleistocene; rock-scorings of the great ice invasions..... Ann 7, pp 155-248
- Pleistocene; subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain
formations..... Bull 52
- Pleistocene; swamps, sea-coast, of eastern United States..... Ann 6, pp 359-398
- Pleistocene; thimolite, crystallographic study of..... Bull 12
- Pleistocene; volcanic eruption, a late, in northern California and its peculiar
lava..... Bull 79
- Pleistocene volcanic eruptions in western U. S..... Mon I, pp 323, 326, 330, 336-338
- Pleistocene volcanic eruptions of the Uinkaret plateau..... Mon II, pp 111-112
- Pleistocene winds in the lake Bonneville basin..... Mon I, p 332
- Pliocene, boundaries of the..... Bull 84, p 22
- Pliocene and post-Pliocene in California..... Mon XIII, pp 219-221, 461
- Pliocene. See, also, Neocene.
- Pogonip limestone at Eureka, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 48-54
- Poecilitic structure of igneous rocks..... Bull 62, pp 78, 79, 183, 196
- Pollock (W. C.), digest of decisions relating to the use and control of water
in the arid region. See p. 324 of this bulletin.
- Porcelain clays from China, analyses of..... Bull 27, pp 71-72

- Porphyrite and porphyry, use of the terms..... Ann 12, I, p 582
 Porphyrites of the Henry mountains..... Mon XII, pp 359-363
 Porphyrites of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 85, 334-344
 Porphyroids, schistose porphyries or, of Michigan..... Bull 62, pp 119-122
 Porphyry, alteration products of, analyses of..... Mon XII, p 603
 Porphyry, quartzless, of the Keweenaw series..... Mon V, pp 91-95
 Portland cement in America, history of..... MR 1891, pp 535-537
 Portland group of rocks of New Brunswick..... Bull 86, pp 230-238
 Portugal, antimony production of..... MR 1883-84, p 645
 Portugal, copper production of..... MR 1882, p 254; MR 1883-84, pp 356, 367-368;
 MR 1885, pp 228, 237-238; MR 1886, pp 128, 133-135; MR 1887,
 pp 87, 95-96; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100
 Portugal, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 705-707
 Portugal, manganese production of..... MR 1886, p 201; MR 1889-90, p 130
 Portugal, pyrites production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 882-884;
 MR 1885, pp 507-508; MR 1886, pp 654-656
 Portugal, tin production of..... MR 1883-84, p 618
 Potassium and sodium, a method for the separation of, from lithium by the
 action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides, with some reference to a similar
 separation of the same from magnesium and calcium..... Bull 42, pp 73-88
 Potassium salts, analyses of..... MR 1887, pp 632-639
 Potassium salts, statistics of..... MR 1887, pp 628-650
 Potomac and Tuscaloosa formations..... Ann 12, I, pp 421-424
 Potomac beds, location and geology of the..... Ann 7, pp 546-547, 613-616, 636;
 Mon XV, pp 33-62; Bull 56, pp 38-39
 Potomac clays, description of the..... MR 1891, p 492
 Potomac formation, fossil wood and lignite of the..... Bull 56
 Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora..... Mon XV
 Potomac plants, geological affinities of the..... Mon XV, pp 333-348
 Potsdam sandstone of Wisconsin..... Mon XIX, p 29
 Pottery, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 471-472;
 MR 1883-84, pp 685-692, 698-700; MR 1885, pp 419-421; MR 1886, pp 571-
 572; MR 1887, pp 542-545; MR 1888, pp 571-575; MR 1889-90, pp 441-444
 Pottery clays, analyses of..... MR 1882, p 472; MR 1883-84, p 690
 Powell (J. W.), appointment of, to directorship..... Ann 2, pp xi-xii
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1880-81..... Ann 2, pp xi-iv
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1881-82..... Ann 3, pp xv-xviii
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1882-83..... Ann 4, pp xiii-xxxii
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp xvii-xxxvi
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp xv-xxix
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 3-42
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 3-93
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 3-46
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 3-80
 Powell (J. W.), preliminary report of director on the irrigation survey (re-
 print of)..... Ann 10, II, pp 15-29
 Powell (J. W.), report of director on the irrigation survey for 1888-89..... Ann. 10,
 II, pp 1-65
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 3-30
 Powell (J. W.), report of director on the irrigation survey for 1889-90..... Ann 11,
 II, pp 1-200
 Powell (J. W.), report of director for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 3-19
 Powell (J. W.), report of director on the irrigation survey for 1890-91..... Ann 12, II
 Powell (J. W.), statements before the committee on irrigation of the house
 of representatives..... Ann 11, II, pp 203-289

- Powellite, a new mineral species, description and analysis of. Bull 90, pp 34-37
- Prairie soils Ann 12, 1, 323-326
- Pre-Cambrian rocks of North America, review of present state of knowledge of the Bull 86
- Precious-metal ore deposits of the Comstock lode, Nevada, source of genesis of the Mon III, pp 18-21, 285-288
- Precious-metal ore deposits of the Leadville district, Colorado, source or genesis of the Mon XII, pp 367-584, 594
- Precious-metal ore deposits, popular fallacies regarding Ann 4, pp 253-271
- Precious-metal statistics Ann 1, p 73; Ann 2, pp xxxiv-xxxvii,
 331-401; MR 1882, pp 172-185; MR 1883-84, pp 312-321; MR
 1885, pp 200-207; MR 1886, pp 104-108; MR 1887, pp 58-65;
 MR 1888, pp 36-42; MR 1889-90, pp 48-55; MR 1891, pp 74-80
- Precious metals, discovery of the, in Colorado Mon XII, pp 7-10
- Precious metals of Eureka, Nevada Mon VII
- Precious metals. See, also, Gold; Silver.
- Precious stones, American MR 1882, pp 483-499
- Precious stones, foreign sources of MR 1887, pp 563-579
- Precious stones, localities of, in the United States MR 1883-84, pp 728-781
- Precious stones, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 482-503; MR 1883-84, pp 723-782; MR
 1885, pp 437-444; MR 1886, pp 595-605; MR 1887, pp 555-579; MR
 1888, pp 580-585; MR 1889-90, pp 445-448; MR 1891, pp 539-551
- Pressure and temperature, dependence of fluid volume on Bull 92, pp 17-67
- Pressure, contractions due to cooling under Bull 92, pp 56-61
- Pressure, effect of, on the electrical conductivity of mercury Bull 92, pp 68-77
- Pressure, high, the behavior of solids under Bull 55, pp 67-75
- Pressure in relation to schistose structure Bull 59, p 43
- Pressure, influence of, on crystallization of igneous magmas Bull 66, p 25
- Pressure, very high, method of obtaining and of measuring Bull 96, pp 17-32
- Pre-Tertiary igneous rocks of Eureka district, Nevada Ann 3, pp 273-276;
 Mon XX, pp 218-229
- Priceite from Chetco, Oregon, analysis of MR 1889-90, p 505
- Primeval rocks, possible character of Mon XIII, pp 171-174
- Primitive rocks, history of the term Bull 86, p 470
- Prince Edward island, presence or absence of Newark rocks on Bull 85, pp 25-31
- Principles and definitions in geologic science Ann 11, 1, pp 238-303
- Prochlorite from Foundry run, Georgetown, D. C., analysis of Bull 9, p 13
- Proctor (J. R.), list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Kentucky MR 1882, pp 684-686
- Propylite, a decomposition product of various rocks Ann 2, p 297; Mon III, pp 81-
 90, 135-144, 375; Bull 17, p 30
- Prosopite from near Pike's peak, Colorado, occurrence, chemical investigation, etc., of Bull 20, pp 62-66
- Prospect mountain limestone at Eureka, Nevada Mon XX, pp 36-38
- Prospect mountain quartzite at Eureka, Nevada Mon XX, p 35
- Prospecting, methods of, in the Eureka district, Nevada Mon VII, pp 139-149
- Prospecting rules for Penokee district Mon XIX, pp 276-279
- Pseudobasalt of the Coast ranges of California Mon XIII, pp 94-99, 101-102
- Pseudodiorite of the Coast ranges of California Mon XIII, pp 93-101
- Pseudomorphism after limestone, evidences of, in ores Mon VII, p 98
- Pteropoda; Mathevia from the upper Cambrian of New York, description of Bull 30, pp 223-225
- Pteropoda of the Cambrian of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon VII, pp 23-24
- Pteropoda of the Carboniferous of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon VIII, p 264
- Pteropoda of the Devonian of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon VIII, pp 196-200

- Pteropoda of the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York.. Bull 16, pp 22, 56-57
- Pteropoda of the lower Silurian of the Eureka district, Nevada.. Mon VIII, pp 85-86
- Pteropoda of the middle Cambrian of North America..... Bull 30, pp 131-146
- Pteropoda of the Olenellus zone..... Ann 10, I, pp 620-625
- Puerco beds, literature and correlation of the.... Bull 83, pp 119-129, 137-138, 145-146
- Puerco river, New Mexico, irrigation possibilities along the.... Ann 12, II, pp 275-277
- Puget group, digest of the literature pertaining to the..... Bull 83, pp 107-110
- Puget group of Washington..... Bull 84, pp 229-230
- Puget sound region, Molluscan fauna from the..... Bull 51, pp 49-63
- Pumice refused by basalt..... Mon XX, pp 321-385
- Pumice, rhyolitic, of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 380-385
- Pumice-stone, statistics of.... MR 1882, pp 480; MR 1883-84, p 721; MR 1885, p 433
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1879-80..... Ann 1, pp 57-60
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1880-81..... Ann 2, pp 35-40
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, p 18
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 60-61
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 124-125
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 75-76
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 114-116
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 64-65
- Pumpelly (R.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 67-70
- Pumpelly (R.), report on chemical work in 1879-80..... Ann 1, pp 47-48
- Pyramid lake, analysis of the water of..... Mon XI, pp 57-58
- Pyrite, formation of, in Comstock lode..... Mon III, p 210
- Pyrite, solubility of..... Mon XIII, pp 432-433, 474
- Pyrites, analyses of..... MR 1883-84, pp 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 884, 885;
MR 1885, pp 501-508, 514; MR 1886, pp 652, 712
- Pyrites, foreign deposits of..... MR 1883-84, pp 881-886;
MR 1885, pp 506-508; MR 1886, pp 654-656
- Pyrites, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 877-905;
MR 1885, pp 501-517; MR 1886, pp 650-675; MR 1887, pp 95, 556, 609-
610; MR 1888, pp 5, 584; MR 1889-90, p 518; MR 1891, pp 570-571
- Pyrites residue, ordinary, analysis of..... MR 1885, p 514
- Pyro-electric qualities of alloys of platinum..... Bull 54, pp 126-164
- Pyrolusite from the Crimora mine, Virginia, analysis of..... MR 1883-84, p 551
- Pyrolusite from the Etowah region, Georgia, analyses of..... MR 1883-84, p 552
- Pyrometric use of viscosity..... Bull 54, pp 239-306
- Pyrometry, general account of methods of..... Bull 54, pp 23-55
- Pyroxene and serpentine from Montville, New Jersey, description and anal-
yses of..... Bull 60, p 137
- Pyroxene magma in the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 255-257
- Pyroxene, rhombic, in andesites..... Bull 1, pp 31-36
- Pyroxene, rhombic, in diabasic rocks..... Bull 1, p 35
- Pyroxene rocks free from feldspar and olivine..... Bull 28, p 55
- Pyroxene-andesite of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 239-242, 348-364
- Pyrrhotite, typical composition of..... MR 1885, p 516
- Quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope.. Ann 6, pp 323-352
- Quartz as a product of mineralogical metamorphism..... Bull 62, p 210
- Quartz, conversion of, to serpentine..... Mon XIII, p 123
- Quartz fragments, enlargements of, and genesis of quartzites.... Bull 8, I, pp 11-43
- Quartz in basalt..... Mon XX, p 339
- Quartz, primary, the occurrence of, in certain basalts..... Bull 66
- Quartz, secondary enlargement of, in sandstones..... Ann 5,
pp 218-237; Bull 8, pp 11-43

- Quartz, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 586;
 MR 1883-84, pp 748-756, 763-765; MR 1885, pp 438, 440, 441,
 443; MR 1886, pp 595, 596, 604; MR 1887, pp 556, 557; MR
 1888, pp 584-585; MR 1889-90, p 446; MR 1891; pp 539, 547
- Quartz-bearing basalt, distribution of..... Bull 79, pp 30-33
- Quartz-bearing basalt from Arizona..... Bull 66, p 21
- Quartz-bearing basalt from Colorado..... Bull 66, p 22
- Quartz-bearing basalt from northern California..... Bull 79
- Quartz-bearing basalt from the Tewan mountains, New Mexico.... Bull 66, pp 16, 20
- Quartzite, Cambrian, of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 58-60
- Quartzite of the Penokee series..... Ann 10, I, p 375
- Quartzite, the Eureka..... Mon XX, pp 54-57
- Quartzites, genesis of..... Bull 8, pp 11-43, 48-52
- Quartzite mountains, Colo., literature of the geology of the.. Bull 86, pp 319-323, 507
- Quartz-porphyry of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 220-221, 345
- Quartz-porphyry of the Keweenaw series..... Mon V, pp 95-112
- Quartz-porphyry of the Marquette region, Michigan..... Bull 62, pp 148-151
- Quartz-porphyry of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 76-81, 323-332
- Quartz-porphyry of the Washoe district, Nevada.. Mon III, pp 45-48, 108-112, 150, 196
- Quartz-slate member of the Penokee series..... Ann 10, I,
 pp 370-379; Mon XIX, pp 146-171
- Quaternary. See Pleistocene.
- Quicksilver, African localities of..... Mon XIII, pp 43-44
- Quicksilver, Asian localities of..... Mon XIII, pp 44-48
- Quicksilver, Australian localities of..... Mon XIII, pp 48-50
- Quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope..... Ann 8, II, pp 961-985; Mon XIII
 Quicksilver deposits, similarity of..... Mon XIII, pp 401-407
- Quicksilver, European localities of..... Mon XIII, pp 27-43
- Quicksilver, foreign occurrences of, notes on..... Mon XIII, pp 14-55, 452-453
- Quicksilver, foreign production of, statistics of the..... MR 1882, pp 392-393;
 MR 1883-84, pp 496-497; MR 1885, pp 290-293; MR 1887, p 125;
 MR 1888, pp 105-107; MR 1889-90, p 102; MR 1891, p 123
- Quicksilver mines in California and throughout the world, maps showing the
 distribution of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 966-967, 968-969; Mon XIII, plates I, II
- Quicksilver, North American localities of..... Mon XIII, pp 15-19
- Quicksilver-ore deposits of the Coast ranges, age of the..... Mon XIII, p 225
- Quicksilver-ore deposits of Huancavelica, Peru..... Mon XIII, p 6
- Quicksilver ore, genesis and source of..... Ann 8, II, p 985; Mon XIII, pp 55, 438-450
- Quicksilver ores of the Pacific slope, mineralogical character of the..... Mon XIII,
 pp 388-394
- Quicksilver ores, solution and precipitation of.. Mon XIII, pp 269-270, 419-437, 473-474
- Quicksilver reduction at New Almaden, California..... MR 1883-84, pp 503-536
- Quicksilver, South American localities of..... Mon XIII, pp 19-24
- Quicksilver, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 387-398;
 MR 1883-84, pp 492-536; MR 1885, pp 284-295; MR 1886, pp 160-168; MR 1887,
 pp 118-125; MR 1888, pp 97-107; MR 1889-90, pp 94-109; MR 1891, pp 117-125
- Quicksilver, uses, relative value, principal districts, total product, etc.,
 of..... Mon XIII, pp 1-13, 451-452
- Raborg (W. A.), buhrstones, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 581-582
- Raborg (W. A.), corundum, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 585-586
- Raborg (W. A.), graphite, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 686-689
- Raborg (W. A.), grindstones, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 582-585
- Raborg (W. A.), salt, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 628-641;
 MR 1887, pp 611-625; MR 1888, pp 597-612; MR 1889-90, pp 482-492
- Rails, iron and steel, twenty years of changes in the manufacture of..... MR 1891,
 pp 62-65

- Rainfall measurements..... Ann 11, II, pp 23-30
- Rainfall of western United States..... Ann 11, II, pp 214-215
- Rainfall. See, also, Hydrography.
- Ralstonite from near Pike's peak, Colorado..... Bull 20, p 56
- Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey, Brachiopoda and Lamelli-
branchiata of the..... Mon IX
- Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey, Gasteropoda and Cepha-
lopoda of the..... Mon XVIII
- Rattlesnake mountains, Wyo., literature of the geology of the..... Bull 86, 278
- Raymond (R. W.), historical sketch of mining law..... MR 1883-84, pp 988-1004
- Raymond (R. W.), the divining rod..... MR 1882, pp 610-626
- Read (M. C.), Berea grit..... MR 1882, pp 478-479
- Recession of cliffs..... Ann 2, p 58; Mon II, pp 250-260
- Reconnaissance, a geological, in southern Oregon..... Ann 4, pp 431-464
- Record of North American geology. See Bibliography.
- Reconnaissance, a geological, in southwestern Kansas..... Bull 57
- Red color of certain formations, origin of the, and subaërial decay of rocks.. Bull 52
- Red Creed quartzite of Wyoming..... Bull 86, pp 287-289
- Requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells..... Ann 5, pp 125-173
- Reservoir sites and canal lines of Snake river basin..... Ann 11, II, pp 190-200
- Reservoir sites and canal lines in Montana surveyed for irrigation pur-
poses..... Ann 11, II, pp 113-133; Ann 12, II, pp 127-165
- Reservoir sites and canal lines in Nevada, surveyed for irrigation pur-
poses..... Ann 11, II, pp 168-183; Ann 12, pp 45, 209-212
- Reservoir sites, canals, and irrigable lands in New Mexico..... Ann 11, II,
pp 145-150; Ann 12, II, pp 165-209
- Reservoir sites in Colorado surveyed for irrigation purposes..... Ann 11, II,
pp 133-144; Ann 12, II, pp 55-127
- Reservoir sites segregated in California... Ann 11, II, pp 150-168; Ann 12, II, pp 10-54
- Reservoir system of Utah lake..... Ann 11, II, pp 184-189
- Reservoirs. See Irrigation.
- Residual clays, characteristics of..... Bull 52, p 39
- Residual deposit from subaërial decay of chloritic schist from eight miles west
of Cary, North Carolina, analysis of..... Bull 42, p 137
- Residual products from the decay of rocks..... Bull 52, pp 12-43
- Residuary products of erosion in the driftless area of the upper Mississippi,
character and constitution of..... Ann 6, pp 239-258
- Resin, a supposed mineral, from Livingston, Montana, description and anal-
ysis of..... Bull 78, pp 105-108
- Resorption of quartz crystals in basalt..... Bull 79, p 25
- Rhætic formation in Virginia..... Mon XV, pp 34, 58
- Rhætic of Germany and France and the Triassic of United States, parallelism
of the..... Mon XIV, pp 10-11, 13
- Rhætic plants, or those nearly allied to such, from the Mesozoic of Virginia
and North Carolina..... Mon VI
- Rhætic. See, also, Jura-trias.
- Rhizopoda from the lower Silurian of the Eureka district..... Mon VIII, pp 65-67
- Rhode Island, altitudes in..... Bull 5, p 275; Bull 76
- Rhode Island, boundary lines of..... Bull 13, pp 65-66
- Rhode Island, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 536, 539
- Rhode Island, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 513;
MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 427-428; MR 1891, pp 457, 460, 464, 467
- Rhode Island, clay production of..... MR 1891, p 502
- Rhode Island, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1883-84, pp 12, 87; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 224;
MR 1887, pp 169, 351-352; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 361

- Rhode Island; coal from Cranston, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 18
- Rhode Island, fossils from Ann 8, II, p 853
- Rhode Island, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 6, pp 19-20;
Ann 9, pp 72, 76; Ann 10, I, p 118; Ann 11, I, p 63; Ann 12, I, p 66
- Rhode Island, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 53, 54, 55
- Rhode Island, glacial investigations in Ann 3, pp 377, 380; Ann 7, p 157
- Rhode Island, granite production of MR 1891, pp 457, 460
- Rhode Island; graphitic carbon mine near Cranston..... MR 1886, p 686
- Rhode Island, iron and steel from, statistics of.... MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 133, 134, 135;
1886, pp 17, 42-43; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 14; MR 1891, p 61
- Rhode Island, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 467
- Rhode Island, mineral springs of Bull 32, p 24; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718;
MR 1887, p 685; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889-90, p 532; MR 1891, pp 603, 607
- Rhode Island, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, p 727; MR 1887, pp 785-786
- Rhode Island surveyed by coöperation of the state.. Ann 9, p 51; Ann 10, I, pp 7, 85-86
- Rhyolite, analyses of..... Ann 8, I, p 380
- Rhyolite from Washoe, Nevada, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 66
- Rhyolite from Yellowstone national park, fayalite in Ann 7, p 270
- Rhyolite of the Bonneville basin, age of the..... Mon I, p 337
- Rhyolite of the Enreka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 237, 374-385
- Rhyolite of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 87, 345-352
- Rhyolite, pumiceous, analysis of..... Mon XI, p 147
- Rhyolite, topaz in..... Mon XII, p 347; Bull 20, p 81
- Rhyolites, lustre exhibited by sanidine in certain..... Bull 20, pp 75-80
- Rhyolites of the Tewan mountains, New Mexico..... Bull 62, pp 10-12
- Richthofen (F.), quoted on the Comstock lode..... Mon III, pp 12-24
- Rifting in the rocks of cape Ann, Massachusetts..... Ann 9, pp 602-605
- Riggs (R. B.), analysis and composition of tourmaline..... Bull 55, pp 19-37
- Riggs (R. B.), two new meteoric irons and an iron of doubtful nature..... Bull
42, pp 94-97
- Rigidity of the earth, considerations concerning the, derived from a study of
lake Bonneville Mon I, pp 387-392
- Rio Grande, Pleistocene origin of the..... Ann 12, I, pp 517-518
- Rio Grande basin, hydrography of the..... Ann 11, II, pp 52-57, 99,
107; Ann 12, II, pp 240-290
- Rio Grande basin, irrigation problems relating to the..... Ann 11, II, pp 215-227
- Rio Grande basin, surveys for reservoir sites and canals in the.. Ann 11, II, pp 145-150
- Rio Grande valley, water supply of the Ann 12, II, pp 277-278
- River courses in Washington territory, changes in, due to glaciation..... Bull 40
- River courses. See, also, Drainage.
- River water, general chemistry of..... Mon XI, pp 172-174
- River waters, analyses of..... Mon XI, p 176; Bull 52, p 38; Bull 55, pp 91-93
- Rivers, origin and persistence of..... Ann 2, pp 60-61; Mon II, pp 72, 219
- Rizer (H. C.), appointment of, to office of chief clerk..... Ann 12, I, p 19
- Rock builders, plants as..... Ann 9, p 619
- Rock constituents, decomposition of..... Mon III, pp 214-215, 369-372
- Rock, eruptive, from Bear creek, Montana, analysis of..... Bull 78, p 123
- Rock, eruptive, from New Mexico, analyses of..... Bull 27, pp 64-65
- Rock, eruptive, from the Henry mountains, Utah, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 154
- Rock, ferruginous, from Penokee iron range, Wisconsin, analysis of... Bull 42, p 138
- Rock formations of the Leadville district, Colorado, general description of
the..... Ann 2, pp 215-224; Mon XII, pp 45-89, 276-284, 292-362
- Rock phosphates, classes, nature, and localities of..... Bull 46, pp 59-116
- Rock phosphates. See, also, Phosphates.
- Rock-scorings of the great ice-invasions..... Ann 7, pp 147-248
- Rock structures, importance of understanding the significance of..... Bull 62, p 196

- Rock structures produced by dynamic action.....Bull 62, pp 206-208
- Rock temperatures of Comstock lode, Nevada..... Mon III, pp 246-258
- Rockingham group of rocks in New Hampshire..... Bull 86, pp 353-355
- Rocks as the source of soils..... Ann 12, I, pp 293-296, 300-306
- Rocks, chemical alteration of..... Bull 52, p 37
- Rocks, chemical analysis of, separation of titanium, chromium, aluminum, iron, barium, and phosphoric acid..... Bull 78, pp 87-90
- Rocks, educational series of, and bulletin to accompany the same, progress of the preparation of the..... Ann 12, I, pp 102-103
- Rocks, eruptive, from Electric peak and Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone park, mineral and chemical composition of the. Ann 12, I, pp 619-632, 647-650
- Rocks from California, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 84-85
- Rocks from Kakabikka falls, Kaministiquia river, Ontario, Canada, analyses of..... Bull 42, p 139
- Rocks from Menominee river, Michigan and Wisconsin, analyses of.... Bull 55, p 81
- Rocks from Montana, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 83-84; Bull 60, pp 152-154
- Rocks from Pigeon point, Minnesota, analyses of..... Bull 55, pp 81-83
- Rocks from sandstone dikes of northern California and from the Diablo, analyses of..... Bull 78, pp 123-124
- Rocks from Tewan mountains, New Mexico, analyses of..... Bull 60, p 155
- Rocks from Wisconsin, Michigan, and Minnesota, analyses of.... Bull 60, pp 149-151
- Rocks, miscellaneous, analyses of..... Bull 9, pp 9-18; Bull 27, pp 63-66; Bull 42, pp 136-144; Bull 52, pp 18, 24; Bull 55, pp 80-85; Bull 60, pp 149-160; Bull 62, pp 89, 91, 103, 104, 113, 119-121, 152-153; Bull 64, pp 41-50; Bull 66, p 30; Bull 78, pp 90, 116-117, 121-125; Bull 79, p 29; MR 1883-84, p 969; MR 1886, pp 542, 543, 547, 583; MR 1887, p 588; MR 1888, p 537
- Rocks of the Washoe district, Nevada, nature and decomposition of the.... Mon III, pp 32-80, 372-376
- Rocks, physical constants of, investigations into the..... Ann 3, pp 3-9
- Rocks, primeval, possible character of the..... Mon XIII, pp 171-173
- Rocks, sedimentary and massive, of the Pacific slope... Mon XIII, pp 56-175, 453-460
- Rocks, stratified, of mount Desert island, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 1037-1047
- Rocks, subaërial decay of, and origin of the red color of certain formations... Bull 52
- Rocks, the copper-bearing, of lake Superior..... Mon V
- Rocks. See, also, Igneous; Petrography; Sedimentary.
- Rocky mountain province, literature and fauna of the lower Cambrian in the... Ann 10, I, pp 537-538, 542-543, 571, 584-586
- Rocky mountains, contributions to the mineralogy of the..... Bull 20
- Rocky mountains in Colorado, structure of the..... Mon XII, pp 19-27
- Rocky mountains. See, also, Colorado; Montana; New Mexico; Wyoming.
- Rolling-mill development, twenty years of..... MR 1891, pp 60-62
- Roots as agents of soil formation..... Ann 12, I, pp 269-274
- Rothwell (R. P.), pyrites, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 650-675
- Rottenstone, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, p 722
- Ruffner (W. H.), the coal fields of Washington..... MR 1891, pp 334-341
- Rühlmann (R.), hypsonetric method of..... Ann 2, pp 550-552
- Russell (I. C.), existing glaciers of the United States..... Ann 5, pp 303-355
- Russell (I. C.), explorations in Alaska..... Ann 11, I, pp 57-58; Ann 12, I, pp 59-61
- Russell (I. C.), geological history of lake Lahontan..... Ann 3, pp 189-235; Mon XI
- Russell (I. C.), geological reconnaissance in southern Oregon..... Ann 4, pp 431-464
- Russell (I. C.); Newark system, a correlation essay..... Bull 85
- Russell (I. C.), Quaternary history of Mono valley, California... Ann 8, I, pp 261-394
- Russell (I. C.), subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations..... Bull 52

- Russia, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries... MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73
- Russia, copper production of..... MR 1882, p 257; MR 1883-84, p 356; MR 1885, pp 228, 241-242; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100
- Russia, fauna of the Olenellus zone in..... Ann 10, I, pp 579-580
- Russia, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 781-785
- Russia, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Russia, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries.... MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883-84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, p 73
- Russia, lead production of..... MR 1883-84, p 434; MR 1885, pp 264, 270
- Russia, manganese production of..... MR 1886, pp 204-205; MR 1887, p 161; MR 1888, p 141; MR 1891, p 146
- Russia, mining law of..... MR 1883-84, p 1002
- Russia, petroleum production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 231-232; MR 1886, pp 463-478; MR 1887, pp 458-463; MR 1888, pp 478-480
- Russia, phosphates of..... Bull 46, pp 112-116
- Russia, phosphorous production of..... MR 1886, pp 676-677
- Russia, platinum mines and production of..... MR 1882, p 443; MR 1883-84, p 576; MR 1885, pp 367-368; MR 1888, p 165; MR 1889-90, p 143
- Russia, quicksilver deposits in..... Mon XIII, p 43
- Russia, quicksilver production of..... MR 1888, p 105; MR 1891, pp 123, 124
- Russia, tin production of..... MR 1883-84, p 619
- Russia, zinc production of..... MR 1883-84, p 480; MR 1885, pp 277, 283; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, p 95
- Ryder (J. A.), life-history of the oyster..... Ann 4, pp 317-333
- Sacramento and San Joaquin basins, California, hydrography of the..... Ann 12, II, pp 316-324
- Saline contents of Great salt lake..... Mon I, pp 251-258
- Saline efflorescences of Lahontan basin..... Mon XI, pp 230-232
- Salines and refineries in California..... MR 1882, pp 570-571
- Salines of Louisiana..... MR 1882, pp 554-565
- Salisbury (R. D.) and Chamberlin (T. C.), driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley..... Ann 6, pp 199-322
- Salt, analyses of..... Bull 55, p 88; Bull 60, p 171; MR 1882, pp 555, 557, 564; MR 1883-84, pp 834, 840, 841, 849; MR 1885, 479, 482; MR 1888, p 619
- Salt deposits of Sevier basin and Snake valley, Utah..... Mon I, pp 223-228
- Salt deposits of inclosed basins..... Mon XI, pp 84-86
- Salt, foreign commerce in..... MR 1882, pp 550-553; MR 1883-84, pp 848-849
- Salt from Hutchinson, Kansas, analysis of..... Bull 60, p 171
- Salt from Warsaw, New York, analysis of..... Bull 55, p 88
- Salt in Kansas..... Bull 57, pp 25-26, 48
- Salt-making processes in the United States..... Ann 7, pp 491-535
- Salt; salines of Louisiana..... MR 1882, pp 554-565
- Salt, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 532-565; MR 1883-84, pp 827-850; MR 1885, pp 474-485; MR 1886, pp 628-641; MR 1887, pp 611-625; MR 1888, pp 597-612; MR 1889-90, pp 482-492; MR 1891, pp 572-578
- Salt-works in the Lahontan basin..... Ann 3, pp 226-227; Mon XI, pp 232-235
- Salt lake basin, fresh waters in, analyses of..... Mon I, p 207
- Salt lake basin, hydrography of..... Ann 11, II, pp 66-77, 109
- Salt lake, Great, analysis of the water of..... Mon I, pp 253, 254, 255
- Salt lake, Great, saline deposits of..... Mon XI, pp 185-186

- Salt lake, Great, surveys, oscillations, fauna, etc. Mon I, pp 230-250
- Salt lake group of rocks of Idaho Bull 84, pp 286-287
- Salt river basin, Arizona, hydrography of Ann 11, II, pp 61-63, 100
- Salts deposited on evaporation Mon XI, pp 182-187
- Samarskite from Colorado Bull 55, pp 48-51
- San Francisco district, Utah, reconnaissance of the Ann I, pp 37-38
- San Joaquin and Sacramento basins, California, hydrography of the Ann 12, II, pp 316-324
- San Luis valley, Colorado, hydrography and irrigation in Ann 11, II, p 146; Ann 12, II, pp 247-251
- San Pedro river basin, Arizona, hydrography of Ann 11, II, pp 59-61, 99
- Sand, building, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 667-668; MR 1885, pp 404-405
- Sand dunes, constitution of Mon I, p 59
- Sand dunes in the Great basin Mon XI, pp 153-156
- Sand dunes of cape Ann district, Massachusetts Ann 9, pp 574-575
- Sands, eolian, of lake Lahontan basin Mon XI, pp 153-156
- Sands, glass, analyses of MR 1883-84, p 962
- Sands, green, analyses of MR 1883-84, p 798
- Sandstone, analysis of, from Arizona, Flagstaff Bull 78, p 124
- Sandstone, analysis of, from Colorado, Armejo quarry and Boulder county Bull 42, p 141; MR 1889-90, p 384
- Sandstone, analysis of, from Massachusetts, Maynard, Worcester, and Kibbe MR 1889-90, p 402
- Sandstone, analysis of, from Michigan Bull 27, p 66
- Sandstone, analysis of, from Ohio, various localities Bull 27, p 66; Bull 60, p 158; MR 1889-90, p 416
- Sandstone, analysis of, from Pennsylvania, Luzerne, Blair, and Fayette counties MR 1889-90, pp 419-420
- Sandstone from South Dakota, tests of MR 1889-90, p 429
- Sandstone, induration of Bull 8, I, pp 12-18, 48-52
- Sandstone, origin of concretions in Mon XIII, pp 64-68
- Sandstone, secondary enlargement of mineral fragments in Ann 5, pp 218-241
- Sandstone, secondary enlargement of quartz and feldspar grains in Bull 8, pp 11, 44
- Sandstone, statistics of MR 1882, pp 451, 457; MR 1886, pp 546-549; MR 1887, pp 520-521; MR 1888, pp 544-547; MR 1889-90, pp 374-375; MR 1891, pp 456, 460-463
- Sandstone, the Eastern, junction between the, and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw point, lake Superior, observations on the Bull 23
- Sandstone, transformation of, to serpentine Mon XIII, pp 121-126, 277-278
- Sandstone, Triassic, from near Hancock, Maryland, analysis of Bull 55, p 80
- Sandstones, Cretaceous, of the Coast ranges of California, metamorphism of Mon XIII, pp 63, 87-93
- Sandstones, metamorphosed, of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon XX, p 346
- Sandstones of the Coast ranges of California, petrography of the Mon XIII, pp 59-63
- Sandstones of the Keweenaw series Mon V, pp 127-133
- Sandstones, origin of the red color of Bull 52, pp 44-55
- Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian.
- Sangre de Cristo and Wet mountains, Colo., geology of the Bull 86, pp 313-314
- Sandine, lustre of, in nevadite Mon XII, p 348
- Sandine in certain rhyolites, lustre exhibited by Bull 20, pp 75-80
- Sanitary conditions of soils Ann 12, I, pp 340-344
- Santa Fé district, New Mexico, irrigation in the Ann 11, II, pp 149, 219, 224; Ann 12, II, pp 269-270
- Santee beds of South Carolina Bull 83, pp 52-53
- Saporta (Marquis Gaston de), biographical sketch of Ann 5, pp 383-384

Sapphire. See Precious stones. *

- Saundersite from Shasta county, California, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 10
- Saundersitization, a kind of mineralogical metamorphism..... Bull 62, pp 58-60
- Sawatch mountains, Colo., Archean and Algonkian rocks of the..... Bull 86, p 316
- Schenk (August), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 382-383
- Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, p 370
- Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 375-376
- Schist areas, the greenstone, of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks..... Bull 62
- Schistose rocks, relation of, to massive rocks in Wisconsin..... Ann 10, 1, p 363
- Schistose structure in relation to pressure..... Bull 59, p 43
- Schists, crystalline, of the lake Superior region..... Ann 10, 1, pp 355-364
- Schists, metamorphic, of the Penokee iron-bearing series, origin of the..... Mon XIX, pp 107-111, 116-126
- Schlotheim (Ernst Friederich, Baron von), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 370-371
- Schneider (E. A.), on the colloidal sulphides of gold..... Bull 90, pp 56-61
- Schneider (E. A.) and Clarke (F. W.), on the constitution of certain micas, vermiculites, and chlorites..... Bull 90, pp 11-21
- Schneider (E. A.) and Clarke (F. W.), experiments upon the constitution of the natural silicates..... Bull 78, pp 11-33
- Schwatka (F.), exploration of the Yukon valley, etc., by..... Ann 12, 1, p 62
- Scolecite from Table mountain, Colo., description and analyses of..... Bull 20, pp 36-37
- Scorings, rock, of the great ice invasions..... Ann 7, pp 147-248
- Scorodite from Steamboat springs, Nevada..... Bull 60, p 30
- Scorodite from the Yellowstone national park..... Bull 55, pp 65-66
- Scotland, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 684-687
- Scotland. See, also, Great Britain.
- Scudder (S. H.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, p 127
- Scudder (S. H.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, 1, pp 188-189
- Scudder (S. H.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, p 133
- Scudder (S. H.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, 1, p 176
- Scudder (S. H.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, 1, pp 123-125
- Scudder (S. H.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, 1, pp 125-127
- Scudder (S. H.), classified and annotated bibliography of fossil insects..... Bull 69
- Scudder (S. H.), fossil butterflies of Florissant..... Ann 8, 1, pp 433-474
- Scudder (S. H.), index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids..... Bull 71
- Scudder (S. H.), some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah..... Bull 93
- Scudder (S. H.), systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids..... Bull 31
- Sea-coast swamps of eastern United States..... Ann 6, pp 353-398
- Sea-level, the form and position of the..... Bull 48
- Secondary enlargements of amphibole and pyroxene in diabase..... Mon XIX, pp 353, 354, 411-413
- Secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks..... Bull 8
- Secret canyon shale at Eureka, Nevada..... Mon XX, p 39
- Sedimentary rocks, assimilation of, by igneous magmas..... Mon XII, pp 308-313
- Sedimentary rocks; chemical deposits of lake Lahontan..... Mon XI, pp 188-222
- Sedimentary rocks; chert in limestone, origin of..... Ann 10, 1, pp 367-369
- Sedimentary rocks; chlorine in dolomite..... Mon XII, p 279
- Sedimentary rocks; concretions in sandstone, origin of..... Mon XIII, pp 64-68
- Sedimentary rocks, dolomitic, discussion of..... Mon XII, p 276
- Sedimentary rocks, induration of, by enlargement of mineral fragments..... Bull 8, pp 13-17

- Sedimentary rocks; limestone, decay of Bull 52, pp 20-25
- Sedimentary rocks of the Coast ranges of California Mon XIII, pp 56-139
- Sedimentary rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada Mon XX, pp 34-98
- Sedimentary rocks of the Keweenaw series Mon V, pp 127-133, 151
- Sedimentary rocks of the Leadville district, Colorado Ann 2, pp 225-226;
Mon XII, pp 45-73, 276-281
- Sedimentary rocks of the Penokee series Ann 10, I, pp 365-402, 423-435, 439-444
- Sedimentary rocks; origin of the red color of sandstones, etc Bull 52, pp 44-55
- Sedimentary rocks; quartzites, genesis of Bull 8, pp 11-43, 48-52
- Sedimentary rocks; residual clays, characteristics of Bull 52, p 39
- Sedimentary rocks. See also, Limestone; Marl; Quartzite; Sandstone; Tufa.
- Sedimentation. See Deposition.
- Sediments, lacustral, of Mono lake, California Ann 8, I, pp 305-310
- Sediments of lake Bonneville, chemical analyses of... Ann 2, p 177; Mon I, pp 201-202
- Sediments of lake Lahontan Mon XI, pp 124-156
- Scismology. See Earthquakes.
- Selkirk range, comparative table of formations met with in the, and the eastern border of the interior plateau of British Columbia and on the western side of the adjacent portion of the Rocky mountains... Bull 86, p 340
- Senonian, Laramie, and Eocene plants, table of distribution of, and discussion thereof Ann 6, pp 443-536
- Sépulchre mountain and Electric peak, Yellowstone national park, the eruptive rocks of Ann 12, I, pp 569-664
- Sericitization, a kind of mineralogical metamorphism Bull 62, pp 60-62
- Serpentine, analyses of Mon XII, p 598; Mon XIII, pp 110, 111
- Serpentine and its associates, analyses of Bull 64, pp 43-44
- Serpentine and pyroxene from Montville, New Jersey, description and analyses of Bull 60, p 137
- Serpentine and serpentinization, especially in the Coast ranges of California... Mon XIII, pp 108-128, 251, 276-278, 293, 311, 359, 457-458
- Serpentine, decomposition of Mon XIII, pp 127-128
- Serpentine from Harford county, Maryland, analysis of MR 1889-90, p 400
- Serpentine from Newburyport, Massachusetts, analysis of Bull 27, p 63
- Serpentine, microstructure of Mon XIII, pp 114-117
- Serpentine of the Lassen peak district, California Ann 8, I, p 405
- Serpentine of the Mosquito range, Colorado Mon XII, pp 281-284
- Serpentine, origin of Mon XII, pp 282-284; Mon XIII, pp 117-126
- Serpentine near Baltimore, Maryland, origin of Bull 28, pp 56-58
- Serpentine, pseudomorphic Mon XIII, pp 123-126
- Serpentinization, character of Mon XIII, pp 120-127
- Severn formation Ann 12, I, p 421
- Sevier lake, Utah, analyses of the products and brine of Mon I, p 227
- Sevier river basin, Utah, hydrography of Ann 11, II, pp 74-77, 105; Ann 12, II, pp 339-344
- Shaler (N. S.), administrative report for 1884-85 Ann 6, pp 18-22
- Shaler (N. S.), administrative report for 1885-86 Ann 7, pp 61-65
- Shaler (N. S.), administrative report for 1886-87 Ann 8, I, pp 125-128
- Shaler (N. S.), administrative report for 1887-88 Ann 9, pp 71-74
- Shaler (N. S.), administrative report for 1888-89 Ann 10, I, pp 117-119
- Shaler (N. S.), administrative report for 1889-90 Ann 11, I, pp 62-64
- Shaler (N. S.), administrative report for 1890-91 Ann 12, I, pp 66-67
- Shaler (N. S.), fresh-water morasses of the United States, with description of the Dismal swamp Ann 10, I, pp 255-339
- Shaler (N. S.), geology of cape Ann, Massachusetts Ann 9, pp 529-611
- Shaler (N. S.), geology of Martha's vineyard Ann 7, pp 297-360

- Shaler (N. S.), geology of mount Desert, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 987-1061
- Shaler (N. S.), geology of Nantucket..... Bull 53
- Shaler (N. S.), introduction to Penrose's "Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime"..... Bull 46, pp 9-20
- Shaler (N. S.), sea-coast swamps of eastern United States..... Ann 6, pp 353-398
- Shaler (N. S.), the origin and nature of soils..... Ann 12, I, pp 213-345
- Shasta, mount, topographical sketch of..... Ann 5, pp 330-340
- Sheavwits plateau, Grand canyon district, description of the..... Ann 2, pp 72, 126; Mon II, pp 10, 101
- Shiloh marls, stratigraphy and correlation of the..... Bull 84, pp 40-43
- Shipbuilding, iron and steel, twenty years of..... MR 1891, pp 68-69
- Shore features, formations, and phenomena..... Ann 2, pp 171-172; Ann 3, pp 204-208; Ann 5, pp 69-123; Mon I, pp 23-89; Mon XI, pp 87-99
- Shoreline of Martha's vineyard, recent changes in the..... Ann 7, pp 361-363
- Shoreline, Paleozoic, of the Great basin..... Mon XX, pp 175-177
- Shorelines of mount Desert, Maine..... Ann 8, II, pp 1009-1034
- Shutt (G. W.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 64-66
- Shutt (G. W.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, p 93
- Shutt (G. W.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 135-136
- Shutt (G. W.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 201-202
- Siberia, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 786-788
- Siberia, quicksilver deposits of..... Mon XIII, pp 44-46
- Sicilian asphaltum, statistics of..... MR 1891, p 455
- Sicilian sulphur industry..... MR 1891, p 570
- Sierra nevada, Coast, and Cascade ranges, relation of the..... Bull 19, p 20; Bull 33, pp 19-20
- Sierra nevada range, structure of the..... Ann 8, I, pp 426-428; Bull 33, pp 12-15
- Sierra nevada. See, also, California; Nevada.
- Sierra, the high, in California, description of..... Ann 8, I, pp 321-324
- Silesia, zinc production of..... MR 1891, pp 113-114
- Silica and alkali determinations in eruptive rocks..... Mon XII, p 590
- Silica, source of, in ferruginous cherts..... Ann 10, I, pp 398-399
- Silicates, alkalies in, estimation of..... Bull 9, pp 36-37
- Silicates, fusibility of..... Bull 26, pp 50-52
- Silicates, the natural, experiments upon the constitution of..... Bull 78, pp 11-33
- Silicates, the natural, the chemical structure of..... Bull 60, pp 13-20
- Siliceous sinter, formation of, by the vegetation of hot springs..... Ann 9, p 613
- Siliceous sinter, nature of..... Ann 9, pp 669-676
- Siliceous sinter of New Zealand..... Ann 9, pp 672-676
- Siliceous sinter of Yellowstone national park..... Ann 9, p 650
- Siliceous sinter, origin of..... Ann 9 pp 650, 655-657
- Siliceous sinter, rate of deposition of..... Ann 9, p 666
- Silicic acid, the action of phosphorus oxychloride on the ethers and chlorhydrines of..... Bull 90, pp 47-55
- Silicification..... Mon XIII, pp 137, 392-394; Bull 19, p 8
- Silicon in steel..... Bull 25, p 13
- Silicon, use of, in preventing blowholes in steel..... Bull 25, pp 67-68
- Silurian fauna of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 49-54, 59-62, 191-192
- Silurian fossils of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII, pp 65-98, 270-273; Mon XX, pp 322-325
- Silurian rocks containing bitumen deposits..... Ann 11, I, pp 600, 625-634
- Silurian rocks, enlargements in..... Bull 8, pp 41-42
- Silurian rocks in northeastern Iowa..... Ann 11, I, pp 323-333
- Silurian rocks in the Leadville district, Colorado..... Ann 2, p 218
- Silurian rocks in the upper Missouri region..... Ann 6, pp 50-51

- Silurian rocks of Texas Bull 45, pp 55-56, 87
 Silurian rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada... Ann 3, pp 260-263; Mon xx, pp 34-62
 Silurian rocks of the lake Superior region Ann 3, pp 147-155
 Silurian rocks of the Mosquito range, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 60-63
 Silurian; Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in
 Ohio and Indiana Ann 8, II, pp 475-662
 Silurian; Uinta sandstone in northwestern Colorado..... Ann 9, pp 687-688
 Silurian, upper, fishes of the..... Mon XVI, pp 19-20
 Silurian. See, also, Paleozoic.
 Silver, discovery of, in western United States Mon III, pp 26-28
 Silver in country rocks, determination of Ann 6, pp 345-348
 Silver, quantitative determination of, by means of the microscope.. Ann 6, pp 323-352
 Silver and gold conversion tables Bull 2
 Silver and gold, discovery of, in Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 7-10
 Silver and gold in eruptive rocks..... Mon XII, p 579
 Silver and gold in the United States, production of, since 1804 MR 1888, p 38
 Silver and gold in the United States since 1792, product of..... MR 1891, pp 74-75
 Silver and gold of the Comstock lode, Nevada... Mon III, pp 6-7, 9, 18, 224-225, 268
 Silver and gold, statistics of Ann 1, p 73; Ann 2, pp 331-401; MR 1882, pp
 172-185; MR 1883-84, pp 312-321; MR 1885, pp 200-207; MR 1886, pp 104-108;
 MR 1887, pp 58-65; MR 1888, pp 36-42; MR 1889-90, pp 48-55; MR 1891, pp 74-80
 Silver and gold, the world's production of..... MR 1883-84,
 pp 319-321; MR 1888, p 40; MR 1889-90, p 54
 Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada..... Mon VII
 Silver-lead deposits of the Leadville district, Colorado Mon XII, pp 367-584
 Silver salts, the indirect estimation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine by the
 electrolysis of their, with experiments on the convertibility of the sil-
 ver salts by the action of alkaline haloids..... Bull 42, pp 89-93
 Sinter, algous Ann 9, p 665
 Sinter at Steamboat springs, Nevada..... Mon XIII, p 341
 Sinter, dendritic..... Mon XIII, pp 266-268
 Sinter from Queensland, analysis of..... Bull 90, p 74
 Sinter, moss..... Ann 9, p 667
 Sinter, siliceous, formation of, by the vegetation of hot springs..... Ann 9, p 613
 Sinter, siliceous, nature of..... Ann 9, pp 669-676
 Sinter, siliceous, of New Zealand Ann 9, pp 672-676
 Sinter, siliceous, of Yellowstone national park..... Ann 9, p 650
 Sinter, siliceous, origin of..... Ann 9, pp 650, 655-657
 Sinter, siliceous, rate of deposition of..... Ann 9, p 666
 Sioux quartzites, relations of the, to the Huronian..... Bull 86, pp 186-187
 Sioux reservation, lignites of the great..... Bull 21
 Slag, blast-furnace, utilization of..... MR 1882, pp 161-164
 Slags, lead, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 440-462
 Slags of Leadville, analyses and composition of the..... Mon XII, pp 698-709
 Slate member of the Penokee iron-bearing series, origin and petrographical
 character of the..... Ann 10, I, pp 370-379; Mon XIX, pp 302-345
 Slate series, auriferous, of the Lassen peak district, California.. Ann 8, I, pp 404-407
 Slate, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 457; MR 1883-84, p 929; MR 1885, pp
 398-401, 532-533; MR 1886, pp 549-553; MR 1887, pp 522-527; MR
 1888, pp 547-551; MR 1889-90, p 376; MR 1891, pp 456, 472-473
 Slates from the Penokee district of Mich. and Wis., analyses of Mon XIX, p 306
 Sloan (E.), investigations relating to the Charleston earthquake..... Ann 9,
 pp 210, 294-295, 297, 305, 312
 Smelting, copper Bull 26
 Smelting, materials used in..... Mon XII, pp 636-659
 Bull. 100—30

- Smelting at Leadville, Colorado..... Mon XII, pp 609-751
- Smelting of argentiferous lead in the far West MR 1882, pp 324-345
- Smelting, products of..... Mon XII, pp 692, 731
- Smith (E. A.), list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Alabama..... MR 1882, pp 667-670
- Smith (E. A.), the iron ores of Alabama in their geological relations MR 1882, pp 149-161
- Smith (E. A.) and Johnson (L. C.), Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers..... Bull 43
- Smith (W. B.), notes upon the occurrence of topaz at Devil's head mountain, Colorado..... Bull 20, pp 73-74
- Smithsonite from Arkansas, analysis of..... Bull 90, p 62
- Smock (J. C.); lists of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in several of the states..... MR 1882, pp 665-747
- Smoky mountains, Tenn., literature of the geology of the..... Bull 86, pp 421, 422
- Snake River basin, hydrography of..... Ann 11, II, pp 77-92, 106, 110; Ann 12, II, p 344
- Snake River basin, reservoir sites and canal lines surveyed in, for irrigation purposes..... Ann 11, II, pp 190-200
- Snake River valley, irrigation problems in the..... Ann 11, II, p 239
- Soapstone, statistics of..... MR 1891, p 593
- Soapstone and diabases from the Penokee district of Mich. and Wis. Mon XIX, p 357
- Soda, analyses of..... Bull 60, pp 27-101; MR 1882, pp 601, 602, 603, 604; MR 1885, pp 546, 551, 553, 554; MR 1887, p 655
- Soda ash, analyses of..... MR 1883-84, pp 965, 966
- Soda, carbonate of, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 601-602
- Soda lakes near Ragtown, Nevada..... Mon XI, pp 73-80
- Soda, natural, its occurrence and utilization..... Bull 60, pp 27-101
- Soda, nitrate of, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 599-600
- Soda, sulphate of, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 603-604
- Sodalite from Litchfield, Maine, description and analysis of..... Bull 42, pp 30-31
- Sodium and potassium, a method for the separation of, from lithium by the action of amyl alcohol on the chlorides; with some reference to a similar separation of the same from magnesium and calcium..... Bull 42, pp 73-88
- Sodium salts, statistics of..... MR 1887, pp 651-658
- Soil and man, action and reaction of the..... Ann 12, I, pp 329-345
- Soil formation, processes of..... Ann 12, I, pp 230-250
- Soil movement..... Ann 12, I, pp 260-300
- Soil, red, from Bermuda, and the coral from which it was derived, analyses of..... Bull 52, p 29
- Soils and clays from various localities, analyses of..... Bull 64, p 51
- Soils, effect of animals and plants on..... Ann 12, I, pp 268-287
- Soils, effects of, on health..... Ann 12, I, pp 340-344
- Soils, maritime, from Massachusetts, analyses of..... Bull 27, pp 68-69
- Soils, nature and origin of..... Ann 12, I, pp 213-345
- Solfataric action at Sulphur bank, California..... Mon XIII, pp 253, 258-259
- Solfataric action in the Comstock lode and the Washoe district, Nevada..... Ann 2, p 313; Mon III, pp 21, 206, 238, 240, 389
- Solfataric action in the Eureka district, Nevada, cause of..... Mon VII, pp 89, 188
- Solfataric action in the Leadville district, Colorado..... Mon XII, p 563
- Solfataric emanations at Steamboat springs, Nevada..... Mon XIII, pp 342-343
- Solfataric gases at Knoxville, California..... Mon XIII, pp 287-288
- Solid and liquid, the continuity of..... Bull 96, pp 71-97
- Solid viscosity, the mechanism of..... Bull 94
- Solids, chemical action between..... Bull 64, pp 34-37
- Solids, the flow of, or the behavior of solids under high pressure..... Bull 55, pp 67-75; Bull 64, pp 38-39

- Solids, the viscosity of..... Bull 73
- Solution as affecting topography..... Bull 84, pp 88-89
- Solutions, molten magmas considered as..... Bull 66, pp 26-29
- South America, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, p 379
- South America, copper production of..... MR 1883-84, p 356;
MR 1885, p 229; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 88;
MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101
- South America, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 820-823
- South America, geological maps of, list of the..... Bull 7, pp 150-157
- South America, lead production of..... MR 1883-84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264
- South America, quicksilver deposits of..... Mon XIII, pp 19-24
- South America, tin production of..... MR 1883-84, p 625
- South America. See, also, each country thereof.
- South Carolina, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 276-278; Bull 76
- South Carolina, boundary lines of, and cession of territory to general govern-
ment..... Bull 13, pp 26, 96-97
- South Carolina, brick industry of..... MR 1888, p 563
- South Carolina, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1889-90, pp
373, 428; MR 1891, pp 464, 467
- South Carolina; Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886..... Ann 9, pp 203-528
- South Carolina, clay deposits of..... MR 1891, p 506
- South Carolina, Cretaceous deposits of..... Bull 82, p 92
- South Carolina, Eocene deposits of..... Bull 83, pp 50-54, 81, 87
- South Carolina, fossils from..... Ann 4, pp 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315
- South Carolina, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 7, p 121;
Ann 8, I, pp 168-169; Ann 10, I, p 155; Ann 11, I, p 69; Ann 12, I, pp 75, 76, 82
- South Carolina, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 102, 104, 105, 106, 107
- South Carolina, gold from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172,
176, 177, 178; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p 201; MR 1886, pp 104, 105;
MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77
- South Carolina; kaolin from Aiken, analysis of..... Bull 27, p 63
- South Carolina, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 467
- South Carolina, manganese ore in..... MR 1886, p 193;
MR 1888, pp 124, 130; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 134; MR 1891, p 136
- South Carolina, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 79-80; MR 1883-84, p 984;
MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 685; MR
1888, p 628; MR 1889-90, pp 522, 532; MR 1891, p 607
- South Carolina, minerals of, the useful.... MR 1882, pp 728-729; MR 1887, pp 786-788
- South Carolina, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 74-81
- South Carolina, phosphate deposits of..... Bull 46, pp 60-70; MR 1882, pp 504-521;
MR 1883-84, pp 783-788; MR 1885, pp 445-449; MR 1886, pp 607-610; MR 1887, pp
580-584; MR 1888, pp 586-590; MR 1889-90, pp 449-451; MR 1891, pp 557-562
- South Carolina, topographic work in..... Ann 7, p 52;
Ann 8, I, p 102; Ann 10, I, p 92; Ann 12, I, p 27
- South Dakota. See Dakotas.
- Southern complex of the Penokee dist., lake Superior.. Mon XIX, pp 103-126, 441-454
- Spain, antimony production of..... MR 1883-84, p 645
- Spain, coal area and output of, compared with those of other countries.... MR 1882,
p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p
235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1891, p 73
- Spain, copper production of..... MR 1882, pp 253-254;
MR 1883-84, pp 356, 364-367; MR 1885, pp 228, 234-237; MR 1886, pp 128, 133-135;
MR 1887, pp 87, 93-95; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, pp 100, 102
- Spain, fauna of the Olenellus zone from..... Ann 10, I, p 580
- Spain, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 702-705

- Spain, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries.....MR
1882, p 109; MR 1883-84, p 257; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR
1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, pp 46, 73
- Spain, lead production ofMR 1882, p 322;
MR 1883-84, pp 434, 436; MR 1885, pp 264-267
- Spain; iron-ore product of Bilboa district, compared with that of Michigan.....MR
1891, pp 18, 38
- Spain, manganese production of.....MR 1886, p 201;
MR 1887, pp 159-160; MR 1889-90, p 130
- Spain, mining law of.....MR 1883-84, p 1000
- Spain, phosphate deposits of.....Bull 46, pp 45, 53-59
- Spain, pyrites production of.....MR 1883-84, pp 882-884;
MR 1885, pp 507-508; MR 1886, pp 654-656
- Spain, quicksilver mines of.....Ann 8, II, pp 965, 966; Mon XIII, pp 4, 7, 14, 27-32
- Spain, quicksilver production of.....MR 1882, pp 392, 393; MR 1883-84, p 496;
MR 1885, pp 290-292; MR 1887, p 125; MR 1888, pp 105, 106; MR 1891, pp 123, 124
- Spain, silver production of, compared with that of other countries.....MR 1883-84,
pp 319, 320
- Spain, tin production ofMR 1883-84, p 618
- Spain, zinc production of.....MR 1882, p 358; MR 1883-84,
pp 480, 489-490; MR 1885, p 277; MR 1886, p 159;
MR 1887, p 117; MR 1888, p 95; MR 1891, pp 113, 114
- Specific gravity of lampblack.....Bull 42, pp 132-135
- Speiss, analyses and assays of.....Mon XII, pp 720, 721
- Spencer (J. W.), elevations in the Dominion of Canada.....Bull 6
- Spessartite from Amelia county, Virginia, description and analysis of..Bull 60, p 129
- Spessartite garnet from Llano county, Texas, description and analysis of....Bull 90,
pp 39-40
- Spheroidal parting in greenstones.....Bull 62, pp 166-168, 177
- Spherulites of Obsidian cliff, Yellowstone national park..Ann 7, pp 262-264, 276-278
- Spherulites, relation of granophyre groups to.....Ann 7, pp 274-276
- Spiegeleisen, production ofMR 1891, p 56
- Spiegel iron, analyses of.....MR 1883-84, pp 561-562, 565
- Spongiae from the Cambrian of the Eureka district, NevadaMon VIII, pp 11-12
- Spongiae from the Devonian of the Eureka district, NevadaMon VIII, p 99
- Spongiae from the middle Cambrian of North America, description of species
of.....Bull 30, pp 72-91
- Spongiae of the Olenellus zone.....Ann 10, I, pp 597-599
- Spring section, idealAnn 3, p 219
- Spring water, general chemistry of.....Mon XI, pp 175-178
- Spring waters from Maine, Arkansas, and New Mexico, analyses of..Bull 55, pp 91-93
- Spring waters of New Zealand, analyses ofAnn 9, p 673
- Springs, classes of, and those in the Lahontan basin.....Mon XI, pp 47-55
- Springs, extinct, in Lahontan basin.....Mon XI, p 54
- Springs, hot, travertine and siliceous sinter ofAnn 9, pp 613-676
- Springs, mineral, of the United States, lists and analyses of theBull 32
- Springs of the Kaibab plateau.....Mon II, pp 129-130
- Springs of Mono lake, CaliforniaAnn 8, I, pp 287-292
- Springs of Steamboat springs district, Nevada.....Mon XIII, pp 338-340
- Sproull (H. S.), gypsum, statistics ofMR 1885, pp 458-464
- Sproull (H. S.), structural materials, statistics ofMR 1885, pp 395-427
- Stahl (E.) and Huntley (D. B.), list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances
of industrial importance in Arizona.....MR 1882, pp 760-764
- States surveyed by their cooperation:
- Connecticut.....Ann 10, I, pp 7, 88
- Massachusetts.....Ann 5, p xviii; Ann 6, p 4

States surveyed by their coöperation—continued.

- New Jersey Ann 6, pp 5-7
 Rhode Island Ann 9, p 51; Ann 10, I, pp 7, 85-86
 Statistics of the mineral production of the United States..... Ann 2, pp xxvii-xxx,
 xxxv-xxxvii, 331-401; Ann 4, pp 63-68; Ann 6, pp 88-92; Ann
 7, pp 38-39, 131-134; Ann 8, I, pp 85-87, 195-200; Ann 9, pp 27-
 28, 134-140; Ann 10, I, pp 52-53, 182-188; MR 1882; MR 1883-84;
 MR 1885; MR 1886; MR 1887; MR 1888; MR 1889-90; MR 1891
 Steamboat springs, Nevada, scorodite from..... Bull 61, p 30
 Steamboat springs district, Nevada, springs of..... Mon XIII, pp 338-340
 Steel, analyses of Bull 55, p 88
 Steel, carburization of, the effect of mechanical strain on..... Bull 94, pp 40-47
 Steel industry of the United States..... Bull 25
 Steel, oxide films on, relation between time of exposure, temper-value, and
 color in..... Bull 27, pp 51-61
 Steel, physical definition of Bull 14, p 173
 Steel, solution of, the effect of strain on the rate of..... Bull 94, pp 48-62
 Steel, temper of, relation between electrical resistance and density when vary-
 ing with the..... Bull 27, pp 30-50
 Steel, tempered, the internal structure of..... Bull 35, pp 11-50
 Steel, the galvanic, thermo-electric, and magnetic properties of, etc..... Bull 14
 Steel, the viscosity of, and its relations to temper and to temperature... Bull 73, pp 1-73
 Steel and glass, the effect of sudden cooling exhibited by..... Bull 42, pp 98-131
 Steel and iron from Krupp shell and Gruson armor plate, analyses of Bull 55,
 pp 87-88
 Steel and iron in the United States, the manufacture of..... MR 1883-84, pp 246-257
 Steel and iron in the United States, twenty-one years of progress in the man-
 ufacture of MR 1885, pp 180-195
 Steel and iron in the United States, twenty years of progress in the manufac-
 ture of..... MR 1891, pp 47-73
 Steel and iron industries of the United States in 1887 and 1888.... MR 1887, pp 10-27
 Steel and iron industries of the United States in 1888 and 1889.... MR 1888, pp 12-32
 Steel and iron industries of the U. S. in 1889, 1890, and 1891 ... MR 1889-90, pp 10-22
 Steel and iron rails, miles of, in use each year since 1880 MR 1891, p 64
 Steel. See, also, Iron.
 Steep rock series of rocks in Ontario..... Bull 86, pp 70-72
 Sternberg (Kaspar Maria, Graf von), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, p 371
 Stevenson (James), death and biographic sketch of..... Ann 9, pp 42-44
 Stilbite from Table mountain, Colo., description, analysis, etc., of. Bull 20, pp 19-23
 Stokes (H. N.), a petroleum from Cuba Bull 78, pp 98-104
 Stokes (H. N.), a supposed mineral resin from Livingston, Mont. Bull 78, pp 105-108
 Stokes (H. N.), on the action of phosphorus oxychloride on the ethers and
 chlorhydrines of silicic acid..... Bull 90, pp 47-55
 Stone, building, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 450-457; MR 1883-84, pp 662-667;
 MR 1885, pp 396-404; MR 1886, pp 536-556; MR 1887, pp 511-527;
 MR 1888, pp 521-547; MR 1889-90, pp 373-440; MR 1891, pp 456-473
 Stones, precious, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 482-503; MR 1883-84, pp 723-782;
 MR 1885, pp 437-444; MR 1886, pp 595-605; MR 1887, pp 555-579;
 MR 1888, pp 580-585; MR 1889-90, pp 445-448; MR 1891, pp 539-551
 Stowell (S. H.), petroleum, statistics of MR 1882, pp 186-211;
 MR 1883-84, pp 214-232; MR 1885, pp 130-154
 Strains, tensile, drawn, and other, in their bearing on Maxwell's theory of
 viscosity..... Bull 94, pp 17-29
 Stratic geology or stratigraphy, principles of Ann 11, I, pp 273-275
 Stratigraphy of California, notes on the Bull 19

- Stratigraphy of Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey. Mon ix, pp ix-xii
- Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Penn., Ohio, and W. Va. Bull 65
- Stratigraphy of the Coast ranges. Bull 84, pp 200-217
- Stratigraphy of the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley. Ann 6, pp 219-220
- Stratigraphy of the lake Superior region. Bull 86, pp 173-174
- Stratigraphy of the Plateau country. Ann 6, pp 131-140
- Stratigraphy and lithology of the Newark system. Bull 85, pp 32-44
- Stratigraphy. See, also, Pleistocene; Neocene; Eocene; Cretaceous; Juratrias; Carboniferous; Devonian; Silurian; Cambrian; Algonkian; Archean.
- Stream measurements in western U. S. Ann 11, II, pp 2-22; Ann 12, II, pp 235-345
- Stream work in relation to soils. Ann 12, I, pp 288-293
- Streams, migration of. Ann 12, I, pp 303-304
- Streams, terraces of construction and destruction formed by. Ann 11, I, pp 256-273
- Striæ of the great ice invasions. Ann 7, pp 155-248
- Striæ, the glacial, of eastern United States, map of the. Ann 7, pp 154-155
- Striation, cross-, and changes of glacier movement. Ann 7, pp 200-207
- Strike, hade, throw, etc., defined. Ann 4, p 442
- Strikes in coal mines. MR 1891, pp 184, 185, 219-220, 262
- Stromeyerite from California. Bull 61, p 27
- Strontia, statistics of. MR 1882, p 582
- Strontium, statistics of. MR 1886, pp 699-700
- Strouhal (V.) and Barus (C.), electrical and magnetic properties of the iron-carburets. Bull 14
- Strouhal (V.) and Barus (C.), physical properties of the iron-carburets. Bull 35
- Strouhal (V.) and Barus (C.), relation between electrical resistance and density when varying with the temper of steel. Bull 27, pp 30-50
- Strouhal (V.) and Barus (C.), relation between time of exposure, temper-value, and color in oxide films on steel. Bull 27, pp 51-61
- Strouhal (V.) and Barus (C.), the effect of sudden cooling exhibited by glass and by steel. Bull 42, pp 98-131
- Structure of the Mosquito range, Colorado. Mon XII, pp 34-39, 202-263, 284-291
- Structure of mountains, especially of the Rocky mountains. Mon XII, pp 24-27
- Structure of the Potomac formation. Mon XV, pp 47-53
- Structure of the Sierra nevada. Bull 33, pp 12-16, 21
- Structure of the Trias in Connecticut and New Jersey. Mon XIV, pp 5-8
- Structure. See, also, Diastrophism; Fault; Unconformity.
- Stubbs (W. C.), phosphate rock in Alabama. MR 1883-84, pp 794-803
- Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations. Bull 52
- Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids. Bull 36; Bull 60, pp 139-145
- Subsidence of mount Desert, Maine, during and after the Glacial period, evidences of. Ann 8, II, pp 1009-1034
- Subsidence of Nantucket island. Bull 53, pp 28-30, 48
- Subsidence and elevation in cape Ann district, Massachusetts, evidences of recent. Ann 9, pp 567-574
- Subsidence and elevation inferred from Cenozoic and Meozoic rocks of Alabama. Bull 43, pp 136-138
- Subsidence and elevation. See Diastrophism.
- Substitution theory of formation of quicksilver ores. Mon XIII, pp 394-401
- Sulphantimonites from Colorado, analyses of. Bull 60, pp 116, 117
- Sulphate of lime as an impurity of brines. Ann 7, pp 500-504
- Sulphate of soda, analyses of. MR 1882, pp 603, 604
- Sulphates, basic ferric. Mon XII, pp 549-550
- Sulphur, deposition of, at Sulphur bank, California. Mon XIII, p 254
- Sulphur, foreign, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 378-379; MR 1883-84, p 868
- Sulphur in steel. Bull 25, p 13

- Sulphur, statistics of.....MR 1882, pp 578-579;
 MR 1883-84, pp 864-876; MR 1885, pp 494-500; MR 1886, pp 644-647; MR 1887,
 pp 604-610; MR 1888, pp 5, 10-11; MR 1889-90, pp 515-517; MR 1891, pp 564-571
- Sumatra, fossil plants of, literature of the.....Ann 8, II, p 805
- Sun river basin, Montana, hydrography of.....Ann 11, II, pp 43-94
- Sun river basin, Montana, surveys in.....Ann 11, II, pp 120-133
- Superior, lake. See Lake Superior.
- Superior (lake) basin, geological maps of the.....Ann 3, pp 92-93, 172-173
- Superior, lake, copper-bearing rocks of.....Ann 1,
 pp 70-71; Ann 2, pp xxxi-xxxiv; Ann 3, pp 89-188; Mon v
- Superior, lake, fluctuations of, from 1870 to 1888.....Bull 72, p 18
- Superior, lake, sandstone.....Bull 86, pp 157-160
- Superior, lake, synclinal.....Mon v, pp 410-418
- Superior, lake. See, also, Michigan; Minnesota; Wisconsin.
- Survey, the United States Geological, laws establishing and extending the...Ann 1,
 pp 3-4; Ann 4, p xiii
- Survey, the United States Geological, laws governing the printing and distri-
 bution of the publications of the. See pp 11-14 of this bulletin.
- Survey, the United States Geological, the plan and organization of the.....Ann 1,
 pp 6-14; Ann 7, pp 3-17; Ann 8, I, pp 3-69
- Surveys of states by their coöperation:
- Connecticut.....Ann 10, pp 7, 88
- Massachusetts.....Ann 5, p xviii; Ann 6, p 4
- New Jersey.....Ann 6, pp 5-7
- Rhode Island.....Ann 9, p 51; Ann 10, I, pp 7, 85-86
- Swamp reclamation in India.....Ann 12, II, p 561
- Swamp soil, fertility of, after drainage and removal of peat....Ann 10, I, pp 308-310
- Swamp soils, character of.....Ann 12, I, pp 311-317
- Swamps; catalogue of the larger salt marshes of New England and Long
 island.....Ann 6, pp 390-398
- Swamps, classification of.....Ann 10, I, pp 261-285
- Swamps; economic uses of morasses.....Ann 10, I, pp 303-310
- Swamps; effect of certain plants on formation of morasses....Ann 10, I, pp 285-295
- Swamps; fresh-water morasses of the United States, with description of the
 Dismal swamp.....Ann 10, I, pp 255-339
- Swamps, marine, economic problems connected with.....Ann 6, pp 374-380
- Swamps; process of development of salt-water marshes.....Ann 6, pp 363-373
- Swamps, sea-coast, of eastern United States.....Ann 6, pp 353-398
- Swamps, sea-shore, the formation of.....Ann 6, pp 359-361
- Swamps which owe their origin to glacial action.....Ann 10, I, pp 295-303
- Swank (J. M.), iron ore and its products.....MR 1882, pp 108-144
- Swank (J. M.), iron ores in the United States.....MR 1883-84, pp 257-281
- Swank (J. M.), the American iron industry from the beginning in 1619 to
 1886.....MR 1886, pp 23-38
- Swank (J. M.), the American iron trade in 1886.....MR 1886, pp 11-22
- Swank (J. M.), the iron and steel industries of the United States in 1887 and
 1888.....MR 1887, pp 10-27
- Swank (J. M.), the iron and steel industries of the United States in 1888 and
 1889.....MR 1888, pp 12-32
- Swank (J. M.), the iron and steel industries of the United States in 1889, 1890,
 and 1891, compared with those of other countries.....MR 1889-90, pp 10-22
- Swank (J. M.), the manufacture of iron and steel in the United States.....MR
 1883-84, pp 246-257
- Swank (J. M.), twenty-one years of progress in the manufacture of iron and
 steel in the United States.....MR 1883, pp 180-195

- Swank (J. M.), twenty years of progress in the manufacture of iron and steel in the United States MR 1891, pp 47-73
- Sweden, coal output of, compared with that of other countries MR 1882, p 5; MR 1883-84, p 13; MR 1885, p 11; MR 1886, p 235; MR 1887, p 189; MR 1888, p 208; MR 1889-90, p 22; MR 1891, p 73
- Sweden, copper production of MR 1883-84, p 356; MR 1885, p 228; MR 1886, p 128; MR 1887, p 87; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 100
- Sweden, fauna of the Olenellus zone in Ann 10, I, pp 577-578
- Sweden, fossil plants of; literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 779-781
- Sweden, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other countries MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Sweden, iron and steel production of, compared with that of other countries MR 1882, p 109; MR 1883-84, p 257; MR 1885, p 193; MR 1886, p 21; MR 1887, p 18; MR 1888, pp 28, 29, 30, 31; MR 1889-90, pp 21, 22; MR 1891, p 73
- Sweden, lead production of MR 1883-84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264
- Sweden, manganese production of MR 1889-90, p 130
- Sweden, nickel production of MR 1882, pp 405-406
- Sweden, tin production of MR 1883-84, p 619
- Sweetwater and adjacent mountains, literature of the geology of. Bull 86, pp 278-279
- Switzerland, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 738-744
- Syenite, augite, of the Bweenaw series Mon V, pp 112-124
- Syenites, Arkansas, results of tests of MR 1889-90, p 379
- Synclinal of the lake Superior basin Ann 3, pp 174-179; Mon V, pp 410-418
- Table mountain, Golden, Colorado, minerals from the basalt of. Bull 20, pp 13-39
- Tables and formulas to facilitate the construction and use of maps Bull 50
- Taconian terrane defined Bull 86, pp 464-466
- Taconic, on the use of the name Bull 30, pp 65-70
- Taconic range, literature of the geology of the Bull 86, pp 361, 363, 379, 390, 393
- Tahoe lake as a reservoir for irrigation purposes Ann 11, II, pp 169-172
- Tahoe lake, water of, analysis of the Mon XI, p 42
- Talc, statistics of MR 1882, p 585; MR 1885, pp 534-535; MR 1889-90, p 476; MR 1891, p 594
- Talus, process of formation of Ann 12, I, pp 232-236
- Tampa group of rocks of Florida Bull 84, pp 112-123
- Tantalite from the Etta tin mine, Dakota, analysis of MR 1888, p 151
- Taos district of the Rio Grande, hydrography and irrigation in the Ann 12, II, pp 251-256
- Tariff of March 3, 1883, certain schedules from the MR 1882, pp 777-787
- Tasmania, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 814-815
- Taxonomy of the lower part of the geological column Ann 7, pp 448-454
- Taxonomy and correlation Bull 82, pp 17-25, 207-247
- Taxonomy and nomenclature, geologic, conference of geologists and lithologists on, in January, 1889 Ann 10, I, pp 56-67
- Taxonomy. See Correlation; Nomenclature.
- Taylor (F. W.), cobalt, statistics of MR 1882, pp 421-423
- Taylor, mount, and the Zuñi plateau Ann 6, pp 105-198
- Tejon, Chico-, series Ann 6, pp 68-70, 73; Bull 15, pp 11-17; Bull 19, pp 14, 17; Bull 83, pp 100-110
- Tejon, Chico-, series in Oregon and Washington, equivalents of the. Bull 51, pp 28-32
- Tejon, Chico-, series of California, new fossil Mollusca from the. Bull 51, pp 11-27
- Tejon group, digest of the literature relating to the. Bull 83, pp 100-110
- Tejon. See, also, Cretaceous; Eocene.
- Tellurium, statistics of MR 1882, p 447; MR 1886, pp 648-649
- Temper chemically interpreted Bull 14, pp 77-79, 88, 98

- Temper and viscosity of steel, relation between Bull 73, pp 1-52
- Temper, electrical resistance, and viscosity Bull 94, pp 31-33
- Temper in steel, hydroelectric effect of Bull 42, pp 121-129
- Temperature and electrical conductivity, relation between Bull 14, pp 15-27
- Temperature and pressure, dependence of fluid volume on Bull 92, pp 17-67
- Temperature and strain from sudden cooling, relations between... Bull 42, pp 98-112
- Temperature and viscosity of steel, relation between Bull 73, pp 53-73
- Temperature coefficient of steel Bull 14, pp 15-24
- Temperature, constant high, degree of, attained in metallic vapor baths of
 large dimension Bull 54, pp 56-83
- Temperature data for color effect in oxidation of iron carburets Bull 35, pp 51-57
- Temperature, effect of, in production of petroleum and natural gas Ann 8,
 II, pp 493, 495-496
- Temperature, effect of, in subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids Bull 36,
 pp 20-24
- Temperature, effect of, on glaciation Mon I, pp 276-283
- Temperature, effect of, on Molluscan life Bull 11, p 38
- Temperature gradients, underground, determination of, at the Wheeling deep
 well (4,471 feet), West Virginia Ann 12, I, p 63
- Temperature; inequalities of, as cause of errors in barometric hypsometry Ann 2,
 pp 420-425, 536
- Temperature, influence and effect of, in annealing of steel Bull 14, pp 43-59
- Temperature, influence of, on crystallization of igneous magmas Bull 66, p 25
- Temperature of artesian water Ann 5, pp 165-167
- Temperature. See, also, Heat; Thermal.
- Temperatures, high, of the mines of the Comstock lode, Nevada Ann 2, p 312;
 Mon III, pp 228-265, 387-392; Mon IV, pp 389-400
- Temperatures, high, thermo-electric measurement of Ann 4, pp 53-59;
 Ann 10, pp 179-180; Bull 54
- Temperatures of lake Tahoe at different depths Mon XI, p 72
- Tempering of steel and magnetic retention and stability Bull 14, pp 151-172
- Tempering of steel, the conditions which determine the efficacy of the opera-
 tion of Bull 14, pp 28-75
- Tennessee, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 279-282; Bull 76
- Tennessee; beryl from Greene county, analysis of Bull 9, p 11
- Tennessee, boundary lines of, and formation of state Bull 13, pp 30, 108-109
- Tennessee, brick industry of MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, p 563
- Tennessee, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, p 451;
 MR 1886, pp 543-544; MR 1887, p 518; MR 1888, pp 533, 541, 543;
 MR 1889-90, pp 373, 429-430; MR 1891, pp 464, 467, 468, 470
- Tennessee, Cambrian rocks of, correlation of the Bull 81, pp 139-144,
 154-155, 299-303, 311, 383
- Tennessee, coal area and statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
 MR 1882, pp 72-73; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 88; MR 1885, pp 11, 64-67; MR
 1886, pp 225, 230, 341-347; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 352-357; MR 1888, pp
 169, 171, 362-366; MR 1889-90, pp 146, 269-271; MR 1891, pp 180, 320-325
- Tennessee, coals and cokes from, analyses of Bull 64, pp 54-55
- Tennessee, coke in, the manufacture of MR 1883-84; pp 196-202;
 MR 1885, pp 80, 111-116; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 417-421; MR 1887, pp
 383, 389, 420; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 425; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 395
- Tennessee, copper deposits and statistics of Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 231
- Tennessee, Eocene deposits of Bull 83, pp 70-71, 83
- Tennessee, fossils from Ann 4, pp 294, 301; Ann 8, II, pp 881-882
- Tennessee, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 5, pp 52, 53;
 Ann 6, pp 24, 25; Ann 7, pp 67, 114; Ann 8, I, p 175; Ann 9, p 76; Ann 10,
 I, pp 120, 157; Ann 11, I, pp 58, 71, 72, 75; Ann 12, I, pp 54, 62, 75, 78, 79

- Tennessee, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 102, 103, 104, 107
- Tennessee, gold from, statistics of Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR 1883-84, p 312; MR 1886, p 104; MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1891, pp 76, 77
- Tennessee, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 278; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186, 188; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 33, 92-96, 98; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17, 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 25, 54, 55, 61
- Tennessee, lime production of MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
- Tennessee, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 467
- Tennessee, manganese ore in MR 1885, p 344; MR 1886, pp 181, 193-194; MR 1888, pp 124, 131; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 135; MR 1891, p 137
- Tennessee, marble industry of..... MR 1891, pp 468, 470
- Tennessee, metallic-paint production of..... MR 1891, p 597
- Tennessee, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 97-106; MR 1883-84, p 985; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p 686; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889-90, p 532; MR 1891, pp 603, 608
- Tennessee, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 730-733; MR 1887, pp 788-792
- Tennessee, petroleum localities and statistics of MR 1885, pp 147-148; MR 1889-90, pp 362-363
- Tennessee, rocks of, their classification, etc Bull 80, pp 37, 41, 164-166
- Tennessee, topographic work in Ann 4, pp 13-15; Ann 5, pp 4-5; Ann 6, pp 8, 9, 10; Ann 7, pp 50, 52; Ann 8, I, p 102; Ann 9, p 55; Ann 10, I, p 89; Ann 12, I, pp 27-28
- Tennessee; water from Mountain city, analysis of..... Bull 64, p 58
- Tennessee, zinc deposits in Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 367
- Terra rossa of southern Europe, equivalent of, in America..... Bull 52, p 25
- Terraces and embankments, the formation of..... Ann 2, pp 171-172; Ann 3, pp 206-208; Mon I, pp 36, 46-58, 78-86; Mon XI, pp 88-99
- Terraces, embankments, deltas, etc., of shore topography Mon XI, pp 88-99
- Terraces of lake Agassiz..... Bull 39
- Terraces of the glacial flood deposits in the Mississippi valley Ann 6, pp 308-311
- Terraces of the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp 74-94; Mon II, pp 32, 35-37, 40, 43, 46-47
- Terraces of various kinds Ann 5, pp 115-120; Mon I, pp 78-86
- Terraces, stream-formed, analysis and classification of..... Ann 11, I, pp 256-273
- Territorial changes in the United States, historical sketch of the... Bull 13, pp 24-32
- Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah, some insects of special interest from the ... Bull 93
- Tertiary bitumen deposits Ann 11, I, pp 596-597
- Tertiary formations in southwestern Kansas Bull 57, pp 31-38
- Tertiary history of the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp xii-xvi, 47-166; Mon II
- Tertiary of western America, divisions and fauna of the..... Ann 5, pp 252-254; Mon X, pp 5-8
- Tertiary Ostreidæ, North American Ann 4, pp 309-316
- Tertiary rocks in California Bull 15, pp 15-16, 32; Bull 19, pp 10, 13, 17; Bull 51, pp 11-14; Mon XIII, pp 214-221, 461
- Tertiary rocks in the Lassen peak district, California..... Ann 8, II, pp 413-424
- Tertiary rocks of Martha's vineyard..... Ann 7, pp 326-347
- Tertiary rocks of Texas..... Bull 45, pp 84-86
- Tertiary strata in the region of the Uinta mountains..... Ann 9, pp 690-691
- Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of New Jersey, sketch of the geology of the..... Mon IX, pp ix-xiii
- Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers..... Bull 43
- Tertiary and Mesozoic paleontology of California Bull 15

- Tertiary and post-Tertiary volcanic rocks of Eureka dist., Nev. Ann 3, pp 277-287
- Tertiary. See, also, Eocene; Neocene.
- Teton range, Archean and Algonkian literature of the Bull 86, p 281
- Tewan mountains, New Mexico, a group of volcanic rocks from the, and the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts. Bull 66
- Texan formations, diagram showing interrelation of. Bull 82, p 127
- Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils. Bull 77
- Texan system of rocks Bull 86, pp 267-269
- Texas, boundary lines of, and admission of Republic of. Bull 13, pp 21, 105-106
- Texas, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 283-289; Bull 76
- Texas, artesian wells of, list of the. Ann 11, II, p 272
- Texas, brick industry of. MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, pp 563, 566
- Texas, building-stone production of. MR 1891, pp 457, 461, 463, 464, 467
- Texas, Cambrian rocks of, correlation of the. Bull 81, pp 216-219, 234-235, 354-356, 385
- Texas, Chamidæ from the Cretaceous rocks of, aberrant forms of Bull 4, pp 5-9
- Texas, clay production of. MR 1891, pp 518-522
- Texas, coal area and statistics of. MR 1882, p 74;
MR 1883-84, pp 12, 89; MR 1885, pp 11, 67-68; MR 1886, pp 225,
230, 347-350; MR 1887, pp 169, 357-359; MR 1888, pp 169, 171,
367-374; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 271; MR 1891, pp 180, 325-328
- Texas, copper deposits of. MR 1883-84, pp 342-343
- Texas, Cretaceous rocks of. Bull 82, pp 114-130, 220-223
- Texas, Eocene deposits in. Bull 83, pp 76-79, 84
- Texas; fixation of the 105th meridian in El Paso county Bull 70, pp 71-79
- Texas, fossils from. Ann 4, pp 292-307; Ann 8, II, pp 897-898
- Texas, gadolinite from Llano county, analysis of. Bull 64, p 40
- Texas, geologic and paleontologic investigations in. Ann 6, pp 75-76;
Ann 8, I, pp 179-180; Ann 9, pp 120-121; Ann 10, I,
pp 163-164; Ann 11, I, pp 58, 107; Ann 12, I, p 114
- Texas, geologic maps of, listed. Bull 7, pp 139, 140, 141
- Texas, geology of, present condition of knowledge of the. Bull 45
- Texas, gold and silver from, statistics of MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, p 77
- Texas, gypsum industry in. MR 1891, p 582
- Texas, iron and steel from, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883-84,
p 252; MR 1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 18, 33; MR 1887, pp 11, 51-52; MR
1888, pp 14, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17, 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 54, 55
- Texas; iron regions of northern Louisiana and eastern Texas, a report on the,
by Lawrence C. Johnson. See p 323 of this bulletin.
- Texas; latitudes and longitudes of Cisco and Sierra Blanca determined Ann 11,
I, p 129; Bull 70
- Texas, lignite beds of. MR 1891, pp 327-328
- Texas, lime production of. MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
- Texas; limestone from El Paso county, analysis of. MR 1889-90, p 432
- Texas; lithographic stone in Blanco county MR 1889-90, p 519
- Texas, meteoric iron from, description and analysis of. Bull 78, p 95
- Texas, meteorite, stony, from, description and analysis of. Bull 78, pp 91-93
- Texas, mineral springs of. Bull 32, pp 124-128;
MR 1883-84, p 985; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 718; MR 1887, p
686; MR 1888, p 628; MR 1889-90, p 532; MR 1891, pp 603, 608
- Texas, minerals of, the useful. MR 1882, pp 733-736; MR 1887, pp 792-794
- Texas, Neocene beds of. Bull 84, pp 172-177
- Texas, petroleum from, statistics of MR 1889-90, pp 292, 359-361
- Texas, salt from, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 532-534; MR 1883-84, p 842
- Texas; spessartite garnet from Llano county, description and analysis of. Bull
90, pp 39-40

- Texas, topographic work in..... Ann 6, pp 12-13; Ann 7, p 55; Ann 8, I, p 104;
Ann 9, pp 57-58; Ann 10, I, pp 95-96; Ann 11, I, p 40; Ann 12, I, pp 30, 47
- Thermal effect of the action of aqueous vapor on feldspathic rocks..... Ann 2,
pp 325-330; Mon III, pp 290-308, 397-400
- Thermal expansion, literature and measurement of..... Bull 92, pp 17-18, 27
- Thermal expansion of certain rocks, preliminary note on the coefficients of..... Bull
78, pp 109-118
- Thermal springs and Molluscan life..... Bull 11, p 40
- Thermal survey of the Comstock lode, Nevada..... Mon III, pp 244-265
- Thermal. See, also, Heat; Temperature.
- Thermodynamics of liquids, the volume..... Bull 96
- Thermo-electric data of alloys..... Bull 14, pp 80-88
- Thermo-electric effect of magnetization..... Bull 14, pp 104-110
- Thermo-electric, galvanic, and magnetic properties of wrought iron, steel, and
cast iron in different states of hardness..... Bull 14
- Thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures..... Ann 4, pp 53-59; Bull 54
- Thermo-electric power and specific resistance of steel, relation between.... Bull 14,
pp 62-70
- Thermo-electric power, measurement of..... Bull 14, pp 31-36
- Thermo-electric properties, specific resistance, and hardness of steel, rela-
tion of..... Bull 14, pp 203-226
- Thinolite, chemical nature of..... Bull 12, pp 22-25
- Thinolite, crystallographic study of..... Bull 12, p 14; Mon XI, pp 194-201
- Thinolite in the Mono basin, Cal..... Ann 8, I, pp 315-317, 320; Bull 12, pp 19-20
- Thinolite of lake Lahontan, crystallographic study of the..... Ann 8, I,
pp 315-318; Mon XI, pp 194-200; Bull 12
- Thinolite of Walker lake, Nevada..... Bull 12, p 20
- Thinolite, original crystalline form of..... Bull 12, pp 20-22
- Thinolite, relation of, to gaylussite pseudomorphs..... Bull 12, pp 25-28
- Thinolitic tufa of the lake Lahontan basin, Nevada..... Mon XI, pp 192-201
- Thomsonolite from near Pike's peak, Colorado, occurrence and description of... Bull
20, pp 55-56
- Thompson (A. H.), report on topographic branch of irrigation survey for
1888-89..... Ann 10, II, pp 65-77
- Thompson (A. H.), report on topographic branch of irrigation survey for
1889-90..... Ann 11, II, pp 291-343
- Thompson (A. H.), report on topographic work during 1890-91... Ann 12, I, pp 42-52
- Thompson (A. H.), report on the location and survey of reservoir sites during
the fiscal year ending June 30, 1891..... Ann 12, II, pp 1-212
- Thompson (G.), administrative report for 1881-82..... Ann 3, pp 32-41
- Thompson (G.), quoted on glaciers of mount Shasta..... Ann 5, pp 332-334
- Thomsonite from Table mountain, Colorado, general description and chemical
composition of..... Bull 20, pp 24-27
- Thomsonite spherules from Table mountain, Colorado, chemical identification
of..... Bull 20, pp 18-19
- Thorium and uranous sulphates, on the isomorphism and composition of..... Bull
90, pp 26-33
- Thymol, compressibility and thermal expansion of..... Bull 92, pp 37-38
- Tile, brick, etc., statistics of..... MR 1882,
pp 457-458; MR 1883-84, pp 679-711; MR 1885, pp 415-427; MR
1886, pp 566-580; MR 1887, pp 534-551; MR 1888, pp 557-575
- Till, summary of facts concerning the unstratified deposit called... Bull 58, pp 42-75
- Till. See, also, Glacial; Glacier.
- Timbering in the Comstock mines, Nevada..... Mon III, pp 5-6
- Timbering in the Eureka mines, Nevada..... Mon VII, pp 153-157

- Time ratios of the Coastal plain..... Ann 12, I, pp 428-429
- Tin, analyses of..... MR 1883-84, pp 626, 629
- Tin, foreign sources of..... MR 1882, p 436;
MR 1883-84, pp 615-625; MR 1885, pp 376-383; MR 1889-90, p 121
- Tin, physical properties of..... MR 1883-84, pp 625-629
- Tin, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 434-437; MR
1883-84, pp 592-640; MR 1885, pp 370-385; MR 1886, pp 214-217; MR 1887, pp
134-137; MR 1888, pp 144-159; MR 1889-90 pp 119-123; MR 1891, pp 164-166
- Tin ore, analyses of..... MR 1882, p 434;
MR 1883-84, p 614; MR 1885, p 370; MR 1888, pp 151-154
- Tin ore, assays of..... MR 1888, pp 146-147
- Tin-plate industry..... MR 1883-84, pp 633-637; MR 1888, pp 20-22
- Tin-plate industry, efforts to establish the..... MR 1891, p 69
- Titanium and aluminum, separation of, and of titanium and iron .. Bull 27, pp 16-26
- Titanium, separation of, in rock analyses..... Bull 78, pp 87-90
- Tombigbee, Tuscaloosa, and Alabama rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata
of the..... Bull 43
- Topaz, an unusual occurrence of..... Bull 20, pp 81-82
- Topaz at Devil's head mountain, Colorado, notes upon the occurrence of..... Bull 20,
pp 73-74
- Topaz from Florissant and Devil's head mountain, Colorado..... Bull 20, pp 70-73
- Topaz from Stoneham, Maine..... Bull 27, pp 9-15
- Topaz in nevadite from Chalk mountain, Colorado..... Mon XII, p 347
- Topaz in rhyolite..... Bull 20, p 81
- Topographic features of the Penokee district in relation to geology..... Mon XIX,
pp 145, 188-189, 301-302
- Topographic forms, classification of, by hydrography..... Ann 7, pp 558-564
- Topographic map of the United States, plan and description of the..... Ann 4,
pp xiii-xxiv; Ann 6, pp xvi-xix; Ann 7, pp 3-8
- Topographic map of the United States; atlas sheets engraved to May 20, 1893.
See pp 307-320 of this bulletin.
- Topographic work in the United States done by national and state organiza-
tions and by corporate and private enterprise, sketch of..... Ann 4, pp xiv-xx
- Topographic work in the various states and territories. See each state and
territory.
- Topographic work, reports on..... Ann 3, pp xv-xvi; Ann 4, pp xiii-xxiv,
3-16; Ann 5, pp xvii-xx, 3-14; Ann 6, pp xv-xix, 3-17; Ann 7, pp 3-8,
45-60; Ann 8, I, pp 70-74, 97-122; Ann 9, pp 3-7, 49-69; Ann 10, I,
pp 5-9, 83-108; Ann 11, I, pp 4-10, 33-48; Ann 12, I, pp 3-8, 23-52
- Topography, analysis of..... Ann 7, pp 558-564
- Topography and geology, interdependence of..... Mon XII, p 29
- Topography and geology of India..... Ann 12, II, pp 399-403
- Topography as affected by solution..... Bull 84, pp 88-89
- Topography due to faulting..... Ann 4, pp 443-450
- Topography. See, also, Physiography.
- Toroweap valley and the middle portion of the Grand canyon..... Ann 2, pp
104-121; Mon II, pp 78-100
- Tourmaline from Nevada county, California, description and analysis of..... Bull 90, p 39
- Tourmaline, the analysis and composition of..... Bull 55, pp 19-37
- Tourmaline. See, also, Precious stones.
- Trade wind confined within narrow vertical limits..... Ann 4, p 145
- Transportation, littoral..... Ann 5, pp 85-90
- Transportation. See, also, Degradation.
- Trap, decomposed, from near Sanford, North Carolina, analysis of..... Bull 42, p 138
- Trap dikes and sheets, characteristics of..... Bull 85, p 69

- Trap rocks, decay of..... Bull 52, pp 16-18
- Trap rocks, geographical distribution of, in eastern United States.. Bull 85, pp 70-72
- Trap rocks of the Newark system Bull 85, pp 66-77
- Traps as data for correlation of Newark areas..... Bull 85, pp 30-31
- Traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region, the relations of the.. Bull 67
- Traps of the Triassic series in Connecticut valley..... Ann 7, pp 462-468
- Traps. See, also, Basalt.
- Travertines, analyses of..... Ann 9, p 646
- Travertine and siliceous sinter, formation of, by hot springs Ann 9, pp 613-676
- Travertine. See, also, Tufa.
- Trees as agents of soil formation..... Ann 12 I, pp 269-274
- Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and
Indiana Ann 8, II, pp 475-662
- Tres piedras mesa, Rio Grande basin, irrigation on Ann 12, II, p 256
- Trias in southwestern Kansas Bull 57, pp 20-27
- Trias of the Atlantic slope, flora of the..... Mon xv
- Trias of Virginia and North Carolina and flora therefrom..... Mon VI, pp 2,
92-93, 95, 100-101, 125-126
- Trias. See, also, Jura-trias.
- Triassic age, fossil insects of, found in the Leadville district, Colo..... Mon XII, p 71
- Triassic of the Connecticut valley, structure of the..... Ann 7, pp 455-490
- Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, fossil fishes and
plants of the..... Mon XIV
- Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, geological relations
and equivalents of the Mon XIV, pp 1-15
- Triassic. See, also, Jura-trias.
- Trilobita, catalogue of American Paleozoic..... Bull 63, pp 79-148
- Trilobita from the Cambrian of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon VIII, pp 24-64
- Trilobita from the Carboniferous of the Eureka district, Nev..... Mon VIII, pp 266-267
- Trilobita from the Devonian of the Eureka district, Nevada... Mon VIII, pp 207-211
- Trilobita from the lower Silurian of the Eureka district, Nevada.. Mon VIII, pp 89-98
- Trilobita from the middle Cambrian of North America..... Bull 30, pp 149-222
- Trilobita of the Olenellus zone Ann 10, I, pp 629-658
- Trinidad island, asphaltum production of..... MR 1882, p 605;
MR 1883-84, p 937; MR 1891, pp 453-454
- Trinidad asphalt pavements, cities where used MR 1891, p 454
- Triplite from the Black hills, Dakota, analysis of..... Bull 60, pp 135-136
- Troilite, typical composition of MR 1885, p 517
- Truckee group of rocks of Oregon, Idaho, and Nev... Bull 84, pp, 282, 285-286, 313-315
- Truckee reservoir sites and canal line..... Ann 11, II, pp 172, 175, 176
- Truckee river basin, hydrography of Ann 11, II, pp 63-65,
101, 108; Ann 12, II, pp 324-325
- Tscheffkinite and astrophyllite, new analyses of..... Bull 90, pp 41-44
- Tufa and sinter of hot springs Ann 9, pp 613-676
- Tufa, calcareous, of Borax lake, California..... Mon XIII, pp 266-268
- Tufa, calcareous, of lake Lahontan Mon XI, pp 189-222
- Tufa, calcareous, of Mono valley, California, varieties and formation of..... Ann 8, I,
pp 297, 310-318
- Tufa, calcareous, of Pleistocene lakes of the Great basin..... Mon I, pp 167-169
- Tufa, dendritic, of lake Lahontan Ann 3, pp 214-215; Mon XI, pp 201-203
- Tufa deposits, succession of, in lake Lahontan..... Ann 3, pp 215-221;
Mon XI, pp 204-207; Bull 12, pp 10-14
- Tufa from Salt lake desert, analysis of..... Mon I, p 168
- Tufa in lake Lahontan, conditions favoring the deposition of.... Mon XI, pp 210-222
- Tufa in the lake Bonneville basin Ann 2, pp 190-191; Mon I, pp 167-169

- Tufa, lithoid, of lake Lahontan..... Ann 3, pp 212-213; Mon XI, pp 190-192
Tufa, thinolitic, nature and origin of..... Bull 12, pp 20-28
Tufa, thinolitic, of lake Lahontan..... Ann 3, pp 213-214; Mon XI, pp 192-200
Tufa, thinolitic, of Mono valley, California..... Ann 8, I, pp 315-318
Tufas from lake Lahontan, analyses of..... Ann 3, p 216;
Mon XI, pp 53, 203; Bull 12, p 12
Tuff, basaltic, of the Bonneville basin..... Mon I, pp 319-336
Tuff, diabase..... Bull 62, pp 133, 158-162, 175-177
Tuff of acid rocks..... Bull 62, pp 151-154
Tule lands, formation and fertility of..... Ann 12, I, pp 320-321
Tule river, California, hydrography of..... Ann 12, II, pp 319-320
Tungsten, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 431-433; MR 1883-84,
pp 574-575; MR 1885, p 366; MR 1886, pp 218-219
Tuolumne river, California, hydrography of..... Ann 12, II, pp 322-323
Turkestan, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 796-797
Turkey, gold and silver production of, compared with that of other coun-
tries..... MR 1883-84, pp 319, 320
Turkey, lead production of..... MR 1883-84, p 434; MR 1885, p 264
Turkey, manganese production of..... MR 1886, p 205; MR 1888, p 142; MR 1889-90, p 130
Turkey, quicksilver deposits in..... Mon XIII, p 42
Turner (G. M.), novaculite, statistics of..... MR 1885, pp 433-436; MR 1886, pp 589-594
Turner (G. M.), phosphorus, statistics of..... MR 1886, pp 676-677
Turquoise from New Mexico..... Bull 42, pp 39-44
Turquoise. See, also, Precious stones.
Tuscaloosa and Potomac formations..... Ann 12, I, pp 421-424
Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of
the..... Bull 43
Twin lakes, Colorado, surveyed for reservoir site..... Ann 11, II, pp 135-139
Tyrolite from the Mammoth mine, Tintic district, Utah, analyses of..... Bull 55,
pp 41-43; Bull 64, p 40
Uinkaret plateau, Grand canyon district, description of the..... Ann 2,
pp 72, 121-126; Mon II, pp 10, 101-121
Uinta fold, the..... Ann 9, pp 692-697
Uinta group of rocks, correlation of the..... Bull 83, pp 146, 143-146
Uinta mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of the... Bull 86, pp 286-289, 505
Uinta sandstone, the..... Ann 9, pp 687-688; Bull 86, pp 287-289
Unconformities above and below the Potomac formation..... Mon XV, pp 58-59
Unconformities in the Coast ranges of California..... Mon XIII, pp 188-195, 295-299
Unconformities in the Penokee district..... Ann 10, I, pp 453-456
Unconformities near Gunnison, Colorado..... Ann 6, pp 64-66
Unconformity as a basis for classification of formations.... Ann 7, pp 390-395, 438-445
Unconformity at base of and within the clastic series of the lake Superior
region..... Bull 86, pp 174-183
Unconformity at base of Eastern sandstone, lake Superior..... Mon XIX, pp 461-463
Unconformity at base of Keweenaw series..... Mon XIX, pp 456-461
Unconformity between Archean and Algonkian in the Penokee district.... Mon XIX,
pp 444-454
Unconformity between cherty limestone and Penokee series.... Mon XIX, pp 454-455
Unconformity, distinguishing characters of..... Ann 7, pp 395-437
Unconformity of Keweenaw and Huronian rocks..... Mon V, pp 155-156
Unconformity of Keweenaw series and Eastern sandstone..... Ann 3, pp 152-155;
Mon V, pp 251-259; Bull 23
Unconformity of Silurian rocks at Eureka, Nevada..... Ann 3, p 267
Unconformity seen in the walls of the Grand canyon of the Colorado..... Mon II,
pp 178-182, 207

- Undertow, the function of the, in littoral erosion Ann 5, pp 82-83; Mon I, pp 33, 38
- Unga conglomerate of Alaska Bull 84, pp 234-235
- Unger (Franz), biographical sketch of Ann 5, p 375
- United States. See each state and territory.
- United States Geological Survey, laws establishing and extending the; laws governing its publications. Ann 1, pp 3-4; Ann 4, p xiii; this Bull (100), pp. 11-14
- United States Geological Survey, plan and organization of the. Ann 1, pp 6-14; Ann 7, pp 3-17; Ann 8, I, pp 3-69
- Upham (W.), altitudes between lake Superior and the Rocky mountains. Bull 72
- Upham (W.), upper beaches and deltas of the glacial lake Agassiz. Bull 39
- Upheaval. See Diastrophism; Elevation.
- Uralitization, cause, nature, etc. Bull 28, pp 40-43, 49; Bull 59, p 24; Bull 62, pp 52-55
- Uraninite, new analyses of Bull 90, pp 22-25
- Uraninite, the occurrence of nitrogen in, and the composition of uraninite in general Bull 78, pp 43-79
- Uraninites, North American, preliminary remarks on Bull 60, pp 131-133
- Uranium, statistics of. MR 1882, p 448
- Uranous sulphates, the isomorphism and composition of thorium and. Bull 90, pp 26-33
- Utah, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 290-300; Bull 76
- Utah, antimony deposits in MR 1883-84, pp 643-644; MR 1891, p 174
- Utah, asphaltum deposits and industry of MR 1888, p 513; MR 1889-90, p 478
- Utah, associated rare minerals from Bull 20, pp 83-88
- Utah, boundary lines of, and formation of territory Bull 13, pp 31, 124-125
- Utah; Cambrian faunas of North America, studies on the Bull 30
- Utah, Cambrian rocks of. Bull 81, pp 156-158, 319-320, 384
- Utah, cement industry at Salt lake city. MR 1891, p 532
- Utah, coal area and statistics of. MR 1882, pp 74-81; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 89-90; MR 1885, pp 11, 68-69; MR 1886, pp 225, 230, 350-352; MR 1887, pp 169, 359-360; MR 1888, pp 169, 171, 374-376; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 272; MR 1891, pp 180, 329-330
- Utah coals, analyses and calorific values of some. MR 1882, pp 76-81
- Utah, coke in, the manufacture of. MR 1883-84, pp 202-204; MR 1885, pp 80, 116-117; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 422; MR 1887, p 389; MR 1888, p 400; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 368
- Utah, copper minerals from, notes on certain rare Bull 55, pp 38-47
- Utah, copper from, statistics of MR 1882, pp 216, 228-229; MR 1883-84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84
- Utah, Cretaceous rocks of. Bull 82, pp 148, 154, 156, 162, 164, 234-235
- Utah; eruptive rocks from the Henry mountains, analysis of. Bull 60, p 154
- Utah, fossils from Ann 3, pp 420-470; Ann 4, pp 293, 299, 300, 304, 313, 314; Ann 8, II, p 918; Bull 34, pp 21-32
- Utah, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 1, pp 24-25, 37-38; Ann 2, pp 11-13; Ann 3, pp 28-29; Ann 7, pp 115-116, 118
- Utah, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 170
- Utah; geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming Ann 9, pp 677-712
- Utah, gold and silver from, statistics of. Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314, 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 53, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79
- Utah; Grand canyon district, physical geology of the Ann 2, pp 49-166
- Utah; Grand canyon district, Tertiary history of the Mon II and atlas
- Utah, iron and steel from, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131; MR 1883-84, pp 252, 288-289; MR 1885, p 182; MR 1889-90, pp 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 27
- Utah, irrigation facilities and problems in. Ann 11, II, pp 231-233, 238

- Utah, irrigation surveys, engineering, hydrography, segregations, etc., in.... Ann 10, II, pp viii, 63, 88; Ann 12, II, pp 325-344
- Utah, lead from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 308-309; MR 1883-84, pp 412, 416-418; MR 1885, pp 248-249; MR 1886, pp 142-143; MR 1887, pp 103-104; MR 1888, p 86; MR 1889-90, p 80; MR 1891, p 105
- Utah; lake Bonneville, a Pleistocene lake of Utah Ann 2, pp 169-200; Mon I
- Utah, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 185-187
- Utah, minerals of, the useful MR 1882, pp 773-775; MR 1887, pp 794-796
- Utah, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 312-313
- Utah, nitre from, analysis of..... Bull 55, p 88
- Utah; on the Quaternary and recent Mollusca of the Great basin, with descriptions of new forms, introduced by a sketch of the Quaternary lakes of the Great basin..... Bull 11
- Utah; oölitic sand from the shore of Great salt lake Bull 27, p 69
- Utah, ozocerite deposit in..... MR 1882, p 609; MR 1883-84, pp 955-957; MR 1888, p 515; MR 1889-90, p 481
- Utah, Permian rocks in..... Bull 80, pp 220-221
- Utah, quicksilver production of MR 1886, p 168
- Utah, salt from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 532-534, 549-550; MR 1883-84, pp 827, 844-845; MR 1885, pp 474, 483-484; MR 1886, pp 628, 639-640; MR 1887, pp 611, 622; MR 1888, pp 597-598, 605-607; MR 1889-90, pp 482, 489; MR 1891, p 577
- Utah, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- Utah, slate production of..... MR 1891, pp 472, 473
- Utah, sulphur production of..... MR 1885, pp 494-496; MR 1886, p 644; MR 1887, p 604; MR 1889-90, p 515; MR 1891, p 564
- Utah, topographic work in..... Ann 2, pp 13-15
- Utah, tyrolite from, analyses of, etc..... Bull 55, pp 41-43; Bull 64, p 40
- Utah and Colorado, Tertiaries of, some insects of special interest from the... Bull 93
- Utah, Colo., and Wyo., geology and physiography of portions of. Ann 9, pp 677-712
- Utah lake drainage system, hydrography of. Ann 11, II, pp 70-74; Ann 12, II, pp 334-339
- Utah lake reservoir system..... Ann 11, II, pp 184-189
- Utah, water from Beck's hot springs, near Salt lake city, analysis of. Bull 42, p 148
- Utah, waters from Utah lake, City creek, Bear river, etc., analyses of. Bull 9, pp 29-30
- Uwarowite from California, mineralogical description of..... Bull 61, p 30
- Vanadium, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 449
- Vancouver island region, Cretaceous fossils from..... Bull 51, pp 33-48
- Van Hise (C. R.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 79-84
- Van Hise (C. R.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 123-128
- Van Hise (C. R.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 77-80
- Van Hise (C. R.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 84-87
- Van Hise (C. R.), correlation papers—Archean and Algonkian..... Bull 86
- Van Hise (C. R.) and Irving (R. D.), secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks..... Bull 8
- Van Hise (C. R.) and Irving (R. D.), the Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin..... Ann 10, I, pp 341-507; Mon XIX
- Vapor, aqueous, thermal effect of the action of, on feldspathic rocks..... Ann 2, pp 325-330; Mon III, pp 290-308
- Vein formation, theories of..... Mon III, pp 18-21, 30; Mon VII, pp 80-106, 187-190; Mon XII, p 378; Mon XIII, pp 407-450, 473-475; Mon XX, pp 292-316
- Vein formation. See, also, Ore deposits.
- Vein materials from the Leadville district, Colo., analyses of..... Mon XII, p 557
- Venezuela, copper production of..... MR 1883-84, pp 356, 374; MR 1885, pp 229, 243; MR 1886, pp 128, 139; MR 1887, pp 88, 96; MR 1888, p 73; MR 1889-90, p 73; MR 1891, p 101

- Venezuela, gold production of, compared with that of other countries..... MR
1883-84, pp 319, 320
- Venezuela, petroleum localities in MR 1886, pp 486-487
- Vermiculites, micas, and chlorites, on the constitution of certain... Bull 90, pp 11-21
- Vermilion cliffs and valley of the Virgin, Grand canyon district, description
of..... Ann 2, pp 83-91; Mon II, pp 51-60
- Vermont, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 301-303; Bull 76
- Vermont, boundary lines of..... Bull 13, pp 45-47
- Vermont, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR
1886, p 541; MR 1887, pp 513, 518; MR 1888, pp 536, 541;
MR 1889-90, pp 373, 432-435; MR 1891, pp 457, 460, 464, 467
- Vermont; Cambrian faunas of North America, studies on the Bull 30
- Vermont, Cambrian, lower, in, literature and fauna of the Ann 10,
I, pp 531-534, 539-541, 569, 583-584
- Vermont, Cambrian rocks in, correlation of the..... Bull 81, pp 95, 96, 98,
99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 113, 283, 310-311, 381-382
- Vermont, clay, brick, and pottery industry of..... MR 1882, pp
465, 469; MR 1888, p 563; MR 1891, p 502
- Vermont, copper from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, pp 216,
231; MR 1883-84, pp 329, 343; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR
1887, p 69; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83, 84
- Vermont, fossils from.. Ann 8, II, p 850; Ann 10, I, pp 572-575, 602, 605, 607, 609, 628, 645
- Vermont, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 5, pp 52, 54; Ann 6,
pp 74, 75, 76; Ann 7, pp 60, 157; Ann 8, I, pp 125, 175, 176; Ann 9, p 116; Ann 10,
I, pp 114, 160; Ann 11, I, pp 64, 104, 114; Ann 12, I, pp 66, 68, 69, 72, 76, 122
- Vermont, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 54, 55, 56, 57, 161
- Vermont, granite production of..... MR 1891, pp 457, 460
- Vermont, iron and steel from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 120, 129, 131, 133, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, p 252;
MR 1885, pp 182, 184; MR 1886, pp 17, 42; MR 1891, p 61
- Vermont, lime production of MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
- Vermont, limestone production of..... MR 1891, pp 464, 467
- Vermont, manganese-ore production of MR 1888, pp
124, 131-132; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 135; MR 1891, pp 127, 137
- Vermont, marble production of..... MR 1891, pp 468, 470
- Vermont, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 18-21; MR
1883-84, p 985; MR 1885, p 540; MR 1886, p 719; MR 1887, p
686; MR 1888, p 629; MR 1889-90, p 533; MR 1891, pp 603, 608
- Vermont, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 736-738; MR 1887, pp 796-799
- Vermont, pyrites from, statistics of..... MR 1885, pp 502-503
- Vermont, slate production of..... MR 1891, pp 472, 473
- Vermont, topographic work in..... Ann 9, p 76; Ann 11, I, p 35
- Vertebrate life in America, section to illustrate Ann 5, p 253; Mon x, p 7
- Vertebrate paleontology of the Newark system..... Bull 85
- Vertebrate remains from the Neocene of Florida Bull 84, pp 127-131
- Vertebrates, fossil; birds with teeth..... Ann 3, pp 45-88
- Vertebrates, fossil; Dinocerata, an extinct order of gigantic mammals..... Ann 5
pp 243-302; Mon x
- Vertebrates, fossil; fishes from the upper Devonian of New York, description
of two species of..... Bull 41, pp 62-63
- Vertebrates, fossil; fishes of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connec-
ticut valley..... Mon XIV, pp 17-76
- Vertebrates, fossil; fishes, the Paleozoic, of North America..... Mon XVI
- Vertebrates, fossil, of Alaska, distribution of the Bull 84, p 266
- Vertebrates, fossil, of the higher Devonian of Ontario county, New York... Bull 16,
pp 17-20, 40-43

- Vicksburg group of rocks of La., Miss., and Fla Bull 83, pp 69-70, 76, 101-103
- Vicksburg-Jackson limestone Ann 12, I, pp 412-413
- Victoria, antimony production of MR 1883-84, pp 646-648
- Virgen, valley of the, and Vermilion cliffs, Grand canyon district, description
of Ann 2, pp 83-91; Mon II, pp 51-60
- Virginia, altitudes in Bull 5, pp 304-311; Bull 76
- Virginia, boundary lines of Bull 13, pp 88-92
- Virginia, brick industry of MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, pp 563-564
- Virginia, building stone from, statistics of MR 1882, pp 451, 452; MR 1887, p 514;
MR 1888, p 536; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 435-437; MR 1891, pp 457, 460, 461, 463, 467
- Virginia, cement industry in MR 1891, p 532
- Virginia, clay deposits of MR 1891, p 505
- Virginia, Cambrian rocks of, correlation of the Bull 81, pp 133-138, 290-299, 311, 383
- Virginia, coal area and statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882,
p 82; MR 1883-84, pp 12, 90-98; MR 1885, pp 11, 69; MR 1886, pp 225,
230, 352-356; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 360-367; MR 1888, pp 169, 171,
377-381; MR 1889-90, pp 146, 272-275; MR 1891, pp 180, 330-331
- Virginia, coke in, the manufacture of MR 1883-84, pp 204-205; MR 1885,
pp 80, 117-119; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 422-423; MR 1887, pp 383, 389,
421; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 425-426; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 395-396
- Virginia; coke, "natural," from Midlothian, analysis of Bull 42, p 146
- Virginia, copper mining in MR 1882, p 231
- Virginia, Cretaceous deposits of Bull 82, pp 90-91
- Virginia, Eocene deposits of Bull 83, pp 46-48, 80, 86
- Virginia, forestry investigations in Ann 5, pp 64-66; Ann 6, p 93; Ann 7, p 135
- Virginia, fossils from Ann 4, pp 311, 312, 313, 314; Ann 8, II, pp 873-876
- Virginia, geologic and paleontologic investigations in Ann 5, p 53; Ann 6, pp 24,
31, 86; Ann 7, pp 63, 66, 110, 123, 124; Ann 8, I, pp 170, 188;
Ann 9, pp 77, 78; Ann 10, I, pp 118, 120, 121, 156; Ann
11, I, pp 71, 72, 109, 116, 117; Ann 12, I, pp 54, 79, 125
- Virginia, geologic maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 167
- Virginia; geology of the Dismal swamp district of Virginia and North Caro-
lina Ann 10, I, pp 313-339
- Virginia, gold from, statistics of Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176, 177, 178; MR
1883-84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p 201; MR 1886, p 104; MR 1887,
pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 76, 77
- Virginia, granite production of MR 1891, pp 457, 460
- Virginia, gypsum production of MR 1891, pp 580, 582
- Virginia, iron and steel from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882,
pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84,
pp 252, 276-277; MR 1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18,
33, 77-81, 98; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR
1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17, 24, 40; MR 1891, pp 12, 23, 54, 55, 61
- Virginia, lead from, statistics of Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1883-84, p 416; MR 1885, p 248
- Virginia, lime production of MR 1888, p 556
- Virginia; limestone from Lexington, analysis of Bull 42, p 137
- Virginia, limestone production of MR 1891, p 467
- Virginia, manganese deposits in MR 1882, p 424; MR
1883-84, pp 551-552; MR 1885, pp 305, 307-328; MR 1886, pp 181,
194-196; MR 1887, pp 145, 146, 151-152; MR 1888, pp 124,
125, 132-133; MR 1889-90, pp 127, 135; MR 1891, pp 127, 137
- Virginia, marble production of MR 1891, p 470
- Virginia, Mesozoic flora of, the older Mon VI
- Virginia; meteoric iron from Pulaski co., description and analysis of Bull 90, p 45

- Virginia, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 54-68; MR 1883-84, p 985; MR 1885, p 541; MR 1886, p 719; MR 1887, p 686; MR 1888, p 629; MR 1889-90, p 533; MR 1891, pp 603, 608
- Virginia, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 738-743; MR 1887, pp 799-803
- Virginia, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 55-67
- Virginia, ocher production of MR 1891, p 495
- Virginia; Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora..... Mon xv
- Virginia, pyrites from, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 879-880; MR 1885, pp 504-505; MR 1886, pp 653-654
- Virginia; pyrolusite from the Crimora mine, analysis of..... MR 1883-84, p 551
- Virginia, rocks and coal of Bull 80, pp 29, 86, 112-113
- Virginia, salt from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 532-534; MR 1883-84, p 840; MR 1891, p 572
- Virginia, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- Virginia, slate production of..... MR 1891, pp 472, 473
- Virginia; spessartite from Amelia county, description and analysis of... Bull 60, p 129
- Virginia, tin ore in.... MR 1883-84, pp 599-601; MR 1885, pp 371-376; MR 1891, p 164
- Virginia, topographic work in..... Ann 4, pp 13-15; Ann 5, p 5; Ann 6, p 8; Ann 7, pp 50, 51; Ann 8, I, p 101; Ann 9, pp 52-53, 54, 55; Ann 10, I, p 90; Ann 11, I, p 36; Ann 12, I, p 27
- Virginia; waters from springs in Loudoun county, analyses of Bull 42, p 147
- Virginia; waters from Virginia hot springs, Bath co., analyses of... Bull 9, pp 33-35
- Virginia, zinc and zinc works in..... Ann 2, p xxix; MR 1882, p 365
- Virginia, Nevada, and immediate vicinity, geological map of..... Ann 2, pp 292-293
- Virginia-New York area of the Newark system..... Bull 85, pp 20-21, 83-85
- Viscosity of solids..... Bull 73
- Viscosity, solid, the mechanism of..... Bull 94
- Viscosity, the pyrometric use of the principle of..... Bull 54, pp 239-306
- Vishnu series of rocks in Arizona..... Bull 86, pp 330-332
- Vogdes (A. W.), bibliography of Paleozoic Crustacea from 1698 to 1889, including a list of North American species and a systematic arrangement of genera Bull 63
- Volatility, coefficients of, for aqueous chlorhydric acid Bull 60, pp 115-117
- Volcanic action in the Eureka district, Nevada Mon xx, pp 230-291
- Volcanic action in the Grand canyon district..... Ann 2, pp 118-119, 122; Mon II, pp 81-83, 94-97, 104-112, 120-121
- Volcanic activity in the Great basin during the epoch of lake Bonneville..... Ann 2, pp 190-192; Mon I, pp 319-339
- Volcanic activity. See, also, Solfataric action.
- Volcanic areas around the borders of the Plateau country, description of, and map showing the..... Ann 6, pp 118-121
- Volcanic center, Eureka, Nevada, a..... Mon xx, p 230
- Volcanic cones and craters of the Uinkaret plateau, basaltic..... Ann 2, pp 118, 121-124; Mon II, pp 104-109
- Volcanic dust from Idaho, Montana, and Nebraska, analyses of... Bull 42, pp 141-142
- Volcanic dust from Lahontan beds, description and analyses of..... Mon XI, pp 146-149; Bull 9, p 14
- Volcanic eruption in northern California (a late one) and its peculiar lava... Bull 79
- Volcanic eruptions, Pleistocene, of western United States Mon I, pp 336-337
- Volcanic lavas of Eureka dist., Nev., manner of occurrence of... Mon xx, pp 243-249
- Volcanic necks, columnar structure of basalt in..... Ann 6, pp 172-174
- Volcanic necks in northwestern New Mexico..... Ann 6, pp 167-178
- Volcanic phenomena, deposition of quicksilver in relation to Mon XIII, pp 52, 417
- Volcanic phenomena, recent and Quaternary, of Mono valley, California..... Ann 8, I, pp 371-389

- Volcanic rocks from the Tewan mountains, New Mexico, a group of, and the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts..... Bull 66
- Volcanic rocks of Sepulchre mountain, Yellowstone park..... Ann 12, I, pp 634-650
- Volcanic rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada..... Ann 3, pp 277-287; Mon xx, pp 230, 249-253, 348-394
- Volcanic rocks of the Penokee series, lake Superior district..... Ann 10, I, pp 439-444
- Volcanic rocks of Washoe, Nevada, chemical analyses of..... Bull 17, p 33
- Volcanic rocks, stratified, of mount Desert id., Me.. Ann 8, II, pp 1037, 1043-1047, 1051
- Volcanic rocks. See, also, Igneous rocks.
- Volcanic soils, origin and nature of..... Ann 12, I, pp 239-245
- Volcanic source of the heat of the Comstock lode..... Mon III, pp 240-241
- Volcanism; dike of peridotite in Kentucky..... Bull 38
- Volcanism in Alaska..... Bull 84, p 268
- Volcanism in relation to diastrophism in the Sierra Nevada..... Ann 8, I, pp 428-430
- Volcanism; traps of the Newark system, N. J. region, relations of the..... Bull 67
- Volcanoes, cause of, the problem of the..... Ann 4, pp 183-198
- Volcanoes, Hawaiian..... Ann 4, pp 75-219
- Volcanoes, relation of, to mountain structure in the Rocky mountains.. Mon XII, p 27
- Volcanoes. See, also, Igneous rocks.
- Vulcanized India rubber, the solution of..... Bull 92, pp 85-94
- Wages and labor at coal mines of the United States..... MR 1889-90, pp 169-171; MR 1891, pp 203-204
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1882-83..... Ann 4, pp 44-48
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 52-55
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 74-78
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 113-117
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 174-178
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 115-120
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 160-162
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 102-106
- Walcott (C. D.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, I, pp 106-111
- Walcott (C. D.), Cambrian faunas of North America..... Bull 10; Bull 30
- Walcott (C. D.), correlation papers—Cambrian..... Bull 81
- Walcott (C. D.), paleontology of the Eureka district..... Mon VIII
- Walcott (C. D.), systematic list of fossils of each geological formation in the Eureka district, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 317-333
- Walcott (C. D.), the fauna of the lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone..... Ann 10, I, pp 509-763
- Walcott (C. D.), the North American continent during Cambrian time..... Ann 12, I, pp 523-568
- Wales, Cambrian rocks of..... Bull 81, pp 373-374
- Wales, fossil plants of, literature of the..... Ann 8, II, pp 683-684
- Wales, lower Cambrian strata and fauna of..... Ann 10, I, p 580
- Wales, phosphate deposits of..... Bull 46, pp 80-84
- Wales. See, also, Great Britain.
- Walker (J. A.), graphite, statistics of... MR 1882, pp 590-594; MR 1883-84, pp 915-919
- Walker lake and river, Nevada, analysis of water of..... Mon XI, pp 46, 70
- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1881-82..... Ann 3, pp 26-29
- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1882-83..... Ann 4, pp 50-51
- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 55-59
- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1884-85..... Ann 6, pp 81-85
- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 123-126
- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1886-87..... Ann 8, I, pp 184-188
- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1887-88..... Ann 9, pp 128-131
- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, I, pp 169-175

- Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1889-90.....Ann 11, I, pp 114-123
 Ward (L. F.), administrative report for 1890-91.....Ann 12, I, pp 120-125
 Ward (L. F.), geographical distribution of fossil plantsAnn 8, II, pp 663-960
 Ward (L. F.), sketch of paleobotany.....Ann 5, pp 357-452
 Ward (L. F.), synopsis of the flora of the Laramie group.....Ann 6, pp 399-557
 Ward (L. F.), types of the Laramie flora.....Bull 37
 Warder (R. B.), coefficients of volatility for aqueous chlorhydric acid.....Bull 60,
 pp 115-117
 Warwickite from Edenville, Orange county, New York, analysis of....Bull 64, p 41
 Wasatch group of rocks, literature and correlation of theBull 83
 pp 117-126, 139, 145-146
 Wasatch mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of the....Bull 86, pp 289-295
 Wasatch mountains, geologic section of the.....Ann 2, p 217; Ann 10, I, pp 549-550;
 Mon XII, p 58; Mon XX, p 206; Bull 30, p 37; Bull 81, p 157
 Wasatch mountains, recent growth of the, the testimony of the Bonneville
 shorelines to the.....Ann 2, pp 197-200; Mon I, p 359
 Washington, altitudes in.....Bull 5, pp 312-313; Bull 72, pp 196, 225-226; Bull 76
 Washington, boundary lines of, and formation of territory....Bull 13, pp 31, 128-129
 Washington, brick industry of.....MR 1888, p 564
 Washington, building stone from, statistics of.....MR 1882, p 451;
 MR 1889-90, pp 373, 437; MR 1891, pp 461, 463, 464, 468
 Washington, Chico-tejon series of rocks inBull 51, pp 28-32
 Washington, clay deposits of.....MR 1891, pp 525-526
 Washington, coal area and statistics ofAnn 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 95-96;
 MR 1883-84, pp 12, 99-100; MR 1885, pp 11, 70; MR 1886, pp 225,
 230, 357-367; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 367-373; MR 1888, pp 170, 171,
 381-385; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 275-276; MR 1891, pp 180, 331-341
 Washington, coke in, the manufacture ofMR 1883-84, p 206;
 MR 1885, pp 80, 119-120; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 423; MR 1887, pp 383,
 389, 422; MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 426-427; MR 1891, pp 360, 361, 366, 396
 Washington, constitution of, extract from the, relating to irrigation..Ann 11, II, p 241
 Washington, Cretaceous rocks of.....Bull 82, pp 181, 183, 184, 187, 194
 Washington, fossils from.....Ann 8, II, pp 923-924
 Washington, glaciers, existing, of the United States.....Ann 5, pp 303-355
 Washington, gold and silver from, statistics ofAnn 2, p 382;
 MR 1882, pp 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313, 314,
 315; MR 1885, pp 201, 203; MR 1886, pp 104, 105; MR 1887, pp 58, 59;
 MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 75, 77, 78, 79
 Washington, iron and steel from, statistics ofMR 1882, pp 129, 131;
 MR 1883-84, pp 252, 288; MR 1885, p 182; MR 1886, p 18;
 MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, p 15; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 17, 40
 Washington, limestone production of.....MR 1891, pp 464, 468
 Washington, mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 217-218;
 MR 1889-90, p 534; MR 1891, pp 603, 608
 Washington, minerals of, the usefulMR 1882, p 775; MR 1887, pp 803-804
 Washington, Neocene deposits ofBull 84, pp 227-230
 Washington; Puget group, the Molluscan fauna of the.....Bull 51, pp 49-63
 Washington, river courses in, changes in, due to glaciationBull 40
 Washington, sandstone production of.....MR 1891, pp 461, 463
 Washington, Tejon and Puget strata of.....Bull 83, pp 103, 107
 Washington, Oregon, and California, Cenozoic epoch in, general considerations
 on the.....Bull 84, pp 269-273
 Washington (H. S.) and Hillebrand (W. F.), notes on certain rare copper min-
 erals from Utah.....Bull 55, pp 38-47
 Washoe district, Nev., development of crystallization in igneous rocks of....Bull 17
 Washoe district, Nevada, rocks from the, analyses of....Mon XX, p 282; Bull 17, p 33

- Washoe district and Comstock lode, Nevada, geology of the..... Ann 2,
pp xxiv-xxvi, 291-330; Mon III and atlas
- Washoe district, Nevada. See, also, Comstock lode.
- Water above 100°, the compressibility of, and its solvent action on glass.... Bull 92,
pp 78-84
- Water, action of, in formation of cherty iron carbonates Ann 10, I, p 395
- Water, action of, in formation of iron ores Ann 10, I, pp 415-417
- Water, analyses of, from—
- Alabama:
- artesian well at Fitzpatrick's..... Bull 55, p 91
- Arkansas:
- Happy hollow spring..... Bull 55, p 92
- Potash sulphur springs, Garland county Bull 55, p 92
- springs at Hominy hill..... Bull 60, p 173
- California:
- Borax lake..... Mon XIII, p 265
- Honey lake valley..... Bull 9, p 28
- lake Tahoe Mon XI, p 42; Bull 9, p 28
- Matilija hot springs near San Buenaventura..... Bull 60, p 174
- Mono lake..... Ann 8, I, pp 292-296; Bull 9, pp 26, 27; Bull 42, p 149
- Owens lake..... Ann 8, I, p 295; Bull 55, p 93
- Sulphur bank..... Mon XIII, p 259
- Truckee river..... Mon XI, p 225
- Colorado:
- spring near Denver Bull 60, p 174
- Florida:
- artesian wells at St. Augustine..... Bull 64, p 59
- Georgia:
- artesian well at Albany Bull 55, p 91
- artesian well at Americus Bull 55, p 91
- artesian well at Montezuma Bull 55, p 91
- artesian well at Smithville Bull 55, p 91
- Savannah river and artesian well at Savannah Bull 55, p 91; Bull 64, p 59
- Illinois:
- spring at McLeansborough Bull 60, p 172
- Iowa:
- artesian wells at Story city Bull 42, p 148
- Kentucky:
- Murray well, one mile north of Frankfort..... Bull 64, p 57
- Maine:
- spring near Paris..... Bull 55, p 91
- Mississippi:
- well near Clinton Bull 64, p 60
- Missouri:
- spring at Webster grove, near St. Louis..... Bull 78, p 129
- well at Lebanon, Laclede county Bull 60, p 172
- Montana:
- Emigrant gulch warm springs, Yellowstone valley..... Bull 9, p 31
- Helena hot springs..... Bull 9, p 32
- Livingston warm springs..... Bull 9, p 31
- Matthews' warm springs, near Bozeman Bull 27, p 75
- Mill creek cold spring, Yellowstone valley Bull 9, p 32
- White sulphur springs, Meagher county..... Bull 27, p 75
- Nevada:
- hot spring, foot of Granite mountain..... Bull 9, p 24
- hot spring at Hot spring station, C. P. R. R..... Bull 9, p 24

Water, analyses of, from—continued.

Nevada—continued.

- Humboldt lake and river Mon XI, pp 41, 67, 225; Bull 9, p 23
 Pyramid lake..... Mon XI, pp 57, 58, 225; Bull 9, pp 20-21
 Soda lakes..... Mon XI, p 77; Bull 9, p 25
 Steamboat springs Mon XIII, pp 346, 350
 Walker lake and river..... Mon XI, pp 46, 70, 225; Bull 9, pp 22-23
 Winnemucca lake..... Mon XI, pp 63, 225; Bull 9, p 21

New Mexico:

- mineral spring one mile west of Santa Fé..... Bull 27, p 76
 spring near fort Wingate..... Bull 55, p 92

New Zealand:

- springs..... Ann 9, p 673

North Carolina:

- spring twenty miles from Charlotte, Lincoln county Bull 60, p 171

Oregon:

- Abert lake Bull 9, p 29

Tennessee:

- spring at Mountain city..... Bull 64, p 58

Utah:

- Bear river Bull 9, p 30
 Beck's hot springs, near Salt lake city Bull 42, p 148
 City creek Bull 9, p 29
 Great salt lake..... Mon I, pp 253, 254, 255
 Utah hot springs, eight miles north of Ogden Bull 9, p 30
 Utah lake..... Bull 9, p 29

Virginia:

- springs in Loudoun county..... Bull 42, p 147
 Virginia hot springs, Bath county Bull 9, p 33

Yellowstone national park:

- Mammoth hot springs Ann 9, p 639

Water, apparatus for determination of, in mineral analysis Bull 78, pp 84-86

Water, artesian, chemical impregnations of..... Ann 5, pp 165-167

Water, artesian; requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells..... Ann 5,
 pp 125-173

Water, artesian, temperature of..... Ann 5, p 165

Water-bearing beds, character of..... Ann 5, pp 135-137

Water, river, general chemistry of..... Mon XI, pp 172-174

Water, spring, general chemistry of..... Mon XI, pp 175-178

Water supply, dangerous, conditions of..... Ann 12, I, pp 342-344

Water supply of Mono lake, California Ann 8, I, p 287

Water supply of the Colorado river..... Mon II, pp 234-235

Water vapor, influence of, in producing fayalite and various structures in ob-
 sidian Ann 7, pp 280-287

Water vapor, rôle of, in molten magmas..... Bull 66, pp 26-29

Waters and wells, artesian, for irrigation in western United States and in vari-
 ous countries..... Ann 11, II, pp 257-278

Waters, geyser, analyses of..... Ann 9, p 655

Waters, mineral, of the United States, lists and analyses of the Bull 32

Waters, mineral, statistics of..... MR 1883-84,
 pp 978-987; MR 1885, pp 536-543; MR 1886, pp 715-721; MR 1887, pp 680-
 687; MR 1888, pp 623-630; MR 1889-90, pp 521-535; MR 1891, pp 601-610

Waters, natural, treatment of, in analysis..... Bull 47, pp 12-25

Waters of Comstock lode, source and temperatures of... Mon III, pp 241-243, 252, 390

Waters of Comstock mines, analyses of..... Mon III, p 152

- Waters of rivers, springs, oceans, and inland seas, chemistry of.. Mon XI, pp 172-187
- Waters of the Yellowstone national park, analyses of, with an account of
the methods of analysis employed Bull 47
- Wave motion, especially in solid media, nature and mechanism of.. Ann 9, pp 390-409
- Wave work on shores..... Ann 5, pp 80-99; Mon I, pp 29-60; Mon XI, pp 88-99
- Weathering, analysis of, and the results of, in the Grand canyon..... Ann 2,
pp 161-166; Mon II, pp 245-249
- Weathering of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations Bull 52
- Weathering of rocks producing nodules, discussion of..... Mon XIII, pp 68-72
- Weathering, products of, in massive rocks..... Bull 62, pp 213-214
- Weathering. See, also, Degradation.
- Webber lake, California, surveyed as a reservoir site..... Ann 11, II, pp 175, 181-182
- Weber and Ogden rivers, Utah, hydrography of Ann 12, II, p 334
- Weber conglomerate at Eureka, Nevada..... Mon XX, pp 91-92
- Webster (A. L.), altitudes and their determination..... Mon I, pp 405-419
- Websterite from North Carolina and Maryland, analyses of Bull 78, p 122
- Weed (W. H.), travertine and siliceous sinter of hot springs Ann 9, pp 613-676
- Weeks (J. D.), glass materials, statistics of..... MR 1883-84,
pp 958-977; MR 1885, pp 544-557
- Weeks (J. D.), manganese, statistics of... MR 1885, pp 303-356; MR 1886, pp 180-213;
MR 1887, pp 144-167; MR 1888, pp 123-143;
MR 1889-90, pp 127-136; MR 1891, pp 126-146
- Weeks (J. D.), natural gas, statistics of... MR 1885, pp 155-179; MR 1886, pp 488-516;
MR 1887, pp 464-502; MR 1888, pp 481-512;
MR 1889-90, pp 366-372; MR 1891, pp 436-451
- Weeks (J. D.), petroleum, statistics of... MR 1886, pp 439-487; MR 1887, pp 436-463;
MR 1888, pp 442-480; MR 1889-90, pp 287-365; MR 1891, pp 403-435
- Weeks (J. D.), the manufacture of coke, statistics of..... MR 1883-84, pp 144-213;
MR 1885, pp 74-129; MR 1886, pp 378-438; MR 1887,
pp 383-435; MR 1888, pp 395-441; MR 1891, pp 357-402
- Weiser river basin, Idaho, hydrography of Ann 11, II, pp 89-92, 106
- Wells, artesian, requisite and qualifying conditions of..... Ann 5, pp 125-173
- Wells, artesian, in Kansas Ann 11, II, p 271; Bull 57, pp 13, 30, 48
- Wells, artesian, irrigation by Ann 5, pp 148-150; Ann 11, II, pp 257-278
- Wells, the art of sinking..... Ann 5, pp 168-170
- West Indies, fossil plants of, literature of the Ann 8, II, pp 819-820
- West Indies, geological maps of, listed Bull 7, pp 146-148
- West Virginia, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 314-316; Bull 76
- West Virginia; bituminous coal field in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Vir-
ginia, stratigraphy of the Bull 65
- West Virginia, boundary lines of..... Bull 13, p 92
- West Virginia, brick industry of..... MR 1887, p 536; MR 1888, pp 564, 566, 569
- West Virginia, bromine industry of MR 1883-84, pp 851-852;
MR 1885, pp 846-847; MR 1886, p 642; MR 1887, p 626;
MR 1888, p 613; MR 1889-90, p 493; MR 1891, p 579
- West Virginia, building stone from, statistics of... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, p 521;
MR 1889-90, pp 373, 437-438; MR 1891, pp 461, 463, 464, 468
- West Virginia, clay deposits and industry of MR 1891, p 515
- West Virginia, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 83-85;
MR 1883-84, pp 12, 90-98; MR 1885, pp 11, 71; MR 1886, pp 225,
230, 369-374; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 373-379; MR 1888, pp 169, 171,
385-389; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 277-280; MR 1891, pp 180, 341-351
- West Virginia; coal from Jefferson county, analysis of..... Bull 42, p 146
- West Virginia; coal from Randolph county, analyses of..... Bull 27, pp 73-74
- West Virginia, coal and coke from, analyses of..... Bull 64, p 54

- West Virginia; coal and coke from near Piedmont, analyses of..... Bull 60, p 169
- West Virginia, Coal measures of..... Bull 80, pp 87, 88
- West Virginia; coal mining in the Kanawha valley..... MR 1883-84, pp 131-143
- West Virginia; coals from Barbour county, analyses of..... Bull 78, p 128
- West Virginia, coke in, the manufacture of..... MR 1883-84, pp 207-213;
MR 1885, pp 80, 120-129; MR 1886, pp 378, 384, 424-429; MR 1887, pp 383,
389, 422-431; MR 1888, pp 395, 427-441; MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 396-401
- West Virginia, forestry investigations in Ann 5, pp 64-66; Ann 6, p 93
- West Virginia, fossils from Ann 8, II, p 876
- West Virginia, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 5, pp 52, 53;
Ann 6, pp 24, 25, 31, 36; Ann 7, pp 65, 67; Ann 8, I, p 130;
Ann 9, p 77; Ann 10, I, pp 119-120; Ann 12, I, pp 55, 78
- West Virginia, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 109, 111, 112
- West Virginia, iron and steel from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882,
pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, p 252; MR
1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 18, 33, 81; MR 1887, pp 11, 16; MR 1888,
pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17, 24, 34; MR 1891, pp 12, 27, 54, 55, 61
- West Virginia; iron ore, brown, from Randolph county, analyses of.. Bull 27, pp 72-73
- West Virginia, limestone production of MR 1891, pp 464, 468
- West Virginia; limestones from below Wheeling, analyses of..... Bull 9, p 17
- West Virginia; limonite from Canaan mountain, analysis of..... Bull 9, p 18
- West Virginia, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 69-73; MR 1883-84, p 985;
MR 1885, p 541; MR 1886, p 719; MR 1887, p 686; MR
1888, p 629; MR 1889-90, p 534; MR 1891, pp 603, 608
- West Virginia, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 743-745; MR 1887, pp 804-806
- West Virginia, mining laws of..... MR 1886, pp 741-746
- West Virginia, natural-gas localities and statistics of... MR 1883-84, pp 236, 237, 243;
MR 1885, p 167; MR 1886, p 504; MR 1887, pp
466, 484; MR 1889-90, p 367; MR 1891, p 438
- West Virginia, petroleum localities and statistics of..... MR 1882, p 189;
MR 1883-84, p 216; MR 1885, pp 146-147; MR 1886, p 441; MR 1887,
pp 438, 451, 463; MR 1889-90, pp 292, 329-332; MR 1891, pp 405, 407, 431
- West Virginia, salt from, statistics of.... MR 1882, pp 532-534, 539-541; MR 1883-84,
pp 827, 839-840; MR 1885, pp 474, 479; MR 1886, pp 628, 637; MR 1887, pp
611, 620; MR 1888, pp 597-598, 604; MR 1889-90, pp 482, 488; MR 1891, p 572
- West Virginia, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- West Virginia, topographic work in..... Ann 5, pp 6-8; Ann 6, pp 8, 9, 10;
Ann 7, 50, 51, 53; Ann 8, I, p 101; Ann 9, p 53;
Ann 10, I, p 92; Ann 11, I, p 37; Ann 12, I, p 27
- West Virginia; Wheeling deep well (4,471 feet), determination of underground
temperature gradients at the..... Ann 12, I, p 63
- Wet and Sangre de Cristo mountains, Colorado, Archean and Algonkian litera-
ture of the Bull 86, pp 313-314
- Whetstones and oilstones, statistics of.... MR 1889-90, p. 460; MR 1891, pp 553-555
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1882-83 Ann 4, pp 42-44
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1883-84 Ann 5, pp 50-51
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1884-85 Ann 6, pp 72-74
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1885-86 Ann 7, pp 117-120
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1886-87 Ann 8, pp I, 178-181
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1887-88 Ann 9, pp 120-123
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1888-89 Ann 10, I, pp 162-165
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, I, pp 107-109
- White (C. A.), administrative report for 1890-91 Ann 12, I, pp 112-115
- White (C. A.), correlation papers, Cretaceous Bull 82
- White (C. A.), fossil Ostreidæ of North America..... Ann 4, pp 273-430

- White (C. A.), fresh-water invertebrates of the North American Jurassic.... Bull 29
- White (C. A.), geology and physiography of portions of Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming Ann 9, pp 677-712
- White (C. A.), invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast..... Bull 51
- White (C. A.), marine Eocene, fresh-water Miocene, and other fossil Mollusca of western North America Bull 18
- White (C. A.), Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology of California..... Bull 15
- White (C. A.), Mesozoic fossils Bull 4
- White (C. A.), new Cretaceous fossils from California..... Bull 22
- White (C. A.), nonmarine fossil Mollusca of North America..... Ann 3, pp. 403-550; Bull 18, pp 17-19
- White (C. A.), remarks on the genus *Aucella*, with especial reference to its occurrence in California..... Mon XIII, pp 226-232
- White (C. A.), the relation of the Laramie Molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups Bull 34
- White (C. A.), the Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils..... Bull 77
- White (D.), flora of the outlying Carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri Bull 98
- White (I. C.), comparative stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of the northern half of the Appalachian field..... Bull 65
- White Mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of the Bull 86, 350-352
- White pine shale at Enreka, Nevada..... Mon xx, pp 68-70, 153-154
- White river group of rocks of South Dakota, Colorado, and Wyoming Bull 84, pp 289-292, 304-305, 311-312
- Whitfield (J. E.), a new meteorite from Mexico Bull 64, pp 29-30
- Whitfield (J. E.), analyses of natural borates and borosilicates..... Bull 55, pp 56-62
- Whitfield (J. E.), analyses of six new meteorites Bull 60, pp 103-114
- Whitfield (J. E.), dumortierite from New York and Arizona..... Bull 60, pp 133-135
- Whitfield (J. E.), meteorites from Johnson county, Arkansas, and Allen county, Kentucky Bull 55, pp 63-64
- Whitfield (J. E.), scorodite from the Yellowstone national park.... Bull 55, pp 65-66
- Whitfield (J. E.), the indirect estimation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine by the electrolysis of their silver salts, with experiments on the convertibility of the silver salts by the action of alkaline haloids..... Bull 42, pp 89-93
- Whitfield (J. E.) and Diller (J. S.), dumortierite from Harlem, New York, and Clip, Arizona Bull 64, pp 31-33
- Whitfield (J. E.) and Gooch (F. A.), analyses of waters of the Yellowstone national park, with an account of the methods of analysis employed.. Bull 47
- Whitfield (R. P.), Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey Mon ix
- Whitfield (R. P.), Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey..... Mon XVIII
- Whiting (H. L.), successive surveys in Martha's vineyard by Ann 7, pp 361-363
- Whitney (J. D.), hypsometric method of Ann 2, pp 465-479
- Wilber (F. A.), apatite, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 521
- Wilber (F. A.), clays, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 676-711
- Wilber (F. A.), fire-clay in the eastern division MR 1882, pp 465-469
- Wilber (F. A.), gypsum, statistics of MR 1883-84, pp 809-815
- Wilber (F. A.), marls, statistics of MR 1882, pp 522-526; MR 1883-84, p 808
- Willemite from the Trotter mine, Franklin, New Jersey, description and analysis of..... Bull 60, p 130
- Williams (A.), jr., administrative report for 1882-83 Ann 4, pp 59-72
- Williams (A.), jr., administrative report for 1883-84..... Ann 5, pp 63-64
- Williams (A.), jr., administrative report for 1884-85 Ann 6, pp 88-93
- Williams (A.), jr., administrative report for 1885-86..... Ann 7, pp 130-134

- Williams (A.), jr., gold and silver conversion tables Bull 2
- Williams (A.), jr., list of ores, minerals, and mineral substances of industrial importance in Idaho..... MR 1882, pp 770-771
- Williams (A.), jr., mineral resources of the United States in 1882 MR 1882
- Williams (A.), jr., mineral resources of the United States in 1883 and 1884. MR 1883-84
- Williams (A.), jr., popular fallacies regarding precious-metal ore deposits.... Ann 4, pp 253-271
- Williams (A.), jr., useful minerals of the United States; a list by states.... MR 1887, pp 688-812
- Williams (G. H.), gabbros and associated hornblende rocks near Baltimore, Maryland..... Bull 28
- Williams (G. H.), reports on studies of the crystalline rocks of Maryland.... Ann 10, 1, pp 152-154; Ann 11, 1, pp 66-67; Ann 12, 1, pp 73-74
- Williams (G. H.), the greenstone-schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan, a contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks Bull 62
- Williams (H. S.), correlation papers—Devonian and Carboniferous..... Bull 80
- Williams (H. S.), fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, along the meridian of 76° 30' in New York..... Bull 3
- Williams (H. S.), fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, the Genesee section, New York..... Bull 41
- Williamson (R. S.), hypsometric method of..... Ann 2, pp 452-465
- Williamson (William Crawford), biographical sketch of..... Ann 5, p 376
- Willis (B.), administrative report for 1888-89..... Ann 10, 1, pp 119-122
- Willis (B.), administrative report for 1889-90..... Ann 11, 1, pp 70-73
- Willis (B.), administrative report for 1890-91..... Ann 12, 1, pp 78-81
- Willis (B.), changes in river courses in Washington due to glaciation..... Bull 40
- Willis (B.), lignites of the great Sioux reservation..... Bull 21
- Wilson (H. M.), irrigation in India..... Ann 12, 11, pp 363-561
- Wind-blown soils..... Ann 12, 1, pp 326-329
- Wind river group of rocks, correlation of the.... Bull 83, pp 115-125, 140-141, 145-146
- Wind river mountains, Archean and Algonkian literature of the.... Bull 86, pp 279-280
- Wind, the trade, confined within narrow vertical limits..... Ann 4, p 145
- Winds in the lake Bonneville basin in Pleistocene time..... Mon 1, p 332
- Winnemucca lake, Nevada, analysis of water of..... Mon XI, p 63
- Winslow (A.), Arkansas coal..... MR 1888, pp 216-224
- Wisconsin, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 317-320; Bull 72, pp 197-198, 204-205; Bull 76
- Wisconsin; Archean formations of the northwestern states..... Ann 5, pp 175-242
- Wisconsin, boundary lines of, and formation of, from territory northwest of Ohio river..... Bull 13, pp 28, 29, 114-116
- Wisconsin, brick industry of..... MR 1887, pp 536, 539; MR 1888, p 564
- Wisconsin, building stone from, statistics of..... MR 1882, p 451; MR 1887, pp 514, 516; MR 1888, pp 536, 541, 545, 546; MR 1889-90, pp 373, 438-439; MR 1891, pp 461, 463, 464, 468
- Wisconsin, cement production of..... MR 1891, p 532
- Wisconsin, clay deposits of..... MR 1891, pp 522-523
- Wisconsin; copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, nature, structure, and extent of the..... Ann 3, pp 93-188; Mon V
- Wisconsin, Cambrian rocks in, correlation of the..... Bull 81, pp 171-181, 331
- Wisconsin, coke in, the manufacture of..... MR 1888, pp 395, 400, 441; MR 1891, pp 361, 366, 401-402
- Wisconsin; driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley..... Ann 6, pp 199-322
- Wisconsin, fossils from..... Ann 8, 11, p 894; Mon XVI, pp 47, 51, 62, 66
- Wisconsin, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 3, p 19; Ann 5, pp 20, 21, 24-25, 52-53; Ann 6, pp 31, 34-35, 37, 38, 74, 75; Ann 7, pp 71, 83; Ann 8, 1, p 143; Ann 9, pp 72, 86; Ann 10, 1, pp 125, 129; Ann 11, 1, pp 76, 104

- Wisconsin, geologic maps of, listed.....Bull 7, pp 89-101, 164-166
- Wisconsin, glacial investigations in.....Ann 3, pp 315-322,
381-382, 384-385; Ann 7, p 157
- Wisconsin, iron and steel from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxviii;
MR 1882, pp 120, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137; MR 1883-84, p 252; MR
1885, pp 182, 184, 186; MR 1886, pp 14, 18, 62-73; MR 1887, pp 11, 16, 34-39;
MR 1888, pp 14, 17, 23; MR 1889-90, pp 10, 12, 17, 30, 40; MR 1891, pp 54, 55, 61
- Wisconsin, lead from, statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxvii; MR 1882, p 312;
MR 1883-84, pp 416, 425; MR 1885, p 248; MR 1886, p 148
- Wisconsin, lime production of.....MR 1887, p 533; MR 1888, p 556
- Wisconsin; limestone from Calumet and Winnebago counties, analyses of.....MR
1889-90, p 439
- Wisconsin, limestone production of.....MR 1891, pp 464, 468
- Wisconsin, manganese deposits in.....MR 1886, pp 188-190;
MR 1887, p 151; MR 1888, p 128
- Wisconsin, mineral springs of.....Bull 32, pp 151-157;
MR 1883-84, p 986; MR 1885, p 541; MR 1886, p 719; MR 1887, p
687; MR 1888, p 629; MR 1889-90, pp 534-535; MR 1891, pp 603, 609
- Wisconsin, minerals of, the useful.....MR 1882, pp 745-747; MR 1887, pp 806-808
- Wisconsin, ocher production of.....MR 1891, p 595
- Wisconsin; on secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks
(mostly from Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota).....Bull 8
- Wisconsin; on the classification of the early Cambrian and pre-Cambrian for-
mations; a brief discussion of principles, illustrated by examples drawn
mainly from the lake Superior region.....Ann 7, pp 365-454
- Wisconsin, Penokee iron-bearing series of Mich. and.....Ann 10, I, pp 341-508; Mon XIX
- Wisconsin, residuary clays from, analyses of.....Bull 27, pp 67-68
- Wisconsin; rock, ferruginous, from Penokee iron range, analysis of.....Bull 42, p 138
- Wisconsin, sandstone production of.....MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- Wisconsin, topographic work in.....Ann 9, p 57;
Ann 10, I, p 94; Ann 11, I, p 38; Ann 12, I, p 29
- Wisconsin, zinc deposits and statistics of.....Ann 2, p xxix;
MR 1882, pp 366, 367; MR 1886, p 156; MR 1889-90, p 88
- Wisconsin and Michigan, rocks from Menominee river, analyses of.....Bull 55, p 81
- Witham (Henry T. M.), biographical sketch of.....Ann 5, pp 372-373
- Wolff (J. E.), study of the geology of the Crazy mountains of Mont.....Ann 11, I, p 55
- Wolframite, German, partial analysis of.....MR 1883-84, p 575
- Wood, silicified species of, from the Potomac formation.....Bull 56, pp 43-52
- Wood, fossil, and lignite of the Potomac formation.....Bull 56
- Wood rivers, Snake river basin, hydrography of.....Ann 11, II, pp 83-85, 106
- Woodward (R. S.), administrative report for 1886-87.....Ann 8, I, pp 121-124
- Woodward (R. S.), administrative report for 1887-88.....Ann 9, pp 68-71
- Woodward (R. S.), administrative report for 1888-89.....Ann 10, I, pp 106-108
- Woodward (R. S.), administrative report for 1889-90.....Ann 11, I, pp 128-129
- Woodward (R. S.), deformation of the geoid by the removal, through evapo-
ration, of the water of lake Bonneville.....Mon I, pp 421-424
- Woodward (R. S.), elevation of the surface of the Bonneville basin by expan-
sion due to change of climate.....Mon I, pp 425-426
- Woodward (R. S.), formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use
of maps.....Bull 50
- Woodward (R. S.), latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri,
Kansas, and New Mexico.....Bull 49
- Woodward (R. S.), report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890.....Bull 70
- Woodward (R. S.), the form and position of the sea-level.....Bull 48

- Worms, earth-, action of, in producing soils..... Ann 12, 1, pp 274-276
- Wright (G. F.), the glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky,
Indiana, and Illinois..... Bull 58
- Wyoming, altitudes in..... Bull 5, pp 321-325; Bull 72, pp 196, 225; Bull 76
- Wyoming, boundary lines of, and formation of territory..... Bull 13, pp 32, 123
- Wyoming, Cambrian rocks of, correlation of the..... Bull 81, pp 211-214, 349-351
- Wyoming, clay deposits of..... MR 1891, p 524
- Wyoming, coal area and statistics of..... Ann 2, p xxviii; MR 1882, pp 85-89;
1883-84, pp 12, 100-104; MR 1885, pp 11, 71-73; MR 1886, pp 225,
230, 374-377; MR 1887, pp 169, 171, 380-382; MR 1888, pp 169, 171,
390-394; MR 1889-90, pp 147, 280-286; MR 1891, pp 180, 351-356
- Wyoming coals, analyses of..... MR 1889-90, pp 282, 284
- Wyoming, coke industry of..... MR 1891, pp 360, 366, 402
- Wyoming, copper from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 216, 229;
MR 1883-84, pp 329, 342; MR 1885, p 210; MR 1886, p 112; MR 1887,
pp 69, 76; MR 1888, p 54; MR 1889-90, p 60; MR 1891, pp 83-84
- Wyoming, Cretaceous rocks of..... Bull 82, pp 153, 154, 156, 161
- Wyoming; Dinocerata, an extinct order of gigantic mammals (remains found
in Wyoming)..... Ann 5, pp 243-302; Mon x
- Wyoming, fossils from..... Ann 3, pp 420-470; Ann 4, pp
289, 290, 300, 308; Ann 5, p 249; Ann 6, pp 549-556; Ann 8,
II, pp 906-908; Bull 29, pp 19, 22; Bull 34, pp 22, 23, 25, 29, 30
- Wyoming, geologic and paleontologic investigations in..... Ann 4, p 41;
Ann 5, pp 49, 57; Ann 6, p 72; Ann 7, pp 112, 118, 119; Ann 8, I, p 173;
Ann 9, p 114; Ann 10, I, p 159; Ann 11, I, pp 101, 123; Ann 12, I, p 119
- Wyoming, geologic maps of, listed..... Bull 7, pp 115, 116, 169, 170
- Wyoming; geology and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado
and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming..... Ann 9, pp 677-712
- Wyoming glaciers, existing, of the United States..... Ann 5, pp 303-365
- Wyoming, gold from, statistics of..... Ann 2, p 385; MR 1882, pp 172, 176,
177, 178, 182; MR 1883-84, pp 312, 313; MR 1885, p 201; MR 1886, pp 104, 105;
MR 1887, pp 58, 59; MR 1888, pp 36, 37; MR 1889-90, p 49; MR 1891, pp 76, 77
- Wyoming, iron and steel from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 120, 125,
133, 135, 136, 137, 147; MR 1883-84, p 285; MR 1885, p
184; MR 1886, p 18; MR 1887, p 11; MR 1888, pp 15, 35
- Wyoming, mineral springs of..... Bull 32, pp 183-184
- Wyoming, minerals of, the useful..... MR 1882, pp 758-759; MR 1887, pp 808-810
- Wyoming, Neocene beds of..... Bull 84, pp 309-312
- Wyoming, petroleum localities and statistics of..... MR 1882, p 211;
MR 1883-84, pp 217-218; MR 1885, pp 153-154;
MR 1888, pp 466-467; MR 1889-90, pp 363-365
- Wyoming, salt from, statistics of..... MR 1882, pp 532-534, 541
- Wyoming, sandstone production of..... MR 1891, pp 461, 463
- Wyoming, soda deposits worked in..... Bull 60, pp. 42-46; MR 1885, pp 550-554
- Wyoming, tin ore in..... MR 1883-84, p 613; MR 1885, p 370
- Wyoming; types of the Laramie flora (largely from Wyoming)..... Bull 37
- Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah, geology and physiography of portions of..... Ann 9,
pp 677-712
- Wyoming and Gros ventre ranges, Archean and Algonkian literature of
the..... Bull 86, p 280
- Wyoming conglomerate of Wyoming and Utah..... Bull 84, pp 311, 313
- Xanthitane from Green river, Henderson county, North Carolina..... Bull 60, p 135
- Yale (C. G.), borax..... MR 1889-90, pp 494-506
- Yale (C. G.), iron on the Pacific coast... MR 1883-84, pp 286-290; MR 1885, pp 196-199
- Yale (C. G.), minor minerals of the Pacific coast..... MR 1882, pp 662-663

- Yellowstone basin, hydrography of . . . Ann 11, II, pp 36-38, 93, 107; Ann 12, II, pp 236-238
- Yellowstone lake, altitude, area, discharge, etc., of Ann 9, p 93
- Yellowstone national park, analyses of waters of the, with an account of the methods of analysis employed Bull 47
- Yellowstone national park, fayalite from the, analysis of. Bull 27, p 63
- Yellowstone national park; formation of travertine and siliceous sinter by the vegetation of hot springs Ann 9, pp 613-676
- Yellowstone national park, fossils from the Ann 8, II, pp 909-910
- Yellowstone national park, geologic and paleontologic investigations in the. Ann 5, pp 15-18; Ann 6, pp 54-58; Ann 7, pp 87-89; Ann 8, I, pp 149-151; Ann 9, pp 91-94, 128-129; Ann 10, I, pp 23-25, 132-136, 169-170; Ann 11, I, pp 83-85; Ann 12, I, pp 56, 94
- Yellowstone national park, geologic maps of the, listed. Bull 7, p 169
- Yellowstone national park, hot springs and geysers of the. Ann 9, pp 628-672
- Yellowstone national park, Mammoth hot springs, analyses of waters from the Ann 9, p 639
- Yellowstone national park, Obsidian cliff. Ann 7, pp 249-295
- Yellowstone national park, reasons for the maintenance of the Ann 5, pp 17-18
- Yellowstone national park, scorodite from the Bull 55, pp 65-66
- Yellowstone national park, topographic work in the Ann 5, pp 9-10; Ann 6, pp 14-15; Ann 7, p 57; Ann 9, p 60
- Yosemite valley, California, origin of the Ann 8, I, pp 350-351
- Zamiaæ of the older Mesozoic of Virginia. Mon VI, pp 63-84
- Zamiaæ of the Potomac or younger Mesozoic. Mon XV, pp 166-193
- Zeolite, derivation of, from feldspar Bull 28, p 52
- Zeolites from the basalt of Table mountain, Colorado Bull 20, pp 15-38
- Zickenite from San Juan county, Colorado Bull 20, pp 93-95
- Zinc deposits of Missouri, investigation of the. Ann 11, I, pp 54, 80-81
- Zinc, mining and metallurgy of, in the United States. MR 1882, pp 358-386
- Zinc ores, analyses of. MR 1885, pp 337-340
- Zinc, statistics of. MR 1882, pp 346-386; MR 1883-84, pp 474-491; MR 1885, pp 272-283; MR 1886, pp 154-159; MR 1887, pp 113-117; MR 1888, pp 92-96; MR 1889-90, pp 88-93; MR 1891, pp 111-116
- Zinc sulphide, solubility of. Mon XIII, pp 434, 474
- Zinc, the principal foreign producers of MR 1882, pp 356-358; MR 1883-84, pp 480-491; MR 1885, pp 276-283; MR 1886, p 159; MR 1888, pp 95-96
- Zircon from near Pike's peak, Colorado. Bull 20, pp 66-67
- Zirconium mineral from Colorado, an ill-defined Bull 55, p 52
- Zirconium, statistics of. MR 1883-84, p 661; MR 1885, pp 393-394
- Zirkel (F.), report of, on a lithological collection from the Washoe district, Nevada, quoted. Mon III, pp 26-28
- Zoisite, a component of metamorphic rocks in the Coast ranges of California. Mon XIII, pp 77-82
- Zoisite a product of mineralogical metamorphism. Bull 62, p 210
- Zoisite an evidence of metamorphism. Mon XIII, pp 129-130
- Zuñi plateau, mount Taylor and the. Ann 6, pp 105-198
- Zuzyite, a new mineral from San Juan county, Colorado Bull 20, pp 100-105